



~~14-11568~~

HARVARD UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY

OF THE

Museum of Comparative Zoology

CHARLES MINOT

(Class of 1828).

Received 14 Sept., 1885.



THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF

CHICAGO

1880

1880

1880

1880

3357

46.76

INDICIS

GENERUM MALACOOZORUM

PRIMORDIA.

24-1-Pat.

375-

NOMINA SUBGENERUM, GENERUM, FAMILIARUM, TRIBUUM,
ORDINUM, CLASSIUM; ADJECTIS AUCTORIBUS, TEMPORIBUS,
LOCIS SYSTEMATICIS ATQUE LITERARIIS, ETYMIS, SYNONYMIS.

PRAETERMITTUNTUR CIRRIPIEDIA, TUNICATA ET RHIZOPODA.

CONSCRIPSIT

August

Nikolaus

A. N. HERRMANNSEN,

Dr. privat. in acad. Kiliensi.

VOL. II.

See dates -

8.4 - Suppl. in tact

CASSELLIS

SUMPTIBUS & TYPIS THEODORI FISCHERI.

1847 — 1849.

M-14568

~~Z40H1~~

SEP 14 1885

Meinert fund
II.

Trans. to Mus. of Comp. Zool.

MCZ LIBRARY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE, MA USA

Librorum comparatorum

catalogus continuatus.

1. Corrigenda in syllabo praecedente.

- Nr. 1. lege: Romae. 1616.
2. adde: (prima edit. 1606. *)
52. lege: 1790.
57. adde: Ann. 1814 — 1818.
62. adde: Tome I. Par. 1802. II. 1803. III. IV. V. 1804.
VI. 1805. VII. fasc. 1 — 3. 1806.
69. adde: < Nicholson's Encyclop. Third American edition.
1819. (prima edit. 1816. *)
85. 1822.
86. 1821.
87. 1823.
88. 1824.
95. lege: A. Risso.
96. adde notam: Haec disposito systematica jam praecedente
anno (1824) legitur Ann. sc. nat. III. p. 317.
110. adde: Jahrg. 1846 — 1848.
111. adde: Jahrg. 1833. 1834. 1846 — 1848.
129. adde: Lief. 55 — 79.
152. adde: Band II. Heft 5. 1846. Heft 6 — 8 et Band III.
Heft 1. 2. 1847.
161. adde: Jahrg. 1847. 1848.
167. adde: 3te Lief. 1846. (a pag. 401.)

II. Syllabus continuatus. *)

171. C. Plinii Secundi historiae naturalis libri 37. Cur. J. P. Mil-
lero. Tomi V. Berol. 1766. 8.
172. Guil. Rondeletii libri de piscibus marinis. Lugd. 1554. Fol.
c. fig. lign.
Ejd. Universae aquatiliū historiae pars altera. Ib. 1555.
173. Conr. Gesner. De piscibus et aquatilibus omnibus libelli tres
novi. Tiguri 8. min. sine anno. (? 1556.)
I. Scholia et emend. in Halieuticon P. Ovidii.
II. Aquatiliū animantium enumeratio juxta Plinium.
III. Eorundem nomenclator Germanicus.
174. Ulyssis Aldrovandi Musaeum metallicum, composuit Barth.
Ambrosinus. Bon. 1648. Fol. c. fig. lign.
- Adam Olearius. Gottorffische Kunst-Kammer. Uebersehen u. z.
andern mal gedruckt. Sch'lesswig. 1674. 4. M. Kpf.
- Nehem. Grew. Musaeum regalis societatis. Lond. 1681. Fol. c. tabb.
- Fil. Buonanni. Riecreatione dell' occhio e della mente. Rom. 1681.
4. c. tabb.
- Phil. Bonanni. Recreatio mentis et oculi in observ. anim. test.
Rom. 1684. 4. c. t.
- Ejusd. Observationes circa viventia etc. His accedunt aliquot Ani-
malium testaceorum Icones non antea in lucem editae.
Rom. 1691. 4. c. t.
- A. van Leeuwenhoek. Arcana naturae. etc. Delph. Bat. 1695.
1696. 4. c. fig.
- Ed. Luidii lithophylacii Britannici ichnographia. Lond. 1699. 8.
c. tab. aen.
Edit. altera. Ed. G. Huddesford. Oxon. 1760. 8. tabb.
- C. N. Langii historia lapidum figuratorum Helvetiae ejusque vici-
nae. Venet. 1708. 4. c. tab.
- J. H. et M. Fr. Lochner. Rariora Musei Besleriani. Fol. c. tab.
1716. (sine loco ed.)

*) Quibus praefigitur crucis signum (†), illos libros nonnisi el.
L. Pfeifferi oculis vidi; qui autem sequente signatura „‡“ notati
sunt, e. d. Mörchii manuscriptis excerptis mihi innotuerunt.

- J. J. Scheuchzer. Naturgesch. des Schweitzerlandes. Aufs neue herausgeg. v. J. G. Sulzer. Zürich 1746. 4. 2 Theile. (ed. prima 1716 — 1718. *)
- Mich. Bern. Valentini Amphitheatrum zootomicum. Ed. II. Fref. 1742. Fol. c. tabb. (ed. I. 1720. *)
- Godofr. Sellius. Hist. nat. Teredinis seu Xylophagi marini. Traj. ad Rh. 1733. 4. c. tabb.
- Car. Linnaei Critica botanica. L. B. 1737. 8.
- Jani Planci Ariminensis de conchis minus notis liber. Venet. 1739. 4. c. tabb. (Louis Bourguet.) Traité des petrifications. Par. 1742. 4. c. tabb.
- C. Linnaei Syst. nat. Ed. VI. Stockh. 1748. 8.
- G. W. Leibnitii Protogaea seu de prima facie telluris etc. dissert. E schedis mscr. edidit C. L. Scheidius. Gott. 1749. 4. c. tabb.
- C. Linnaei Philosophia botanica. Stockh. 1751. 8.
- K. Stobaei opuscula. Dant. 1752. 4. c. fig.
- John Hill. An History of Animals. Lond. 1752. Fol. c. f.
- C. G. Tessin. Museum Tessinianum. Holm. 1753. Fol. c. tab. aen. (Disposuit Linnaeus.)
- J. E. Guettard. Observations qui peuvent servir à former quelques caractères de coquillages. In Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. 1756. (p. 145.) Ed. Amst. 8. p. 227.
- † P. Browne. Civil and natural history of Jamaica. Lond. 1756.
- Ferd. Jac. Baier. Joannis Jacobi Baieri monumenta rerum petrificat. Norimb. 1757. fol. c. tab.
- A. Seba. Locupletissimi rerum natur. thesauri accurata descriptio. Amst. Fol. Vol. III. 1758.
- C. Linnaei Syst. nat. Ed. X. reform. Holm. 8. Tom. I. 1758. II. 1759.
- Onomatologia medica completa seu Onomat. hist. nat., oder vollst. Lexicon, das alle Benennungen u. s. w. Ulm, Frkf. u. Lpzg. 8. 7 Bände. 1758. 61, 66, 73, 75, 75, 77.
- Jobi Basteri Opuscula subseciva. Harl. 4. Lib. I. 1759. II. 1760.
- C. Linnaei Animalium specierum in classes etc. methodica dispositio. L. B. 1759. 8. (an haec System. nat. ed. XIa?)
- J. B. Bohadsch. De quibusd. animalibus marinis. Dresd. 1761. 4. c. tab.
- F. W. H. Martini. Verzeichniss einer auserlesenen Sammlung v. Naturalien u. Kunstsachen u. s. w. nebst einer system. Tabelle u. Erklärung von dessen Konchylienkabinette. Brl. 1774. 8.

- R. A. Vogel. Praktisches Mineralsystem. 2. Ausg. Leipz. 1676. 8. (Ed. I. 1762. *)
- P. Forskal. Icones rerum natural., quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit. Edidit C. Niebuhr. Hafn. 1776. 4. c. tab. aen.
- Fr. Beuth. Juliae et Montium subterranea. Dusseld. 1776. 8. c. tab. aen.
- J. A. Scopoli. Introductio ad hist. naturalem. Prag. 1777. 8.
- J. G. Wallerius. Systema mineralogicum. Ed. alt. corr. Tomi II. Viindob. 1778. 8. (Ed. I. 1747. *)
- (F. C. Meuschen.) Museum Gronovianum sive Index rerum natural. etc. Lugd. Bat. 8. 1778.
- J. C. Fabricius. Reise nach Norwegen. Hamb. 1779. 8.
- J. S. Schröter. Für die Litteratur u. Kenntniss der Naturgesch., sonderlich der Conchylien u. Steine. 2 Bände. Weimar 1782. 8.
- † Giov. Ign. Molina. Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili. Bologna 1782. 8.
- J. H. Linck. Index Musaei Linckiani, oder kurzes system. Verz. der vornehmsten Stücke der Linckischen Naturaliensamml. zu Leipz. 3 Theile 8. Leipzg 1783, 86, 87.
- J. S. Schröter. Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntniss nach Linné. Halle 8. 3 Bände. 1783, 84, 86.
- J. S. Schröter. Neue Litteratur und Beiträge zur Kenntn. der Naturg., sonderlich der Conchylien und Fossilien. Lpzg. 8. 4 Bände. 1784, 85, 86, 87.
- J. G. Schneider. Charakteristik des ganzen Geschlechts und der einzelnen Arten von Blakfischen. In: Samml. verm. Abhandl. z. Aufklär. der Zoologie. Berl. 1784. 8. p. 103 — 134.
- F. C. Meuschen. Museum Geversianum sive Index rerum naturalium etc. quas comparavit Abrah. Gevers. Rotterod.
- William Coxe. Travels in Switzerland. Vol. III. Lond. 1789. 8.
- Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet. Kjöb. 8. M. K. I. 1. 1790. — I. 2. 1791. — II. 1. 1792. — II. 2. 1793. — III. 1. 1793. — III. 2. 1794. — IV. 1. 1797. — (IV. 2. 1798. *) — V. 1. 1799. — V. 2. 1802.
- † J. X. Poli. Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatomico tabulis aeneis illustrata. Parm. Fol. Tom. I. 1791. II. 1795.
- Journal de physique, de chimie et d'hist. naturelle. Par De Lamé-

therie. Par. 4. av. pl. (Tom. 48. 49. 1799. Tom. 78 — 84. 1814 — 1817. Tom. 85 — 96, rédigés par De Blainville, 1817 — 1823.

J. F. Blumenbach. Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände. 10 Hefte m. 100 Kupfert. Gött. 1796 — 1810. 8.

G. Cuvier. Tableau élémentaire de l'hist. nat. des animaux. Par. an VI. (1798.) 8.

Lamarck. Sur les genres de la Sèche, du Calmar et du Poulpe. 1799. In: Mém. de la Soc. d'hist. nat. de Paris p. 1 — 25. pl. 1. II. Par. an VII. 4. 1)

Lamarck. Prodrome d'une nouvelle classification des coquilles. In eodem volumine p. 63 — 91. 1799.

Illiger, I. K. W., Versuch einer system. vollst. Terminologie für d. Thier- und Pflanzenreich. Helmst. 1800. 8.

Fr. v. Paula Schrank. Fauna Boica. Dritten Bandes 2. Abth. Landsh. 1803. 8.

‡ J. Sowerby. The British Miscellany. Vol. I. II. 1804 — 6.

Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles, par plusieurs professeurs du jardin du roi. Strasb. et Par. 8. Tom. 1 — 5. 1804. (Tom. 1 — 4. c. tit. nov. et suppl. 1816. Tome. 5. itid. 1817.) Tom. 6 — 9. 1817. Tom. 10 — 12. 1818. T. 13 — 15. 1819. T. 16 — 18. 1820. T. 19. 1821.

† Tom. 20 — 60. 1821 — 1830.

A. M. C. Duméril. Traité élémentaire d'hist. nat. Par. 1804. 8.

Ejd. Zoologie analytique. Par. 1806. 8.

H. F. Link, Beschreibung der Naturalien-Samml. der Univers. zu Ro-

1) Volumen hocce rarissimum videtur, quod diu frustra quaesitum liberalitate demum clarissimi professoris Havniensis J. Steenstrup ex istius urbis horti botanici bibliotheca accepi. Engelmann librum ao 1792 primum in folio editum fuisse, tum ao 1798 denuo typis expressum et in quarto cum tabulis emissum refert. Hic manifestus error! Nam e dissertationibus unam praelectam „Frimaire an VII“ invenio, neque ullo ex loco prius editum librum fuisse patet. At vero ao 1792 prodiit: Journ. d'hist. nat., rédigé par Brug. Lamck. etc.; quae collectio postea iterum typis evulgata dicitur sub titulo: Choix de Mémoires sur divers objets d'hist. nat. etc.

- stock. S. Rost. Abth. I. 1806. Abth. II. III. IV. 1807. Abth. V. VI. 1808. ²⁾)
- J. F. Meckel. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie. I. 1. 2. Leipz. 1809. 8.
- Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen unter der Aufsicht der kön. Ges. der Wiss. 3. Band auf d. J. 1810. Gött. 8.
- Karl Asm. Rudolphi. Beytr. z. Anthropologie und allg. Naturgesch. Berl. 1812. 8.
- W. E. Leach. Mélanges zoologiques, trad. de l'Angl. par J. C. Chenu. Par. 1845. 8. c. tab. In: Chenu Bibl. conchyl. tome III. (Vid. num. 72.)
- L. Oken. Lehrbuch d. Naturgesch. 3. Theil. Zoologie. Erste Abtheil. Fleischlose Thiere. Leipz. 1815. 8. M. Kpft.
- G. Cuvier. Le Règne animal distribué d'après son organisation. Tome II. IV. Par. 1817. 8.
- ‡ Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vol. I. — VI. 1817 — 1831.
- † J. B. P. A. de Lamarck. Hist. nat. des animaux sans vertèbres. Tome V. 1818. — Tome VI. 1. 1819. — Tome VI. 2. et VII. 1822.
- † ‡ D'Audebard de Férussac. Hist. nat. génér. et partic. des Moll. terr. et fluv. Par. 1819 seqq. Fol.
- ‡ W. Swainson. Zoological Illustrations. Lond. 8. Vol. I. 1820. 21. — Vol. II. 1821. 22. — Vol. III. 1822. 23. — Second series Vol. I. 1829. 30. — II. 1831. 32. — III. 1833.
- C. Schmaltz-Rafinesque. Monographie des coq. biv. fluv. de la rivière Ohio. Par. 1845. 8. c. tab. (Prim. edit. in: Ann. génér. des sc. phys. de Bory St. Vincent, Drapiez et Van Mons. Tome V. 1810. 4. *)
- J. E. Gray. A natural Arrangement of Mollusca, according to their internal structure. In: The London medical Repository. Vol. XV. p. 229 — 239. Lond. 1821. 8.

2) Opusculum aequè rarissimum, quod casu quondam Lundae in Scania reperit cl. O. Mörch. Equidem exemplar evolvere potui H. Beckii manu exscriptum. Longe plurima quae excusa erant exempla igne consumpta esse auctor idem.

- L. Oken. Naturgesch. f. Schulen. Lpzg. 1821. 8.
- E. Steudel. Nomenclator botanicus. Stuttg. 1821. 8.
- ‡ W. Turton. A new and classical arrangement of the Bivalve Shells of the Brit. Islands. 1822.
- O. Fabricius. Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabricius' efterladte Naturalier. Hafn. 1822. 8. ³⁾
- Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. 22d edit. Lond. 1823. 8.
- ‡ E. Donovan. The Naturalist's Repository Vol. I. — V. 1824 — 1827.
- Defrance. Tableau des corps organisés fossiles. Par. 1824. 8.
- † ‡ The zoological Journal. Vol. I — V. 1824 — 1834.
- ‡ Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York 8. Vol. I. II. III. 1824 — 1830.
- † Bulletin universel des sciences et de l'industrie. Publié par la Société pour la propag. des connoiss. scientif. et industr., et sous la direction de Mr. de Férussac. Sect. II. Scienc. naturelles et de géologie. Ann. 1824 — 31.
- † Voyage autour du monde, sur les corv. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, par L. de Freycinet. Zoologie par Quoy et Gaimard et Férussac. Par. 1824. 4.
- Ersch u. Gruber. Allgem. Encyclop. der Wissensch. und Künste. Leipz. 4. I. Sect. 14. bis 22. Theil. 1825 — 32.
- ‡ Bulletin d'histoire nat. de la Soc. Linnéenne de Bordeaux. Tom. I. — XII. 1826 — 42. (a quarto inde volumine etiam sub titulo: Actes de la Soc. Linn. du Bord.)
- ‡ Th. Brown. Illustrations of the Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinb. et Lond. 1727. 4.
- T. A. Catullo. Saggio di zoologia fossile. Pad. 1827. Fol.
- ‡ Sander-Rang. Hist. nat. des Aplysiens. Par. 1828. 4.
- J. G. Schneiders Handwörterbuch der griech. Sprache. Nach der 3. Ausg. bearb. v. Passow. 3. Ausg. Lpz. 1828. 4.
- † J. A. Kleberg. Molluscorum Borussicorum synopsis. Regiom. 1828. 8.

3) Partem sistens catalogi manuscripti auctoris, qui plura volumina in 4. complectens nunc servatur in Sereniss. regis Daniae museo privato.

- D. E. Eichwald. *Zoologia specialis*, quam expositis animalibus tum vivis tum fossilibus praesertim Rossiae in universum et Poloniae in specie, in usum lectionum publ. in univ. Wilnensi habendarum edidit. Wiln. 8. c. fig. Pars I. 1829. II. 1830.
- ‡ † Lesson et Garnot. *Zoologie du Voyage de la Coquille*. 1829.
- ‡ R. P. Lesson. *Centurie zoologique*. 1830 — 1832.
- ‡ Loudon's *Magazine of Natural History*. Vol. III. — IX. 1830 — 1836.
- New Series, conducted by Charlesworth. Vol. I. — III. 1837 — 1839.
- ‡ *Annals of Natural History*, by Jardine, Selby etc. Vol. I. II. 1838. 1839.
- ‡ *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. Vol. V — XV. 1839. — 1845.
- Th. Say. *Conchyliologie américaine*. Traduit par J. C. Chenu. Par. 1845. 8. av. pl. In: Chenu *Bibl. conchyl.* tome III. (*American Conchology, or descriptions and figures of shells of North-America*. New-Harm. 8. w. col. pl. No: 1. 1830. — 2. 3. 1831. — 4. 5. 1832. — 6. 7. 8. 1833. *) In hac versione sect. 6. — 8 desiderantur.
- † ‡ Guérin. *Magazin de zoologie*. Mollusques 1831 — 1842.
- G. P. Deshayes. *Description des coquilles caractéristiques des terrains*. Par. 1831. 8. av. pl.
- ‡ † Quoy et Gaimard. *Zoologie du Voyage de l'Astrolabe*. Vol. II. 1832. Vol. III. 1834. 35.
- † T. A. Conrad. *Fossils of the tertiary formations of the United States*. Philad. 8. 1832 — 1838.
- ‡ *Mémoires de la Soc. du Muséum d'hist. natur. de Strasbourg*. Tome I. livr. 2. 1833. Tome III. livr. 2. 1842.
- † Isaac Lea. *Contributions to Geology*. Phil. 1833. 8.
- † *Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée faites dans l'Océan Atlantique etc.* par A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Tome II. Par. 4. 1833. Mollusques par A. Valenciennes.
- † *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. Lond. 8. Vol. I. — XIV. 1833 — 1846.
- † ‡ J. Lea. *Observations on the genus Unio*. Vol. I. 1834. Vol. II. 1838.

- E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. The Mollusca and Radiata. Arranged by the baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. Lond. 1834. 8. w. 61. pl. ⁴⁾
(Vol. XII. of Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, by Griffith, Smith, Pidgeon, Gray, and others.)
- V. Audouin et H. Milne-Edwards. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire du littoral de la France. Voyage à Granville etc. Tome I. Introduction. Par. 1832. 8.
- Systematisches Verzeichniss der Petrefacten-Samml. des Freiherrn v. Schlotheim. Gotha 1832. 8.
- K. Th. Menke. Conchyliologie. 1832. 4. In Ersch und Gruber Allg. Encycl. Sect. I. Band 22. p. 80.
- J. F. Brandt und J. T. C. Ratzeburg. Medicin. Zoologie. Berl. 4. Band. I. 1829. II. 1833.
- L. J. Fitzinger. Systemat. Verzeichniss der im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich vorkommenden Weichthiere. 1833. 8. In: Beytr. zur Landeskunde Oesterreichs, III. p. 88.
- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Lond. 4. 1834 — 1846.
- T. A. Conrad. Nouvelles coquilles d'eau douce etc. trad. par J. C. Chenu. Par. 1845. 8. c. tab. In: Chenu Bibl. conch. tome III. (New Fresh water Shells of the United States, and a Monograph of the genus Anculotus of Say; also a Synopsis of the American Najades. Philad. 1834. 8. w. col. pl. ^{*})
- † Bulletin zoologique, contenant l'analyse raisonnée des ouvrages les plus remarquables sur la zoologie pendant l'année 1835. Par. 8.
- John C. Jay. A Catalogue of recent shells with descriptions of new or rare species. Ill. by 4 pl. 2d edit. New-York 1836. 8.
- ‡ J. Krynicki. Conchyliæ tam terrestria quam fluviatilia etc. 1837. In: Bull. de la Soc. imp. des naturalistes de Moscou. 1837. Num. 2. p. 50.
- ‡ Alc. Dess. D'Orbigny. Mollusques, Echinodermes, Foraminifères et Polypiers recueillis aux îles Canaries par M. M. Webb et Berthelot. Par. 1837. 4.

4) Molluscorum icones in tab. 1.—41., quæ omnes annum 1833 ferunt, exceptis tab. 28. 36. 37. 41., in quibus 1834 legitur.

- ‡ Boston Journal of Natural of Natural History. Vol. I—IV. 1837 — 1843.
- H. Kröyer. De danske Oestersbanker. Kjöb. 1837. 8.
- I. de Charpentier. Catalogue des Mollusques terr. et fluv. de la Suisse. 1837. 4. av. 2 pl. In: Neue Denkschriften d. allg. Schweizer. Gesellsch. f. d. gesammten Naturw. Band I.
- † G. G. Pusch. Polens Palaeontologie. Stuttg. 1837. 4.
- † E. Forbes. Malacologia Monensis. A catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the isle of Man and the neighbouring sea. Edinb. 1838. 8.
- Carlo Porro. Malacologia terrestre e fluviale della Provincia Comasca. Mil. 1838. 8. c. tab.
- † Revue zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne etc. Par. 8. av. pl. Années 1838 — 1848.
- † V. L. V. Potiez et A. L. G. Michaud. Galerie des Mollusques, ou catal. méthodique, descriptif et raisonné des Moll. et Coq. du Muséum de Douai. Par. 8. Tome I. 1838. II. 1844.
- Charles Lyell. Elemente der Geologie. A. d. Englischen von C. Hartmann. Nebst e. Atl. lith. Abb. Weim. 1839. 8. (Elements of Geology. Lond. 1838. *)
- † John C. Jay. A catalogue of the shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian system etc. 3. edit. New-York 1839. 4.
- † J. E. Gray. The zoology of Capt. Beechey's Voyage. Lond. 1839. 4.
- G. B. Sowerby jun. A Conchological Manual, illustrated by upwards of 500 fig. Lond. 1839. 8.
- † W. Thompson. Catalogue of the land and fresh water Mollusca of Ireland. 1840. 8.
- F. Braun. Verzeichniss der in der Kreis-Naturalien-Sammlung zu Bayreuth befindl. Petrefacten. Leipz. 1840. 4.
- ‡ Alc. Dess. D'Orbigny. Paléontologie française. Terrains crétacés. Vol. I. II. III. p. 1 — 124. Par. 1840 — 1844.
- H. G. Bronn. Handbuch einer Gesch. der Natur. Stuttg. 8. Band I. 1841. II. 1843.
- † F. Cantraine. Malacologie méditerranée et littorale. 1re partie. 1841. 4. In: Nouv. Mém. de l'Acad. roy. de Brux. tome XIII.
- † Lovell Reeve. Conchologia systematica. Lond. 4. Vol. I. 1841. II. 1842.

- † Alc. Dess. D'Orbigny. Mollusques de l'île de Cuba. Tome I. 1841.
II. 1842. In: Ramon de la Sagra Hist. phys., polit. et nat.
de l'île de Cuba. Par. 8. av. pl. in fol.
- C. Porro. Note per una Bibliografia malacologica. Serie III = Geo-
grafica. Europa. Fasc. 2 — 4. Mil. 1841. 8.
- A. et J. B. Villa. Dispositio systematica Conchyliarum terrestr. et fluv.,
quae adservantur in collectione. Mediol. 1841. 8.
- (J. E. Gray.) Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. 44th.
edit. Lond. 1842. 8.
- ‡ G. B. Sowerby jun. Thesaurus Conchyliorum. Part. I. — V. Lond.
1842 — 1844.
- † A. E. Sismonda. Synopsis methodica animalium invertebratorum Pe-
demontii fossilium. Aug. Taur. 1842. 8.
- L. Agassiz. Nomenclator zoologicus. Solod. 4. Fasc. I. II. 1842. —
III. IV. 1843. — V. VI. 1844. — VII. VIII. 1845. —
IX. X. XI. 1846. — XII. 1847. (In fasc. IX. X. Praefatio;
et Mollusca, rec. J. E. Gray, C. Th. Menke, H. E. Strickland.
In fasc. XII. Index universalis.)
- W. Pape. Wörterbuch der Griechischen Eigennamen. Braunschw. 1842. 8.
- L. v. Buch. Ueber Productus oder Leptaena. Berl. 1842. 4. M. zwei
Kupft.
- † J. Morris. A Catalogue of British Fossils. Lond. 1843. 8.
- H. Burmeister. Geschichte der Schöpfung. Leipzig 1843. 8.
- W. Macgillivray. A history of the molluscous animals of the count. of
Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff. Lond. 1843. 8.
- Proceedings of the American philosophical Society held at Philadelphia.
Vol. III. No. 27. May 25. — 30. 1843. Philad. 1843. 8.
- A. v. Klipstein. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. östlichen Alpen. Giess. 4. M. lith.
Taf. Lief. I. p. 1 — 144. 1843. II. p. 145 — 240. 1844.
III. p. 241 — 311. 1845.
- ‡ H. D. Rogers. Address before the Association of Amer. Geolo-
gists and Naturalists in 1844. New-Haven 1844. 8.
- American Journal of science and arts. Conducted by Prof. Silliman
and B. Silliman jun. New-Haven. 8. Vol. 46. 47. 1844.
- Pellegrino de Strobel. Delle Conchiglie terrestri dei dintorni d'Inns-
bruck. 1844. 8. < Giorn. dell' J. R. Istituto Lombardo di
scienze, lettere ed arti e Biblioteca Italiana Tomo IX.

- W. Thompson. Report on the fauna of Ireland, division Invertebrata.
 Lond. 1844. 8. From the Report of the Brit. Assoc. for the
 advancement of sc. for 1843.
- † E. Forbes. Report on the Mollusca and Radiata of the Aegean Sea.
 Lond. 1844. 8. From the Rep. of the Brit. Assoc. for 1843.
- † C. Thorpe. British marine Conchology. Lond. 1844. 8.
- † S. Hanley. An illustrated and descriptive catalogue of recent shells.
 Lond. 8. Part I. 1844. II. 1846.
- A. Kölliker. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Cephalopoden. M. 6 lith. Taf.
 Zürich 1844. 4.
- † Agnes Callow. The Conchologist's Nomenclator. Lond. 1845. 8.
- † J. Alder and A. Hancock. A Monograph of the Brit. Nudibranchi-
 ate Mollusca, with figures of all the species. 2 parts. Lond.
 1845. Fol.
- † A. Morelet. Description des Mollusques terr. et fluv. du Portugal.
 Par. 1845. 8. av. pl.
- L. F. v. Froriep u. R. Froriep. Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der
 Natur- u. Heilkunde. 1845. 4.
- G. Cuvier's Briefe an C. H. Pfaff aus den Jahren 1788 bis 1792.
 Herausg. v. Dr. W. F. G. Behn. Kiel 1845. M. Steindrucktaf.
- L. Agassiz. Iconographie des coq. tert. réputées identiques etc. Neuch.
 1845. 4. av. pl. Extr. du tome VII. des Nouv. Mém. Soc.
 helvét. d. sc. nat.
- A. Oersted. Fortegnelse over Dyr, samlede i Christianiafiord ved Drö-
 back. 1845. 8. In: Kröyers Naturh. Tidsskrift. Nyc Række
 I. p. 499.
- F. A. Quenstedt. Petrefaktenkunde Deutschlands, mit bes. Rücks. auf
 Württemberg. Tüb. 8. Mit Atl. in fol. Lief. I. 1845. — II.
 1846. — III. 1847.
- C. F. Hornschuch. Archiv skandinavischer Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte.
 Greifsw. 8. I. 1. 2. 3. 1845.
- W. Macgillivray. The Conchologist's Text-book. 6th edit. Edinb. 1845.
 12. w. pl. (edit. I. 1833. auctore Th. Brown. *)
- L. F. v. Froriep u. R. Froriep. Fortschritte der Geogr. u. Naturgesch.
 1846. 4. Probeblätter.
- P. H. Nyst. Description des coquilles et des polypiers des terrains
 tertiaires de la Belgique. Bonn 1846. 4. av. pl. lith. (Extr.

du tome XVII. des Mém. couronnés et Mém. des Savants étrangers. 1843.)

† G. Batta Verany. Catalogo degli animali invertebrati del golfo di Genova e Nizza. Genov. 1846. 8.

† M. P. Graells. Catalogo de los moluscos terrestres y de aqua dulce. observados en Espanna. Madrid. 1846. 8. c. tab. I.

W. Engelmann. Bibliotheca historica-naturalis. Verz. der Bücher über Naturg. etc. I. Band. Leipz. 1846. 8.

W. Dunker. Monographie der norddeutschen Wealdenbildung. Braunschweig 1846. 4. c. tab.

C. Vogt. Lehrbuch der Geologie u. Petrefaktenkunde. Braunschweig. 8. M. Holzschn. I. 1. 2. 1846. II. 1. 1847.

W. Dunker u. H. v. Meyer. Palaeontographica. Beitr. z. Naturg. der Vorwelt. Cassel. 4. Band I. Lief. 1. 1846. Lief. 2. 3. 1847.

E. F. A. Boll. Geographie der deutschen Ostseeländer zwischen Eider u. Oder. Neubr. 1846. 8.

L. De Koninck. Notice sur deux espèces de Brachiopodes du terrain paléozoïque de la Chine. 1846. 8. av. 1 pl. (Extr. du t. XIII. No. 12. des Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.

S. Lovén. Index molluscorum litora Scandinaviae occidentalis habitantium. Holm. 1846. 8. (Oefversigt af K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 1846. 13. Maji, 10. Junii.)

J. T. Reinhardt og V. Prosch. Om Sciadephorus Mülleri Eschr. Kjöb. 1846. 4. c. tabb. (Saerskilt aftrykt af det Kong. Danske Vid. Selsk. naturv. og math. Afh. 12te Deel.)

Jos. Müller. Monogr. der Petrefacten der Aachener Kreideformation. 1. Abth. Bonn 1847. 4. c. tab.

H. Frey u. R. Leuckart. Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbelloser Thiere, mit bes. Berücks. der Fauna des norddeutschen Meeres. Braunschw. 1847. 4. M. 2 Kupft.

L. v. Buch. Die Bären-Insel nach Keilhau geognostisch beschrieben. M. 1 Kpft. Berl. 1847. 4.

A. Krohn. Observations sur deux nouveaux genres de Gastéropodes. Extr. d. Ann. d. sc. nat. tome VII. Janv. 1847. 8. av. 1 pl. col.

Amtlicher Bericht über die 24ste Versamml. deutscher Naturforscher

u. Aerzte in Kiel im Sept. 1846. Herausg. v. G. A. Michaelis
u. H. F. Scherk. Kiel 1847. 4.

L. Pfeiffer. *Monographia Heliceorum viventium*. Lips. 8. Vol. I. Fasc.
1. 2. 1847. Fasc. 3. et Vol. II. 1848.

F. Berge. *Conchylien-Buch, oder allgem. u. bes. Naturg. der Schnecken
u. Muscheln*. Stuttg. 4. (Mit 46 Taf. Abbild. in 10 Lief.)
1ste bis 4te Lief. 1847.

Index generum Malacozoorum.

II.

Macerophyllum MEUSCHEN 1766. Mus. Oudaan. *

MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. * > Schröt.
Lithol. Lex. IV. p. 261.

Etym. μάκρο, macir; φύλλον, folium.

Genus Bivalvium.

= Chama Brug.

Macha OKEN 1815. Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. * et 1835. Allg.
Naturg. V. 1. p. 298.

Etym. μάχη, pugna. (?)

A Solene disgregatum genus. Typus: Solen strigilatus Linn.

AGASSIZ 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 42. 44. — genus
Solenaceorum.

Synon. Chama (spec.) List.

Concha soleniformis (sp.) Gualt.

Concha longa uniforis (sp.) Klein.

Hypogaea (sp.) Poli.

Siliquaria Schum.

Solecurtus (sp.) Blainv. Rang. Desh. Contr.

Psammobia (err. typ.?) Riss. Hist. IV. p. 375.

Psammosolen Bronn.

Solenocurtus (sp.) Sow. jun.

Solenocurtis subg. Swains.

Machaera GOULD 1831. Rep. Invert. Massach. p. 32.

Etym. μάχαιρα, culter laniarius. ¹⁾

Genus Bimusculosorum, a Solecurtis separatum.

= Siliqua Mühlf.

Machrochisma SWAINS. vid. Macroschisma.

Maclurea EMMONS 1844. New-York Geol. Rep. * > Sillim.

Am. Journ. 1844. vol. 47. p. 358.

Etym. Dicat. Maclure.

= Maclurites Lesueur.

Maclurita BLAINV. vid. seq.

Maclurites LESUEUR 1818. Journ. Acad. nat. sc. Philad.

vol. I. part 2. p. 312. * teste G. B. Sow. jun.

Etym. Dicat. Maclure.

Novum genus Gasteropodum fossilium ad Euomphalos referendum, species complectens spira plana praeditas. Conf. Bronn Leth. p. 93.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 424. — Maclurita — subgenus Solarii.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 53. — genus Trochoideorum.

Synon. Maclurita Blainv.

Maclurea Emmons.

Macoma LEACH 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 465.

Conf. Isis 1820. p. 130. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p.

391. G. B. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 180.

Etym. ?

Genus Veneridarum novum, problematicum.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 558. — subgenus Veneris.

Macrilia RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * > Féruss. 1835.

Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: μακρός, longus; ilia.

Sectio prima Terebrariorum. Genera: Dielisma, Trigonina, Obovites, Apleurotis, Magas.

Macroceramus GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. IV. N. 14. p. 168.

Etym. μακρός, longus; κέραμος, vas fictile.

1) Machaera Lacép. (1832.) genus piscium.

Macroceramus Guild. contin.

Genus Bulimidarum. Typus: *Bulimus cylindricus* Gray.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 73. — subgenus *Bulimi*, e sectione *tenuilabrium*.

Synon. *Turbo* (sp.) Wood.

Cochlodina sect. *Pupoides* (pars) Féruss.

Leptospira (sp.) Swains.

Macrocheilus PHILLIPS 1841. Palaeoz. foss. p. 103. *

Etym. μακρός; longus; χεῖλος, labium.

Novum genus ex typo *Buccini imbricati* Sow.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 150.

DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthrax. p. 472. — genus *Melanianorum*.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 378. — genus *Buccinidarum*.

Synon. *Buccinum* (sp.) J. Sow. etc.

Buccinites (sp.) Schloth.

Loxonema (sp.) F. A. Röm. Sandb.

Pyrula (sp.) Röm.

? *Scalites* Emmons.

Macrochisma GRAY vid. *Macroschisma*.

Macrocyelis BECK 1837. Ind. p. 24.

Etym. μακρός, magnus; κύκλος, circulus.

Subgenus *Helicis*, e sectione *reflexilabrium*. Typus:

Helix Peruviana Lamck.

Synon. *Helicella* (sp.) Féruss.

Macrodon BUCHANAN . . . in Murchis. Geol. Cheltenham. *

Etym. μακρός, longus; ὀδούς, dens.

Genus *Arcaceorum*. (Agass. Nom.)

Macrodontes SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 334.

Etym. praec.

Subgenus *Clausiliae*. Typus: *Helix Gargantua* Fér.

L. PFEIFF. 1841. Symb. Hist. Helic. p. 6. — genus *Heliceorum*.

1846. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 8. — *Bulimo injungitur*.
= *Odontostomus* Beck.

Macromphalus WOOD 1842. Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. *

Etym. μακρός, longus; ὀμφαλός, umbilicus.

Genus Buccineorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 150.

Macroschisma (male Macrochisma) SWAINSON 1840.

Mal. p. 356.

Etym. μακρός, longus; σχίσμα, fissura.

Subgenus Fissurellae. Typus: Fiss. hiantula Lamck.

Synon. Pupillaea Gray.

Macroschisma (male Macrochisma) GRAY 1840. Syn.

Brit. Mus. *

Genus Patelloideorum (Agass. Nom.), a praecedente differens?

Macrospira GUILDING ined. teste SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 171. 335.

Etym. μακρός, longus; σπείρα, spira.

Subgenus Achatinae.

= Subulina Beck.

Macrostoma (les Macrostomes) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * teste Desh.

Etym. μακρός, magnus; στόμα, os. ²⁾

Familia Trachelipodum asiphonoideorum. Genera:

Stomatia, Stomatella.

LAMCK 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 206. — (ed. 2a IX. p.

6.) — familia Phytophagorum. Genera: Sigaretus,

Stomatia, Stomatella, Haliotis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 391. — unica familia

Aristerobranchiorum. Bene ejicitur Sigaretus.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842. Conch.

syst. II. p. 36. — (Macrostomata.) — 3a fami-

lia Cervicobranchiatorum. Genera: Velutina, Si-

garetus, Stomatia, Haliotis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 108.

2) Macrostoma Risso (1826.) } genera piscium.
Macrostoma Agass. (1839.) }

Macrostoma Lamck. contin.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 181. — Macrostomata — familia Trachelipodum. Genera: Velutina, Stomatia, Sigaretus, Coriocella, Haliotis, Scissurella, Pleurotomaria.

Synon. Stomatacea Lamck. olim.

Auriformia et Macrostoma Latr.

Haliotideia Anton.

Macrostomidae Brod.

Macrostomata Reeve. Sow. jun.

Macrostoma LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. p. 199. Ed. Germ. p. 192.

Unica familia Pectinibranchiatorum Cryptocochlidum.

Genera: Sigaretus, Cryptostoma, Lamellaria.

= Sigaretea Menke.

Macrostomata REEVE. Sow. jun. vid. Macrostoma Lamck. 3).

Macrostomidae BRODER. 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. Vocab. malum; rectius Macrostoma.

? = Macrostoma Lamck.

Macrota AGASS. 1837 in Charpent. Catal. Moll. Suiss. *

Etym. μακρότης, longitudo. (?)

Genus Pulmonatorum.

Macrotrachia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 255. 256. (Macrotrachiae p. 362.)

Etym. μακρός, longus; τραχεία, (i. e. aspera), trachia.

Secunda tribus Dithyrorum. Familiae: Pholidae,

Myadae, Tellinidae, Chamidae, Saxicavidae.

Synon. Siphonida Flem.

Orthoconchae sinupalliatæ (pars) D'Orb.

Macrotrachiae SWAINS. vid. praeced.

Mactra KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 171. (an praeced. Bonan.?)

Etym. μάκτρα, alveus pistorius.

Genus Pyloridum.

= Arca Lamck.

3) Macrostomata Goldf. (1843.) ordo piscium.

Mactra LINN. 1767. Syst. nat. ed. XII. p. 1125.

Bivalvium genus, quod eadem latitudine adoptant:

BRÜG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIV.

GMELIN 1790. Linn. Syst. nat. ed. XIII. p. 3256.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. * et 1800. Anat. comp. * —

Subgenera: Mactra, Lutraria, Crassatella.

SPENGLER 1802. Skrivt. Naturh. Selsk. V. 2. p. 92.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 368. — genus Mactradarum.

Subgenera: Lutraria, Mactra, Schizodesma, Hemimactra, Crassatella.

Emendavit Lamck. vid. seq.

Mactra LINN. emend.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. an. p. 121. —
genus Acephalaeorum depuratum, ejectis Paphiis,
Lutrariis, Crassatellis.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1818. Hist. V. p. 471.
(ed. 2a VI. p. 96.) — genus Mactraceorum.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 24. *

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 118.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 392.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. nordd. Ool. p. 122.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 76.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 2. — Subgenera: Mactra,
Lutraria, Ligula.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 39.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 61.

SOW. jun. 1842. Man. ed. 2a p. 181.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 247.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 26.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 13.

NYST 1846. Coq. tert. Belg. p. 77.

J. SOW. 1817. Min. Conch. tab. 160.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 166.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ibid. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt.
III. p. 551.) — genus Cardiaceorum.

Mactra Linn. emend. contin.

Subjungitur Scrobicularia, quam diversam tamen sistit.

Sequitur SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 702.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * — genus Leptopodum.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 553. — genus Conchaceorum primae sectionis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 311.

FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 409. 426. — genus Mactradarum.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 518.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 311.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 217. — genus Mactrinorum.

GRAY 1844. Rev. zool. p. 407. — genus Mactridarum.

D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. * — genus Myacidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 408.

Synon. Pectunculus laevis (sp.) List.

Concha subrotunda vulgaris (sp.), Tellina aequilatera (sp.) et Chama inaequilatera (sp.) Gualt.

Isocardia (sp.) Klein.

Chama (sp.) D'Argenv.

Cardium (sp.) Linn. olim.

Trigonella Da Costa. Humphr.

Callista et Callistoderma (pars) Poli.

Spisula, Mulinia, Schizodesma et Mactra Gray.

Hemimactra, Schizodesma et Mactra Swains.

Mactra GRAY 1837. Loudons Mag. N. H. New Ser. I. p. 370. * > Wieg. Arch. 1838. I. p. 86.

Genus Mactradarum aetius circumscriptum, disjunctis Schizodesma, Spisula, et Mulinia.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 368. — subgenus Mactrae.

Mactracea (? Latr.) BERTHOLD vid. seq.

Mactracea (Mactracées) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool.

Mactracea Lamck. contin.

Etym. Mactra. Latinam versionem apud Latreilium primum inveni.

Acephalaeorum familia. Genera: Erycina, Lutraria, Ungulina, Mactra, Crassatella.

LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 366. (ed. 2a VI. p. 86.) — familia Dimyariorum tenuipedium. Genera: Lutraria, Mactra, Crassatella, Erycina, Ungulina, Solemya, Amphidesma.

Pariter HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 26. — accedunt genera: Mulinia, Gnathodon, Mesodesma, Montacuta, Cumingia.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV. — septima familia Cardiaceorum. Genera: Erycina, Mactra, Lingula, Lavignonus, Ungulina.

LATREILLE 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 212.) — septima familia Uniconcharum. Genera: Erycina, Ungulina, Crassatella, Mactra, Solemya.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 118. — familia Cardiaceorum. Genera: Erycina, Mactra, Listera, Ungulina.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 552. tabl. — sexta familia Dimyariorum primi ordinis regularium. Genera: Lutraria, Mesodesma, Crassatella, Mactra, Erycina, Amphidesma.

ID. 1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 95. et p. 448. — nova genera inseruntur: Anatinella, Cumingia, Cardilia.

G. B. Sow. . . . (? Gen. Sh. fasc. 17. *) — introducitur Nucula.

PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 9. — genera Lutraria, Mactra, Erycina, Bornia, Ptychina, Solenomya, (Amphidesma).

ID. 1844. Ibid. II. p. 7. — genera: Lutraria, Scrobicularia, Erycina, Mactra, Kellia, Ptychina, Solenomya. Ad haec accedit (1845.) Cyamium.

Maetracea Lamck. contin.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 38. — genera: Mactra, Mesodesma, Amphidesma, Donax, Tellina.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 59. — quinta familia Tropiopodum bimusculosorum. Genera: Lutraria, Mactra, Gnathodon, Crassatella, Mesodesma, Ungulina, Amphidesma, Cumingia.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 12.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 181. — genera: Lutraria, Mactra, Gnathodon, Crassatella, Amphidesma, Erycina, Ungulina, Ervilia, Cumingia.

DE KONINCK 1842. Terr. anthr. p. 66. — novum proponitur genus: Edmondia.

HINDS 1844. Zool. of Belch. Voy. p. 70. (Maetraceae) — novum instituitur genus: Pythina.

Synon. Conchacea sect. b. Blainv. olim.

Maetraceaea Berth.

Maetradae Fleming. Gray olim.

Mactridae Gray.

Mactracidae D'Orb. olim.

Mactrina Milne-Edw.

Maetraceae HINDS vid. Maetracea Lamck.

Mactracidae D'ORB. olim 1836. Moll. Canar. * t. Agass. Nom.

Etym. Mactra.

Familia Acephalorum, postea Myacidis injuncta.

Mactradae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 409.

Familia Siphonidum tertiae sectionis. Genera: Mactra, Goodallia, Lepton, Kellia, Loripes, Ervilia, Amphidesma.

J. E. GRAY 1837. Loud. Mag. I. p. 370. * > Wiegman.

Arch. 1838. I. p. 86. — genera: Schizodesma, Mactra, Spisula, Lutraria, Mulinia, Gnathodon.

= Maetracea Lamck.

Mactresia GRAY 1840. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. * teste Agass. Nomenel.

Etym. Mactra.

Genus Mactridarum?

Mactridae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. Mactra.

Familia Bivalvium.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 163.

GRAY 1844. Rev. zool. p. 407. — genera: Mactra,
Spisula, Lutraria.

? = Mactracea Lamck.

Mactrina BROWN 1827. Conch. Brit. * et 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 159.)

Etym. Mactra.

Genus Mactraceorum.

= Goodallia Turton.

Mactrina MILNE-EDWARDS Élem. zool. * > Conch. Text-book ed. VI. p. 202.

Familia Acephalorum. Genera: Mactra, Lutraria, Amphidesma, Anatina.

Similiter MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 217. — genera: Mactra, Goodallia, Lutraria, Amphidesma, Anatina, Thracia, Ervilia.

= Mactracea Lamck.

Mactromya AGASS. 1842. Étud. crit. sur les Moll. foss. Livr. III. p. 187. Conf. Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1843. p. 748. et 1846. p. 122.

Etym. Mactra; Mya.

Genus Myariorum fossilium. Typus: Lutraria concentrica Goldf.

Adoptat MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 91.

D'Orbigny 1844. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. * teste Geinitz Grundr. d. Verst. p. 400. — genus non agnoscit, speciesque reducendas habet ad Mesodesmas, Lucinas, Pholadomyas vel Anatinas.

Synon. Cucullaea (spec.) Phillips.

Lutraria (sp.) Goldf.

Mya (sp.) F. A. Röm.

Mactrula RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 368.

Etym. Mactra.

Mactrula Risso contin.

Genus Mactraceorum.

? = *Erycina* Lamck.

Magas J. Sow. 1816. Min. Conch. tab. 119.

Etym. *μάγας*, pons citharae.

Novum genus Terebratulæ affine.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVIII. — genus Terebratularum.

Blainv. 1825. Malac. p. 512. — genericam differentiam non inveniri probat.

Sequuntur Rang 1829. Man. p. 260.

Desh. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 399.

Buch 1834. Ueb. Terebr. p. 96.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 376. — in Brachiopodis pedunculatis.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 96. — in Terebratulaceis.

RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Mon. Biv. * > Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 23. — genus Terebrariorum primæ sectionis.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 661. — in Brachiopodis.

Pariter G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 182.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 122.

Magdala LEACH teste BROWN 1827. Brit. Conch. * et 1833.

Conch. Text-book. (ed. 6a p. 161.)

Etym. Nom. propr.

Genus Myariorum.

= *Lyonsia* Turt.

Magilus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 43.

Etym. ? *μάκελος* i. q. *φράγμος*, claustrum. (Magilus, nom. propr. secundum Agass. Nomencl.)

Genus Univalvium.

LAMCK. 1818. Hist. (ed. 2a V. p. 637.) — genus Serpuleorum.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. natur.

Magilus Montf. contin.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 433. — genus Cricostomorum.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 21. *

RANG 1829. Man. p. 188. — in familia Turbinum.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 399. — in Tubispiratis.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 412.) — in Tubulibranchiatis.

BROWN 1833. Conch. Text-book (ed. VI. p. 174.) — in Serpulaceis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 182.

CARUS 1837. Mus. Senkenb. II. 3. * > M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 24.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 230. — genus Purpuriferorum.

Pariter DESH. 1844. Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 2.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 277.

AGASS. 1843. Nomencl. zool. fasc. IV. — genus Annulatorum. (quod corrigitur in Addendis.)

Confer. Spengler in Schrift. d. Berl. Ges. naturf. Fr. V. p. 400.

RÜPP. 1835. Trans. Zool. Soc. I. 3. p. 259.

Synon. Tubulites (sp.) Davila.

Campylotus (sp.) Guettard.

Serpula (sp.) Auctt.

Spirobranchus Blainv. olim.

Vermetus (sp.) Auctt.

Malacentomozoaria et

Malacentozoaria BLAINV. vid. Malentozoaria.

Malachia ALDROV. 1618. De Moll. cap. II. vid. Malacia.

Malacia (μαλάκια) ARISTOT. Hist. nat. lib. V. cap. 6. * teste Aldrov. de Moll. cap. 1.

Animalium exsanguium divisio. Genera: πολύποδες, σπηρία, τευθίς. (vel, citante Athenaeo: πολύποδες, δσμήλη, ἐλεδώνη, σπηρία, τευθίς.)

= Mollusca Jonston.

Malacoderma GAZA. RONDELET. (non Arist.) teste Aldrov.

Etym. μαλαρός, mollis; δέρμα, cutis.

= Mollusca Jonston.

Malacozoa (Malacozoaires) BLAINV. 1816. Journ. de phys. et 1825. Malac. p. 362.

Etym. μαλαρός, mollis; ζῷον, animal. Latine primus dedisse videtur auctor 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. Conf. Malacozoaria.

Typus sive divisio principalis animalium, discedens in classes tres: Cephalophora, Paracephalophora, Acephalophora, quibus subtypus Malentozoorum subjungitur.

Synon. Mollusca (pars) et Testacea (pars) Linn.

Mollusca Poli. Cuvier. etc.

Ganglioneura Rudolphi.

Apalosia s. Aplosia Rafin.

Mollusca et Conchifera Lamck.

Molluscitae Schloth.

Paenulata Latr.

Branchiopneusta Fisch. W.

Gangliata Grant.

Mollusca testacea Swains.

Malacozoaria Blainv. olim.

Malacozoaria BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 171.

Etym. μαλαρός, mollis; ζῷον, animal.

Vid. Malacozoa.

Malca VALENC. 1833 in Humb. Voy. Zool. II. p. 324.

Etym. ? Nom. propr.

Novum genus Dolio affine. Typus: Malca latilabris Valenc.

Kiener Icon. genre Tonne. p. 4. — Dolio injungit.

Pariter Desh. 1844. Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 138.

Synon. Dolium (sp.) D'Argenv. Humphr. Lamck. etc.

Concha globosa (sp.) D'Argenv.

Buccinum (sp.) Linn. Wood.

Cassis (sp.) Martini.

Malea Valenc. contin.

Synon. contin.

Cadus (sp.) Bolten.

Cassidaria (sp.) Risso.

Malentozoa BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 591. vid. seq.

Malentozoaria BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 371.

(antea 1816. Journ. de phys. Malacentomozoaires et Malacentozoaires.) Conf. praec.

Etym. μαλακός, mollis; έντομή, incisio; ζώάριον, animal.

Subtypus Malacozoariorum. Classes: Nematopoda, Polyplaxiphora.

Malleacea (Malléacées) LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 135.

(ed. 2a VII. p. 69.)

Etym. Malleus. Latine vertisse primus Menke videtur 1828.

Tertia familia Monomyariorum. Genera: Crenatula, Perna, Malleus, Avicula, Meleagrina.

Pariter HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 256.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI. — quarta familia Ostraceorum. Genera: Malleus, Vulsella, Perna, Inoceramus. Ejiciuntur Aviculea.

BRONN 1828. Leonh. Zeitschr. f. Min. I. p. 262. — novum inseritur genus Posidonia.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 281. — tertia familia Lamelli-branchiatorum monomyorum. Genera: Posidonia, Vulsella, Perna, Crenatula, Malleus, Gervillia, Inoceramus, Pulvinites, Catillus.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 101. — tertia familia Ostraceorum monomyorum. Genera: Malleus, Vulsella, Perna, Catillus, Inoceramus, Posidonia.

DESIL. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 406. et p. 552. tabl. — prima familia Monomyariorum primi ordinis. Genera: Crenatula, Perna, Inoceramus, Catillus, Gervillia, Malleus, Vulsella.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 183. —

Malleacea Lamck. contin.

familia Monomyariorum. Genera: Avicula, Perna, Gervillia, Crenatula, Catillus, Malleus.

Synon. Margaritacea Blainv.

Oxygona Latr.

Pernadae Flem.

Malleaceae Menke olim. Pusch.

Malleidae Broderip. Lea.

Malleaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 60.

Tertia familia Ostracorum monomyorum. Genera:

Malleus, Vulsella, Perna, Inoceramus.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 44.

= Malleacea Lamck.

Malleidae BROD. 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * teste Agass.

Nomencl.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Malleus.

Familia Bivalvium.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 163.

= Malleacea Lamck.

Malletia DESMOULINS 1832. Act. de la Soc. Linn. de Bord. *
teste Nyst. 4)

Etym. ?

Genus Bivalvium novum.

NYST 1846. Coq. tert. Belg. p. 101. — genus Tellinidarum.

Synon. Solenella G. B. Sow.

? Ctenoconcha Gray.

Malleus LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. an. p. 133.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Ab Aviculis Brug. separatum genus. Typus: Ostrea malleus Linn.

Adoptat ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 300.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Byssiferis.

4) Secundum hunc auctorem Malletia mense Martio publicata paucos menses ante Solenellam antecessit.

Malleus Lamick. contin.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 462.) — in Ostraceis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 715.

LAMCK. 1819. Ilist. VI. 1. p. 143. (ed. 2a VII. p. 89.) — in Malleaceis.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 283.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 101.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 418.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 26.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 183.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 98.

HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 260.

G. B. SOW. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 6. *

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 313. et 1825.

Malac. p. 527. — genus Margaritaceorum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Oxygenorum.

FLEMING 1828. Br. Anim. p. 381. — genus Perna-
darum.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 386. — genus Aviculida-
rum. Subgenera: Malleus, Reniella.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 147. — in Avicu-
laceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 77.

Synon. Pecten margaritiferus (sp.) List.

Concha longa brachiata (sp.) Gualt.

Tudes Polonica Klein.

Ostreum (sp.) D'Argenv.

Ostrea (sp.) Linn.

Avicula (sp.) Brug.

Pinctada sect. 3a Bolten.

Himantopoda Schum.

Malybe GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. μάλός, mollis; ὑβός, gibbus.

Genus Gymnobranchiorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Mamilla AGASS. 1846. Nomencl. (nec Schum.) vid. Mamilla.

Mamillaria SWAINS. vid. Mammillaria.

Mamma KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 21.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Cochlidum ellipticarum, species confundens e generibus Neritae, Naticae, Dolii, Buccini, Turbinis, Purpurae.

Mammilla SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 190. (nec Mamilla, ut habet Agass.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Naticis segregatum genus. Typus: Natica melanostoma Ch.

= Uber Humphr.

Mammillaria (Mamillaria) SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 345.

Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 184.

Etym. Mammilla. ⁵⁾

Genus Naticinarum.

= Uber Humphr.

Mangelia (LEACH teste) RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 219.

Etym. ?

Genus Siphonostomorum.

Adoptat II. P. C. MÖLLER 1842. Ind. Moll. Groenl. p. 12. et 1843 in Kröyers Nat. Tidsskrift IV. p. 85.

HINDS 1843. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 45.

Id. 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 25. — in Pleurotomaceis.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 13. — Mangilia.

REEVE 1846. Conch. icon. Monogr.

Id. 1846. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 59. — descr. 54 specierum.

Synon. Cancellaria (sp.) Lamck.

Mangilia (Leach) LOVÉN vid. Mangelia.

5) Mammillaria Haworth genus Cactearum.

Mantellum BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 112.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Lima Brug.

Maravignia ARADAS et MAGGIORE 1841. Sunto di quattro

Mem. mal. * teste Phil. Moll. Sic. II. p. 224.

Etym. Dicat. Maravigna.

= Fossarus Phil.

Margarita LEACH olim 1814. Zool. Misc. I. p. 107. (ed. Chenu p. 15.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

Ab Aviculis segregatum genus.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. — genus Margaritaceorum.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 531. — subgenus Aviculae.

Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 468.)

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 387.

= Meleagrina Lamck.

Margarita LEACH 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 464. >
Isis 1820. p. 129.

Novum genus Gasteropodum.

Adoptant BROD. et Sow. 1829. Zool. Journ. IV. N. 15.
p. 363.

G. B. Sow. . . . in Sow. jun. Conch. Illustr. num.
132 — 134.

GOULD 1841. Rep. Invert. Massach. p. 252. — in
Turbinaceis.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et
1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 168.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 184.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 222.

H. P. C. MÖLLER 1842. Ind. Moll. Groenl. p. 8.
et 1843. Naturh. Tidsskr. IV. p. 81.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 150.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 20.

PHILIPPI 1847 in Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 20. —
subgenus Trochi.

Margarita Leach. contin.

Rejiciunt Swains. 1840. Malac. p. 219. not. et p. 225.

Desh. 1843. Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 185.

Philippi 1844. Abbild. u. Beschr. I. p. 137. not.

Margarita LEA 1838. Trans. Amer. Soc. Philad. vol. VI.

new ser. part 1. * Observ. II. p. 118. 121.

Alterum genus Naïadum. Subgenera:

1) dente cardinali et laterali . . . Unio.

2) dente cardinali Margaritana.

3) dente dorsali lineari Dipsas.

4) dente nullo Anodonta.

Margaritacea BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. p. 216.

tabl. Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 409. et G. B.

Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 184.

Etym. Margarita.

Familia Bivalvium. Genera: Perna, Crenatula, Malleus, Avicula, Margarita.

BLAINV. Dict. sc. nat. 1824. tom. 32. p. 313. et 1825.

Malac. p. 526. — tertia familia Lamellibranchiatorum. Genera: Vulsella, Malleus, Perna, Crenatula, Inoceramus, Catillus, Pulvinites, Gervillia, Avicula.

QUOY (teste LESSON 1834. Illustr. de zool. pl. 58.)

Aetheriam familiae inserit.

= Malleacea Lamck.

Margaritana SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 123.

Etym. Margarita.

Ab Unionibus separatum genus. Typus: Mya margaritifera Linn.

LEA 1838. Trans. Amer. Soc. VI. * Observ. II. p. 118.

134. — subgenus Margaritae.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 288. 382. — genus Alasmodontinarum.

TROSCHEL 1842. Wieg. Handb. d. Zool. ed. 2a p. 587.

— genus Naïadum.

Synon. Mya (spec.) Linn. etc.

Unio (sp.) Retz etc.

Margaritana Schum. contin.

Synon. contin.

Monodonta Say olim et Alasmodonta Say.

Alasmodonta Say. Rafin.

Unio Oken. Turt.

Damaris Leach.

Alasmodon Flem. Rafin. Gray. Swains. Thomps.

Gould. Macgill.

Complanaria, Calceola, Uniopsis Swains.

Margaritifera HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

Etym. Margarita; fero.

= Avicula Klein (teste Swains.)

Margaritiphora MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 66.

Etym. μαργαρίτις, margarita; φέρω, fero.

= Meleagrina Lamck.

Margaritites AUCT. * teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. (μαργαρίτις, margarita.) Margarita.

? = Meleagrina Lamck.

Marginatae FÉR. 1819. Prodr. p. 47. et RANG 1829. Man.
p. 164.

Subdivisio Helicostylae. Typus: Helix Studeriana Fér.

= Helicostyla Beck, Stylodon De Crist. et Jan,
Geotrochus Van Hass., Otala Schum.

Marginella LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. an. p. 75.
et 1802. Ann. du Mus. II. p. 60. (ed. Germ. p. 55.)

Etym. Margo.

Genus Cephalaeorum a Volutis disjunctum. Typus:
Voluta glabella Linn.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. * 1830.

Ibid. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 301.) — subgenus
Volutae.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 731.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 7.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 354.

(ed. 2a X. p. 432.) — genus Columellarium.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 117.

Marginella Lamck. contin.

- KIENER 1837. Icon. Coq. viv.
BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1105.
SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 185.
DESH. 1844. Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 262.
SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 235. — segregata Persicula.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI. — genus Involutorum.
Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 233.
MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 78.
DESH. olim 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 409.
G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 4. *
BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 420. — genus Angyostomorum. Injungitur Volvaria.
FLEM. 1828. Br. Anim. p. 328. 335. — genus Marginelladarum.
POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 502. — in familia Volutarum.
SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 133. 323. — genus Marginellinarum (typus: Marg. marginata Born). Male genere disjunguntur Volutella, Gibberula, Glabella, Persicola.
D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. II. p. 95. et 1843. Pal. franç. * — genus Cypreadarum.
Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 360.
REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 248. — genus Columellatorum.
Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 291.
HINDS 1844. Zool. Sulph. p. 44. — in Marginellaceis.
Sectiones: Phaenospira, Cryptospira.
Synon. Buccinum Persicum (sp.) et Buccinum musicum (sp.) List.
Persicula Petiv. Schum.
Cucumis (sp.) Klein.
Porcellana (sp.) et Peribolus (sp.) Adanson.
Bulla (sp.) Linn. olim. Da Costa. Donovan.
Voluta (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Marginella Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Dactylus Humphr.

Cymbium (sp.) et Pterygia (sp.) Bolt.

Marginellus Montf.

Volvaria (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Volutella, Gibberula, Glabella, Persicola et Marginella Swains.

Marginellaceae HINDS 1844. Zool. Sulph. p. 44.

Etym. Marginella.

Familia Gasteropodum.

Marginelladae FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 328.

Etym. Marginella.

Familia Solenostomorum 1ae sectionis. Genera: Marginella, Columbella.

Marginellinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 133. 323.

Subfamilia Volutidarum. Genera: Volutella, Persicola, Gibberula, Marginella, Glabella.

Marginellus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 558.

= Marginella Lamck.

Marinula KING 1831. Zool. Journ. V. N. 15. p. 343. Conf.

Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 185.

Etym. marinus.

Genus Auriculae et Pedipedi affine.

= Ovatella Bivon.

Marisa GRAY 1824. Philos. Mag. et Journ. vol. 63. p. 274. *

> Isis 1834. p. 460.

Etym. ? *Μάρσιος*, fluvius Daciae.

Genus Ampullariadarum. Conf. Marissa.

Marissa GRAY * teste Menke Syn. ed. 2a p. 49. Conf. praec.

Etym. vid. praeced.

= Ampullarius Montf.

Marmarostoma SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 215. 348. Conf.

Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 185.

Etym. *μάρμαρος*, lapis, marmor; *στόμα*, os.

Genus Senectinarum. Typus: Turbo versicolor Gmel.

= Batillus Schum.

Marpessa GRAY et 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 212.

Etym. Μάρπησσα, nom. propr.

Subgenus Clausiliae. Typus: Clausilia laminata
Mont.

Marsenia (? LEACH) Mus. Paris. teste Oken Isis 1823. p. 460.

Etym. ?

Novum genus ex typo Bullae latentis Ström.

Adoptat Wood 1842. Ann. et Mag. N. H. *

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 150.

BECK 1846. Mus. reg. Hafn.

Synon. Bulla (sp.) Ström. Mont.

Velutina (sp.) Auctt.

Sigaretus (sp.) Auctt.

Marsyas OKEN 1815. Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. *

Etym. Μαρσύας, nom. propr. ⁶⁾

= Auricula Lamck.

Martesia LEACH teste Blainv. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. * Conf.

Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 421. et Sow. jun. Conch.

Man. ed. 2a p. 186.

Etym. ?

Genus Pholadidarum. Typus: Pholas clavata Lamck.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 632. — subgenus Pholadis.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 364.

Martinia M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. Dicit. Martin.

Genus Brachiopodum. (Agass. Nom.)

Mastonia HINDS 1843. Ann. et Mag. N. H. * et 1844. Belch.

Voy. Moll. II. p. 30.

Etym. ? μαστός, mamma.

Subgenus Triforis.

Pariter LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 21.

Mastus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 73.

Etym. μαστός, mamma.

6) Marsyas Putzeys (1845.) genus Coleopterorum.

Mastus Beck. contin.

Subgenus Bulimi, e sectione tenuilabrium. Typus:

Helix pupa Linn.

Synon. *Helix* (spec.) Linn.

Pupa (sp.) Drap. Lamck.

Cochlogena subdiv. *Dontostomae* sect. II. Fér.

Cochlostyla sect. *Aplostomae* (sp.) Fér.

Cylindrus Fitz.

Mater perlarum KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 123.

Genus *Ostreorum*.

= *Melina* Retz et *Meleagrina* Lamck.

Maxillatae FÉR. 1819. Prodr. p. 34. et RANG 1829. Man.
p. 162.

Etym. *Maxilla*.

Sectio *Helicodontae*.

= *Polydontes* Montf.

Mazza KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 62.

Etym. *Vocab. barb. Ital.* = *clava argentea*.

Genus *Cochlidum rostratarum*.

= *Fusus* sp., *Pyrula* sp., *Turbinella* sp.

Medoria LEACH teste GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. ?

Genus *Trochoideorum*. (Agass. Nom.)

Megadesma BOWDICH teste G. B. Sow. 1823. Gen. Sh.
fasc. 16. *

Etym. μέγας, magnus; δεσμός, vinculum.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 380. — genus *Cyclinarum*.

= *Galatea* Brug.

Megadomus SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 275. 378. Cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 186.

Etym. μέγας, magnus; δόμος, domus.

Genus *Unioninarum*. Typus: *Unio gigas* Swains.

Megalodon J. Sow. 1827. Min. Conch. tab. 568.

Etym. μέγας, magnus; ὀδούς, dens. 7)

7) *Megalodon* Agass. olim (1835.) genus piscium = *Hypsodon* Ag.
Megalodon Brullé (1835.) genus *Orthopterorum*.

Megalodon J. Sow. contin.

Novum genus Mytilaceorum fossilium.

Adoptat BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 90.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 186.

— genus Cardiaceorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 91.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 430. — genus
Astartidarum.

Synon. Bucardites (sp.) Schloth.

Cardium (sp.) Goldf. olim.

Megalodus Goldf.

Megalodus GOLDF. 1837. Petref. Germ. II. p. 183. Conf.

Bronn in Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1838. p. 108.

Etym. Vid. praec.

= Megalodon Sow.

Megalomastoma GUILD. teste SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 186. 336.

Etym. μέγας, magnus; λῶμα, margo; στόμα, os.

Subgenus Cyclostomae. Typus: Cyclostoma crocea
Gmel.

Similiter GRAY teste Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 186.

Megapterygia LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

Etym. μέγας, magnus; πτέρυξ, pinna.

Primus ordo Pteropodum. Familiae: Procephala,
Cryptocephala.

Megarima DESH. Sow. jun. AGASS. vid. Megorima Raf.

Megarites RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Mon. Biv. * > Féruss. 1835.

Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. μέγαρον, domus.

Genus Atremosiorum.

Megaspira LEA (1834 — 38.) Observ. II. p. 21.

1838. Trans. Amer. phil. Soc. VI. part. 1. * >

Troschel in Wieg. Arch. 1839. II. p. 224. Cf.

Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 187.

Etym. μέγας, magnus; σπείρα, spira.

A Pupis disjunctum genus. Typus: Pupa elatior
Spix.

Megaspira Lea contin.

Adoptat JAY 1836. Cat. t. 1.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 333. — subgenus Pupae.

L. PFEIFF. 1841. Symb. Hel. p. 6. et 1842. Ibid. II. p. 130. et 1846. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 8. — genus Heliceorum.

Synon. Pupa (sp.) Spix. Desh.

Helix (sp.) D'Orb.

Pyrgelix Beck.

Megastoma BLAINV. olim 1817. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 8. p. 601.

Etym. μέγας, magnus; στόμα, os. ⁸⁾

Familia Schismobranchiorum. Genera: Capulus, Crepidula, Calyptraea, Concholepas?, Stomatia, Stomatella, Sigaretus, Cryptostoma, Testacella?, Vitrina?, Amphibulimus, Haliotis, Padollus.

Meghimatium VAN HASSELT 1824 in Féruss. Bull. zool.

III. p. 82. * teste Cuv. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 43. not.)

Etym. μέγας, magnus; ἱμάτιον, pallium.

Novum genus Limaceorum, an a Vaginula diversum?

Adoptat FÉRUSS. 1832. Hist. livr. 28. pl. 8 E.

Megorima RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 427. ⁹⁾

Etym. μέγας, magnus; ? ὥριμος, maturus. (An potius Megarima, vocab. hybr., a μέγας et rima?)

A Terebratulis male disgregatum genus.

MENKE 1830. Syn. p. 96. — genus Terebratulaceorum.

Melacantha SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 199. 341.

Etym. μέλας, niger; ἄκανθα, spina.

Subgenus Melaniae. Typus: Melania amarula Linn.

= Tiara Bolt.

Meladomus SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 340.

Etym. μέλας, niger; δόμος, domus.

Genus Ampullarinarum, ex typo novo.

8) Megastoma Swains. (1837.) genus avium.

9) Nec Megarima, ut scribunt Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 421, Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 187, et Agass. Nomencl.

Melafusus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 201. 341.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: Melania; Fusus.

Subgenus Melanopsis.

Melampa (Drap.?) SCHWEIGG. vid. seq.

Melampus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 318.

Etym. μέλας, niger; πούς, pes.

Ab Auriculis separatum genus. Typus: Voluta coffea Linn.

Adoptat CUVIER 1817. R. a. * — in Pulmonatis aquaticis.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 739. — Melampa Drap. — in Coelopnois aquatilibus.

LOWE 1831. Zool. Journ. V. N. 19. p. 280. — genus Plicacearum.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 106. — in Auriculideis: Subgenera: Conovulus, Melampus, Lirator.

Synon. Buccinum musicum (sp.) List.

Oliva (sp.) Klein.

Bulla (sp.) Linn. olim.

Voluta (sp.) Linn. Chemn. etc.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

Auricula (sp.) Lamck.

Conovulus (sp.) Lamck. olim. Cuv. Gray.

Tornatella (sp.) Féruss.

Melampa Schweigg.

Conovula Latr. Féruss.

Pedipes (sp.) Blainv.

Conovulum Sow. jun.

Rhodostoma et Melampus subg. Swains.

Melampus subgenus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 106.

Subgenus Melampodis. Typus: Voluta minuta Gm.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 344.

Melampus (genus) SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 207. 343.

Genus Turbinarum. Subgenera: Geovula, Pedipes, Scarabus, Melampus, Rhodostoma.

Melanamona BOWDICH 1820. Elem. Conch. tab. 6. f. 19. *
teste Desh. in Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 500.

Etym. ?

= Melanopsis Fér.

Melanea J. Sow. 1819. Min. Conch. * teste Agass. Nom.
= Melania Lamck.

Melanella SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 200. 341.

Etym. Melania. ¹⁰⁾

Subgenus Melaniae, ex typo novo.

Melania LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 91. et
1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 429. *

Etym. μέλας, niger. ¹¹⁾

A Bulimis separatum genus. Typus: Helix amara
Linn.

Emendaverunt prae caeteris Féruss. 1807 disjuncta
Melanopsi, Fréminville 1814 emissa Rissoa, Oken
1815 segregata Vibice.

Cuv. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Helicis.

Roissy 1805. Moll. V. p. 341. — genus adoptat.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Auriculaceorum.

Id. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — genus Melanianorum.

Pariter LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 163. (ed. 2a
VIII. p. 427.)

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 422.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 121.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 187.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 185.

NYST 1846. Coq. tert. Belg. p. 409.

J. Sow. 1813. Min. Conch. tab. 39.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 200.

Cuv. 1817. R. a. * — subgenus Conchylia.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 735. — genus Cteno-
branch. trochoid. secundae sectionis.

10) Melanella Bory St. Vinc. (1824.) genus Polygastricorum.

11) Melania Sodoffsky (1837.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Melania Lamck. contin.

- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — subgenus Paludinae.
- Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 183.
- BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 231. et 1825. Malac. p. 436. — genus Ellipsostomorum.
- G. B. SOW. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 22. *
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Melanidarum.
- C. PFEIFF. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 8. — in familia Turbinum.
- FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 297. 317. — in Turbonidis fluviatilibus.
- CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 194.) — in Pectinibranchiatis trochoideis. Subgenera: Melania, Rissoa, Melanopsis, Pyrena.
- MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 42. — genus Turbineorum. Sectiones:
- 1) ovatae Thiara Mühlf.
 - 2) ovato-oblongae . . Melania Oken.
 - 3) conico-turritae . . (ex typo Melania auritae Müll.)
 - 4) turritae Vibex Oken.
- POTIEZ et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 258. — in eadem familia.
- SAY 1830. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 13.)
- QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 140.
- RÖMER 1836. Verst. nordd. Ool. p. 158. — genus Potamophilorum.
- BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 392. 1020.
- PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 95. — in Trochoideis.
- ROSSM. 1839. Icon. X. p. 37.
- ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 62. — genus Cerithiaceorum. Subgenera: Truncatella, Eulima, Bonellia, Melania, Melanopsis, Pyrena.
- HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — genus Teleohydrophilorum. Subgenera: Melanopsis, Melania.
- SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 199. 340. — genus Melania-

Melania Lamck. contin.

narum. Subgenera: Melacantha, Potadoma, Melania (typus: Mel. quadriseriata Gray.), Hemisinus, Melanella. Male emittuntur Ceriphasia et Cerithidea (subg.).

D'ORBIGNY 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. II. p. 10. et 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. créét. II. * — genus Paludinidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 323.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 150.

Synon. Buccinum fluviatile (sp.) List. Gualt.

Cochlea fluviatilis (sp.) List.

Unicornu (sp.) Petiv.

Turbo fluviatilis (sp.) Gualt.

Pseudostrombus (sp.), Tuba phonurgica (sp.) et

Tympanotonos (sp.) Klein.

Turbo (sp.) D'Argenv.

Buccinum (sp.) D'Argenv. Müll.

Helix (sp.) Linn. Chemn. etc.

Nerita (sp.) Müll.

Strombus (sp.) et Murex (sp.) Gmel.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

Turbinites (sp.) Auctt.

Ligula, Turricula, Vesica (pars) Humphr.

Tiara Bolten. Mühlf.

Plotia (sp.) Bolten.

Melanoides Olivier.

Melas Montf.

Pirena (sp.) Lamck.

Melanea J. Sow. err. typ.

Cerithium (sp.) et Potamides (sp.) J. Sow.

Muricites (sp.) Schloth.

? Pleurops Rafin.

Paludina (sp.) Say olim.

Turbo (sp.) Goldf. olim.

Rostellaria (sp.) Zieten. Goldf. etc.

? Anculotus Say.

Melania Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

? Pyrgula De Crist. et Jan.

? Jo Lea.

Amarula Auctt.

Ceriphasia, Cerithidea subg., Melacantha, Potadoma, Hemisinus et Melanella Swains.

Melania PERRY 1811. Conchol. * teste Féruss. 1820. Journ. de phys. tom. 90. p. 285.

= Bulinus Scop.

Melaniaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 55.

Etym. Melania.

= Melaniana Lamck.

Melaniadae GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 79. 85. et Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. Melania.

Familia Phytophagorum eriophthalmorum. Genera: Melania, Melanopsis, Potamides, Assiminia.

= Melaniana Lamck.

Melaniana (Mélaniens) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 163. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 425.)

Etym. Melania. Latine dedisse primus videtur Reeve.

Familia Trachelipodum. Genera: Melania, Melanopsis, Pirena.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 187. — eodem loco. Genera: Melanopsis, Melania, Pansithea.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 431. et p. 553. tabl. — tertia familia Asiphonobranchiorum. Genera: Melania, Melanopsis, Planaxis.

ID. 1843 in Lamck. ed. 2a vol. IX. passim. — inseruntur Cerithium, Turritella, Scalaria, Rissoa, Littorina.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 119. — prima familia Pectinibranchiatorum phytophagorum. Genera: Melania, Melanopsis.

Melaniana Lamck. contin.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 185.

Synon. Melanidae Latr.

Melaniadae Gray.

Melanianae Swains.

Melanianae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 198. 340.

Subfamilia Turbidarum. Genera: Paludomus, Melania, Melanopsis, Cerithidea, Planaxis.

= Melaniana Lamck.

Melanidae LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (Melanides in edit. Germ. p. 185.) Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 422.

Quinta familia Pectinibranchiatorum gymnocochlidum.

Genera: Phasianella, Melania, Melanopsis, Pirena, Planaxis.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 164.

= Melaniana Lamck.

Melanides (? Latr.) BERTHOLD vid. praeced.

Melanithes SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 202. 341.

Etym. Melania.

Subgenus Melanopsis. Typus: Melanopsis Martinii Féruss.

Melanoides OLIVIER 1807. Voy. Levant. * teste Férussac
Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

Etym. Melania.

= Melania Lamck.

Melanopsis FÉR. (pater) 1807. Essai d'une méth. p. 70.
> Isis 1826. p. 41.

Etym. Melania, ὄψις, facies.

A Melaniis bene segregatum genus. Typus: Murex praerosus Linn.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Auriculaceorum.

Id. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2.
p. 168. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 487.) — genus Melaniana-
norum. Perperam Pirena segregatur.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — genus Tro-
choideorum. Injungitur Pirena.

J. Sow. 1823. Min. Conch. tab. 332.

Melanopsis Féruss. contin.

FÉRUSS. 1823. Mém. de la Soc. d'hist. nat. *

G. B. SOW. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 22. *

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 205. et 1825.

Malac. p. 404. — genus Entomostomorum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Melanidarum.

FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 359. — genus Cerithiadarum.

C. PFEIFF. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 8. — in Trochoideis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 204.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 56.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 345.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 431. — genus Melanianorum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et

1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 123.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Man. ed. 2a p. 188.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 189.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 200.) — subgenus Melaniae.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 63.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

F. A. RÖMER 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 158. — in Potamophilis.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1017.

ROSSM. 1839. Icon. X. p. 39.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 201. 341. — genus Melanidarum. Subgenera: Melafusus, Melanopsis (typus: Mel. praerosa Linn.), Melanithes, Canthidomus, Melatoma.

D'ORBIGNY 1842. Pal. franç. * — genus Paludinarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 324.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 150.

Synon. Tuba phonurgica (sp.) et Tympanotonos (sp.) Klein.

Murex (sp.) Linn. Gmel.

Melanopsis Fér. contin.

Synon. contin.

Strombus (sp.) Linn. Schröt.

Nerita (sp.) O. F. Müll.

Buccina (sp.) Chemn.

Buccinum (sp.) Schröt. Gmel.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug. Poiret. Lamck.

Cerithium (sp.) Brug. Féruss.

Plotia (sp.) Bolten.

Melania (sp.) Olivier. Gray.

Faunus Montf.

Ancilla (sp.) Parkinson.

Pirena Lamck. etc.

Nana (sp.) et Ebena Schum.

Helix (sp.) Dillw.

Melanamona Bowdich.

Pyrena Auctt.

Melafusus, Melanithes, Canthidomus, Melatoma,
? Leucostoma, Melanopsis Swains.

Melarapha VILLA 1841. Disp. syst. p. 36. Conf. Oken Isis
1842. p. 473. vid. seq.

Melarhapse MÜHLF. teste Mke 1828. Syn. p. 23. vid. seq.

Melarhaphis STENTZ teste Philippi 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 189.
Conf. praec.

Etym. μέλας, niger; ῥαφή, sutura. (nec ῥαφίς, acus.)
= Littorina (sp.) Féruss. (Typus: Turbo neritoides
Linn.)

Melas MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 323.

Etym. μέλας, niger.
= Melania Lamck.

Melatoma SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 202. 342.

Etym. μέλας, niger; τέμνω, scindo.
Subgenus Melanopsis.

Meleagrina LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * Conf. Desh.
Enc. méth. II. p. 97.

Etym. μελεαγρίς, meleagris. (Μελέαγρος, nom. propr.
myth.)

Meleagrina Lamck. contin.

Genus Byssiferorum ex typo Mytili margaritiferi
Linn., quod primus indicaverat Gualtieri.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 150. (ed. 2a VII. p. 105.)
— genus Malleaceorum.

Pariter AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 26.

HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 264.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI. — genus Avicul-
eorum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Oxygonorum.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 382. — genus Asiphonidium
dimyrorum 2ae sectionis.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 386. — subgenus Aviculae.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. ed. 2a p. 78. 188.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 106.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 102. — genus Avicula-
ceorum.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 459.

Goldfuss Petref. Germ. II. p. 124. — Aviculae in-
jungit.

Synon. Pecten margaritiferus (sp.) List.

Concha subrotunda valvis aequalibus inaequilatera
mediocriter umbonata et recta incurvata Gualt.

Mater perlarum (sp.) Klein.

Ostreum (sp.) D'Argenv.

Mytilus (sp.) Linn.

Avicula (sp.) Brug. et Auctt.

Pinctada sect. 1a Bolten.

Margaritiphora Mühlf.

Margarita Leach olim.

Perlamater Schum.

Meleagris MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 206. Conf. Sow.
jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 188.

Etym. praec. ¹²⁾

12) Meleagris Linn. (1748.) genus avium.

Meleagris Montf. contin.

A Turbinibus separatum genus. Typus: Turbo pica Linn.

CUV. 1317. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 172.) — subgenus Turbinis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — subgenus Trochi.

Pariter RANG 1829. Manuel p. 200.

CONRAD 1834 in Morton Synops. Append. * conf.

Bronn 1838. Leth. p. 1045. — an idem genus?

= Tigris Klein.

Melia FISCH. WALDH. olim 1829. Bull. Soc. Mosc. I. p. 235. *

(> Isis 1831. p. 232.) et 1830. Oryct. Mosc. *

Conf. Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1831. p. 336. * et

1846. p. 879. Tum Bronn Leth. p. 99.

Etym. Dicat. Jac. de Melle; hinc rectius Mellia. ¹³⁾

Novum genus ab Orthoceratites disjunctum, postea auctori Thoracoceras. Typus: Orthoceratites duplex Wahlenb.

= Conotubularia Troost.

Melibaea FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 4. 59.

Etym. vid. Melibe.

Genus Tritoniaceorum.

ALDER et HANCOCK 1842. Ann. and Mag. nat. hist.

IX. p. 31. * > Arch. f. Natgsch. 1843. II. p. 142.

— in Nudibranchiatis.

= Melibe Rang.

Melibacinae ALDER et HANCOCK 1845. Monogr. Brit. Nudibranch.

Etym. Melibaea.

Subfamilia Eolididarum. Genera: Dendronotus, Doto.

13) Melia Linn. genus plantarum.

Melia Latr. (1824.) genus Crustaceorum.

Melia Curtis (1828.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Melia Rob.-Desv. (1830.) genus Dipterorum.

Melibe RANG 1829. Man. p. 129. (nec Melibaea, ut habet Agass.)

Etym. ? *Μελίβοια*, filia Oceani.

Genus Tritoniarum novum.

JOHNSTON 1838 in Jardine Ann. I. p. 44. 114. * —

Melibea? — genus Tritoniadarum.

Synon. Doris (sp.) Mont.

Tritonia (sp.) Cuv.

Melibaea Forb. Agass. Nom.

Melibea (? JOHNSTON) vid. Melibe.

Meliboea AUCTT. vid. Melibaea.

Melina RETZ 1788. Dissert. p. 22.

Etym. Melina h. e. pera e pelle melis confecta. ¹⁴⁾

Ab Ostreis Linn. bene segregatum genus. Typus:

Ostrea ephippium Linn.

OKEN 1815. Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. * et 1835. Allg.

Naturg. V. 1. p. 368.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 111.

Synon. Pecten margaritifer (sp.) List.

? Crenatula et ? Polyginglyma Llwyd.

Concha longa brachiata (sp.) Gualt.

Mater perlarum (sp.), Ostreum laeve, Isognomon Klein.

Testa bivalvis cardine longo crenato figurata Martini.

Perna Brug. Lamck. etc.

Isogonum (sp.) Bolten.

Sutura Mühlf.

Hippochaeta Sangiov.

Mellia vid. Melia.

Melo HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste et imit. G. B.

Sow. 1827. Gen. Sh. fasc. 28. *

Etym. Nom. appell.

14) Melina Rob.-Desv. (1830.) genus Dipterorum.

Melina Chevrolat (1834.) genus Coleopterorum.

Melo Humphr. contin.

Genus superfluum ab Adansonii Yeto disjunctum.

Typus: *Voluta melo* Sol.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 255. — genus *Columellatorum*.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 307.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 188.
— genus *Columellarium*.

Melongena SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 212.

Etym. ? Vocab. deprav.: *μῆλον*, pomum; *γένος*, genus.

A *Muricibus* segregatum genus. Typus: *Murex melongena* Linn.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Palaeont. p. 146.

Synon. *Cymbium* (sp.) Klein.

Murex (sp.) D'Argenv. Linn. Desh.

Muricites (sp.) D'Argenv.

Galeodes s. *Cassis spuria* (sp.) Martini.

Pyrula (sp.) Lamck. etc.

Myristica Swains.

Cyrtulus Hinds.

Menestho H. P. C. MÖLLER 1842. Ind. Moll. Groenl. p. 10.
et 1843 in Kröyers Naturh. Tidsskr. IV. p. 83.

> Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 12.

Etym. *Μενεσθώ*, filia Oceani.

Novum genus ex typo *Turbinis albuli* Fabr.

Synon. *Pyramis* Brown. Couthouy. Gould. Mighels.
Monotygmia Gray.

Menoides AUCTION. teste MERCAT. 1717. Metall. Vatic. p. 311.

Etym. *μνηοειδής*, lunae similis.

= *Ammonites* Breyn.

Mercenaria SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 135.

Etym. Nom. adject.

A *Venere* separatum genus. Typus: *Venus mercenaria* Linn.

Merdigera HELD 1837 in Isis p. 917.

Etym. merda; gero.

Subgenus Bulimi. Typus: Bul. obscurus Müll.

Meretrix LAMCK. olim 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 122.

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Venere disjunctum genus. Typus: Venus meretrix Linn.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Veneris.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 556. — sectio Veneris, sensu strictiore.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 317. — sectio subgeneris Cythereae.

= Cytherea Lamck.

Meroë SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 149.

Etym. Μερόη, nom. propr. ¹⁵⁾

A Venere segregatum genus. Typus: Venus Meroë Linn.

Adoptat SCHMIDT Mus. Goth. ined. MÖLLER 1832 in Isis p. 135. — in Nymphaceis.

Synon. Tellina (sp.) List.

Chama (sp.) D'Argenv. Adans.

Venus (sp.) Linn. etc.

Donax (sp.) Brug. Lamck.

Paphia (sp.) Bolten.

Cuneus Mühlf.

Cytherea (sp.) G. B. Sow. Desh. Anton. Sow. jun.

Merria GRAY 1839 in Beechey's Voy. Zool. p. 137.

Etym. ?

Novum genus ex typo Sigareti cancellati Lamck.

Synon. Leucotis Swains.

Mesalia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. Vocab. barb. (? Mesal Adans. species Cerithii.)

Genus Trochoideorum. (Agass. Nom.)

? = Proto Deifr.

15) Meroë Stephens (1833.) genus Neuropterorum.

Mesodesma DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 441. et 1835.

Lamck. Hist. ed. 2a VI. p. 131.

Etym. μέσος, medius; δεσμός, ligamentum.

Macraceorum genus. Typus: Mya Novae Zelandiae Chemn.

Adoptant QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 504.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 39. — in Mac-tracéis.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 63.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. catal. I. p. 38.

THORPE 1844. Brit. Mar. Conch. p. 53.

PHILIPPI 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 29.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 16.

GRAY 1844. Revue zool. p. 407. — genus Mesodesmidarum.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 206. — in Nym-phaceis.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 42.

= Donacilla Lamck.

Mesodesmidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 407.

Etym. praec.

Familia Bivalvium. Genus: Mesodesma.

Mesodon RAFIN. 1831. Enum. and Account. * > Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 93.

Etym. μέσος, medius; ὀδούς, dens.

Ab Helice separatum genus. Typus: Helix thyroïdus Say.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 22. — subdivisio Tridopsis.

Mesomphix RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425. (nec Mesomphyx.)

Etym. ? Vocab. deprav.: μέσος, medius; ομφαλός, umbilicus.

Ab Helice disjunctum genus. Typus: Helix laevigata Raf.

Mesomphix Rafin. contin.

BECK 1837. Ind. pag. 7. — subgenus Helicis, e sectione tenuilabrium.

= Hyalinia Hartm.

Mesomphyx (non Rafin.) AGASS. 1846. Nom. zool. vid. praeced.

Mesomyona LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 202.)

Etym. μέσος, medius; μῦς, musculus. (vel μῦών, tumulus musculorum.)

Prima sectio Patulipallorum. Familiae: Ostracea, Pectinidae, Oxygona.

= Monomyaria Lamck.

Metaptera RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Ohio. (Ed. Chenu p. 15.) Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 445.

Etym. μετά, post, pone; πτερόν, ala.

Genus Uniodium, antea Proptera. Typus: Unio alatus Say.

Metoptoma PHILLIPS 1836. Geol. Yorksh. II. p. 223. * > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1841. p. 750.

Etym. μέτωπον, frons; τομή, incisura.

Novum genus fossile Patellae affine.

Adoptat MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 151.

De Koninck 1844. Terr. anthr. p. 325. — Patellae injungit.

Micropizoa ZBORZEWSKI 1834. Nouv. Mém. Acad. sc. nat. Mosc. III. p. 310. * > Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1836. p. 724.

Etym. μικρός, parvus; ἐπί, in; ζῶον, animal.

Divisio Molluscorum (?), in qua Odontina recensetur.

Microconchus PHILLIPS 1839 in Murchis. Silur. syst. *

Etym. μικρός, parvus; κόγχος, concha.

Genus fossile Gasteropodum.

Adoptat MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 151.

Microcystis BECK 1837. Ind. p. 2.

Etym. μικρός, parvus; κύστις, vesica. ¹⁶⁾

Subgenus Naninae. Typus: Helicolimax pellicula
Féruss.

Micropoda GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * teste Desh.

Etym. μικρός, parvus; πούς, pes.

Sextus ordo Conchophororum. Genera: Pecten,
Ostrea, Anomia.

Micropterygia LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 165.)

Etym. μικρός, parvus; πτέρον, pinna.

Secundus ordo Pteropodum. Unica familia: Pneu-
modermittae.

Microtoma SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 72. 301. Cf. Sow. jun.
Manual ed. 2a p. 189.

Etym. μικρός, parvus; τομή, incisura.

Genus Purpurinarum. Typus: Purpura patula Linn.

Millepes KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 99.

Etym. Mille; pes.

Genus Alatorum, Pteroceris inserendum.

Misilus (Montf.) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XX.

Etym.

Divisio Orthoceratitae.

Mitella HEBENSTREIT 1728. Diss. de ord. conch.

Etym. Nom. appell. ¹⁷⁾

Genus Bivalvium primae sectionis.

Mitra HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains.

Etym. μίτρα, mitra. ¹⁸⁾

A Volutis disjunctum genus. Typus: Voluta mitra
Linn.

Adoptat LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 74.
et Ann. du Mus. II. p. 57. XVII. p. 195. *

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1830. R. a. ed. 2a.

16) Microcystis Kützing genus Algarum.

17) Mitella Oken (1815.) genus Cirripedium.

18) Mitra Lesson (1837.) genus Acalepharum.

Mitra Humphr. contin.

- (ed. Voigt. III. p. 308.) — subgenus Volutae.
Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 731.
LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 297.
(ed. 2a X. p. 294.) — genus Columellarium.
Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.
DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 447.
PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 118.
KIENER 1839. Icon. genre Mitre. — Subdivisiones: turriculatae, harpiformes, columbelliformes, oliviformes, coniformes.
G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Man. ed. 2a p. 189.
MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 543. — segregatur Turris.
SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 236. — disjunguntur Cylindra et Imbricaria.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI. — in familia Volutarum.
Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 497.
J. Sow. 1823. Min. Conch. tab. 401.
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 217. et 1825. Malac. p. 418. 625. — in Angyostomis.
MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 50. et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a p. 84. — in Volutaceis.
Pariter KÜSTER . . . in Mart. et Ch. Conch. Cab. ed. 2a.
FLEMING 1828. Br. Anim. p. 333. — in Volutadis.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 226. — in Involutis.
G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 31. * et fasc. 41. Append. *
QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 633.
VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 332.
OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. I. p. 456.
BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1104.
D'ORB. 1839. Voy. Am. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 323. * — genus Volutidarum.

Mitra Humphr. contin.

Pariter J. E. GRAY 1839. Beech. Voy. Zool. * —

Subdivisiones :

- 1) fauce laevi, columella 4 plicata — *Mitra*.
- 2) columella multiplicata, spira brevi *Conohelix*.
- 3) labro intus incrassato (?= *Strigatella* Swains.)
- 4) labro dentato (?= *Scabricola* Swains.)
- 5) fauce sulcata *Vulpecula*.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 28.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 368.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 250. — in *Columellatis*.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 294.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 151.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 40. — genus *Mitracearum*.

Synon. *Buccinum musicum* (sp.) List.

Buccinum dentatum clavicula longissima (sp.) List.

Sipho (sp.), *Cucumis* (sp.), *Turricula* (sp.), et

Pseudostrombus (sp.) Klein.

Strombus canaliculatus acuminatus (sp.) Gualt.

Strombus integer vulgaris (sp.) Gualt.

Strombus sulcatus vulgaris Gualt.

Strombus sulcatus ore labioso Gualt.

Purpura (sp.) Adanson.

Buccinum (sp.) Linn. olim. D'Argenv.

Buccinities (sp.) D'Argenv.

Voluta (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Strombus Martini.

Pterygia (sp.) et *Vexillum* Bolt.

Turris et *Mitra* Montf.

Columbella (sp.) Lamck. Mke.

Cylindra, *Imbricaria* et *Mitra* Schum.

Vulpecula Blainv.

Mitrella (sp.) Risso.

Mitra Humphr. contin.

Synon. contin.

Conoëlix, Mitra, Thiarella, Scabricola, Nebularia,
Strigatella, Tiara, Costellaria, Callithea, Canc-
cilla, Pusia, Mitrella et Mitreola Swains.

Conohelix Sow. jun.

Mitra SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 129. 318. (et antea 1835.
Elem. mod. Conch. *)

Genus Mitrinarum. Subgenera: Mitra (typus: Mitra
episcopalis L.), Thiarella, Scabricola, Nebularia,
Strigatella. Emittuntur ex Humphreysiano genere:
Conoëlix, Tiara, Mitrella et Mitreola.

Mitra Hungarica KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 119.

Genus Ansatarum.

= Capulus (sp.) et Calyptraea (sp.)

Mitraceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 40.

Etym. Mitra.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Mitra, Imbricaria,
Cancellaria.

Mitranae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 318. vid. Mitrinae.

Mitrella RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 247.

Etym. Mitra. (Rectius Mitella.)

Genus Volutarum.

= Pisania (sp.) et Mitra (sp.)

Mitrella SWAINS. 1835. Elem. Conch. * et 1840. Mal. p. 129.
321. > Sow. jun. Man. ed. 2a p. 190.

Genus Mitrinarum. Typus: Mitra fasciata Martyn.

Mitreola SWAINS. 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * et 1840. Mal.
p. 129. 320. > Sow. jun. Man. ed. 2a p. 190.

Etym. Mitra.

Genus Mitrinarum. Typus: Mitra monodonta (Lamck.?)
Swains.

Mitrinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 98. 126. 129. (p. 318.
Mitranae.)

Etym. Mitra.

Subfamilia Volutidarum. Genera: Mitra, Tiara, Mi-
treola, Conoëlix, Mitrella.

Mitrula GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * teste Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 471.

Etym. Nom. app.

Genus Trachelobranchiorum. Typus: Calyptraea Chinnensis Linn.

= Trochita Schum.

Mitrularia SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 183.

Etym. Mitrula.

A Calyptraeis separatum genus. Typus: Calyptraea equestris Linn.

Synon. Calyptraea Blainv. Dict. sc. nat.

Calyptraea subg. Swainson.

Mitulus vid. Mytilus.

Mityloides lapis seu

Mitylus lapideus CALCEOLARI 1584. Mus. p. 420. * teste Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. p. 57.

= Mytilus Auctt. (sp. foss.)

Mixas SAY err. vid. Myxas.

Modiola LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 113. et 1805. Ann. du Mus. VI. p. 119. *

Etym. Modiolus.

A Mytilis segregatum genus. Typus: Mytilus modiolus Linn.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Mytili.

Pariter Cuv. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 488.) — disjungitur Lithodomus.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 711.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 318. et 1825. Mal. p. 532.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 290.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 471.

GOLDEUSS (1834 — 40.) Petref. Germ. II. p. 173.

FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 43. (Modiolus.)

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 384.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Byssiferorum.

Modiola Lamck. contin.

- J. Sow. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 9.
LEACH 1815. Zool. Misc. II. p. 31. Ed. Chenu p. 17.
LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 109. (ed. 2a VII. p. 15.)
genus Mytilaceorum.
Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLII.
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.
MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 105.
G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 26. *
F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 90.
BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 355.
AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 30.
REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 137.
SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 190.
POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. I. p. 129.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 71.
HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 232.
FLEMING 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 412. — (Modiolus
p. 408.) — genus Mytilidarum.
Pariter GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * et 1844. Rev.
zool. p. 451. — segregatur Modiolarca.
SAY 1832. Amer. Conch. ed. Chenu p. 54
MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 91.
Synon. Musculus marinus (sp.) List.
Mytilus (sp.) Lang. Gualt. Tournef. Retz.
Concha longa (sp.) Gualt.
Musculus mammarius Klein.
Mytilus (sp.) Linn. etc.
Arca (sp.) Linn.
Musculus (sp.) Bolten.
Amygdalum Mühlf.
Mytilus sect. β Schum.
? Lithodomus Cuv. q. cf.
Modiolus Risso. Fleming. Voigt. Forbes.
Brachidontes et Modiola Swains.
Modiolarca GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * et 1844. Revue
zool. p. 451.

Modiolarca Gray. contin.

Etym. Modiola; Arca.

Genus Mytilidarum.

Adoptat BECK 1846. Mus. reg. Hafn. teste STEENSTRUP 1846 in consessu nat. cur. Kil. Conf. Tageblatt Num. 7. p. 38. Conf. seq.

= Lanistes Humphr.

Modiolaria BECK teste et imitante LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 33.

= Modiolarca Gray.

Modiolus RISSO. FLEM. VOIGT. FORBES. ¹⁹⁾ vid. Modiola.

Modulus GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. Nom. app.

Genus Trochoideorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Mollia AUCTT. ALDROV. 1618. De Moll.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Animalium exanguium sectio. Genera: Polypus, Sepia, Sepia Rondeletii, Loligo, Lepus marinus. Similiter JONSTON 1650.

= Mollusca Jonst.

Mollia EICHWALD 1831. Zool. spec. * > Féruss. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 56.

Classis secunda molluscorum.

= Cephalopoda Cuv.

Mollusca (seu Mollia) JONSTON 1650. De Exang. lib. I.

Etym. Nom. adject. (Plin.)

Primum genus Exanguium. Species: Polypus, Sepia, Loligo, Lepus marinus.

Synon. μάλακα seu μαλάκια Arist.

τενθαῖδη Athen.

Malacoderma Gaza. Rond.

Mollia Aldrov.

Mollusca LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 641. 652. et 1767. lb. ed. XII. p. 1081. Ed. Gmel. p. 3025.

19) Modiolus Llwyd (1689.) segmentum Encrinitarum.

Mollusea Linn. contin.

Secundus ordo Vermium, quo pluria genera animalium testa destitutorum comprehenduntur, jam ad classes vel Annulorum, vel Radiatorum, Tunicatorum, Acalepharum, Malacozoorum relata.

Pariter O. F. MÜLL. 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. p. XXVIII.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. etc.

Mollusca POLI 1791. Test. utr. Sic. I. Pars alt. p. 25.

Classis animalium ab alienis depurata et Testaceis completa. Sectiones: Reptantia, Subsilitia, Brachiata.

CUVIER 1798. Tabl. élém. * et 1800. Anat. comp. — animalium classis principalis. Sectiones: Cephalopoda, Gasteropoda nuda, Gasteropoda testacea, Acephala. 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 223. * — novus accedit ordo Pteropodum.

Sequitur ROISSY 1805. Moll.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 50. — prima classis animalium evertebratorum. Sectiones: Cephalaea, Acephalaea.

DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. * — ordines: Cephalopoda, quibus quodammodo respondent (monente Deshayes) Linnaei animalium genera: Sepia, Clio, Limax, Ascidia, Anomia.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. I. p. 315. — decima classis animalium. Sectiones ut antea.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a — secunda sectio regni animalium. Classes: Cephalopoda, Pteropoda, Gasteropoda, Acephala, Brachiopoda, Cirrhopoda.

Pariter RANG 1829. Manuel.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 187. 612. 689. — decima classis animalium evertebratorum. Ordines: Brachiopoda, Acephala, Gasteropoda, Pteropoda, Cephalopoda.

Mollusca Poli. contin.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — prima tribus Cephalidium, divisa in stirpes duas: Phanerogama et Agama.

FLEMING 1828. Hist. Brit. Anim. p. 224. — prima classis Gangliatorum, divisa in Mollusca cephalata et acephala.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 1. et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. — classis animalium. Sectiones: Cephalophora et Acephala.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 471. — classes: Acephalaea, Cephalaea, Cephalopoda.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 72. — divisio regni animalium. Classes:

a) pedifera: Gasteropoda, Conchifera.

b) apoda: Brachiopoda, Pteropoda, Cephalopoda.

BURMEISTER 1845. Grundr. d. Naturg. * et GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 254. — prima classis Gastrozoorum seu Myxozoorum. Ordines: Cephalopoda, Gasteropoda, Conchifera.

= Malacozoa Blainv.

Mollusca LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 259. (ed. 2a VII. p. 393.)

Duodecima classis animalium, a praecedente segregatis Conchiferis discedens. Ordines: Pteropoda, Gasteropoda, Trachelipoda, Cephalopoda, Heteropoda.

Mollusca SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 4. 5.

Secunda sectio animalium, divisa in Testacea, Radiata, Acrita.

Molluscitae SCHLOTII. 1820. Petref. p. XXXVII. et p. 45.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Mollusca.

Fossilium classis. Ordines: Concameracitae, Cochlitae, Conchitae.

= Malacozoa Blainv.

Molossus MONTE. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 350. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 553.

Molossus Montf. contin.

Etym. Μολοσσός, nom. propr. ²⁰⁾

Genus Polythalamorum ab Orthoceratites disjunctum. Typus: Orthoceratites gracilis Blumenb.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XX. — divisio Nodosariae.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Orthocerorum.

Monacha FITZINGER 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 95.

Etym. Nom. appell. ²¹⁾

Genus Helicoideorum. Typus: Helix Carthusiana Müller.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — subgenus Helicis.

= Hygromanes FÉRUS.

Monilea SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 220. 352.

Etym. Monile.

Subgenus Monodontae. Typus: Trochus calliferus Lamck.

Conf. PHILIPPI 1847 in Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 22.

Monoceros (Monocéros Gall.) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool.

Etym. μόνος, solus; κεράς, cornu. ²²⁾

Genus Purpuraceorum, a Purpuris segregatum. Typus: Buccinum monodon Sol.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 62.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 250. (ed. 2a X. p. 117.) — genus Purpuriferorum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 222.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 191.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 274.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 729. — sectio subgeneris Purpurae.

20) Molossus Geoffroy (1805.) genus Chiropterorum.

21) Monacha Agass. Nom. err. typ. pro Monarcha Vig. et Horsf. gen. avium.

22) Monoceros Bloch et Schneid. (1801.) genus piscium.

Monoceros Lamck. contin.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 212.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 337.)

G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 4. * et in Sow. jun.

Conch. Illustr. part 58. seq.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 412. — subgenus *Purpurae*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Doliariorum*.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 332. — genus *Purpurarum*. Ejiciuntur species *columella gracili praeditae*.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 399. — sectio generis *Purpurae*.

GRAY 1839. Beech. voy. Zool. p. 124.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 72. 301. — genus *Purpurinarum*.

Synon. *Buccinum* (spec.) Martyn. Chemn. Schröt. Brug. etc.

Thais (sp.) Bolten.

Purpura (sp.) Auctt.

Unicornus Montf.

Rudolpha Schum.

= *Acanthina* Fisch.

Monoceros FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 342.

Genus *Buccinidarum* ex typo *Buccini hepatici* Pult.

= *Nassa* (sp.) Lamck.

Monoconchae KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 114.

Etym. *μόνος*, solus; *κόγχη*, concha.

Prima sectio *Concharum*. Classes: *Patellae*, *Anсатаe*.

Monocondyla GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * t. Agass. Nom. vid. seq.

Monocondylaea D'ORB. 1835. Guérin Mag. zool. Cl. V. N. 61. p. 37.

Etym. *μόνος*, unicus; *κόνδυλος*, condylus.

Subgenus *Unionis*. Typus: *M. Paraguayana* D'Orb.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 191.

Monocondylea (D'Orb.) GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst.
p. 440.

Genus Unionidarum. Typus: Unio Franciscanus
Moric.

? = Monocondylaea D'Orb.

Monodacna EICHWALD 1838. Faun. Casp. mar. prim. * >
Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1838. p. 734. et Troschel in
Wieg. Arch. 1839. II. p. 240.

Etym. μόνος, unicus; δάκνω, mordeo.

A Cardiis perperam disjunctum genus, species den-
ticulo cardinali unico praeditas complectens. Conf.
Adacna.

Monodactylus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 98.

Etym. μόνος, unicus; δάκτυλος, digitus.

Genus Alatarum, ad Strombos referendum.

Monodon SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 736.

Etym. μόνος, unicus; ὀδούς, dens. ²³⁾

Subgenus Paludinae.

GERVILLE 1825. Cat. coq. dept. Manche. * > Agass.
Nomencl.

= Monodonta Lamck.

Monodonta LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. an. p. 87.

Etym. praec.

A Trochis separatum genus. Typus: Trochus labio
Linn.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Trochi.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 201.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 285. — genus adoptat.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 30.
(ed. 2a IX. p. 171.) — genus Turbinaceorum.

Pariter PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 105.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 191.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * — subgenus Turbinis.

23) Monodon Linn. (1735.) genus Cetaceorum.

Monodonta Lamck. contin.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 554.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 231. — segregatur Polydonta.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Trochoideorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 52. — Sectiones:

a) columella dentata . . Labio Oken.

b) columella recta . . . Clanculus Mtf.

FLEMING 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 297. 311. — genus Turbonidarum marinarum.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 185.) — in Pectinibranchiatis trochoideis.

POTIEZ et MICHEL 1838. Gal. I. p. 317. — in Trochoideis.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 54. — subgenus Delphinulae.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 219. 351. — genus Trochinarum. Subgenera: Elenchus, Echinella, Monodonta, Fragella, Monilea.

Synon. Trochus (sp.) Klein. Linn. Chemn. etc.

Trochocochlea (sp.) Klein.

Turbo (sp.) Adanson. Anton.

Trochus et Trochulus Humphr.

Monodontes et Clanculus Montf.

Labio Oken.

Polydonta et Monodonta Schum.

Monodon Schweigg. Gerv.

Otavia et Monodonta Risso.

Monilea, Echinella, Fragella, Monodonta et Trochidon Swains.

Odontis G. B. Sow.

Monodonta SAY olim 1817. Conch. in Nichols. Encycl.

= Alasmodonta Say.

Monodonta BRONN 1830. Naturh. Reis. II. p. 564. * et 1831. Ital. Tert. Geb. p. 56.

PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 186.

= Clanculus Montf.

Monodonta subg. SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 352.

Subgenus Monodontae. Typus: Trochus tectum Gmel.

BECK teste PHILIPPI 1847. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 10.

— Littorinae affine habet genus.

Monodontes MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 194.

Etym. praece.

A Monodonta Lamck. segregatum genus. Typus: Trochus labio Linn.

Synon. Labio Oken.

Monodonta Schum.

Monoica BLAINV. vid. Gasteropoda.

Monoica DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 553. tabl.

Etym. μόνος, unicus; οἶκος, domus.

Secundus ordo Cephalaeorum. Subordines: Tectibranchiata, Pleurobranchia, Seribranchiata, Exotenobranchia, Cryptobranchia, Nucleobranchiata, Pulmobranchiata.

Monoica D'ORBIGNY 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. 199. 202.

Subordo Pectinibranchiatorum. Familiae: Littorinidae, Pyramidellidae, Siphonaridae, Vermetidae.

Monomya MENKE. CUV. vid. Ostracea.

Monomyaria (Monomyaires) LAMCK. 1807. Ann. du Mus. X. p. 389. * et 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * (nec 1809. Phil. zool., ut habet Agass.)

Etym. μόνος, unicus; μῆς, musculus.

Primus ordo Acephalaeorum testaceorum. Familiae: Brachiopoda, Ostracea, Byssifera.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 100. (ed. 2a VII. p. 1.)
— secundus ordo Conchiferorum:

1) ligamento marginali elongato sublineari. Familiae: Tridacnea, Mytilacea, Malleacea.

2) ligamento abbreviato infra umbones coercito. Familiae: Pectinidae, Ostracea.

3) ligamento nullo; interdum funi tendineo testam sustentante. Familiae: Rudistae, Brachiopoda.

Monomyaria Lamck. contin.

Pariter HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 231.

FÉRUSAC 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL. — primus subordo
Ostraceorum. Familiae: Rudistae, Ostreae, Pecti-
nidae, Malleacea.

RANG 1829. p. 273. — primus subordo Lamellibran-
chiorum. Familiae: Ostracea, Pectinidae, Mal-
leacea, Aviculea.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 552. tabl. — secunda
subclassis Acephalaeorum. Ordines:

1) pedifera. Familiae: Malleacea, Mülleriae,
Pectinidae.

2) apoda. Familia: Ostracea.

Synon. Patulipalliata Latr.

Unimusculosa Gould.

Monophora QUOY et GAIM. 1824. Voy. de Freyc. Zool.
p. 495.

Etym. *μόνος*, unicus; *φορά*, proventus. ²⁴⁾

Novum genus Molluscorum sedis dubiae.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 149.) —
in Heteropodis.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 554.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 360. — Tunicatis Salpaccis
inserit.

Similiter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 124. Tha-
liaceis.

Monopleurobranchia (Monopleurobranches) BLAINV. 1816.
Journ. de phys. tom. 83. p. 255.

Etym. *μόνος*, unicus; *πλευρά*, latus; *βράγχια*, bran-
chia.

Quartus ordo Cephalophororum secundae divisionis.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 469. — Monopleuro-
branchiata — tertius ordo Paracephalophoro-
rum monoicorum non symmetricorum. Familiae:

24) Monophora Bory St. Vinc. = Pyrosoma Lesson.

Monopleurobranchia Blainv. contin.

Subaplysiacea, Aplysiacea, Patelloidea, Akera.

Cf. Sow. jun. Manual ed. 2a p. 191.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 42. — tertius ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Aplysiana, Acera.

= Tectibranchiata Cuvier.

Monopleurobranchia GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. *
teste Desh.

Tertius ordo Cryptobranchiorum. Genera: Umbrella,
Pleurobranchia, Laminaria.

= Pleurobranchia Desh.

Monopleurobranchiata BLAINV. Sow. jun. vid. Monopleurobranchia Blainv.

Monoplex PERRY 1811. Conchol. * teste Féruss. 1820.
Journ. de phys. tom. 90. p. 284.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: *μόνος*, solus; *plico*.

A Muricibus separatum genus. Typus: Murex tripus
Ch., vel M. olearium Linn.

= Tritonium (pars) Cuv.

Monotygya LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. * > Fér. 1835.
Bull. zool. p. 10. et Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1835.
p. 614. Conf. Bronn Leth. p. 1027. et G. B. Sow.
jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 192.

Etym. *μόνος*, unicus; *πτύγμα*, plica.

A Tornatellis non bene distinctum genus. Vid. etiam
Monotygya.

Monothalama LAMCK. vid. Cephalopoda.

Monothalami SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 19. 23.

Etym. *μόνος*, unicus; *θάλαμος*, cubiculum.

Prima sectio Vermium testaceorum (cui opponuntur
Polythalami, i. e. Zoophyta). Subsectiones: Echi-
noidea, Testacea multivalvia, Testacea bivalvia,
Testacea univalvia.

Monothalamia BREYN 1732. Diss. phys.

Prima divisio Testarum tubulosarum. Classes: Tu-
bulus, Cochlidium.

Monothalamia REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76, et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 305.

Alter ordo Cephalopodum. Unicum genus: Argonauta.

Monothyra (μονόθυρα) ARIST. Hist. Anim. * > Hebenstreit Diss. phys. de ord. conch.

Etym. μόνος, unicus; θύρα, porta.

Prior sectio ὀστρακοδέρμων, in qua distinguuntur: κοχλῖαι, κωκάλια, πορφυραί, κήρυκες, κόχλοι, τήθυρα — haec omnia στρουμβώδη, i. e. turbinata; tum λεπὰς, νηῖται, σκύλλαρον, ἀπορύαιδες, ἔχινος, ἐκινωμήτραι.

Monotigma Sow. jun. vid. Monotyigma.

Monotis BRONN 1830 in Leonh. et Bronn min. Jahrb. I. p. 284.

Etym. μόνος, unicus; οὖς, auris.

Genus fossile a Pectine separatum.

Adoptat GOLDF. 1837 (?) Petref. Germ. II. p. 137.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 47. — in Pectineis.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 112.

Synon. Pectinites (sp.) Schloth.

Pecten (sp.) Münst.

Monotyigma GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * > G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 305. (Monotigma Sow. jun. ibid. p. 192.)

Etym. μόνος, unicus; ? τέχω, paro.

Genus Turbinaceorum. ²⁵⁾

= Menestho Möll. (teste Gould.)

Montacuta TURTON 1819. Conch. Dict. p. 102. * et 1822. Biv. Brit. p. 59. *

Etym. Dicat. Montagu.

Novum genus Bivalvium. Typus: Ligula substriata Mont.

25) Agassiz (1846.) Nom. zool. Moll. p. 56. synonymum habet Monoplygmae Lea.

Montacuta Turt. contin.

Fleming (Brit. Anim. p. 465.) pro testis juvenilibus
Myarum et Lutrariarum institutum putat genus.

Nyst (Coq. et Pol. foss. Belg. p. 88.) Erycinae syn-
onymum habet.

GOULD 1841. Rep. Invert. Massach. p. 59. — genus
adoptat in Mactraceis.

Pariter HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 40.

THORPE 1844. Brit. mar. Conch. p. 51.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 92.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 220. — genus Myi-
norum.

FORBES 1844. Moll. Aeg. Sea p. 142.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 43.

Synon. Mya (sp.) Mont.

Ligula (sp.) Mont.

Tellimya (sp.) Brown.

Montagua FLEMING 1828. Hist. Brit. Anim. p. 285.

Etym. Dicat. Montagu. ²⁶⁾

Genus Nudibranchiatorum. Typus: Doris longicornis
Mont.

Adoptat FORBES 1840. Ann. Nat. Hist. V. *

Synon. Doris (sp.) Mont. olim.

Lamellaria sect. 2a Mont.

Lamellaria Menke.

Morio MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 478.

Etym. Μωρίων, nom. pr. ²⁷⁾

A Cassideis Brug. segregatum genus. Typus: Buc-
cinum echinophorum Linn.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * — subgenus Buccini.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 729. — sectio subgene-
ris Cassidis.

26) Montagua (Leach) Desmar. (1825.) genus Crustaceorum.

27) Morio lapidis denominatio apud Plinium.

Morio Latr. (1810.) genus Coleopterorum.

Morio Montf. contin.

FLEMING 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 340. — genus Buccinidarum.

BRONN 1831. Ital. Tert. p. 28.

Synon. Buccinum brevirostre (sp.) List.

Buccinum parvum sulcatum et canaliculatum (sp.)
Gualt.

Cassis (sp.) Klein. Lamck. olim.

Galea (sp.) et Urceus (sp.) Klein.

Concha globosa s. Dolium (sp.) D'Arg.

Buccinum (sp.) Linn.

Cassidea (sp.) Brug.

Cassidea Perry.

Cassidaria Lamck.

Echinora Schum.

Morula SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 227. (Murula Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 588.)

Etym. Nom. adject.

A Ricinulis disjunctum genus. Typus: Ricinula morus Lamck.

Morum BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 38.)

Etym. Nom. app.

= Oniscia Sow.

Moschites SCHNEIDER 1784. Samml. verm. Abhandl. * >
Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 36.

Etym. μόσχος, vitulus.

Genus secundae classis Octopodiorum.

? = Eledona Arist.

Moulinia PHIL. vid. Mulinia.

Moulinsia GRATELOUP 1841. Ann. Soc. Linn. de Bord. XI.
p. 428.

Etym. Dicat. Des Moulins.

= Pupina Vignard.

Mouretia G. B. Sow. 1835. Proc. Zool. Soc. * > Isis
1837. p. 119. Conf. Sow. jun. Man. ed. 2a p. 192.

Etym. Vocab. barbar. Mouret Adansonio species
Lepadis.

Mouretia G. B. Sow. contin.

SOWERBY 1839 in Beech. voy. Zool. p. 147.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 99. — genus Fissuraceorum.

? = *Gadinia* Gray.

Mulinia GRAY 1836. Proc. Zool. Soc. * et 1837. Loudons Mag. I. * > Wieg. Arch. 1838. I. p. 87. Conf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 193.

Etym. ?

Genus Mactradarum. Typus: *Mactra lateralis* Say. Adoptat Sow. 1839 in Beech. voy. Zool. p. 154.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 34. — in Mactraceis. Philippi 1844. Abbild. u. Beschr. I. p. 166. — *Moulinia* — genus non agnoscit.

Mülleria FÉRUS. 1823. Mém. Soc. d'hist. nat. I. p. 368. * > Isis 1825. p. 1035.

Etym. Dicat. O. F. Müller. ²⁸⁾

Novum genus ex *Aetheriae plumbeae* specimine juniore laeso formatum, nunc abolitum. Cf. Desh. in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 593.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in *Oxygonis*.

G. B. Sow. 1827. Gen. Sh. fasc. 29. *

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 48. — in *Ostraceis*.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 193. DESH. olim 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 588. — in familia *Mülleriarum*.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 340. — in *Aetheridis*.

Mülleriae (les Mulleries) DESHAYES olim 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Etym. *Mülleria*.

Secunda familia *Monomyariorum* primi ordinis. Unicum genus: *Mülleria*.

28) *Mülleria* Schranck (1830.) genus *Polygastricorum*.
Mülleria (Leach) Desmar. (1825.) genus *Crustaceorum*.
Mülleria Flem. (1828.) } genera *Echinodermorum*.
Mülleria Jäger (1833.) }

Multilocularia BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XVI.

Etym. Multus; locus.

Univalvium sectio secunda. Genera: Camerina, Ammonites, Nautilus, Orthoceras.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * — eodem loco. Genera: Nautilus, Nautilites, Ammonites, Planorbites, Camerina, Spirula, Baculites, Orthocera, Orthoceratites, Belemnites.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 99. — tertia sectio Cephalaeorum conchyliiferorum. Genera: Nautilus, Orbulites, Ammonites, Planulites, Nummulites, Spirula, Turritiles, Baculites, Orthocera, Hippurites, Belemnites.

Id. 1809. Phil. zool. — prima divisio Cephalopodum. Familiae: Lenticulacea, Lituolacea, Nautilacea.

= Polythalamia Breyn.

Multivalvia LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 645. et 1767.

Ibid. ed. XII. p. 1073. Ed. Gmelin p. 3026.

Etym. Multus; valva.

Prima sectio Testaceorum. Genera: Chiton, Lepas, Pholas.

Pariter O. F. MÜLL. 1776. Zool. Dan. Prodr. p. XXXI.

MEUSCHEN 1766. Mus. Oud. * et 1767. Mus. Leers. * — genera: Pholas, Anatifera, Balanus.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XII. — genera: Chiton, Balanus, Anatifa, Teredo, Fistulana, Pholas, Gioënia, Anomia, Crania.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * — tertia sectio Testaceorum. Genera: Pholas, Gioënia, Teredo, Fistulana; Chiton; Balanus, Anatifa.

MONTF. 1808. Conch. syst. I. — tertia sectio Testaceorum.

1) multivalvia, valvis unitis continuis: Pholas, Anatifa.

Multivalvia Linn. contin.

2) dissivalvia, valvis non cohaerentibus: *Teredo*,
Fistulana, *Balanus*.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 23. 34. — secunda subsectio
Monothalamorum. Divisiones: *Ollata* (= *Balanus*
Brug.), *Loricata*, *Inclusa*, *Conchaeformia*.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. X. tabl. — quarta
sectio Testaceorum. Subsectiones:

1) *lateralia* (= *Anatifa* Brug.)

2) *coronalia* (= *Balanus* Brug.)

3) *serialia*. Genera: *Chiton*, *Cryptoplax*.

Synon. *Plurivalvia* (in specie dicta) Dan. Maj.

Münsteria DESLONGCHAMPS 1835. Mém. Soc. Linn. Nor-
mand. V. * > Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 119. Conf.
L'Institut. 1836. IV. p. 134. * > Leonh. et Bronn
Jahrb. 1836. p. 250. Conf. Coquand in Bull. Soc.
géol. 1841. XII. * > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1842.
p. 626.

Etym. Dicat. Münster.

Genus *Solenaceorum*. (*Gastrochaenae* affine?)

= *Aptychus* Meyer.

Murchisonia D'ARCHIAC et DE VERNEUIL 1841. Bull. Soc.
géol. XII. p. 154. * > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1841.
p. 497.

Etym. Dicat. Murchison.

Novum genus *Gasteropodum*, *Cerithiis* affine. Ty-
pus: *Buccinum spinosum* Sow.

F. A. Röm. 1843. Verst. d. Harzgeb. p. 29.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 151.

GOLDF. 1844. Petref. Germ. III. p. 24.

DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthrax. p. 408. — genus
Haliotidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 357.

Synon. *Buccinum* (sp.) J. Sow.

Turritella (sp.) J. Sow. Keferst. Goldf.

Muricites (sp.) Schloth.

Melania (sp.) Goldf.

Murchisonia D'Arch. et de Vern. contin.

Synon. contin.

Rostellaria (sp.) Phillips. Buch.

Pleurotomaria (sp.) Phill. Buch. Eichw. J. de
C. Sow.

Pleurotoma (sp.) Murchison.

Schizostoma (sp.) Münst.

Cerithium (sp.) Steininger.

Murex PLIN. Conf. Aldrov. 1606. De Test. lib. III. cap.
8 — 13.

Etym. Murus (e conjectura Perotti.)

Genus Testaceorum, quod Rondelet et Aldrovandi
ad Strombos hodiernos referendum putant.

Similiter LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. * > Enc. méth.
I. p. 518.

BREYN 1732. Dissert. p. 6. — genus Cochlidii.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 31. — genus Cochlearum
canaliculatarum incurvatarum.

Murex TOURNEFORT 1742 ap. Gualt. > Enc. méth. I. p. 525.

Genus Testaceorum monotomorum simpliciter spirali-
um. Distinguuntur Murex alatus, Murex apor-
rhais, Murex venereus, Murex pyramidalis, qui
conferantur.

Murex KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 101.

Quinta classis Cochlidum compositarum. Genera:
Murex frondosus, Murex costosus.

Murex D'ARGENV. Conchyl. p. 244.

Familia Concharum marinarum univalvium.

= Purpura (sp.) Pterocera, Nassa, Voluta (sp.),
Cassis, Strombus, Chenopus, Turbinella,
Pyrula.

Murex LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 746. et 1767. Ibid.
ed. XII. p. 1213. Ed. Gmel. p. 3524.

Genus Univalvium spira regulari.

Pariter BORN 1780. Test. Mus. Caes. p. 285.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * — genus Spirivalvium
apertura canaliculata. Subgenera: Cerithium, Pleu-

Murex Linn. contin.

rotoma, Fusus, Fasciolaria, Pyrula, Murex, Turbinella.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * — genus Pectinibranchiatorum buccinoideorum. Subgenera: Murex (cui injunguntur Montfortii Murex, Brontes, Typhis, Chicoreus, Aquillus, Lotorium, Triton, Trophon.), Ranella, Fusus, Turbinella. Generice Cerithium distinguitur.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 725. — genus Siphonobranchiorum. Subgenera: Fusus et Murex (hujus subdivisiones: Murex, Brontes, Typhis, Cichoraceus, Aquillus, Lotorium, Tritonium, Trophon, Ranella, Apollon.).

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 358.) — subgenera: Murex, Tritonium, Ranella, Fusus, Fasciolaria, Struthiolaria, Pleurotoma, Pirula, Turbinella.

Emendarunt genus prae caeteris Bruguière, Lamarck et Montfort, conf. Murex Linn. emend.

Murex MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. * et 1777. Syst. Conch. Cab. III. p. 221.

SCHRÖTER 1784. Vollst. Einl. in d. Kenntn. d. St. u. Verst. IV. p. 441.

= Purpura Brug.

Murex HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains.

= Cynodona Schum.

Murex LINN. emend.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV. — Segregantur Fusus (prae. Klein.) et Cerithium Ad.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 81. — ejiciuntur Fasciolaria, Turbinella, Pyrula, Pleurotoma.

Similiter genus constitutum reperitur apud

Cuv. 1800. Anat. comp. * — tanquam subgenus Muricis.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 726. — itidem.

Murex Linn. emend. contin.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV. — genus
Purpurarum. Subgenera: Murex, Brontes, Chi-
coreus, Ranella, Tritonium.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 216. — eodem loco. Subgenera:
Murex, Ranella, Struthiolaria, Triton.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 413. — in fam.
Purpurarum.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. — nova separantur
genera: Brontes, Chicoreus, Typhis, Trophon,
Buffo, Apollon, Lotorium, Aquillus, Persona,
Triton.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Canaliferorum.

Id. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — disjunguntur Ranella
(= Buffo et Apollon Montf.) et Struthiolaria.

Id. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 155. (ed. 2a IX. p. 557.) —
agnoscitur Triton Montf., injunctis ad illud Lo-
torio, Persona et Aquillo. Locus generi in Ca-
naliferis evaricosis.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832.
ib. p. 892.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 191.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 193.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 246.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — in Ctenobranchiis
quintae sectionis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 201. et 1825.
Malac. p. 401. — in Siphonostomis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Varicosis.

FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 346. 355. — genus Mu-
ricidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et 1842.
Pal. franç. *

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 370.

G. B. SOW. 1828. Gen. Sh. fasc. 30. *

Murex Linn. emend. contin.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 358.) —
subgenus Muricis.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 65. — genus *Purpura-*
ceorum 2ae seriei. Sectiones :

A. spinosi; cauda longissima, varicibus spiniferis — *Murex* Montf.

B. rostrati; cauda longissima, varicibus muticis — *Brontes* Montf.

C. frondosi; cauda medioeri vel brevi, varicibus trifariam dispositis frondosis — *Chicoreus* Montf.

D. varicosi; cauda medioeri, varicibus quadri-
— vel multifariam dispositis — *Typhis* et *Trophon* Montf.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 526.

VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 299.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1073. — subgenera: *Typhis*,
Murex.

FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 25. — in *Buccinidis*.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 295. — genus *Muricinorum*.

Subgenera: *Murex* Montf., *Haustellaria*, *Phyllo-*
notus, *Muricanthus*, *Pteronotus*. Novum segregatur genus *Vitularia*.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 62. — genus *Fusino-*
rum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 151.

KIENER Icon. coq. viv. Genre Rocher.

Synon. ? *Aporrhais* Arist.

Porphyroides Lachmund.

Buccinum ampullaceum (sp.) List.

Purpura rectirostris et *Purpura curvirostris* Gualt.

Cochlea canaliculata extrorsum incurvata vulgaris
Gualt.

Purpura Rondelet. Jonston. Tournef. D'Argenv.

Adanson p. p. Martini. Schröt. Humphr. Bolt.

Cassis bicornis, *Haustellum*, *Tribulus rostratus*,

Murex costosus (sp.) et *Murex frondosus* Klein.

Murex Linn. emend. contin.

Synon. contin.

Purpurites D'Argenv.

Cochlis muricata rostrata Martini.

Muricites (sp.) Gmel. Schloth.

? Triplex Humphr.

Brontes, Chicoreus et Murex Montf.

? Typhis Montf.

? Trophon Montf.

Aranea, Triplex, Exaplex, Polyplex (? et Murex)
Perry.

Buccinum (sp.) Pilkington.

Haustellum, Purpura (? et Murex α) Schum.

Fusus (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Triton (sp.) Fleming.

Cancellaria (sp.) Blainv. Bronn olim.

Cerastoma Conrad.

? Vitularia Swainson.

Haustellaria, Phyllonotus, Centronotus olim, Mu-
ricanthus, Pteronotus, Muricidea (sp.) Swains.

Murex MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 618.

Genus angustius circumscriptum. Typus: Murex tri-
bulus Linn.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 296. — subgenus Muricis.

Synon. Tribulus rostratus Klein.

Aranea Perry.

Haustellum sect. γ et δ Schum.

Murex sect. spinosi Menke.

Murex SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 215.

E duplici typo constitutum genus.

Sect. α) = Trophon Montf.

β) = Fusus (sp.). Typus: Fusus antiquus
Linn.

Murex PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 130.

Genus Canaliferorum arctius definitum, segrega-
tis Bolino, Lotorio, Jatone.

Murex alatus TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt. Cf. Murex Tourn.
= Strombus Linn.

Murex aporrhais TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt.
= Pterocera Lamck. et Chenopus Phil.

Murex costosus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 102.
Genus Muricis.

= Tritonium (sp.) et Murex (sp.)

Murex frondosus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 101.
Genus Muricis.

= Phyllonotus Swains.

Murex pyramidalis TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt.
= Conus Linn.

Murex venercus TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt.
= Cassis Lamck.

Muriacea ANT. vid. Muricea.

Muricaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 8.
Etym. Murex.

Familia Gasteropodum.

Muricanthus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 296. Conf. G. B. Sow.
jun. Man. ed. 2a p. 194.

Etym. Vocab. hybr. mutil.: Murex; *ἄκανθα*, spina.
Subgenus Muricis, antea Centronotus. Typus: Murex
radix Swains.

? = Cerastoma Conr.

Muricea ANTON 1839. Verz. p. XIII. (err. typ. Muriacea.)
et p. 70.

Etym. Murex.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Turbinella, Pleuro-
toma, Fusus, Murex, Tritonium, Ranella.

= Canalifera Lamck.

Muricidae FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 329. 346.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Murex.

Familia Solenostomorum 2ae sectionis. Genera:

1) labro simplici: Turbinella, Fasciolaria, Terebra,
Pyrula, Fusus, Pleurotoma.

2) labro marginato: Ranella, Murex, Typhis, Triton.

= Canalifera Lamck.

Muricidae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 63. 295.

Prima familia Zoophagorum. Subfamiliae: Muricinae,
Cassinae, Nassinae, Purpurinae, Buccininae.

= Canalifera et Purpurifera Lamck.

Muricidae D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum dioicorum. Genera:
Pleurotoma, Fusus, Pyrula, Fasciolaria, Turbinella, Triton, Ranella, Murex.

D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. * — genera: Murex, Triton, Ranella.

Similiter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 370.

Muricidea SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 296. > G. B. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 194.

Etym. Murex.

Genus Muricinarum.

= Murex (sp.) Linn. et Trophon Montf.

Muricinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 63. 295.

Etym. Murex. Melius Muricina vel Muricea.

Prima subfamilia Muricidarum. Genera: Murex, Muricidea, Vitularia, Triton, Ranella.

Synon. Muricidae sect. 2a Flem.

Muricidae D'Orb. Gein.

Muricites D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 349.

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 491.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Murex.

= Murex D'Arg. (spec. foss.)

Muricites GMEL. * teste Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 239.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 137.

= Murex Linn.

Muricites WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 114. * cf.
Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 245.

SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 441.

= Purpura Brug., Voluta Linn. em., Turbinella
Lamck.

Murula DESH. vid. Morula.

Musculi fluviatiles LIST. 1686. Hist. Conch. lib. II. pars
2. sect. 1. 2. > Enc. méth. I. p. 512.

Musculi fluviatiles List. contin.

Testaceorum bivalvium fluviatilium sectiones.

= Unio Retz et Anodonta Cuv.

Musculi marini List. 1687. Hist. Conch. lib. III. pars 2.
sect. 6. > Enc. méth. I. p. 513.

Testaceorum bivalvium paribus testis sectio.

= Mytilus Linn. em., Congeria, Arca (sp.)

Musculites ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. *

LLWYD 1698. Lith. Brit. num. 771. * conf. Scheuchz.

Sciagr. lith. p. 58. et Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 276.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Musculus.

Genus Conchitarum.

= Mytilus Rond. (sp. foss.)

Musculites (sive Mytilites, Myites, Tellinites)

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 350.

= Musculus D'Arg. (sp. foss.)

Musculus ROND. ALDROV. JONSTON.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Mytilus Rond.

Musculus LANG 1722. Nov. meth. Pars. II. Class. 2. sect. 4.

gen. 5. * > Enc. meth. I. p. 522.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 90. (nec tab. 7.)

Genus Concharum marinarum.

= Panopaea et Arca (sp.)

Musculus GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 7. (nec tab. 90.)

Unicum genus Testarum exothalassibiarum fluviatilium tertiae sectionis.

= Cyclas, Unio, Anodonta.

Musculus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 127.

Tertia classis Diconcharum aequalium conniventium.

Genera: Musculus acutus, Musculus latus, Musculus mammarius.

Musculus (seu Mutilus) D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 288.

Conf. Musculites D'Arg.

Tertia familia Concharum marinarum bivalvium.

Musculus D'Arg. contin.

= Aulus, Pinna, Mytilus, Anatina, Donax,
Tellina, Arca (sp.) Psammobia.

Idem loc. cit. p. 325. 331. — familia Concharum
bivalvium fluviatilium.

= Anodonta et Unio (spec.)

Musculus MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. p. 141.*

> Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 262.

= Unio Retz.

Musculus BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 110.)

= Anodonta et Modiola.

Musculus acutus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 127.

Genus Musculi.

= Mytilus et Lingula.

Musculus anomius AUCT. teste Wall. 1778. Syst. min. II.
p. 497.

= Terebratula Llwyd.

Musculus latus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 128.

Genus Musculi.

= Anodonta (sp.) et Unio (sp.)

Musculus mammarius KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 129. (praec.
List. Hist. tab. 361.)

Genus Musculi.

? = Modiola Lamck.

Musculus polyleptoginglymus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac.
p. 167.

Genus Pyloridis.

= Navicula Blainv.

Musica HUMPHREY 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Voluta (spec.)

Mutela SCOPOLI 1777. Introd. hist. nat. p. 397.

Etym. Vocab. barb. Mutel Adans. species Chamae.

= Barbala Humphr.

Mutilus D'ARGENV. vid. **Musculus** D'Arg.

Mya LINN. 1747. Westg. Res. p. 187. et 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 670. (Myes p. 645 et 671.) et 1767. Ib. ed. XII. p. 1112. ed. Gmel. p. 3217.²⁹⁾

Etym. Nom. appell. (Graecis μύαξ).

Genus Bivalvium, animalia satis diversa confundens.

Emendavit primus Retz 1788. segregatis Unionibus; tum ab aliis alia disjuncta sunt genera, ut Corbula a Brug. 1792; Cyrtodaria (i. e. Glycymeris Lamck.) a Daud. 1799; Glycymeris (i. e. Panopaea Mén.) a Lamck. 1799; Lutraria et Vulsella ab eodem 1799; Saxicava a Fleur. de Bell. 1802; denique Anatina a Lamck. 1809.

SPENGLER 1793. Skrivt. Naturh. Selsk. III. p. 27—53.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * — Subgenera: Mya, Glycymeris, Cyrtodaria.

LANCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1818. Hist. V. p. 459. (ed. 2a VI. p. 71.) — genus Myariorum.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 590.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 40.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 51.

SOW, jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 195.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 19.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 7.

NYST 1846. Coq. foss. Belg. p. 56.

J. SOW. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 43.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 116.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 556.) — genus Inclusorum.

Subgenera: Lutraria, Mya, Glycymeris, Panopaea, Pandora, Anatina.

Sequitur SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 700. — ad subgenera accedit Solemya.

29) Animal primus descripsisse videtur Baster 1765. Opusc. subsec. II. p. 69. *

Mya Linn. contin.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — genus Pachypodium.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 347. et 1825.

Malac. p. 565. — genus Pylorideorum primae sectionis. Subgenera: Mya, Erodona.

RANG 1829. Manuel p. 326. }

RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 125. } in eadem familia.

FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 410. 462. — genus Myadardum.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 32. *

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 119. — genus Myaceorum.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 253.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 291.

CANTR. 1836. in Bull. acad. Brux. *

SWAINSON 1840. Mal. p. 367. — genus Myadardum (an potius Myinarum?). Subgenera: Anatina, Mya, Panopaea, Corbula, Pandora.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 219. — genus Myinorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 92.

D'ORBIGNY 1845. Pal. franç. * — genus Myacidardum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 407.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 49.

Synon. Chama glycymeris Rond.

Peloris (sp.) Auctt.

Chama (sp.) List. Tournef.

Chamepholas List.

Concha soleniformis (sp.) Gualt.

Glycymeris (sp.) Klein.

Pholas (sp.) Adanson.

Myacites (sp.) Auctt.

Platyodon Conr.

Sphenia (sp.) Turt. Flem. etc.

Mya HUMPHREY 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains.

= Unio Retz.

Myacea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 119.

Etym. Mya.

Myacea Menke. contin.

Prima familia Inclusorum. Genera: Lutraria, Anatina, Thracia, Mya, Solenomya, Pholadomya.

ANTON 1839. Verz. — familia Elatobranchiorum. Genera: Anatina, Mya, Periploma, Osteodesma, Thracia, Pandora, Anatinella, Corbula, Petricola.

Myaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 72.

Familia Inclusarum. Genera: Lutraria, Anatina, Mya, Solemya, Pholadomya.

Myacidae D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. III. * referente et imit. Geinitz 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 398.

Etym. Mya.

Tertia familia Orthoconcharum sinupalliarum. Genera: Solen, (Leguminaria), Panopaea, Pholadomya, Mya, Lutraria, Mactra, Erycina, (Edmondia).

= Myadae Swains.

Myacites SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 176.

Etym. μυαξ, mya.

Genus Conchitarum, cui praeter Myas Linn. aliena multa inseruntur, ut Pholadomyae, Goniomyae etc.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 174. — receptaculum fossilium concharum, quae ad sua genera certo referri nequeant, forma vero Myis' similes apparent.

Adoptat GOLDFUSS 1840 (?) Petref. Germ. II. p. 259.

Myadae FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 410.

Etym. Mya. Vocab. hybr. Rectius Myacea.

Familia Siphonidum quartae sectionis. Genera: Mya, Lutraria, Sphenia, Pandora, Galeomma.

Myadae SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 256. 365.

Familia Macrotrachiorum. Subfamiliae: Soleninae (et quae omissae typographico mendo videntur: Myinae et Mactrinae.)

Synon. Myacidae D'Orb.

= Solenacea, Mactracea, Myaria.

Myadora GRAY 1840. Ann. of Nat. Hist. IV. * et Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. * teste Reeve.

Myadora Gray. contin.

Etym. Voc. mutil.: Mya; Pandora. (sic Agassiz.)

Conf. Myodora.

REEVE 1844. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 91. — genus Myariorum.

GRAY 1844. Revue zool. p. 448. — genus Anatini-
darum.

REEVE 1844. Conch. icon. Monogr.

Myalina DE KONINCK 1842. Terr. anthr. p. 125.

Etym.? Mya.

Novum genus Mytilaceorum.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 455. — genus
Mytilidarum.

Myaria (Myaires) LAMCK. et AUCT.

Etym. Mya.

LAMARCK 1809. Phil. zool. — Acephalaceorum fami-
lia. Genera: Mya, Anatina, Panopaea.

Id. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — Panopaea emittitur.

Id. 1818. Hist. V. p. 459. (ed. 2a VI. p. 70.) —
familia Dimyariorum crassipedium. Genera eadem.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV. — prima familia
Inclusorum. Genera: Lutraria, Anatina, Mya,
Solemya.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 213. Myariae.)
— familia Uniconcharum. Genera: Lutraria, Ana-
tina, Mya.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et p. 589. — 4a
fam. Dimyariorum primi ordinis regularium.
Genera: Mya, Corbula, Pandora.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 40. — genera: Mya,
Anatina, Glycymeris, Panopaea, Pholadomya,
Corbula, Pandora, Thracia, Periploma, Osteodesma,
Lutraria, Saxicava, Venerupis.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 74. et 1841. Conch.
syst. I. p. 50. — 4ta familia Tropiopodum bimus-
culosorum. Genera: Mya, Anatina, Thracia, Cor-
bula, Pandora, Anatinella, Myochama, Cleido-
thaerus.

Myaria Lamck. contin.

Similiter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 7. — generibus accedunt: Osteodesma, Neaera, Myodora. G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 195. — genera: Mya, Anatinella, Lyonsia, Myochama, Cleidothaerus, Cuningia, Anatina; ad haec accedunt (ib. p. 295. 310.) Neaera et Periploma.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 19. — Familia Crassipedium. Genera: Mya, Anatina, Periploma, Thracia, Osteodesma.

NYST 1846. Coq. foss. Belg. — genera: Pholadomya, Panopaea, Glycymeris, Mya, Corbulomya, Corbula, Pandora.

Confer. Pachypoda Gray. Myacea Mke. Myadae Flem. Swains.

Myariae (? Latr.) BERTHOLD vid. Myaria.

Myatella BROWN 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 162.)

Etym. Mya.

Genus Myariorum.

? = Hiatella Daud.

Mycetopoda D'ORB. vid. Mycetopus.

Mycetopodidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. Mycetopoda.

Familia

Mycetopus (male Mycetopoda) D'ORB. 1835. Guér. mag. zool. cl. V. N. 61. p. 41. Correxist Auctor 1840. Voy. t. 66. 67.

Etym. μύκης, fungus; πούς, pes.

Novum genus Bivalvium ex typo Anodontis siliquosi Spix. SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 380. — Mycetopus — genus Iridininarum.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 123. — genus Naiadum.

Pariter G. B. Sow. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 195.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 69.

HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 224.

= Spatha (spec.?) Lea.

Mycoda FISCH. v. WALDH. 1817. Mém. natur. Mosc. VI. *
teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. μῦξος, mucus.

Branchiopneustorum divisio.

Myes LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 645. vid. *Mya*.

Myidae GRAY 1839. Penny. Cycl. XIV. * teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. *Mya*.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 163.

? = *Myaria* Lamck.

Myina MILNE-EDWARDS 1843. Elém. zool. * > Conch. Text-
book ed. VI. p. 203.

Etym. *Mya*.

Familia Acephalorum. Genera: *Mya*, *Lyonsia*, *Montacuta*, *Corbula*.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 219. — Familia
Dinyariorum. Genera eadem addita *Sphenia*.

? **Myinae** SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 367. (err. typ. omiss.?)
Subfamilia *Myadarum*. Unicum genus: *Mya*.

Myites AGRIC. 1546. De nat. foss. *

KENNTM. 1565. Nom. rer. foss. p. 33. * teste Schröt.
Lith. Lex. IV. p. 287.

LACHMUND 1669. Oryct. Hild. p. 41. * teste Scheuchz.
Sciagr. lith. p. 58.

Etym. *Mya*.

= *Mytilus* Rond. (sp. foss.)

Myites D'ARGENV. vid. *Musculites* D'Arg.

Myochama STUTCHBURY 1830. Zool. Journ. V. Nr. 17. p. 96.

Etym. *Mya*; *Chama*.

Novum genus Bivalvium.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 32. *

GRAY 1840. Jard. Ann. Nat. Hist. II. * — genus
Osteodesmorum.

SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 375. — genus *Chamidarum*.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 74. et 1841. Conch.
syst. I. p. 57. — genus *Myariorum*.

Myochama Stutchbury. contin.

Pariter G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 196.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 12.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 48. — in Corbulaceis.

Myoconcha J. Sow. 1824. Min. Conch. tab. 467.

Etym. Mya; concha.

Novum genus Conchaceorum.

BLAINV. 1826. Mal. p. 631. — in Submytilaceis?

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 108. — in Crassatellaceis.

Desh. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 593. — Carditae injungit.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 359.

F. A. RÖM. 1839. Verst. Ool. Nachtr. p. 33. — genus Mytilaceorum.

Sow. jun. 1842. Man. ed. 2a p. 196. — genus Cardiaceorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 93.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 453. — genus Mytilidarum.

Myodora GRAY 1840. Jardine Ann. Nat. Hist. II. * Confer. Myadora.

Etym. μῦς = μύαξ, Mya; δορά, pellis.

Novum genus Osteodesmorum fossile.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 11. — in Myariis.

Myopara LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 73. * > Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 10. (?Myoparo) > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1835. p. 613.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Novum genus fossile, Catillo simile.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 196.

= Stalagmium Conr.

Myoparo (?Lea) vid. Myopara.

Myophoria BRONN ined. teste ALBERTI (?1834.) Trias. p. 54.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 168.

Etym. Mya; φορεῖον, sella. (an potius μῦς, musculus; φώγτος, furtivus?)

Myophoria Bronn. contin.

Novum genus Trigoniaceorum fossile. Typus: Trigonellites vulgaris Schloth.

Bronn 1838. Leth. p. 1286. — Lyriodonti injungit.

Synon. Donacites sect. Trigonellites Schloth.

Bucardites (sp.) Hartm.

Axinus (sp.) J. Sow.

Mactra (sp.) Goldf.

Myopsidae D'ORBIGNY 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. 30.

Etym.? vid. seq.

Subtribus Decapodum. Familiae: Sepidae, Loligidae.

Myopsis AGASS. 1840. in Sow. Conch. ed. Germ. p. 70.

1845. Etud. crit. * > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1846. p. 124.

Etym. μῦς, Mya; ὄψις, facies.

Novum genus Myariorum fossilium. Typus: Mya mandibula Sow. aut Lutraria Jurassi Brongn.

Synon. Myacites (sp.) Auëtt.

Lutraria (sp.) Brongn. Goldf. Math.

Mya (sp.) J. Sow.

Pholadomya (sp.) Leymerie. Desh.

Panopaea (sp.) D'Orb. .

Myristica SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 86. 307. Cf. Sow. jun.

Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 196.

Etym. μυριστικὸς, unguentarius ³⁰⁾.

Genus Pyrularium.

= Melongena Schum.

Myrtea TURTON 1822. Brit. Bivalv. p. 133. * teste Fleming.

Conf. Sow. jun. Man. ed. 2a p. 197.

Etym. Myrtea, cognomen Veneris.

Bivalvium genus ex typo Veneris spiniferae Mont.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Tellinidis sabulicolis.

FLEMING 1828. Br. An. p. 443. — genus Lucinadarum.

Philippi 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 25. — Lucinae injungit.

30) Myristica Linn. genus Oleacearum.

Myrtea Turton. contin.

Synon. Venus (sp.) Mont.

Lucina (sp.) Basterot. Phil.

Tellina (sp.) Riss. Bronn.

Mysca TURTON 1822. Brit. Biv. p. 244. * teste Fleming.

Etym. μυσκος = μυτίζκος vel μυτίζκα, mytilus.

Ab Unionibus segregatum genus. Typus: Unio pictorum Linn.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 276. 378. — genus Unioninarum. Subgenera: Mysca, Potamida.

Confer. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 593. Rossm. Icon.

I. p. 117. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 197.

= Unio Schum.

Mysia LEACH

Etym. Μυσία, nom. propr.

Novum genus ex typo Tellinae rotundatae Mont.

Menke 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 112. — ad Loripedes injungit.

Pariter Desh. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 593.

BROWN 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 150.) — genus Nymphaceorum.

Bronn 1838. Leth. p. 963. — Diplodontis inserit.

CONRAD 1838. Foss. tert. form. p. 30.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Synon. Tellina (sp.) Mont.

Lucina (sp.) Turton.

Psammobia (sp.) Turt. Flem.

Egeria (sp.) Lea.

?= Diplodonta Bronn.

Mytilacea CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 483.)

Etym. Mytilus.

Secunda familia Acephalorum testaceorum. Genera: Mytilus, Anodonta, Unio, Cardita, Venericardia, Crassatella. (et in ed. 2a: Cypricardia, Corallio-phaga.)

Mytilacea Cuv. contin.

Similiter C. PFEIFF. 1825. *Naturg.* II. p. 1. et 1828. Ib. III. p. 67.

BLAINV. olim 1818. *Dict. sc. nat.* tom. X. tabl. — familia Bivalvium. Genera: Pinna, Mytilus, Modiolus, Lithodomus, Anodonta, Dipsas, Unio.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. *Naturg.* p. 709. — quarta sectio Acephalorum testaceorum. Genera: Crassatella, Crassina, Venericardia, Cardita, Unio, Anodonta, Mytilus.

FÉRUSAC 1821. *Tabl. syst.* p. XLII. — secundus ordo Lamellibranchiatorum. Familiae: Mytilacea, Naïades, Carditae, Crassatellae.

MENKE 1828. *Syn.* p. 62. — secundus ordo Elatobranchiorum. Familiae: Mytilaceae, Naïades, Carditaceae, Crassatellaceae.

Id. 1830. Ib. ed. 2a p. 104. — familiae: Mytilacea, Naïadea, Carditacea, Crassatellacea.

Synon. Biforipalla Latr.

Mytiloidea Fitz.

Mytilacea LAMCK. 1819. *Hist.* VI. 1. p. 108. (ed. 2a VII. p. 13.)

Secunda familia Monomyorum. Genera: Modiola, Mytilus, Pinna.

Similiter HANLEY 1846. *Ill. cat.* II. p. 232. — generibus accedit Mytilimeria.

FÉRUS. 1821. *Tabl. syst.* p. XLII. — prima familia ordinis Mytilaceorum. Genera: Mytilus, Modiola, Lithodomus.

Pariter MENKE 1830. *Syn.* ed. 2a p. 104.

BLAINV. 1824. *Dict. sc. nat.* tom. 32. p. 317. et 1825. *Mal.* p. 531. — quarta fam. Lamellibranchiatorum. Genera: Mytilus, Pinna.

LATR. 1825. *Fam. nat.* (ed. Germ. p. 205.) — prima familia Biforipallorum. Genera: Mytilus, Modiola, Lithodomus.

RISSE 1826. *Hist.* IV. p. 321. — altera familia Chimaerodermorum. Genera eadem.

Mytilacea Lamck. contin.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 290. — 2a fam. Lamellibranchiatorum dimyorum. Genera: *Mytilus*, *Lithodomus*, *Pinna*.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 593. — 5a fam. Dimyriorum secundi ordinis regularium. Genera: *Mytilus*, *Pinna*, *Avicula*.

AGASSIZ 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 30. — fam. Dimyriorum. Genera: *Pinna*, *Mytilus*, *Modiola*, *Tichogonia*, *Lithodomus*.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 135. — familia 2a Tropiopodum unimusclosorum. Genera: *Lithodomus*, *Modiola*, *Mytilus*, *Pinna*.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 71.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 197. — fam. Monomyriorum. Genera: *Mytilus*, *Dreissena*, *Modiola*, *Pinna*, *Lithodomus*.

Inserenda huic familiae videntur: *Mytilus* Rond., *Mytilimeria* Conr., *Modiola* Lamck., *Lanistes* Humphr., *Arcinella* Phil., *Arcomytilus* Agass., *Lithodomus* Cuv., *Ungulina* Daudin, *Megalodon* Sow., *Pleurophorus* King, *Pinna* List., *Myalina* De Kon., *Gervillia* Deslongch., *Pterinea* Goldf., *Avicula* Klein, *Aucella* Keyserl.

Synon. Pinnidae Leach.

Mytilidae Flem.

Mytilaceae Mke olim.

Aviculea et *Mytilacea* Rang.

Aviculacea et *Mytilacea* Wieg.

Aviculidae (pars) Swains.

Mytilina Milne-Edw.

Mytilaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 62. vid. praec.

Mytilicardia (les *Mytilicardes*) BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 326. et 1825. Mal. p. 540. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 594.

Synon. *μυτίλος*, *mytilus*; *καρδία*, cor.

Subgenus *Carditae*. Typus: *Cardita* Jenson Adans.

Mytillicardia Blainv. contin.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 10. — *Mytilicardita*.

Mytilicardita ANTON. vid. praec.

Mytilidae FLEMING 1828. Br. An. p. 408.

Etym. *Mytilus*.

Familia Siphonidum primae sectionis. Genera:
Mytilus, *Modiolus*, *Lithodomus*.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 163.

GRAY 1844. Revue zool. p. 450.

(D'Orbigny?) GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst.
p. 450. — familia *Orthoconcharum integropalliatarum*. Genera: *Pinna*, *Congerina*, *Myoconcha*, *Mytilus*, *Myalina*, *Lithodomus*.

= *Mytilacea* Lamck.

Mytilimeria CONRAD 1837. Journ. acad. nat. sc. Philad. *
> Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist. I. * et Wieg.
Arch. 1838.

Etym. *μυτίλος*, *mytilus*; *μερεία*, pars.

Novum genus *Mytilaceorum*?

Pariter HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 243.

Mytilina MILNE-EDWARDS 1843. Elém. de zool. * > Conch.
Text-book ed. VI. p. 201.

Etym. *Mytilus*.

Familia *Acephalorum*.

MACGILLIVRAY 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 206. — familia
Dimyriorum.

Mytilina (Cantr.) BRONN vid. *Mytulina*.

Mytilites D'ARG. vid. *Musculites* D'Arg.

Mytillus SAY vid. *Mytilus*.

Mytiloidea FITZ. 1833. System. Verz. p. 119.

Etym. *μυτίλος*, *mytilus*.

Familia *Dimyriorum*.

= *Mytilacea* Cuv.

Mytiloides LWYD 1698. Lith. Brit. * teste Schröt. Lith.
Lex. IV. p. 289.

Mytiloides Llwyd. contin.

CALCEOLARI 1584. Mus. * teste Scheuchz. Sciagr.
Lith. p. 57.

= Musculites Aldrov.

Mytiloides BRONGN. 1822. Géol. d. env. de Par. (ed. 3me
p. 622.)

Etym. μυτίλος, mytilus.

Novum genus Bivalvium fossilium. Typus: Ostracites labiatus Schloth., a Mantellio bene Inoceramis insertus.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 691. 695. — subgenus Inocerami.

Mytilomya CANTRAINE 1837. Ann. sc. nat. VII. p. 302. *
teste Bronn Leth. p. 921.

Etym. Mytilus; Mya.

= Congeria Partsch.

Mytilopecten LLWYD 1698. Lith. Brit. 634. * teste Scheuchz.
Sciagr. lith. p. 58. Cf. Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 289.

Etym. Mytilus; Pecten.

?= Pectinites Aldrov.

Mytilopectunculus LLWYD 1698. Lith. Brit. 900. * teste
Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. p. 58. > Schröt. Lith. Lex.
IV. p. 289.

Etym. Mytilus; Pectunculus.

Conchitarum genus dubium.

Mytilus (Mytulus) RONDELET 1555. Univ. aquat. hist. * teste
Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 276.

Etym. μυτίλος (deriv. a μῦς, ut *ραντίλος* a *ραῦς*.),
mytilus. Plin. Aliis Romanis auctoribus mitylus,
mitulus, mutulus. Mytulus minus bene scrib.
Rondelet, Aldrov., Lang., Tournef., Gualt., Retz,
Martini.

Genus Testaceorum ad hunc diem conservatum.

ALDROV. 1606. De Testac. cap. 71.

LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. * > Brug. Enc. méth. I.
p. 522.

Mytilus Rondelet. contin.

TOURNEF. 1742. in Gualt. Ind. — genus *Ditomorum* arcte clausorum.

V. D. HEYDE 1684. Anat. mytuli. > Valentini Amphith. zool. II. p. 157—167.

RÉAUMUR 1711. Mém. de l'Acad. p. 115. *

LEEUEWENHOEK 1722. Arc. nat. p. 462. *

BASTER. 1763. Oper. subsec. I. p. 101. *

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 91. — genus *Concharum* marinarum.

BRUG. 1792. Enc. méth. planch. .

CUVIER 1798. Tabl. élém. * — genus *Acephalorum* testac.

Id. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenera: *Mytilus*, *Modiola*.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 113. — genus *Acephalaeorum* aequivalvium. Segregatur *Modiola*.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus *Byssiferorum*.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 483.) — genus *Mytilaceorum*. Subgenera: *Mytilus*, *Modiola*, *Lithodomus*.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 711.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 318. et 1825. Malac. p. 532.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 290. (*Lithodomus* genere distinguitur.)

DESL. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 555.

NYST 1846. Coq. foss. Belg. p. 266.

Similiter GOLDFUSS (1834—40.) Petref. Germ. II. p. 168. — subgenera: *Mytilus*, *Modiola*, *Lithophaga* et *Congerina*.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 117. (ed. 2a VII. p. 34.) — genus *Mytilaceorum*.

FÉRUSSAC 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLII. — in eadem familia. Ejicitur et *Modiola*, et *Lithodomus*.

Sequuntur LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 26. *

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 104.

Mytilus Rondelet. contin.

- SAY 1833. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 61.)
 F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 88.
 BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 167. 359.
 PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 54.
 AGASSIZ 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 30.
 REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 139.
 SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 197.
 POTIEZ et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 123.
 CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 73.
 HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 243.
 SAY 1822. Journ. Acad. Phil. II. P. II. p. 263. —
 Mytillus.
 FLEMING 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 408. 411. — genus
 Mytilidarum.
 Pariter GRAY 1844. Revue zool. p. 450.
 GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 453.
 QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 462.
 OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 335.
 CANTRAINE 1836. Bull. Acad. Brux. *
 SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 384. — genus Aviculid-
 arum. Subgenera: Brachidontes, Modiola, Litho-
 domus, Lanistes, Mytilus.
Synon. Mytulus Rondel. Aldrov. Lang. Tournef.
 Gualt. Retz. Martini.
 Mytiloides Calceol. Llwyd.
 Mitylus Calceol. Scheuchz.
 Musculus Rondel. Aldrov. Jonston.
 Musculus marinus (sp.) List.
 Musculites Aldrov. Llwyd.
 Mytulites (pars) Auctt.
 Concha adunca et Musculus acutus (sp.) Klein.
 Musculus s. Mutilus (sp.) D'Argenv.
 Perna (sp.) Adanson.
 Mya (sp.) et Mytilus (sp.) Linn.
 Volsella Scopoli.
 Perna et Mytulus Retz.

Mytilus Rondelet. contin.

Synon. contin.

Callitriche et Callitricoderma Poli.

Perna Schum.

?Modiola Lamck. q. cf.

?Lithodomus Cuv. q. cf.

?Pleurophorus King.

Mytilus LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 704. et 1767. Ib.
ed. XII. p. 1155. Ed. Gmel. p. 3350.

Genus Bivalvium latius circumscriptum. Sectiones:

1. parasitici. = Rastellum List.

2. plani. = Meleagrina Lamck. (?et Mytilus Rond. spec.)

3. fragiles. = Lithodomus, Saxicava (sp.),
Congeria, Mytilus Rond., Modiola, Anodonta, Avicula.

Emendaverunt Retz, Brug., Lamck., Cuvier, Partsch.

Mytilus SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 106.

Sect. α = Anodonta.

β = Modiola.

γ = Lithodomus.

Mytulina CANTR. 1837. Ann. sc. nat. vol. VII. p. 302. * et
Bull. Acad. Brux. IV. * (Mytilina Bronn Leth. p. 922.)

Etym. Mytilus.

= Congeria Partsch.

Mytulites AUCTT. cf. Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 289.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 294.

= Mytilus Linn.

Mytulo-Pectunculus (Fab. Col.) KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 136.

Genus Diconcharum auritarum. ³¹⁾

= Avicula (spec.) Klein.

Mytilus MATTHIOL. . . . teste Aldrov. De Test. cap. 71.

Etym. vid. Mytilus.

= Navicula Blainv.

31) Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 594. nescio quo errore pro Placuna habet.

Mytilus RONDEL. et AUCTT. vid. *Mytilus* Rond.

Mytilus RETZ 1788. Dissert.

Pars Mytili Linn., species cardine laevi praeditas
complectens. Conf. *Perna* Retz.

= *Mytilus* (sp.) Rond. et Modiola.

Myxas LEACH ined. 1820. Brit. Moll. p. 149. * teste Turton
1831. Man. p. 120. (*Mixas* Say err. typ. Amer.
Conch. ed. Chenu p. 43.)

Etym. μύξα, mucor.

= *Amphipeplea* Nilss.

Myxostoma TROSCHER 1847. Zeitschr. f. Malak. März p. 44.

Etym. μύξα; myxa; στόμα, os.

Genus Cyclostomidarum. Typus: *Turbo Petive-
rianus* Wood.

Nacca RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 148.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Hemicyclostomorum. Typus: *Natica fulminea*
Gmel.

Nacella SCHUMACHER 1817. Ess. p. 179.

Etym. Vocab. barb., a Gallorum nacelle, quod La-
marckio nomen olim erat Navicellae. Minus pla-
cebit Agassizii derivatio a „ναχή, vellus.“

E Patellis selectum genus. Typus: *P. conchacea*
Gmel.

Nacara }
Naera } Sow. jun. vid. *Neaera*.

Naïa SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 284. 379. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch.
Man. ed. 2a p. 198. (*Naïa* et *Naza* Ag. Nom.)

Etym. νῆιος = νῆιος, navalis. ³²⁾

Subgenus Castaliae. Typus: *Unio corrugatus* Müll.

Naiadea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 105.

Etym. Naïas.

Secunda fam. ordinis Mytilaceorum. Genera: *Ano-
donta*, *Iridina*, *Dipsas*, *Hyria*, *Alasmodonta*,
Unio, *Castalia*.

32) *Naja Laurenti* (1768.) genus Reptilium.

Naiadea Menke. contin.

POTIEZ et MICH. 1844. Galér. II. p. 141. — familia
Monomyariorum. Genera: Anodonta, Iridina, Unio,
Hyria, Castalia, Cardita, Venericardia, Cypricardia.

Synon. Naiades Lamck. etc.

Pediferia Rafin. (max. part.)

Limnoconchae Blainv.

Submytilacea div. I. Blainv. Rang.

Nayades Latr. Sow. jun.

Unionidae Flem. Gray. Swains. etc.

Najades Wiegmann. Trosch.

Naiidae Forb. Broderip.

Naiades (Naiades Gall.) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. p. 318.

Etym. Naias.³³) Bene emendavit Menke 1830.

Acephalaeorum fam. 5a. Genera: Unio, Anodonta.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 67. (ed. 2a VI. p. 524.)

— Gallice Nayades — fam. Dimyariorum lamellipedium. Genera: Unio, Hyria, Anodonta, Iridina.

Similiter HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 173. —
genera eadem et Mycetopus.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLII. — 2a fam. ordinis
Mytilaceorum. Genera: Anodonta, Hyria, Unio,
Castalia.

Pariter MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 63. — inserta
Iridina.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 206.) — Naya-
des — 2a fam. Biforipallorum. Genera: Anodonta,
Iridina, Unio, Hyria, Castalia.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et p. 612. — 1a
fam. Dimyariorum 2di ordinis regularium. Unicum
genus: Unio.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 55.

LEA 1838. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. vol. VI. new ser.

33) Najadeorum familia in Botanice jamdudum constituta.
Najades Hübn. (1816.) familia Lepidopterorum.

Naiades Lamck. contin.

part 1. * > Wieg. Arch. — genera: Margarita, Platis.

AGASSIZ 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 31. — genera: Anodonta, Unio, Tetraplodon, Cardita.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 114. — 12a familia Tropiopodum binusculosorum. Genera: Unio, Hyria, Anodon, Iridina, Mycetopus.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 55.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 200. 297. — Nayades — genus unicum: Unio.

TROSCHER 1843. Wieg. Handb. d. Zool. ed. 2a p. 586. — Najades — familia Conchiferorum. Genera: Anodonta, Margaritana, Unio.

= Naiadea Menke.

Najades TROSCHER vid. praec.

Naidea SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 378.

Etym. Nais.

Subgenus Aegliae. Typus: Unio ater Lea.

Naiidae FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 44.

Etym. Nais. (Naioidae corr. Agass.)

Familia Lamellibranchiatorum.

Similiter BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. *

? = Naiadea Menke.

Naioidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Nana SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 225.

Etym. Nom. app.

Genus incongruum a Buccinis segregatum. Sectiones:

α. Typus: Buccina Maroccana Ch. = Melanopsis Fér.

β. Typus: Buccinum neriteum L. = Cyclope Riss.

Nanina RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 150. cf. Phil. Sic. I. p. 224.

Etym.? Nanus.

Genus Hemicyclostomorum perperam institutum pro pullis Nassae neriteae Linn.

= Cyclope Riss.

Nanina GRAY 1834. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 58. * > Müll.
Synops. p. 4.

Etym. Nom. propr. Hispan. teste Agass. Nom.

Genus Helicidarum. Typus: *Helix citrina* Linn.

Adoptat BENSON 1834. Zool. Journ. V. N. 20. p. 458.

(antea *Tanychlamys* Bens. mss.)

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 2. — genus Vitrinidum. Subgenera: *Nanina*, *Microcystis*, *Ariophanta*.

L. PFEIFF. 1841. Symb. Hel. I. p. 5. et 1842. ib. II. p. 4. — genus *Heliceorum*.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 198. — *Naninia* — *Helicellae* injungit.

L. Pfeiff. 1846. Symb. Hel. III. p. 3. — *Helici* injungit.

Synon. *Turbo terrestris* (sp.) List.

Cochlea depressa (sp.) Gualt.

Limax (sp.) D'Argenv.

Helix (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Helicella (sp.), *Helicogena* (sp.) et *Helicolimax* (sp.) Fér.

Vitrina (sp.) Quoy et Gaim. L. Pfeiff.

Tanychlamys Benson.

Ariophanta Desmoulins.

Microcystis, *Eurycratera* (sp.) Beck.

Zonites Swainson.

Naninia Sow. jun.

Naninia Sow. jun. vid. *Nanina* Gray.

Narica RÉCLUZ teste D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 39.
1843. Pal. franç. II. p. 170. *

Etym. *Narica* apud Plautum genus piscium³⁴).

Genus Naticidarum.

RÉCLUZ 1844. Revue zool. p. 4 et 47. (Monogr.)

Adopt. DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthr. p. 475.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 341.

= *Fossarus* Phil.

Nassa FLEMING vid. *Nassa* Lamck.

34) Cf. Aldrov. de Testac. cap. 26.

Nassa KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 37.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Conocochlidum.

= Terebra (sp.) Adans. et Bulliana (sp.) Gray.

Nassa MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. * cf. Schröt.

Lith. Lex. VI. p. 259.

Genus Cochlidum claviculatarum.

? = Nassa Lamck.

Nassa BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 93.)

= Purpura Brug.

Nassa LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 76. (an
praec. Martini?)

Genus Cephalacorum spirivalvium. Typus: Buccinum
arcularia Linn.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1830. R. a. ed. 2a
(ed. Voigt. III. p. 320.) — subgenus Buccini.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 729.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 595.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Purpuraceorum.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 474. — sensu
strictiori. Emittuntur Phos, Alectryon, Cyclops.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — genus Purpu-
riferorum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et
1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 235.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 198.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 280.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV. — subgenus
Purpurae.

SAY 1822. Journ. Ac. Philad. II. P. 2. p. 231.

Lamck. 1822. Hist. VII. — Buccino injungit.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Buccinidarum.

PAR. FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 340. — Nasa.

FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 24.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. tabl.

G. B. SOW. 1825. Gen. Sh. fasc. 25. *

RANG 1829. Man. p. 213. — genus Purpurarum.

Nassa Lamck. contin.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 433. —
sectio Buccini.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 383.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 122. — subgenus
Buccini.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 300. — genus Nassinarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 152.

DESH. 1844. Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 153. — genus
Buccineorum.

HINDS 1844. Belch. Voy. Moll. p. 35. — genus Buc-
cinacearum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 14.

Synon. Buccinum brevirostre (sp.) List.

Buccinum parvum sulcatum (sp.) Gualt.

Bucc. parv. sulc. et canaliculatum (sp.) Gualt.

Bucc. majus canalic. et sulcatum (sp.) Gualt.

Pseudostrombus (sp.), Cophinosalpinx (sp.), Ur-
ceus (sp.), Buccinum lacerum (sp.), Siphon (sp.),
Cassis (sp.), et Lagenas (sp.) Klein.

Purpura (sp.) Adans.

Murex (sp.) D'Argenv. Linn. etc.

Buccinum (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Tritonium (sp.) O. F. Müll.

Buccinites (sp.) Auctt.

Turbo (sp.) Chemn.

Distorsio sect. truncatae Bolten.

Alectrion, Cyclops, Nassa et Phos? Montf.

Nana sect. β et Nassa sect. β Schum.

Cassis (sp.) Brongn.

Tritia, Cyclope, Eione, Nanina, Planaxis (sp.),
Nesaea et Lachesis Riss.

Cancellaria (sp.) Lamck.

Tritonia (sp.) Turton.

Monoceros et Nassa Flem.

Rhinodomus, Cyclonassa et Nassa Swains.

Nassa SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 224.

Nassa Schum. contin.

Sect. α = Eburna Lamck.

β = Nassa Lamck.

Nassina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. seq.

Nassinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 69. 299.

Etym. Nassa. (Nassina corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia Muricidarum. Genera: Cassidaria, Oniscia,
Vexilla, Nassa, Cyclonassa.

Natantia FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 225.

Etym. Nato.³⁵⁾

Prima sectio Molluscorum Cephalorum. Unicus sub-
ordo: Cephalopoda.

Natica ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 172.³⁶⁾

Etym. No. (secund. Festum; cf. Aldrov. de Test.
cap. 26.) Natis sec. Agass. Nom.

Genus Cochlearum operculatarum.

Adopt. SCOPOLI 1777. Introd. hist. nat. p. 392.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XVI.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. an. p. 95.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1808. Ann. du Mus.

XI. p. 170. * et 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt.
III. p. 204.) — subgenus Neritae.

PAR. SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 734.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 195.
(ed. 2a VIII. p. 620.) — in Neritaceis.

PAR. LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 15. *

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib.
p. 596.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 156.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 97.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1032.

35) Natantia Illig. (1811.) divisio Mammalium.

36) Animal ab Adansonio nomine Naticae Fossar descriptum
alius generis typum sistit, Fossari Phil.

Natica Adans. contin.

- REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 142.
SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 198.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 201.
J. SOW. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 5.
SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 189. — disjuncta Mammilla.
BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1824.
ib. tom. 32. p. 237. et 1825. Malac. p. 442. —
genus Hemicyclostomorum.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — genus Tur-
bineorum. Subgenera: Natica, Pitonillus.
Par. MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 25. — ejecto Pitonillo.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 190. — subgenera: Natica,
Polinice, Rotella.
MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 46. — Subdivisiones:
A. Subglobosae; operculo calcareo. — Naticus
Mtf. (ex. N. canrena L.)
B. Ventricosoglobosae; operculo corneo.
(ex. N. fulminea Gm. — Natica Riss.)
C. Depressae. (ex. N. albumen L.)
D. Ouales. — Polynices Mtf. (ex. N. mamilla L.)
POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 289.
FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 319. — genus Neritadarum.
WIEGM. 1832. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 532. (ed. 2a p. 560.)
— dubio loco.
QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 225.
VALENC. 1833. in Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 264.
DESH. 1838. Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 620. — genus
Sigaretorum. Segregatur Fossar.
FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 29. — genus Naticida-
darum.
Par. D'ORBIGNY 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. II.
p. 29. et 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. *
GRAY 1844. Rev. zool. p. 355.
GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 338.

Natica Adans. contin.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 345. — Genus Naticinarum. Emit-
tuntur Naticella, Globularia, Mamillaria, Naticaria.

PHIL. 1842. Abb. u. Beschr. I. p. 13.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 152.

DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthrax. p. 477. Subdivisiones,
praeced. D'Orbigny:

1. Mamillae. Typus: *N. mamilla* L.

2. Canrenae. Typus: *N. canrena* L.

3. Excavatae. Typus: *N. gaultina* D'Orb.

4. Praelongae. Typus: *N. praelonga* D'Orb.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 17.

Synonyma. ³⁷⁾.

Cochlea marina (sp.) List.

Valvata (sp.) Rumph.

Cochlea marina umbilicata (sp.) Gualt.

Platystoma (sp.) et *Vitta* (sp.) Klein.

Cochlea valvata s. *semilunaris* (sp.) D'Argenv.

Cochlites D'Argenv. et Auctt.

Nerita (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Helix (sp.) Soland. J. Sow.

Lunatus (? et Uber) Humphr.

Cochlis Bolten.

Ampullaria (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Naticus Montf.

Ampullina Lamck. Blainv.

Helicites (sp.) Auctt.

Buccinites (sp.) et *Neritites* (sp.) Schloth.

Nacca et *Neverita* Risso.

Paludina (sp.) G. B. Sow.

Globulus J. de C. Sow.

Globularia Swains.

Euspira Agassiz.

37) Praeter Fossari distinctionem etiam alia pars generis emit-
tenda videtur, quam primus Humphrey nomine Uberis constituit, cujus
animal differre edocuit Guilding. Hujus synonyma, utut potui, sub
articulo Uber Humphr. contuli.

Natica RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 147.

Genus Hemicyclostomorum. Typus: *Natica glaucina* L.

= Uber Humphr.

Naticaria SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 346. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 198.

Etym. *Natica*.

Genus Naticinarum. Typus: *Natica melanostoma* Chemn.

= Uber Humphr.

Naticella (Gülding teste) SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 345. > Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 198. Cf. *Naticina*.

Etym. *Natica*.

Genus Naticinarum. Typus: *Natica aurantia* Lamck.

= Uber Humphr.

Naticella MÜNSTER 1841. Beitr. z. Petref. IV.

Novum genus Gasteropodum fossilium.

Adopt. KLIPSTEIN 1845. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. östl. Alp. p. 192. 197.

= Fossarus Philippi.

Naticidae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 238. 344.

Etym. *Natica*.

Familia Phytophagorum. Subfamiliae: Naticinae, Neritinae.

Naticidae FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 29.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum. Genus: *Natica*.

Similiter GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 355.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. II. p. 29. et 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 150. * — genera: *Natica*, *Sigaretus*, *Narica*.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 338.

= *Sigaretea* Menke emend.

Naticina GÜLDING 1834. Trans. Linn. Soc. V. p. 31. * > Müll. Synops. p. 52. et Isis 1838. p. 405. Cf. *Naticella* Swains.

Etym. *Natica*.

A *Naticis* separatum genus. Typus: *Nerita nitida* Donovan.

Naticina Guilding contin.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

= Uber Humphr.

Naticina MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 51.

Etym. Natica.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum.

AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.

= Sigaretea Menke emend.

Naticinae SWAINSON 1840. Mal. p. 345.

Etym. Natica. (Naticina corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia Naticidarum. Genera. Natica, Naticella,
Globularia, Mammillaria, Sigaretus, Naticaria, La-
cuna, Leucotis.

= Sigaretea Menke emend.

Naticopsis M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Natica; *ὄψις*, facies.

Genus Turbineorum? (Agass. Nom.)

Naticus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 218.

Etym. Natica.

A Naticis separatum genus. Cf. Polinices.

= Natica Adans. emend.

Naucum SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 259.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Aty's Montf.

Nauplius PLIN. Hist. nat. lib. IX. cap. 30. ³⁸)

BREYN. 1732. Dissert. p. 6. — genus Cochlidii.

= Argonauta Linn.

Nauta LEACH inedit. (1820. Brit. Moll. p. 152. * sec. Turton
1831. Man. p. 129. *)

Etym. Nom. app.

= Aplexa Fleming.

Nautellipsites PARKINSON 1822. Introd. * cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 199.

38) Nauplius O. F. Müll. (1785.) } genera Entomostracorum.
Nauplius Philippi (1840.) }
Nauplius Cass. genus Compositarum.

Nautellipsites Parkinson. contin.

Etym. Vocab. deprav.: Nautilus; ἑλλειψις, ellipsis.

Ad Ammonitas referendum genus.

Nautilacea (Nautilacées) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. p. 323.

Etym. Nautilus. (Nautiloidae corr. Agass.)

Tertia familia Cephalopodum testa multiloculari.

Genera: Baculites, Ammonites, Turrilites, Orbulites, Ammonoceratites, Nautilus.

= Ammonea Lamck. et Naulea (pars) Menke.

Nautilacea LAMCK. 1812. Extr. du Cours. * et 1822. Hist.

VII. p. 621. (ed. 2a XI. p. 297.) Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 604.

Sexta familia Cephalopodum testaceorum polythalamorum. Genera: Discorbites, Siderolites, Vorticialis, Nummulites, Nautilus. (et Polystomella 1822.)

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. — fam.

Cryptodibranchiorum testaceorum. Genera:

1. non umbilicata: Angulites, Canthropus etc.
2. umbilicata: Oceanus, Bisiphites, Pelagus etc.
3. mammillata: Nonionus, Patroclus etc.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 181. et 1825.

Mal. p. 386. — familia Polythamaceorum. Genera: Orbulites, Nautilus, Polystomella, Lenticulina.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 199.

— genera: Discorbites, Siderolites, Polystomella, Vorticialis, Nummulites, Nautilus, Simplegas, Endosiphonites.

= Naulea Menke et Rhizopoda Duj.

Nautilacea D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. d. Céphalop. *

Secunda familia Siphoniferorum. Genera: Nautilus, Lituitus, Orthoceratites.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 91.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 9.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226. et 1832. ib. III.

p. 604. — 3a fam. Decapodum. Genera: Belemnites, Orthocera, Campylites, Lituites, Spirula, Nautilus.

= Naulea Menke.

Nautilaceae HINDS 1844. Zool. Sulph. p. 5.

Etym. Nautilus.

= Nautelea Menke.

Nautelea DE HAAN 1825. Monogr. Amm. * > Desh. Enc. méth. II. p. 221.

Etym. Nautilus. (Nautiloidae corr. Agass.)

Tertia familia Siphonoideorum, ita divisa:

I. Testa spiralis; anfractus circa idem centrum convoluti.

1. spira occulta Nautilus.

2. spira non omnino tecta

a. sensim incrassata . . . Discites.

b. rapide increscens . . . Omphalia.

II. Testa ab utraque extremitate

spiraliter inflexa Scaphites.

III. Testa spiralis; anfractus ultimus rectus

1. brevissimus Spirula.

2. elongatus Lituities.

IV. Testa non spiralis recta

1. e vagina solubili et nucleo

conico formata (?Belemnites.)

2. Neque vagina, neque nucleus;

a. canales per longitudinem

. duo Hippurites.

b. canales nulli;

α. testa cylindrica . . . Orthoceratites;

β. testa angulosa pyramidalis Conilites.

Nautelea (D'Orb.) MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 2. (Nauteleae 1828. in ed. I.)

Etym. vid. praec.

Secunda familia Siphoniphororum. Genera: Nautilus, Lituities, Orthoceratites.

QUENST. 1836. De not. Naut. prim. * et 1840. in Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. p. 253. — genera: Orthoceras, Graptolithus?, Lituities, Nautilus.

Nautilæa Menke. contin.

Id. 1846. Petref. p. 39. — genera: Orthoceratites, Lituities, Nautilus.

Synon. Nautilacea (pars) Lamck. Blainv.

Nautili (pars) Féruss.

Nautilophora (pars) Gray olim.

Nautilæa (pars) De Haan.

Nautilitæ (pars) Latr.

Nautilacea D'Orb. Rang. Desh.

Nautilidae (pars) Flem.

Nautilæae Menke olim. Quenst.

Nautilidae Owen.

Nautiloidae Agass.

Nautilæae MENKE olim. QUENST. vid. præc.

Nautili (seu Polypi testacei) LIST. 1688. Hist. lib. IV. tab. 550.

Quarta sectio Buccinorum marinarum.

1. caudati. = Nautilus Br. et Spirula Lamck.

2. vacui. = Argonauta L.

Nautili (les Nautilæ) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXII.

Septima Decapodum familia. Genera: Lenticulina, Nautilus.

Nautilidae FLEM. 1828. Br. An. p. 226.

Etym. Nautilus. (Nautiloidae corr. Agass.)

Prima familia Cephalopodum.

1. septis simplicibus — genera: Spirula, Spirolina, Nautilus, Rotalia, Lobatula, Nummulita, Vermiculum, Arethusa, Lagenula, Orthocera, Belemnita, Conularia.

2. septis serratis — genera: Ammonita, Orbulita, Scaphita, Turrilita, Baculita, Amplexus.

Nautilidae OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. II. part. 2. *

Familia Tetrabranchiorum.

Similiter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 272. —

genera: Orthoceratites, Lituities, Nautilus.

= Nautilæa Menke.

Nautilidea teste Agass. 1846. Nom. zool. Moll.
p. 58.

? = Nautilia Mke.

Nautilitae LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. * (Nautilites in ed. Germ.
p. 160; an etiam in autographo?)

Elym. Nautilus.

Tertia tribus Decapodum polythalamorum. Genera:
Aganides, Pelagus, Nautilus, Angulites, Phone-
mus et alia Rhizopoda.

Nautilites LLWYD 1698. Lithoph. Brit. p. 15. * > Scheuchz.
Sciagr. lith. p. 58. Conf. Schröter Vollst. Einl.
in d. Kenntn. d. St. IV. p. 312.

= Ammonites Breyn.

Nautilites BÜTTN. 1710. Rud. dil. test. * cf. Schröt. Lith.
Lex. IV. p. 306. seqq.

MYLIUS 1716. Catal. rer. foss. *

VOLKM. 1720. Siles. subt. *

BAIER 1757. Oryct. Nor. p. 30.

REINECKE 1818. Mar. protog. *

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 82.

= Ammonites et Nautilus Breyn.

Nautilites BREYN. 1732. Diss. p. 14.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 349.

VOGEL 1762. Prakt. Mineralsyst. *

BERTRAND 1763. Dict. d. foss. II. p. 68. *

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. *

SCHRÖT. 1774. Naturf. I. p. 132. et 1784. Vollst.
Einl. in d. Kenntn. d. St. IV. p. 289. — genus
Cochlitarum polythalamiorum.

Similiter WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 476.

= Nautilus Breyn.

Nautilites LAMCK. olim 1799. Prodr. *

= Orbulites Lamck.

Nautilites (? Latr.) BERTH. vid. Nautilitae.

Nautilites simplex HÜPSCH 1781. Naturg. d. Niederdeutschl.
p. 26.

= Bellerophon Montf.

Nautiloidae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.
Nautilacea, Naulea, Nautilidae.

Nautiloides SCHEUCHZ. 1740. Sciagr. lith. p. 58.

Etym. Nautilus.

= Nautilus Breyn.

Nautilophora GRAY olim 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * t. Desh.

Etym. ναυτίλος, Nautilus; φέρω, fero.

Tertius ordo Antliobrachiophororum. Genera: Orthocera, Spirula, Cristellaria, Sphaerula, Rotaclea, Nautilus, Ammonita.

= Naulea Mke, Ammonia Lamck. et Rhizopoda Duj.

Nautilus (ναυτίλος) ARISTOT.

BELLON. 1553. De Aquat. *

ALDROV. 1606. De Testac. lib. III. cap. 3.

JONSTON 1650. De Exang. lib. III. tit. 3.

BONANN. 1681. Recreat. *

TOURNEF. 1742. in Gualt. Ind.

= Argonauta Linn.

Nautilus BREYN. 1732. Diss. p. 11. 14. (an praec. LANG.
1722. Meth. nov. * ?)

Genus Polythalamii.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 17 — 19. — genus Testarum
marinarum integrarum non turbinatarum, quae
internam fabricam occultant, tubulosarum. Perpe-
ram inseruntur Foraminifera quaedam.

SCHNEIDER 1784. Samml. verm. Abh. * > Fér. 1835.
Bull. zool. p. 36. — genus 2ae classis Octopodiorum.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XVI. — genus Multilocularium.

Pariter LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst.
p. 99. et 1805. Ann. du Mus. V. p. 179. *

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 630.
(ed. 2a XI. p. 307.) — genus Nautilaceorum.

Nautilus Breyn. contin.

- Pariter BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 183.
et 1825. Mal. p. 387.
- D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. d. Céphal. *
- RANG 1829. Man. p. 92. — subgenera: Nautilus, Aganides. *
- DESIL. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 606.
- F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 178.
- POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 9.
- Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 199.
- J. Sow. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 1. 13.
- SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 256.
- CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 17.) — subgenus Nautili.
- Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 757.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXII. — in familia Nautilorum.
- GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Rep. * — in Nautilophoris.
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Nautilitarum.
- DE HAAN 1825. Monogr. * — genus Nautiliorum.
- Minus bene segregantur Discites et Omphalia.
- MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 2. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 2. — in eadem familia.
- Par. QUENST. 1836. De not. Naut. prim. * et 1840 in L. et Br. Jahrb. p. 282. — Subsectiones: Imperfecti, Clymeniae simplices, Clymeniae angulatae, Moniliferi, Bisiphites, Simples, Undulati, Aganites.
- QUENST. 1846. Petref. p. 51. — ejectis Clymeniis.
- G. B. Sow. 18 . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 33. *
- FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 228. — genus Nautilidarum.
- Pariter OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. II. *
- GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 279. Subsectiones eadem, quae Quenst. 1840.
- OWEN 1832. Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus. Lond. 4. * > Isis 1835.
- GRAY 1833 in Philos. Trans. p. 774. *

Nautilus Breyn. contin.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 525.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 104. 176. 1122.

AGASSIZ 1840 in Sow. Min. Conch. ed. Germ. p. 27.

— Sectiones: Spirati, Eurynoti, Dorsati, Simplices, Lobati.

VALENC. 1841. Arch. du Mus. vol. II. *

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 296. — genus Monothalamiorum Siphonoideorum.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 326.

OWEN 1843. Ann. et Mag. N. H. XI. p. 121. XII. p. 132. *

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 182.

DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthr. p. 534.

Synon. Nautilus alter Bellon. Aldrov.

Cochlea margaritifera Rondel.

Hamellus Llwyd.

Nautilus caudatus (sp.) List.

Nautilus major s. crassus Rumph.

Nautilites (sp.) Bütn. Gesn. Myl. Volkm. etc.

Nautilites et Nautilus Breyn.

Nautiloides Scheuchz.

Nautilus (spec.) Klein. Martini. D'Argenv. Linn.

Navicula (sp.) D'Argenv.

? Pompilus Schneid.

Ammonites, Bisiphites, Oceanus, Angulithes?,

Canthropes? Montf.

Ellipsolithes J. Sow. (nec Montf.)

Discites, Omphalia et Nautilus De Haan.

Aganides D'Orb. (nec Montf.)

Planulites Münst. olim.

Clymenia Münst.

Rhyncheolithus Faure-Biguet.

Inachus (sp.) Hising.

Hamites (sp.) Fisch. de Waldh.

Aturia Bronn.

Nautilus Breyn. contin.

Synon. contin.

Endosiphonites Ansted.

Simplegas Sow. jun. (nec Montf.)

Nautilus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 2.

Genus Cochlidum planarum.

Similiter MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. *

= Argonauta L. et Nautilus Br.

Nautilus seu Navicula D'ARG. 1757. Conch. p. 198. cf. p. 383.

Quarta fam. Concharum marin. univalv.

= Nautilus Br., Spirula, Argonauta, Carinaria.

Nautilus LINN. 1758. Syst. ed. X. p. 709. et 1767. Ib. ed. XII. p. 1161.

Genus Cochlearum, omnia Polythalamia et Foraminifera complectens.

Pariter GMEL. 1790. Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3369.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. * 1800. Anat. comp. * — genus Cephalopodum.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Natg. p. 751. — subgenera:

Baculites, Turrilites, Ammonites, Orbulites, Nummulites, Orthoceratites, Belemnites, Hippurites, Orthocera, Nodosaria, Nautilus Cuv. s. Orthocera Lamck., Spirula, Lituus, Rotalia, Planulites, Lenticulina, Nautilus Lamck.

Nautilus CUVIER 1817. R. a. *

Genus Cephalopodum. Subgenera: Spirula, Nautilus, Ellipsolites, Amaltheus, Lituus, Hortolus, Orthoceratites, et multa Rhizopodum genera.

Nautilus Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 17.)

Genus Cephalopodum a Foraminiferis depuratum.

Subgenera: Spirula, Nautilus, Orthoceratites.

Nautilus alter BELLON. 1553. De Aquat. p. 382. * >

ALDROV. 1606. De Test. lib. III. cap. 4.

= Nautilus Breyn.

Nautilus caudatus LIST. vid. Nautili List.

= Nautilus Br. et Spirula Lamck.

Nautilus crassus seu

Nautilus major RUMPH 1705. Amb. Rar. p. 59. (ed. Germ. p. 6.)

= **Nautilus** Breyn.

Nautilus tenuis RUMPH 1705. Amb. Rar. p. 63. (ed. Germ. p. 11.)

BREYN 1732. vid. Nauplius.

= **Argonauta** L.

Nautilus vacuus LIST. vid. Nautili List.

= **Argonauta** L.

Navicella (Nacelle). LANCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist.
VI. 2. p. 181. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 559.)

Genus Neritaceorum.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. Tabl. et 1832.
ib. p. 610.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 133.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 199.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 195.

GOLDF. 1820. Handb. d. Zool. p. 632. — genus Scutibranchiatorum.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 721. — genus Aspidobranchiorum.

G. B. Sow. 18... Gen. Sh. fasc. 10. *

BLAINV. 1824. Voy. de l'Uranie. Zool. p. 457.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 361. — genus Crepidulidarum.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 191. — in Trochoideis.

LESSON 1830. Voy. Coq. Zool. II. p. 386.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 202.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 80. — genus Neritidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. tabl.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 347. — subgenus Neritinae.

RÉCLUZ 1841. Revue zool. p. 369. (Monogr.)

= **Septaria** Féruss.

Navicellus GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. *

Genus Ctenobranchiorum 2ae sectionis.

= **Septaria** Féruss.

Navicula HEBENSTR. 1728. Dissert.

Etym. Nom. appell. ³⁹⁾

Genus Bivalvium dubium.

Navicula D'ARGENV. vid. Nautilus D'Argenv.

Navicula BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. p. 216. tabl.

(? an praec. Hebenstr.)

Genus Arcaceorum. Typus: Arca Noae L.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 535. — subgenus Arcae.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 12.

Synon. Mytilus Matthiol.

Musculus marinus (sp.) List.

Musculus polyleptoginglymus Klein.

Byssoarca Swains.

? Noëtia Gray.

Navicula SPIX 1827. Test. Brasil. t. 15.

Ad Bulimos referendum genus. Typus: Bulimus navicula Wagn.

VILLA 1841. Dispos. syst. p. 18.

= Otostomus (sp.) Beck.

Nayades LATR. Sow. jun. vid. Naiades.

Naza AGASS. vid. Naïa.

Neacra GRAY 1834. Griff. Anim. Kingd. * (et Neraea ib. Ind.) et 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. Νέαιρα, nom. propr. Nymphae. ⁴⁰⁾

Novum genus (Myidarum?) ex typo Tellinae cuspidatae Olivi.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 65. 198. 310. — Naeara et Naera — genus Myariorum.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 10.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 93.

FORBES 1843. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1844. Report p. 143.

39) Navicula Bory St. V. (1822.) genus Polygastricorum.
Navicula Quoy et G. (1834.) genus Acalepharum.

40) Neaera Robineau-Desvoidy (1830.) genus Dipterorum.

Naeera Gray. contin.

RÉCLUZ 1844. Revue zool. p. 4. 47.

HINDS 1844. Belch. Voy. Moll. p. 69. — genus Corbulacearum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 47.

Synon. Tellina (sp.) Olivi.

Mya (sp.) Spengl. Chemn. Dillw.

Anatina (sp.) Lamck.

Erycina (sp.) Risso.

Corbula (sp.) Bronn. Desh. Phil.

Neraea Gray err. typ.

Naeera et Naera Sow. jun. err.

Cuspidaria Nardo.

Nebularia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 319.

Etym. Nebula.

Subgenus Mitrae. Typus: Mitra contracta Swains.

Nectia GRAY 1840. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. νηκτός, natans.

Genus Trochoideorum. (Ag. Nom.)

Nectopoda BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 282. et 1825. Malac. p. 491.

Etym. νηκτός, natabilis; ποίς, pes. ⁴¹⁾

Nucleobranchiatorum familia prima. Genera: Pterotrachea, Carinaria.

= Heteropoda Lamck.

Nelitheia DROUET 1824. Ann. Soc. Linn. de Par. p. 183. *

Etym. ? Νηίς, nom. propr.; θεά, dea. (Agass. Nom.)

A Pectinibus separatum genus. Typus: Pect. quinquecostatus Sow.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 677. — subgenus Pectinis.

Pusch 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 47. — Pectini injungit.

? = Janira Schum.

Nelimenia CASTELNAU 1843. Ess. sur le syst. sil. p. 33. *

Etym. ? νη —, in —, praefixum negationis; λιμήν, portus.

41) Nectopoda Dum. (1806.) familia Coleopterorum.

Nelimenia Castelnau. contin.

Ad Orthoceratitas referendum genus, monente De Koninck. (Terr. anthrax. p. 501.)

Nematobranchia (? Menke in lit.) GRAVENHORST 1845. Das Thierr. nach d. Verwandtsch. p. 34.

Etym. νῆμα, filum; βράγχια, branchiae.

Familia Gasteropodum. Unicum genus: Dentalium.

= Cirrobranchiata Blainv.

Nematura BENSON Calcutta Journ. of Science. * >

G. B. Sow. in Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837. New

Ser. I. p. 217. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1837. p. 493.

et Trosch. in Arch. f. Naturg. 1838. II. p. 280.

Etym. νῆμα, filum; οὐρά, cauda. ⁴²⁾

Novum genus Pulmonobranchiatorum ?

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 340. — subgenus Paludinae.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 200.

— genus Colimaceorum.

Neptunea BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 81.)

Etym. Neptunus.

= FUSUS (sp.) Trophon, Tritonium (sp.)

Neraea GRAY err. typ. vid. Neaera.

Nerea LESSON 1830. Voy. de la Coq. Zool. *

Etym. Νηρεύς, nom. propr. ⁴³⁾

Genus Nudibranchiatorum.

Neretina FLEM. err. typ. vid. Neritina.

Nerina HOLL 1832. Petref. vid. Nerinea.

Nerinaea DESH. F. A. RÖM. MORRIS REUSS. vid. Nerinea.

Nerinea (Neriné) DEFRANCE 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 34. p. 462.

Etym. Nerine = Nereis, nom. propr.

42) Nematura Fischer (1813.) genus avium.

Nemoura Latr. 1797. (Nematura Agass. 1847.) genus Ortopteronum.

Nemura Hodgs. 1840. (Nematura Agass. 1847.) genus Avium.

43) Nerea Rob.-Desv. (1830.) genus Dipteronum.

Nerinea Deifr. contin.

Novum genus Gasteropodum fossilium, vel Pyramidellis, vel Cerithiis affine.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 404. — subgenus Cerithii.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 208.

DESH. 1827. Dict. class. d'hist. nat. tom. XI. * —

Nerinaea — et 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 613. —

Nerinea et Nerinaea promiscue — genus Canliferorum.

Pariter SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 201.

VOLTZ 1836 in L. et Br. Jahrb. p. 538.

BRONN 1836. ibid. p. 544.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 142. — genus Cerithaceorum.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 396. — in Zoophagis.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 112. — in Plicaceis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. 215. et 1842.

Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * — genus Pyramidellidarum.

Pariter REUSS 1844. Verst. Böhm. p. 51.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 333.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 153.

GOLDF. 1844. Petref. Germ. tab. 175. (vol. III. p. 39.)

MENKE 1846 in Agass. Nomencl. — genus Trochoideorum.

Synon. Nerinaea Desh. passim. F. A. Röm. Reuss.

Nerina Holl.

Proto (sp.) Voltz olim.

Turritella (sp.) Catullo. Phillips.

Neripteron LESSON 1830. Voy. de la Coq. II. p. 384.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: *νηρίτης*, nerita; *πτερόν*, ala.

(Agass. Nom.: *νηρός*, natans; *πτερόν*, ala. Hinc

ejd. correctura: *Neropterum*.)

Neritinae subgenus, species auriculatas complectens.

Pariter RÉCLUZ 1841. Rev. zool. p. 273. et 1842.

Ibid. p. 187. 235.

- Nerita** (*νηρίτης*) ARIST. Hist. an. lib. IV. cap. 4. * teste Aldrov.
- AELIAN. de nat. animal. *
- RONDELET 1555. De pisc. *
- ALDROV. 1606. De testac. lib. III. cap. 26.
- LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. * cf. Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 520.
- D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 208. — familia Concharum marinarum univalvium, et (p. 327. 329.) familia Concharum fluviatilium univalvium.
- LINN. 1758. Syst. ed. X. p. 776. et 1767. Ibid. ed. XII. p. 1251. — genus Cochlearum.
- Pariter GMEL. 1790. Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3669:
- MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. p. 125. *
- BORN 1780. Mus. Caes. Vind. p. 394.
- SCHRÖT. 1781. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 320.
- CUVIER 1798. Tabl. élém. * et 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenera: Nerita, Natica.
- Id. 1817. R. a. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 204.) — genus Trochoideorum. Subgenera: Nerita, Neritina, Natica, (et 1830) Velates.
- SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 733. — in Ctenobranchiis 3ae sectionis. Subgenera eadem.
- GOLDF. 1820. Handb. d. Zool. p. 647. — in Pectinibranchiatis.
- = Natica Adans., Nerita Adans. (et Neritina Lam.)
- Nerita** BELLON. 1553. De aquat. * teste Aldrov. De test. lib. III. cap. 28.
- = Littorina Féruss.
- Nerita** JONSTON 1650. De Exang. lib. III. tit. 3. cap. 2. art. 2. (ed. 1765. p. 47.)
- = Nerita Arist. et Littorina Fér.
- Nerita** LIST. 1688. Hist. lib. IV. sect. 6. Cf. Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 514.
- Sectio Buccinorum marinorum.
- = Nerita Adans., Littorina (sp.), Delphinula, Calcar.

Nerita BREYN. 1732. Diss. p. 6.

Genus Cochlidii.

?= *Phytophaga operculata*.

Nerita GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 4. (nec tab. 66.)

Genus Testarum exothalassibiarum fluviatilium turbinatarum.

= *Neritina* Lamck.

Nerita GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 66. (nec tab. 4.)

Genus Cochlearum breviorum non proportionatarum.

= *Stomatia* Helbl., *Nerita* Adans., *Purpura* (sp.) Brug.

Nerita KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 6.

Genus Cochlidium convexarum.

= *Globulus* Sch., *Solarium*, *Helix* sp., *Trochus* sp.

Nerita ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 188. (an praec. GUETTARD. 1756. Mém. Acad. Par. * ?)

Genus Cochlearum operculatarum bene constitutum. BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XVI.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 95. et 1805. Ann. du Mus. V. p. 92. *

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 210.) — subgenus *Neritae*.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 733.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 267. — Fluviales species disjungendas censet.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 188. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 598.) — genus *Neritaceorum*, segregata *Neritina*.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 615.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 155.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 390.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 138.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 201.

Nerita Adans. contin.

- CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 198.
NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 435.
MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 347.
SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 187.
FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — in Trochoideis. Injungitur Neritina.
Pariter MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 49. — exclusa Neritina.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 194. — subgenera: Nerita, Neritina.
GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — in Ctenobranchiis 3ae sectionis.
HARTM. 1821. Sturms Fauna Abth. VI. 5. p. 46. — in Teleohydrophilis.
Pariter HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uehers. — subgenera (fluviatilia): Lithorina, Lithoglyphus, Neritina.
G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 15. *
BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. 1824. ib. tom. 32. p. 238. et 1825. Mal. p. 443. — genus Hemicyclostomorum. Injunguntur Neritina et Pileolus.
RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 151. — in eadem familia.
FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 318. — genus Neritidarum.
VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 263.
QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. III. p. 177.
D'ORBIGNY 1837. Moll. Canar. * 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 42. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 170. *
— genus Neritidarum, injuncta Neritina.
Pariter GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a.
GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 342.
SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 346. — genus Neritinarum.
Subgenera: Nerita, Neritopsis.
MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 154.
DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthrax. p. 480.

Nerita Adans. contin.

Synon. Nerita (sp.) Arist. Jonst. List. Breyn. Gualt.

Valvata (sp.) Rumph.

Cochlea valvata s. semilunaris (sp.) D'Arg.

Dontostoma (sp.), Vitta (sp.), Platystoma (sp.),

Cochlearia (sp.), Pila Klein.

Neritites (pars) Auctt.

Neritina Lamck. cum synon., q. conf.

Peloronta Oken.

Littorina (sp.) Röm. olim.

Neritacea (Néritacées) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. p. 321.

Etym. Nerita.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Navicella, Neritina, Nerita, Natica.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 180. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 556.) — familia Trachelipodum.

a) fluviatilia genera: Navicella, Neritina.

b) marina genera: Nerita, Natica.

LATREILLE 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 184.) — fam. Gymnocochlidum. Genera: Nerita, Neritina, Natica.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 615. — 6a fam. Asiphonobranchiorum. Genera: Navicella, Pileolus, Nerita, Natica.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 133. — 3a fam. Pectinibranchiatorum Phytophagorum. Genera: Navicella, Neritina, Nerita, Neritopsis, Natica.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 195.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 201. — genera, Navicella, Nerita, Neritina, Natica, Neritopsis, Pileolus, Janthina.

Synon. Hemicyclostoma Blainv. Riss.

Neritadæ Flem.

Neritidæ D'Orb. Gray.

Neritina Milne-Edw.

Neritacea Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Neritinae Swains.

Neritaceae Hinds.

Neritoidae Agass.

Neritaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 54.

= Neritacea Lamck.

Neritidae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 296. 318.

Etym. Nerita. (Neritoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia Holostomorum tectipedium. Genera: Nerita,

Natica, Neritina.

= Neritacea Lamck.

Neritella HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Cal. * t. Swains.

= Neritina (pars) Lamck.

Nerites GESNER 1758. De Petrif. p. 56. *

= Nerita Arist.

Nerites fossilis (? LLWYD.) vid. Neritites.

Neritidae D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1841. Moll. Cub.

II. p. 42. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * >

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 342.

Etym. Nerita. (Neritoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Nerita, Neritopsis, Pileolus, Navicella.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 79. 80. — familia Podophthalmorum.

THOMPS. 1840. Moll. of Irel. p. 2. — familia Phytophagorum.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 164.

Neritina (Néritine) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist.

VI. 2. p. 182. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 564.)

Genus Neritaceorum a Neritis disjunctum, quod antea indicaverat Roissy.

In eadem familia genus adoptant:

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 12. *

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 390. 1030.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 97.

Neritina Lamck. contin.

RÉCLUZ 1841. Revue zool. p. 273. 310. Sectiones:

- 1) subhemisphaericae (ex. *N. pulligera* L.)
- 2) auriculatae — *Neripteron* Less.
- 3) spinosae — *Clithon* Montf.
- 4) serratae, columellae margine crenato.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 136.

G. B. Sow. jun. Conch. Illustr. parts 86. 87. 90.
91. 94 — 100. *

Id. 1842 in Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 202.

CATLOW 1845. Nom. p. 195.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt.
III. p. 213.) — subgenus *Neritae*.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 733.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 444.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III.
p. 192.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 300.

D'ORBIGNY 1840. Voy. * et 1841. Moll. Cub.
II. p. 43.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. —
genus *Hemicyclostomorum*.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — genus *Ctenobran-*
chiorum 2ae sectionis.

J. Sow. 1823. Min. Conch. tab. 385.

FLEM. 1828. Br. An. p. 321. — genus *Neritadarum*.

C. PFEIFF. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 8. — genus *Trochoi-*
deorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 48. Sectiones:

- 1) *Trocheae*, testa orbiculato-conoidea —
Velates Montf.
- 2) *Mitrulae*, spira ad marginem oblique in-
curva, peristomate continuo, ut *N. crepidu-*
laria Lamck.
- 3) *Hemisphaericae*, ut *N. pulligera* Linn.

Neritina Lamck. contin.

4) *Spinosa* — *Clithon* Montf.

5) *Pictae*, testa ovato-globosa, ut *N. virginea* Linn.

6) *Ovales*, spira laterali — *Theodoxus* Montf.

MORELET 1845. *Moll. du Port.* p. 92.

ROSSMÄSSL. 1835. *Icon.* II. p. 16.

GRAY 1840. *Turt. Man.* ed. 2a p. 80. — genus *Neritidarum*.

Pariter THOMPS. 1840. *Moll. of Irel.* p. 2.

SWAINS. 1840. *Malac.* p. 347. — genus *Neritinarum*.

Subgenera: *Neritina* (= sect. *Pictae* Mke.), *Clithon*, *Velates*, *Pileolus*, *Navicella*.

MORRIS 1843. *Brit. foss.* p. 154.

Synon. *Cochlea fluvialis* (sp.) List.

Nerita (sp.) Aldrov. D'Argenv. Linn. Blainv. Rang. Desh. etc.

Valvata (sp.) Rumph.

Nerita Gualt. tab. 4.

Urceus (sp.) et *Dontostoma* (sp.) Klein.

Cochlea valvata s. *semilunaris* (sp.) D'Arg.

Patella (sp.) Linn. Gmel. Dillw.

Lepas (sp.) Martini.

Catillus et *Neritella* Humphr.

Clithon, *Velates* et *Theodoxus* Montf.

Neretina Flem. err. typ.

Cliton et *Neripteron* Lesson.

Elea Ziegl.

Neritina MILNE-EDWARDS 1843. (?) *Élém. zool.* * > *Conch.*
Text-book ed. VI. p. 195.

Familia *Pectinibranchiatorum*.

= *Neritacea* Lamck.

Neritinae SWAINS. 1840. p. 346.

Etym. *Nerita*. (*Neritoidae* corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia *Naticidarum*. Genera: *Nerita*, (? *Neritopsis*), *Neritina*.

Neritites LLWYD 1698. Lith. Brit. num. 3110. * test. Scheuchz.
Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 58.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 348.

WALCH 1768. Verst. II. p. 99. *

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 487. — genus Coch-
litarum.

Pariter SCHRÖT. 1781. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 320. et
1784. Vollst. Einl. in d. K. d. St. IV. p. 519.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 110.

= Nerita Arist.

Neritoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Neri-
tidae, Neritidae, Neritinae.

Neritoidea HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

= Janthina Lamck.

Neritoides MEUSCHEN 1779. Naturforsch. XIII. p. 85.

= Über Humphr.

Neritoides BROWN 1827. Brit. Conch. * et 1833. Conch.
Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 98.)

Genus Neritaceorum. Typus: Littorina obtusata Linn.

Neritopsis GRAY.

Etym. *νηπιτης*, Nerita; *opsis*, facies.

A Neritis disjunctum genus. Typus: Nerita radula
Linn.

G. B. SOW. (1834?). Gen. Sh. fasc. 42. *

GRAY 1840. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. * — genus Vani-
coridarum.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 346. — subgenus Neritae.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 140. — in Neritaceis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 202.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 201.

D'ORB. 1843. Pal. franç. T. crét. II. p. 174. * — ge-
nus Neritidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 344.

Synon. Nerita (spec.) Linn. Zieten. F. A. Röm.

Lunella (sp.) Bolten.

Vanikoro Quoy.

Neritostoma KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 55.

Etym. νηρίτης, nerita; στόμα, os.

Genus Turbinum.

= Succinea Drap.

Neropteron AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Neripteron.

Nesaea RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 223. fig. 69.

Etym. Νησαίη, filia Nerēi. ⁴⁴⁾

Genus Siphonostomorum ineptum, pro pullis Nassae verrucosae Gmel. institutum, ne specie quidem a Lachesi diversum, sic bene monente Kien. Icon. g. Bucc. p. 66.

Neverita RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 149. fig. 43.

Etym. Nom. propr.

Genus Hemicyclostomorum. Typus: Natica olla Serr.

Nicania LEACH 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 465. Cf.

Isis 1820. p. 130.

Etym. ? Nom. propr.

Novum genus Veneridarum, Astartae injungendum.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 558. (> Desh. Enc. méth.

III. p. 627.) — subgenus Veneris.

Nilotica (Sow.) 1837. Penny Cyclop. VII. * t. Agass. Nom.

Etym. Nom. adjunct.

= Barbala Humphr.

Niomia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. ?

(Genus Trochoideorum. Agass. Nom.)

Nisea FROSSARD et SERRES 1840. Ann. sc. nat. tom. XIV. *

> Bronn Palaeont. Coll. p. 109.

Etym. ? Nom. propr.

Novum genus Magilo affine fossile.

44) Nesaea Lamour. (1812.) }
 Nesea Lamour. (1816.) } genus Polyporum.
 Nesea Leach (1818.) genus Isopodum.
 Nesaea Koch (1835.) genus Arachnidarum.
 Nesaea Commers. genus Lythraearum.

Niso RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 218. fig. 98.

Etym. Nom. propr. filiae Nerei. ⁴⁵⁾

Genus Siphonostomorum vix ab Eulima differens.

Typus: Turbo terebellum Chemn.

PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. I. p. 158. et 1844. ib. II. p. 136. — in Peristomaceis.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1024.

D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. T. crét. II. * — genus Pyramidellidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 332.

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 432. — in Plicaceis.

Synon. Turbo (sp.) Soldan. Chemn. Gm.

Bulimus (sp.) Lamck. etc.

Helix (sp.) Broc.

Pyramidella (sp.) Sow. Contr. Bouill. Gratel. olim.

Pasithea (sp.) Lea. Mort.

Bonellia Desh. D'Orb.

Janella Grateloup.

Nisso GRAY 1840. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. ? *Nίσος*, nom. propr.

(Genus Trochoideorum. Agass. Nom.)

Nitidella SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 151. 313. > Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 203.

Etym. Nitidus.

Genus Columbellarum. Typus: Columb. nitida Lamck.

Noctua KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 31.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁴⁶⁾

Genus Conocochlidum.

= Cerithium (sp.) Adans.

45) Sic Auctor. At vero in Nereidibus *Νησώ* enumeratur; hinc melius Neso.

46) Noctua Linn. (1767.) sectio Phalaenae; Fabr. (1776.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Noctua Savigny (1809.) genus Avium.

Noëtia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. νοητός, intelligibilis. Agass. Nom. (an potius Noa?)

Genus Arcidarum. (Arcaceorum. Ag. Nom.)

? = Navicula Blainv.

Nogrobs MONTF. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 275. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 629.

Etym. ?

Genus Polythalamiorum dubium, ex typo Vermiculariae cujusdam Knorrii.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XX. — divisio Spirolinae.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Orthocerorum.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 203.

Nogrops (Mtf.) SCHLOTH. vid. Nogrobs.

Notarchus CUVIER 1817. R. a. * (> Isis 1817. p. 1286.) et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 134.)

Etym. νῶτος, tergum; ἀρχός, anus.

Novum genus Tectibranchiatorum.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 745. — in Pomatobranchiis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXX. — in Diceris.

Pariter MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 6.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 266. et 1825. Mal. p. 473. — in Aplysiaceis.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 12.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 255. et 1844. ib. II. p. 100.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Tentaculatis.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 145. — subgenus Aplysiae.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 630. — in Aplysianis.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 250. 359.

D'ORBIGNY 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 117. — genus Aplysidarum.

Pariter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 71.

Notarchus Cuv. contin.

Synon. Busiris Risso.

? Aclesia Rang.

Notobranchia GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. *

Etym. νῶτος, tergum; βράγχια, branchiae.

Cryptobranchiorum ordo quartus. Genera: Aplysia,
Bulla.

= Tectibranchiata Cuv.

Notoptycha AGASS. 1837 in Charpent. Catal. Moll. Suiss. *
et 1846. Nom. zool.

Etym. νῶτος, tergum; πτυχή, plica.

Pulmonatorum genus?

Notrema RAFIN. olim 1819. Amer. Monthly Magaz. * et
Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 427.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: νῶτος, tergum; τοῖμα, fo-
ramen.

Genus molluscorum summopere dubium.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 297. et 1825.

Mal. p. 508. — genus Calyptraceorum.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 244. — genus Capulorum.

= Tremesia Rafin.

Novaculina BENSON 1830. Gleanings in Science. Febr. N.
14. p. 63. * et 1834. Zool. Journ. V. N. 20. p.
464. et 1839. Malac. and Conch. Mag. II. p. 48.

Etym. Novacula.

Novum genus Solenacearum fluviatile, secundum
Gray (1835. Phil. Trans. p. 309.) a Solene om-
nino non differens.

SWAINSON 1840. Mal. p. 365. — genus Soleninarum.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 203.

— genus Solenaceorum.

Nubecula KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 76.

Etym. Nom. app.

Genus Volutarum longarum, Conos quosdam com-
plectens.

Nubecula Klein. contin.

Synon. Rollus Montf.

Utriculus Schum.

Tuliparia Swains.

Nucella BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 92.)

Etym. Nux.

Genus incongruum, singulas species Cancellariae, Bullianae, Turbinellae et Purpurae confundens.

Nucleobanchiata BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 282. et 1825. Malac. p. 491.

Etym. Nucleus; branchiae.

Quintus ordo Paracephalophororum monoicorum symmetricorum. Familiae: Nectopoda, Pteropoda.

RANG 1827. Mém. sur l'anat. de l'Atlante. * et 1829.

Man. p. 119. — primus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Firolidae, Atlantidae.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 632.

— 6us subordo Monoicorum. Unica familia: Heteropoda.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 95. et 1841. Pal. franç. *

— primus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Nucleobanchidae, Atlantidae, Phylliroidae.

Similiter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 317.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 74. — quintus Gasteropodum ordo. Unica familia: Carinaria.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 55. — eodem loco.

Unicum genus: Carinaria.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 116.

Nucleobanchidae D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 97.

Etym. praeced.

Prima familia Nucleobanchiatorum. Genera: Sagitta, Anops, Firola, Cerophora, Cardiopoda, Carinaria.

Nucula LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 115. Cf. Ann. du Mus. 1805. VI. p. 124. *

Etym. Nom. app.

Nucula Lamck. contin.

Genus Acephalaeorum ab Arca segregatum. Typus:
Arca nucleus L.

Cuv. 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed.
Voigt. III. p. 481.) — subgenus Arcae.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 713.

Roissy 1805. Moll. VI. p. 408.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 57.
(ed. 2a VI. p. 502.) — genus Arcaceorum.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 288.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 103.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 632.

BRONN 1835. Leth. (ed. 2a p. 369. 929.)

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 98.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. I. p. 63.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 62.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1833. Conch. III. num. 14
— 16. *

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 108.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 204.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 119.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 53.

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 218.

HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 167.

J. Sow. 1817. Min. Conch. tab. 180.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * — genus Lepto-
podum.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 322. et
1825. Mal. p. 536. — genus Polyodontorum.

G. B. Sow. 1824 (?). Gen. Sh. fasc. 17. * — genus
Mactraceorum.

Pariter SAY 1830. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 19.)

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 382. 401. — genus Arca-
darum.

Nucula Lamck. contin.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 382.

GRAY 1844. Rev. zool. p. 450.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 471.

GOLDFUSS (1834 — 40.) Petref. Germ. II. p. 150.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 93.

D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. p. 163. * —
genus Nuculidarum.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 62. — genus Arcacearum.

= Nucula Lamck. emend., Leda et Yoldia.

Nucula Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 319.

Genus Arcaceorum strictius circumscriptum, segregato Lembulo.

Pariter AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 34.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 444. — genus Nuculidarum.

= Nucula Lamck. emend. et Yoldia.

Nucula LAMCK. emend.

H. P. C. MÖLLER 1842. Kröyers Tidsskr. IV. p. 90.
91. > Ejd. Ind. Moll. Grönl. p. 16.

Genus magis coercitum, disjunctis Leda et Yoldia.

Pariter LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 34.

Synon. Arca (sp.) Linn. etc.

Glycymeris (sp.) Da Costa.

Tellina (sp.) et Donax (sp.) Gmel.

Nucula (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Polyodonta Mühlf.

Pectunculus (sp.) Schum.

Lembulus (? Leach.) Sow. jun.

Trigonocoelia (sp.) Nyst et Gal.

Nuculidae D'ORBIGNY 1844. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. *

> GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 444.

Etym. Nucula. (Nuculina bene corr. Agass.)

Familia Orthoconcharum integropalliarum. Genera:

Nucula, Pectunculina.

Nuculina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Nuculites EMMONS 1842. New-York Geol. Rep. * > Sillim.
Amer. Journ. 1844. vol. 47. > L. et Br. Jahrb.
1845. p. 620.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Nucula.

? = Nucula Lamck. (an forte nuclei?)

Nuda CUV. vid. Acephala et Gasteropoda.

Nuda LAMCK. vid. Cephalaea et Acephalaea.

Nudibranchia CUV. LATR. RISS. FLEM. vid. Nudibranchiata.

Nudibranchiata (male Nudibranchia) Cuvier 1817. R.
a. * Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 637.

Etym. Nudus; branchiae.

Primus ordo Gasteropodum. Genera: Doris, Polycera, Tethys, Scyllaea, Glaucus, Aeolidia, Tergipes.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVI. — eodem loco.
Subordines: Anthobranchia, Polybranchia.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 167.) — primus
ordo Gasteropod. hermaphroditorum. Familiae:
Urobranchia, Scribranchiata, Phyllobranchia.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 30. — primus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Dorides, Busiridae, Tritoniana.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 281. — prima familia in
tribu Nudibranchiorum:

a) branchiis dorsalibus. Genera: Doris, Polycera,
Tergipes, Tritonia, Montagua, Eolida, Valvata.

b) branchiis lateralibus. Subfamilia: Cyclobranchia.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 124. — secundus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Pterosomae, Glauci, Tritoniae, Dorides, Placobranchi.

Similiter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. —
familiae: Doridae, Tritonidae, Eolidae, Placobranchidae, Diphyllidae.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 113.)
— eodem loco. Genera: Doris, Onchidoris, Plo-

Nudibranchiata Cuv. contin.

camocerus, Polycera, Tritonia, Tethys, Scyllaea, Glaucus, Laniogerus, Aeolidia, Cavolina, Flabellina, Briaraea, Tergipes, Busiris, Placobranchus.

ALDER et HANCOCK 1845. Monogr. of Brit. Nudibr. — classis Gasteropodum. Familiae: Dorididae, Tritoniadae, Eolididae.

Synon. Nudibranchia Cuv. Riss. Latr. Flem.

Polybranchia et Cyclobranchia Blainv.

Gymnbranchia Schweigg.

Exotenobranchia Desh.

Nudibranchiata (male Nudibranchia) FLEMING 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 225. 281.

Prior tribus Branchiferorum. Familiae: Nudibranchiata, Tectibranchiata.

Nudilimaces LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 172.)

Etym. Nudus; Limax.

Prima familia Pulmonatorum. Genera:

a) nuda: Onchis, Onchidium, Vaginula, Veronicella.

Limax, Arion, Limacella, Parmacella.

b) testacea: Plectrophorus, Testacella.

= Limacea Lamck.

Nummulus STOBÆUS 1732. Dissert. epistol. * Cf. seq.

Etym. Nom. appell.

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 500. — genus Conchitarum.

= Crania Retz.

Numulus (? Stob.) AGASS. Nom. vid. Nummulus.

Nux HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Cyclas Lamck.

Nux marina LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. P. I. class. 2. sect.

1. * > Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 516.

Genus Testaceorum marinorum univalvium non turbineatorum.*

Nux marina Lang. contin.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 12. — genus Testarum marinarum integrarum non turbinatarum, quae internam fabricam occultant, vasculosarum.

= Bulla Klein.

Nux pilosa BONANN. 1684. Recr. II. *

MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. * > Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 261. — genus Bivalvium.

= Pectunculus Lamck.

Nympha MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. * > Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 262.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁴⁷⁾

? = Cytherea Lamck.

Nymphacea (Nymphacées) LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 508. (ed. 2a VI. p. 165.) Conf. Desh. in Enc. méth. III. p. 640.

Etym. Nympha.

Familia Dimyariorum tenuipedium. Genera: Sanguinolaria, Psammobia, Psammotea, Tellina, Tellinides, Corbis, Lucina, Donax. Capsa, Crassina. Similiter HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 55. — Sectiones: Solenaria, Tellinaria.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIII. — quarta familia ordinis Cardiaceorum. Genera: Donax, Lucina, Loripes, Corbis, Tellinides, Tellina; Psammobia, Psammotaea, Donacina, Capsa.

Similiter MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 67. — Nymphaceae — et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 111. inserta Ligula Mont.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 74. — 7a familia Tropiopodum binusculosorum. Genera: Sanguinolaria, Psammobia, Galeomma, Tellina, Corbis, Lucina, Donax, Capsa.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 20.

47) Nympha Fitzing. (1826). genus Reptilium.

Nymphacea Lamck. contin.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 205.

— genera: Sanguinolaria, Psammobia, Corbis, Grateloupia, Egeria, Lucina, Tellina, Tellinides, Donax, Capsa, et (p. 296.) Astarte.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 66. — Nymphaceae — familia Conchiferarum.

Synon. ? Nymphidae Brod. Lea.

Nymphaceae MENKE olim. HINDS vid. praec.

Nymphidae BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. νύμφη, nympha.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 163.

? = Nymphacea Lamck.

Obba BECK 1837. Ind. p. 30.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Subgenus Helicis e sectione reflexilabrium. Typus:

Helix planulata Lamck.

Synon. Trochus (sp.) Chemn.

Helicella sect. Lomastomae (sp.) Féruss.

Helicogena (sp.) Féruss.

Pusiodon (sp.) Swains.

Obeliscus HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Trochus (sp.) Linn.

Obeliscus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 61. Cf. seq.

Subgenus Bulimi e sectione tenuilabrium. Typus:

Bul. calcareus Born.

Synon. Cochlicella (sp.) Féruss.

Rumina et Orbitina Riss.

Columna Spix.

Leptospira (sp.) Swains.

Obeliscus AGASS. 1837 in Charp. Cat. Moll. Suiss. * et 1846. Nom. zool.

Genus Pulmonatorum, an idem quod Obeliscus Beck?

Obelus HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. et 1844. Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 158.

Etym. ὀβελός, obelus.

Subgenus Helicis. Typus: Hel. Despreauxii d'Orb.

Obliquaria RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. (ed. Chenu p. 16.)
> Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 642.

Etym. Obliquus.

Genus Uniodium. Subgenera: Plagiola, Ellipsaria, Quadrula, Rotundaria, Scalenaria, Syntoxia.

Obolidae KING 1846. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII. *

Etym. Obolus.

Familia Palliobranchiatorum. Unicum genus: Obolus.

Obolus EICHWALD 1831. Zool. spec. I. p. 274. * (> Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 56.) et 1842. D. Urw. Russl. p. 139. *

Etym. ὀβολός, obolus.

Genus Brachiopodum.

Adoptat GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 494.

KING 1846. Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. * — unicum genus Obolidarum.

Synon. Ungulites Pander.

Orthis (sp.) Buch.

Obovaria RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 246.

Etym. Obovatus.

Subgenus Unionis. Typus: Unio obovalis Raf.

RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. (ed. Chenu p. 22.) > Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 642. — genus Amblemidium.

Obovites RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Mon. Biv. * > Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. Vocab. pravum: Obovatus.

Genus Terebrariorum sectionis primae.

Oceanus MONTE. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 59.

Etym. Ὠκεανός, nom. propr. myth. ⁴⁸⁾

= Nautilus (sp.) Breyn.

48) Oceanus De Haan (1835.) genus Crustaceorum.

Ochthephila BECK 1837. Ind. p. 17.

Etym. ὄχθη, tumulus, ripa; φίλος, amicus.

Subgenus Helicis, ex intusmarginatis. Typus: Helix pyramis Phil.

Synon. Heliomanes (sp.) Féruss.

Teba (sp.) Leach.

Heterostoma Hartm.

Ocithoe GOLDF. vid. Ocythoë.

Octocera (male Octocerata) BLAINV. 1818. Journ. de phys. tom. 86. p. 393. not. Tum 1824 in Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 172. et 1825. Mal. p. 365.
— Octocera.

Etym. ὀκτώ, octo; κέρασ, cornu.

Prima familia Cryptodibranchiorum. Unicum genus: Octopus.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 1. — eodem loco. Series duae: Cymbicochlides, Acochlides.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 22. — sectio Sepiiorum.

= Octopoda Leach.

Octocerata BLAINV. olim. MACGILL. vid. Octocera.

Octopidae D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. l. p. 10. et 1841. Ann. sc. nat. 2me sér. XVI. p. 17. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1844. p. 118.

Etym. Octopus.

Unica fam. Octopodum. Genera: Octopus, Eledone, Philonexis, Argonauta.

= Octopoda Leach.

Octopoda LEACH 1817. Zool. Misc. III. p. 137. > Journ. de phys. 1818. tom. 86. p. 393.

Etym. ὀκτώ, octo; πούς, pes.

Prior Cephalopodum ordo. Genera: Eledone, Polypus, Ocythoë.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIV. — 2us ordo Cephalopodum. Unica familia ejusdem nominis. Genera: Octopus, Argonauta.

Octopoda Leach. contin.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 162.) — eodem loco. Familiae: Acochlides, Cymbicochlides.

D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. d. Céphal: * — prima familia Cryptodibranchiorum. Genera: Argonauta, Bellerophon, Octopus, Eledone, Lorigopsis.

Pariter MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 1. Octopodae.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 84.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226. Conf. ib. III. p. 642. — primus ordo Cephalopodum. Genera: Octopus, Eledone, Ocythoë.

WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 515. (ed. 2a p. 543.) — prima fam. Cephalopodum. Genera: Octopus, Heledone, Argonauta.

OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. II. part 2. * — prima tribus Dibranchiorum. Familiae:

1) nuda. Genera: Eledone, Octopus.

2) testacea. Genera: Argonauta, Bellerophon.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 258.

Eodem loco DESH. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 233. — genera: Octopus, Ocythoë, Eledon, Cirroteuthis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 9. — tribus prior Ace-
tabuliferorum. Unica familia: Octopidae.

Synon. ? Octopodia Schneid.

Polypacea Blainv. olim.

Octocerata Blainv. olim.

Anosteophora Gray olim.

Octocera Blainv. Menke.

Cephalopoda libera De Haan.

Octopodae Menke olim.

Octopidae D'Orb.

Octopodae MENKE olim vid. praec.

Octopodia HASSELQUIST 1750. Act. Upsal. p. 33. * > Onomat. hist. nat. VII. p. 81.

Etym. ὀκτώ, octo; πόδιον, pediculus.

= Polypus Arist.

Octopodia SCHNEIDER 1784. Samml. verm. Abhandl. * >
Féruss. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 35.

Divisio Cephalopodum, e classibus 2 composita.
Primae classis genera: Sepia, Loligo, Teuthis et
Sepiola. Secundae cl. genera: Polypus, Moschites,
Nautilus et Pompilius.

Octopodidae GRAY 1840. Syn Brit. Mus. * et 1844. Rev.
zool. p. 453.

Etym. Octopus.

CANTRAINE 1841. Mal. médit. p. 17. — familia Cryptodibranchiorum,

? = Octopoda Leach.

Octopodoteuthis (RÜPPELL) KROHN 1845 in Arch. f. Naturg. I. p. 47.

Etym. Octopus; *τεuthis*, loligo.

Novum genus Cephalopodum, serius auctori Verania dictum.

= Verania Krohn.

Octopus LAMCK. 1798. Mém. Soc. d'hist. nat. de Par. p. 17. * et 1801. Syst. p. 60.

Etym. *ὀκτώπους* = *ὀκτάπους*, octipes.

Genus Cephalaeorum nudorum. Typus: Sepia octopus Linn.

CUVIER 1798. Tabl. élém. * — genus Cephalopodum.

Id. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Sepiae.

Pariter 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a (ed Voigt.

III. p. 8.) — subsectiones: Polypus, Eledone.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Sepialeorum.

Id. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — genus Sepioleorum.

Id. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 655. (ed. 2a XI. p. 360.) — genus Sepiariorum.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 758. — genus Cephalopodum nudorum. Subgenera: Octopus, Eledone.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — unicum genus Anosteophororum.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIV. — genus Octopodum. Subdivisiones: Eledone, Polypus.

Octopus Lamck. contin.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 173. et 1825.

Mal. p. 365. — unicum genus Octocerorum. Sectiones: Octopus, Eledone, Ocythoë.

FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 253. — genus Sepiadarum.

= Polypus Arist. et Eledone Arist.

Octopus (subg.) SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 758.

Subgenus Octopodis.

Pariter BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 365.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 240. et 1844. ib. II. p. 201.

PHIL. 1839 in Müll. Arch. f. Anat. p. 301. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Acochlidum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 1.

D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. d. Céph. * — genus Octopodum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 86.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226.

WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 515. (ed. 2a p. 543.)

OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. II. *

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 11. et 1841. Ann. sc. nat. XVI. * — genus Octopodidarum.

CANTRAINE 1841. Malac. médit. p. 18. — genus Octopodidarum.

= Polypus Arist.

Ocythoë RAFIN. 1814. Préc. de déc. som. *

Etym. Ὀκυθόη, nom. propr. Harpyiae. ⁴⁹⁾

Genus Cephalopodum.

LEACH 1817. Zool. Misc. III. p. 137. 139. — genus Octopodum.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226. et 1832. ib. III. p. 643.

49) Ocythoë Laporte (1838.) genus Coleopterorum.

Ocythoë Rafin. contin.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 751. — subgenus Argonautae.

Similiter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIV.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. I. p. 673. — subgenus Eledonae. (Ocythoe.)

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 365. — sectio Octopodis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Cymbicochlidum.

= Argonauta Linn. (vid. Oken in Isis 1823. p. 459.)

Odatelia RAFIN. 1832. Atlant. Journ. num. 4. p. 154. * >

Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 93. et Isis 1842. p. 208.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: ὀδοῦς, dens; ἀτέλειος = ἀτελής, imperfectus.

Novum genus Bivalvium. Typus: Unio dehiscens Say. (Lastena lata Raf. olim.)

Odumphium RAFIN. 1831. Enum. and Account. * t. Agass. Nomencl.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: ὀδοῦς, dens; ὀμφαλός, umbilicus. (Odontomphalum corr. Agass.)

Genus Helicidarum.

Odontocineta (? Costa) AGASS. Nom. vid. seq.

Odontocinetus COSTA 1829 Catal. sistem. p. 23. * teste Phil. Moll. Sic. p. 19. Conf. praec.

Etym. ὀδοῦς, dens; κινητός, mobilis. Vocab. mutil. (Odontocineta corr. Agass.)

= Thracia Leach.

Odontidium PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 102. et 1844. ib. II. p. 73.

Etym. ὀδοῦς, dens. ⁵⁰⁾

Genus Pteropodum. Typus: Dentalium trachea Mont.

= Brochus Brown. (cf. Suppl.)

Odontina ZBORZEWSKI 1834. Nouv. Mém. Acad. nat. Mosc. III. p. 310. * > Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1836. p. 724.

50) Odontidium Kützing (1844.) genus Polygastricorum.

Odontina Zborzewski. contin.

Etym. ὀδούς, dens.

Genus Micrepizoorum.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 985. — genus Pteropodum?

? = Brochus Brown.

Odontis G. B. Sow. 1825. Tankerv. Catal. *

Etym. ὀδούς, dens.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 191.

282. — genus Turbinaceorum.

= Monodonta Lamck.

Odontocineta AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.

Odoncinetus. (Rectius Cinetodonta.)

Odontomphalum AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.

Odomphium.

Odontostoma D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 237.

Etym. ὀδούς, dens; στόμα, os. ⁵¹⁾

Genus Cyclostomidarum?

PFEIFF. 1847. Monogr. Hel. I. p. 11. — genus Heliceorum.

= Proserpina Guilding.

Odontostoma AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.

Dontostoma.

Odontostomae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.

Dontostomae.

Odontostomia (Flem.) JEFFR. vid. Odostomia.

Odontostomus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 54. ⁵²⁾

Subgenus Bulimi, e sectione tenuilabrium. Typus:

Helix Gargantua Fér.

Synon. Cochlodina sect. Tracheloides (sp.) Féruss.

Clausilia (sp.) Spix. Lesson.

Pupa (sp.) Menke. Wagn.

Scarabus (sp.) Menke.

Auricula (sp.) Lea.

51) Odontostoma Endl. genus Gastromycetum.

52) Odontostomus Cocco (1838.) genus Piscium.

Odontostomus Beck. contiū.

Synon. contin.

Cochlogena (sp.) Moricand.

Macrodontes Swains.

Odontostylus GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. ὀδούς, dens; στῦλος, stylus.

(Genus Pulmonatorum. Agass. Nom.)

Odontotropis AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Odontropis.

Odostomia FLEM. olim Encycl. Edinb. *

Etym. ὀδούς, dens; στόμα, os. Vocab. mutil., quod bene correxit Jeffreys; vid. seq.

Genus incongruum, postea emendatum.

Odostomia FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 297. 310. Cf. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 206.

Genus Turbonidarum marinorum.

JEFFREYS 1839. Malac. et Conch. Mag. II. p. 34. — bene Odontostomia — genus Turbinidarum.

GOULD 1841. Rep. Invert. Massach. p. 269. — in Turbinaceis.

Pariter THORPE 1844. Brit. mar. Conch. p. 172.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 154.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 58. — in Tornatellinis.

HANLEY 1844. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 18.

? = (Chemnitzia D'Orb. et) Rissoa Frém.

Odotropis RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425.

Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 644.

Etym. ὀδούς, dens; τροπίς, carina. Voc. mutil. (Odontotropis corr. Agass.)

Genus Helici affine.

Fér. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXII. — in synonymis Helicodontae.

Oigopsidae D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7.

Etym. οἶγω, aperio; ὤψ, oculus.

Subtribus Decapodum. Familiae: Loliopsidae, Teuthidae, Spirulidae.

Okenia LEUCKART 1826 in Bronn Ergebn. nat. Reis. I. *

Etym. Dicat. Oken. ⁵³⁾

Genus Gymnobranchiorum, Idaliae injungendum.
(Menke.)

Olea D'ARGENV. vid. Rhombus D'Arg.

Oleacina BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 77.)

Etym. Olea.

= Glandina Schum.

Olearia KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 40. Cf. Blainv. in Dict. sc.
nat. 1825. tom. 36. p. 9.

Etym. Nom. adject. ⁵⁴⁾

Genus Cochlearum. Typus: Turbo olearius L.

Oligogyra (male Oligyra) SAY olim 1817. Journ. Acad.
nat. sc. of Philad. I. p. 283. et (Olygira) in
Nichols. Encycl. 3d Amer. edit. Cf. Ejd. Amer.
Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 56.) et Desh. Enc. méth. III.
p. 659.

Etym. ὀλίγος, paucus; γῦρος, circuitus.

Ab Helicinis segregatum genus. Typus: Helicina
orbiculata Say (vel H. neritella Lamck.).

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 441. — sectio Helicinae.

Pariter CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III.
p. 194.)

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 337. — subgenus Helicinae.

Synon. Oligyra Say (in Journ. Philad.). Menke.

Cuv. Swains.

Olygira Say (in Nich. Enc.). Blainv. Desh.

Olygyra Rang. Sow. jun.

Oligyra SAY. MKE. CUV. SWAINS. vid. praec.

Oliua KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 83.

Etym. Nom. appell.

53) Okenia Zetterstedt (1840.) genus Dipterorum.

Okenia Dietrich genus Diosmearum.

Okenia Schied. genus Nyctaginearum.

54) Olearia Mönch genus Compositarum.

Oliva Klein. contin.

Genus Volutarum ovatarum.

= *Melampus* sp., *Columbella* sp., *Volvaria* sp.,
Purpura sp.

Oliva BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV.

A *Volutis* Linn. disjunctum genus. Typus: *Voluta oliva* L.

Adopt. CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. *

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 73. et Ann. du Mus. I. p. 390. (ed. Germ. p. 257.)

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 427.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 284.) — subgenus *Volutae*.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 732.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1810. Ann. du Mus. XVI. p. 327. * et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 416. (ed. 2a X. p. 600.) — genus *Involutorum*.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI.

RANG 1829. Manuel p. 228.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 75.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 644.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 116.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 466.

MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 386.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 243.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. X. tabl. et 1824. ib. tom. 32. p. 216. et 1825. Malac. p. 413. 624. et 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 30. — genus *Angyostomorum*.

J. Sow. 1821. Min. Conch. tab. 288.

G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 3. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Olivariorum*.

DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 41.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 329. 335. — genus *Olivadarum*.

SAY 1830. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 9.)

Oliva Brug. contin.

DUCLOS 1835 — 1843. Monogr. du genre Olive. * —

Sectiones:

- 1) Ancilloides; typus: *Oliva hiatula* Gm.
- 2) Cylindroides; typus: *Ol. subulata* Lamck.
- 3) Glandiformes; typus: *Ol. porphyria* L.
- 4) Volutellae; typus: *Ol. Brasiliensis* Ch.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1109.

D'ORB. 1839. Voy. p. 130. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 104. — genus *Olividarum*. Subgenera: *Olivina*, *Oliva*, *Olivancillaria*.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 321. — genus *Olivinarum* arctius definitum, emissis *Lamprodoma*, *Scaphula*, *Hiatula*, *Olivella*.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 242. — in *Purpuriferis*.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 284.

G. B. SOW. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 207. — in *Convolutis*.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 154.

Synon. *Cochlea cylindroidea* Rond. Aldrov. Gualt.

Rhombus s. *Strombus cylindraceus dentatus* List.

Cylinder Rumph.

Cylindrus Breyn. D'Arg. Martini.

Dactylus Klein. Martini.

Terebellum (sp.) Klein.

Voluta (sp.) D'Argenv. Linn. etc.

Rhombus s. *Olea* s. *Cylindrus* D'Arg.

Rhombites Auctt. D'Argenv.

Cylindrites Auctt. D'Arg. Waller. Schröt.

Porcellana (sp.) Adanson.

Bulla (sp.) Gmel.

Volutites (sp.) Gmel. Schloth.

Porphyria Bolten.

Ancilla sect. β et *Oliva* Schum.

Agaronia Gray.

? *Olivula* Conrad.

Oliva Brug. contin.

Synon. contin.

Olivina et Olivancillaria D'Orb.

Lamprodoma, Scaphula, Hiatula et Olivella Swains.

Olivaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 44.

Etym. Oliva.

= Olivaria Latr.

Olivadae FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 328.

Etym. Oliva. (Olivina corr. Agass.)

Familia Solenostomorum primae sectionis. Genera:

Oliva, Ancillaria.

= Olivaria Latr.

Olivancillaria D'ORB. 1839. Voy. Amér. p. 420. * (t. Tro-
schel in Wieg. Arch. 1842. II. p. 395.) et 1841.
Moll. Cub. II. p. 111.

Etym. Oliva; Ancillaria.

Subgenus Olivae. Typus: Oliva buplicata Sow.

= Oliva sect. Volutellae Ducl.

Olivaria LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. p. 198. (ed. Germ. p. 191.)

Etym. Oliva.

Familia Gymnocochlidum. Genera: Oliva, Terebel-
lum, Ancillaria.

Synon. Olivadae Flem.

Olividae D'Orb.

Olivaceae Hinds.

Olivina Agass.

Olivella SWAINSON 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * et 1840.
Mal. p. 132. 322. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed.
2a p. 207.

Genus Olivinarum. Typus: Oliva nivea Gmel.

= Oliva sect. Volutellae Ducl.

Olivia CANTRAINE

Etym. ? Dicat. Olivi. ⁵⁵⁾

? = Trochus sp. (teste Nyst Foss. Belg. p. 374.)

55) Olivia Bertoloni (1810.) genus Spongiarum.

Olividae D'ORB. 1839. Voy. * (cf. Desh. in Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 632.) et 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 104. et 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. *

Etym. Oliva. (Olivina corr. Agass.)

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum dioicorum. Genera:
Oliva, Aneillaria, Conus.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 361. — genera:
Oliva, Ancillaria, Terebellum.

= Olivaria Latr.

Olivina D'ORB. 1839. Voy. Amér.* (> Arch. f. Naturg. 1842. II. p. 395.) et 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 105.

Subgenus Olivae. Typus: Oliva jaspidea Gmel.

? = Agaronia Gray.

Olivina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Olivadae, Olivaria, Olividae, Olivinae.

Olivinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 132. 321.

Etym. Oliva. (Olivina corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia Volutidarum. Genera: Lamprodoma, Oliva, Scaphula, Hiattula, Olivella.

Olivula CONRAD 1832. Foss. Sh. tert. Form. II. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1836. p. 117.

Genus inter Olivam et Ancillariam intermedium.

Olygira SAY. BLAINV. DESH.

Olygyra THOMS. RANG. SOW. jun. } vid. Oligogyra.

Omala SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 128.

Etym. ὀμαλός, aequus.⁵⁶⁾ (Homala corr. Agass.)

A Tellinis segregatum genus. Typus: Tellina planata L.

Omalalaxis DESH. olim. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 659.

Etym. ὀμαλός, aequus; ἄξων, axis.

Tubispiratorum genus, antea Omalaxon. Typus: Solarium bifrons Lamck.

= Bifrontia Desh.

Omalaxon DESH. olim inedit. (Omalaxon Agass.) vid. praec.

56) Omala Motschoulsky (1840.) genus Coleopterorum.

Omalonyx D'ORB. 1841. Voy. Amér. Zool. p. 230.

Etym. ὀμαλός, aequalis; ὄνυξ, unguis. (Homalonyx corr. Agass.)

Novum genus a Succinea separatum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 90. — genus Helicidarum.

= Amphibulima Blainv.

Omaloxon AGASS. Nom. vid. Omalaxon.

Omastrephe GRAY 1842. vid. Ommastrephe.

Ombrella BLAINV. Riss. vid. Umbrella.

Ommastrephe D'ORB. 1835. Voy. Amér. p. 45. 50. *

Tum 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 58. et 1841. Ann.

sc. nat. 2e sér. XVI. * (> L. et Br. Jahrb. 1844.

p. 118.) et 1842. Paléont. franç. Terr. jur. I. *

Etym. ὄμμα, oculus; στρέφω, verto, torqueo. Correxīt Lovén. Vid. seq.

Genus Teuthidarum. Typus: Loligo Bartramii Lesueur.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 261.

PICTET 1845. Paléont. II. p. 320. *

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 92. — genus Sepiadarum.

DESH. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 239. — genus Decapodum.

Ommatostrephe (D'Orb.) LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 3.

Genus Cephalopodum.

= Ommastrephe D'Orb.

Ommostrephe GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * vid. praec.

Omphalia DE HAAN 1825. Mon. Amm. *

Etym. ὀμφαλός, umbilicus. ⁵⁷⁾

Genus Nautilae sectionis, Nautilo injungendum.

Omphalina RAFIN. 1831. Enum. and. Acc. * > Fér. 1835.

Bull. zool. p. 93.

Etym. praec.

Genus Helicidarum.

, 57) Omphalia Fries genus Hymenomycetarum.

Omphalius PHIL. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 21.

Subgenus Trochi. Typus: Trochus rusticus Gmel.

Injungitur Phorcus R. (quam certo denominationem adoptare debuerat auctor.)

Omphaloclathrum KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 148.

Etym. Voc. hybr.: ὀμφαλός, umbilicus; clathrus.

Genus Diconcharum umbilicatarum.

= Venus sp.

Omphaloploce AGASS. 1837. Charpent. Cat. Moll. Suiss. *
et 1846. Nom. zool.

Etym. ὀμφαλός, umbilicus; πλοκή, textus.

Genus Pulmonatorum.

Omphemis RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 424.

Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 111.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: ὀμφαλός, umbilicus; ἡμισύ, semis.

Novum genus Turbinaceorum fluviatile.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — subgenus Paludinae.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 43. — genus Turbineorum.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 663. Paludinis injungit.

Omphiscola RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 423.

Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 111.

et Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 663.

Etym. Vocab. pravum et mutil.: ὀμφαλός, umbilicus; σκολιός, obliquus.

Genus Lymnideorum, nonnisi labio soluto a Limnaea distinctum.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 449. — sectio Limnaeae.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 38. — genus Limnaeaceorum.

Omphiscola (Raf.) BECK 1837. Ind. p. 110.

Subgenus Limnaeae angustius circumscriptum. Typus: Linn. glabra Müll.

Omphiscola Beck. contin.

Synon. Helix (sp.) Penn. Gm. Dillw.

Buccinum (sp.) O. F. Müll.

Bulimus (sp.) Poiret.

Stagnicola (sp.) Leach.

Leptolimnea Swains.

Onchidae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 56. et p. 414. errore pro
„Onchidia“ (num. plur. Onchidii B.) ⁵⁸⁾

Onchidiadae GRAY 1824. Ann. of Phil. vol. VIII. p. 107. *
1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 91. et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 404.
Etym. Onchidium. (Oncidioidae corr. Agass.)
Familia Pneumonobranchiatorum. Genera: Onchi-
dium, Onchis, Peronia.

Onchidiae LESSON 1833. Illustr. de zool. pl. 3. et pl. 19.
Etym. praec. (Oncidioidae corr. Agass.)
Familia, in qua recensentur Onchidium et Peronia.

Onchidiorus (Blainv.) FÉRUS. vid. Onchidoris.
Etym. Onchidium; Doris. (Oncidiodoris corr.
Agass.)

Onchidium BUCHANAN 1800. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. V.
p. 132. * > Blainv. 1825. Diet. sc. nat. tom. 36.
p. 117. Conf. seq.
Etym. ὄγκος, tumor, tumulus. (Oncidium bene
corr. Agass.)

Novum genus Molluscorum.

Adoptat LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 65. — in Cephalacis
nudis repentibus.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 45.
(ed. 2a VII. p. 707.) — genus Limaceorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 13.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 663.

CHAMISSE 1820. Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. X. 1. p. 348.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXI. et 12. — genus
Limacum.

58) Agassiz 1847. corr. Oncoidae, quod non liquet.

Onchidium Buchanan. contin.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 152.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — genus *Adelopneumonum* terrestrium.

GUILD. 1824. Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. XIV. part 2. p. 322. * > Isis 1825. Liter. Anz. p. 102.

VAN HASSELT 1824. Bull. univ. Zool. p. 83. *

BLAINV. 1842. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 257. et 1825. Mal. p. 465. — genus *Limacineorum*. Subgenera: *Veronicella*, *Onchidium*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Nudilimacum*.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 190. 327. — subgenus *Herpae*.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 404. — genus *Onchidiadarum*.

Synon. *Veronicella* Blainv. Latr.

Veronicellus Fér. Menke.

Vaginulus Fér. Cuv. Menke olim. Wieg.

Vaginula Latr. Desh. Swains.

? *Meghimatium* Van Hasselt.

Onchidium CUVIER 1805. Ann. du Mus. V. p. 37. * Conf. praeced.

Genus *Limaci* affine.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 99.) — in *Pulmonatis aquaticis*.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 740. — in *Coelopnois aquatilibus*.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 628. — in *Anthobranchiis*.

LESSON 1831. Ill. zool. pl. 3. — genus *Onchidiarum*.

WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. (ed. 2a p. 555.) — unicum genus *Amphipneusteorum*.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. d. l'Astrol. II. p. 212.

PHILIPPI 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 101. — genus *Limaceorum*.

= *Peronia* Blainv.

Onchidora CUV. D'ORB. vid. *Onchidoris*.

Onchidoris BLAINV. 1816. Bull. Soc. philom. p. 97. * 1817. Journ. de phys. tom. 85. p. 438. Tum 1824. Dict.

Onchidoris Blainv. contin.

sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 280. et 1825. ibid. tom. 36.
p. 121. et 1825. Malac. p. 489.

Etym. Onchis; Doris. (Oncodoris corr. Agass.)
Melius Oncidoris.

Novum genus Cyclobranchiorum.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 628. — in Antho-
branchiis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVIII. — Onchi-
diorus — genus Doridum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 133.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Urobranchiis.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. — in Dorideis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 664.
— in Tritonianis.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 117.) —
Onchidora — in Nudibranchiatis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. (et Pal. franc.
Terr. crét. ?) * — genus Doridarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

Synon. Onchidiorus Féruss.

? Peronia Lesson.

? Plocamophorus Leuckart.

Onchidora Cuv. D'Orb.

Onchis FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXI.

Etym. ὄγκος, tumor. Hinc Oncis. (Oncus corr. Agass.)

Genus Limacum. Typus: Onchidium Peronii Cuv.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 151.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Nudilimacum.

MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 7. — genus Acerarum.

= Peronia Blainv.

Oncidiodoris AGASS. 1847. Nom. Zool. Ind. univ. vid. On-
chidiorus.

Oncidioidae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. Zool. Ind. univ.
vid. Onchidiadae et Onchidiaae.

Oncidium AGASS. 1847. Nom. Zool. Ind. univ. vid. On-
chidium.

Oncidoris vid. Onchidoris.

Oncis vid. Onchis.

Oncodoris AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Onchidoris.

Oncoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Onchidae not.

Oncus AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Onchis.⁵⁹⁾

Oniscia G. B. Sow. 1825. Gen. Sh. fasc. 24. *

Etym. Oniscus.

A Cassidariis disjunctum genus. Typus: Strombus oniscus L.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 183. — genus Entomostomorum.

BLAINV. 1826. Malac. p. 624. — subgenus Cassidariae.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 37. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 64. — genus Purpuraceorum.

Pariter DESH. 1844 in Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 3. 10.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 125. — genus Purpuriferorum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 210.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 207.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 261.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 70. 299. — genus Nassinarum. (Oniscidia err. typ.)

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. tabl. — genus Buccinidarum.

Synon. Rhombus cylindro-pyramidalis dentatus List. Strombus (sp.) Linn. Born. Schröt. etc.

Cassidea (sp.) Brug.

Morum Bolten.

Buccinum (sp.) Brocchi.

Cassidaria (sp.) Lamck. Kiener.

59) *Oncus* Lour. genus Dioscorearum.

Onchus Agass. 1837. (*Oncus* Agass. 1847.) genus Piscium.

Oniscia G. B. Sow. contin.

Synon. contin.

Cassidea sect. γ Schum.

Cassis (sp.) Bronn.

Oniscidia (err. typ.) Swains.

Oniscidia SWAINS. err. typ. vid. *Oniscia*.

Onustus HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. adject.

A Trochis bene disjunctum genus. Typus: Trochus conchyliophorus Born.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 212. 217. 221. 352. (> Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 207.) — genus Trochinarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 90. — genus Phoridarum.

Synon. Trochus (sp.) Born. Gmel. Lamck. etc.

Astraea (sp.) Bolten.

Xenophora Fisch. v. W.

Phorus Montf.

Xenophorus Philippi.

Onychia (male Onykia) LESUEUR 1821. Journ. Acad. Philad. II. P. 1. p. 98. et 1822. Ibid. II. P. 2. p. 296.

Etym. ὄνυξ, ungula. Emendavit Latr. 1825; an vero Berthold 1827? ⁶⁰)

Genus Lolikoideorum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Enterosteorum.

Conf. QUOY et GAIM. 1824. Voy. de l'Uranie. Zool. p. 411.

= Onychoteuthis Lichtenst.

Onychites LANG. 1708. Hist. lap. fig. * t. Lancis. ap. Merc.

Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 148.

Etym. ὄνυξ, ungula.

MERCATI 1717. Metall. Vatic. p. 330.

Nomen Terebratulis impositum propter umbones incurvatos.

60) Onychia Hübn. (1816.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Onychia (Haliday) Walker (1835.) genus Hymenopterorum.

Onychoteuthis LICHTENSTEIN 1818 in Isis p. 1591. et 1820.

Von den Sepien mit Krallen; in Abh. d. K. Akad.
d. Wiss. in Berl. *

Etym. ὄνυξ, unguis; τευθίς, loligo.

Novum genus ex typo Loliginis Banksii Leach.

GOLDFUSS 1820. Handb. d. Zool. p. 675. — subge-
nus Sepiae.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Natg. p. 757. — subgenus Loliginis.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIV. —

Onychotheutis.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 367.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 15.)

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 666.

D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. d. Céph. * — genus Decapodum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 88.

DESH. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 237.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 2. — genus Decace-
rorum.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226. — genus Sepio-
leorum.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 84.

OWEN 1838. Trans. zool. Soc. II. * — genus Teu-
thidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 45. et 1841.

Ann. sc. nat. XVI. * > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb.

1844. p. 118.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 92. — genus Sepiadarum.

MÖLLER 1842. Ind. moll. Groenl. p. 3. (Onyco-
teuthis.)

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 183. — genus Cephalo-
podum.

Synon. Loligo sect. 3a Leach.

Onykia Lesueur.

Onychotheutis Fér.

Onychia (Les.) Latr.

Onychotheutis FÉR. vid. praec.

Onycoteuthis MÖLLER vid. Onychoteuthis.

Onykia LESUEUR vid. Onychia.

Operculaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 59.

Etym. Operculum.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genus: Pupina.

Operculata WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 527. (ed. 2a p. 555.)

Etym. Operculum.

Familia Pulmonatorum. Genera: Cyclostoma, Helicina, Steganotoma, Pupina.

= Pneumonopoma Latr.

Ophicardelus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 108.

Etym. Nom. appell. Plinio gemmarum genus.

Genus Auriculideorum. Typus: Auricula australis Quoy.

Ophicides SCHRÖT. vid Ophioides.

Ophidermis AGASS. olim vid. seq.

Ophidermis (male Ophidermis) AGASS. 1837 in Charp. Cat. Moll. Suiss. *

Etym. ὄφις, serpens; δέρμα, cutis. Correxuit auctor 1847 in Nom. zool. Ind. univ.

Genus Pulmonatorum.

Synon. ? Solaropsis Beck. q. cf.

Ophileta VANUXEM 1842. New-York Geol. Part. III. p. 36. tab. 2. f. 1. 2. * > Sillim. Am. Journ. vol. 47. p. 358.

Etym. ? an Ophiolithus? ab ὄφις, anguis; λίθος, lapis. (ὀφειλέτης, debitor.)

Genus Petrefactorum dubium.

Ophioides MERCATI 1717. Metall. Vatic. p. 309. (nec Ophicides, ut scribit Schröt. Lith. Lex. V. p. 27.)

Etym. ὀφιοειδής, anguiformis.

= Ammonites spec.

Ophiomorphites ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. p. 450. * teste Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. p. 60. Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 195. 198.

Etym. ὄφις, anguis; μορφή, figura,

= Ammonites Br.

Ophiopomorphites PLOTT 1676. Nat. Hist. Oxfordsh. *

Etym. ὄφεις, anguis; ὤψ, facies; μορφή, figura.

= Ammonites sp.

Ophis GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 91.

Etym. ὄφεις, anguis. (Ὀφίς, nom. pr. geogr.) ⁶¹⁾

Genus Carditidarum.

Opiptera RAFIN. 1814. Journ. cycl. de la Sicile nr. 12. *

teste ipso 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 89. p. 152.

> Isis 1820. p. 245. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 667. Vid. seq.

Etym. ὀπιπθε, pone; πτερόν, ala. Vocab. mutil.

= Gasteropteron Meckel.

Opipterus (Rafin.) BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36.

p. 219. vid. praec.

Opis DEFRANCE 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 219. Cf. Desh.

Enc. méth. III. p. 667. et Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 208.

Etym. Ὀπίς, nom. pr. myth. ⁶²⁾

Novum genus ex typo Trigoniae cardissoidis Lamck.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 546. — subgenus Trigoniae.

DESH. 1835. in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 519. — genus Carditarum.

Sequitur AGASS. in Sow. Min. Conch. ed. Germ. p. 279.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 106. — genus Cardiaceorum.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 703.

C. F. RÖM. 1843 in L. et Br. Jahrb. p. 68.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 96.

D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. *

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 427. — genus Astartidarum.

Orbacea (les Orbacées) LAMCK. olim 1809. Phil. zool.

Etym. Orbis. (Orbina vertit Agass.)

Gasteropodum familia. Genera: Cyclostoma, Planorbis, Vivipara, Ampullaria.

61) Ophis Spix (1820.) genus Reptilium.

62) Opis Kröyer (1842.) genus Crustaccorum Amphipodum.

Orbicula Cuv. 1798. Tabl. élém. *

Etym. Orbiculus.

Novum genus Acephalorum ex typo Patellae anomalae Müll.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 140. — in Acephalaeis inaequivalvibus.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 461. — in Brachiopodis.

Pariter DUMÉRIL 1807. Zool. anal. *

CUVIER 1817. R. a. *

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 242. (ed. 2a. VII. p. 313.)

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 690.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 602.)

— subgenera: Orbicula, Discina, Crania.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 209.

DE KONINCK 1843. Terr. anthr. p. 304.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 123.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 495.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 176. — in Univalvibus scutiformibus.

FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVIII. — in familia Craniarum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 263.

J. Sow. 1825. Min. Conch. tab. 506.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 13. * — bene jungitur Discina.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 304. et 1825.

ib. tom. 36. p. 291. et 1825. Malac. p. 515. 629.

— in Palliobranchiatis asymmetricis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Brachiopodis sessilibus fixivalvibus.

DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 293.

GRAY 1825. Ann. of Phil. vol. XXVI. * > Isis 1834. p. 494.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 56. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 96. — in Craniaceis.

Orbicula Cuv. contin.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 31.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 668.

— unicum genus familiae Orbicularum.

RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * — genus Atre-
mosiorum.

FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 38. — genus Crania-
darum.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 21. — unicum genus Orbicu-
laceorum.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 186. — in Brachio-
podis adhaerentibus.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 90.

M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. * — genus Orbiculi-
darum.

Pariter KING 1846. Ann. et Mag. N. H. XVIII. *
— genus unicum.

Synon. Patella (sp.) O. F. Müll.

Anomia (sp.) Dillwyn.

Discina Lamck.

Criopus Gray olim. Flem.

Orbiculacea ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 21.

Etym. Orbicula.

Brachiopodum fam. prima. Unicum genus: Orbicula.

Synon. Orbiculae Desh.

Orbiculidae M'Coy p. p. King.

Orbiculae (les Orbicules) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Secunda fam. Brachiopodum secundi subordinis

Unicum genus: Orbicula.

= Orbiculacea Ant.

Orbiculidae M'Coy 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Orbicula. (Orbiculina corr.
Agass.)

Familia Brachiopodum. Genera: Orbicula, Crania.

KING 1846. Ann. et Mag. N. H. XVIII. * — fam.

Palliobranchiatorum. Unicum genus: Orbicula.

= Orbiculacea Anton.

Orbiculina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec. ⁶³⁾

Orbiculus MÜHLE. 1811. Entw. p. 58.

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Venere distractum genus. Sectiones:

a) = *Artemis* Poli.

b) = *Lentillaria* Schum.

Orbina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Orbacea.

Orbis (D'ARGENV.) SCHRÖT. 1776. Journ. f. d. L. d. St. III.
p. 10. errore.

= *Planorbis* Guett.

Orbis AUCT. vet. teste Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36.
p. 294.

= *Cardium* (sp.) Linn.

Orbis LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 123. * > L. et Br.
Jahrb. 1835. p. 614. et Bull. zool. 1835. p. 10.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁶⁴⁾

Novum genus Turbinaceorum.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 209.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1040.

PHILIPPI 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 147. — genus Sca-
larinorum.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 353. — genus
Trochidarum.

? = *Bifrontia*. (Fér.)

Orbitina RISS. 1826. Hist. IV. p. 82.

Etym. Orbis ?

Genus Helicidarum perperam institutum pro pullis
Bulimi decollati Linn.

Orbulita FLEM. vid. Orbulites.

Orbulites LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 100. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth.
III. p. 669. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 209.

Etym. ? Orbis. ⁶⁵⁾

63) *Orbiculina* Lamck. (1808.) genus *Rhizopodum*.

64) *Orbis* Lacép. (1798). genus *Piscium*.

65) *Orbulites* Lamck. Hist. genus *Coralliorum*.

Orbulites Lamck. contin.

Genus Cephalaeorum conchyliferorum tertiae sectionis, ab ipso auctore Ammonitae demum injunctum.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Nautilaceorum.

Pariter BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 184. et 1825. Malac. p. 387. — injunguntur Aganides et Pelagus Montf.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — genus Ammono-
neorum.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 22.) — subgenus Ammonitae.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 752. — subgenus Nautili.

DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 295.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 248. — Orbulita —
genus Nautilidarum sectionis secundae.

Synon. Nautilites Lamck. Prodrome.

Pelagus Montf. Latr.

Globites De Haan.

Orbulita Flem.

Orchidium GRAY 1821. err. typ. ⁶⁶) vid. Onchidium.

Oracula HELD 1837 in Isis p. 919.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Puparum. Typus: P. dolium Drap.

Oris RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 57.

Etym. Nom. propr.?

Novum genus Limacidarum problematicum.

Ormoceras STOKES 1838. Lond. et Edinb. Phil. Mag. XIII.
p. 388. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1841. p. 611.

1840. Geol. Transact. 2d ser. vol. V. part. 3.
p. 705. *

Etym. ὄρμος, catena; κέρας, cornu. (Hormoceras
corr. Agass.) ⁶⁷)

66) Orchidium Swartz genus Orchidearum.

67) Ormocerus Walk. 1834. (Hormocerus Agass. 1847.) genus
Hymenopterorum.

Ormoceras Stokes. contin.

Ab Orthoceratitis disjunctum genus, non adoptandum,
monente De Koninck Terr. anthrax. p. 500. 502.

Orthalicus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 59.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus?

Subgenus Bulini, e sectione tenuilabrium. Typus:
Bulimus zebra Müll.

TROSCHEL 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 50. adnot. —
genus adoptat.

Synon. Buccinum (sp.) O. F. Müll.

Bulla (sp.) Chemn. Gmel. Dillw.

Helix (sp.) Chemn.

Cochlitoma sect. Achatinae (sp.) Féruss.

Cochlostyla sect. Aplostomae (sp.) Fér.

Achatina (sp.) Gray. Spix. Swains. L. Pfr.

Succinea (sp.) L. Pfr.

Orthambonites PANDER 1831. Beitr. z. Geogn. d. russ. R. *

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; ἄμβων, scuti margo.

Genus Brachiopodum fossilium, aut ad Orthides re-
ferendum (teste Buch. Ueb. Delth. p. 25.), aut
ad Leptaenas (teste De Koninck. Terr. anthrax.
p. 215).

Orthis DALMAN 1828. Uppställn. * > Isis 1830. p. 57.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus.

Genus Brachiopodum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 96. — genus Terebra-
tulaceorum.

BRONN 1835. Leth. (ed. 2a p. 77. 82). — subgenus
Trigonotretae.

BUCH 1837. Ueb. Delthyr. — subgenus Delthyridis.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 516.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 123.

DE KONINCK 1843. Terr. anthrax. p. 220.

KING 1846. Ann. et Mag. N. H. XVIII. * — genus
Strophomenidarum.

Synon. Anomites (sp.) Linn. etc.

Peridiolithus Hüpsch.

Orthis Dalman. contin.

Synon. contin.

Terebratulites (sp.) Schloth.

Spirifer (sp.) J. Sow.

Terebratula (sp.) Lamck. Desh. Sow. jun.

Productus (sp.) Desh. Pander.

Strophomenes Steininger.

Trigonotreta (sp.) König. Bronn.

Orthotheses Fisch. v. W.

Spirifera (sp.) Phillips.

Gonambonites, Orthambonites (sp.), Hemipronites,
Klitambonites, Pronites et Plectambonites (sp.)
Pander.

Orthocera J. Sow. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 58. Conf. Blainv.
1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 485.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; κέρας, cornu. ⁶⁸⁾

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * — genus Nautilophororum.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 235. — genus Nautilidarum.
Male injunguntur Rhizopoda multa.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226. et 1832. ib. III.
p. 670. — genus Nautilaceorum.

OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. * — genus Nautilidarum.

= Orthoceratites Breyn.

Orthocera (male Orthocerata) BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc.
nat. tom. 32. p. 191. et 1825. Mal. p. 376.

Decima (tum 1825 prima) familia Polythalamaceorum.
Genera: Belemnites, Conularia, Conilites, Ortho-
ceras, Baculites.

Orthocera (male Orthocerata) LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed.
Germ. p. 156.) Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 671.

Prima tribus Polythalamorum. Genera: Belemnites,
Callirhoë, Ichthyosarcolithes, Hibolithes, Porodra-
gus, Acamas, Cetocis, Paclitus, Pyrgopolon, Ache-

68) Orthocera Lamck. (1801.) genus Rhizopodum.

Orthocera Latr. contin.

lois, Chrysaor, Hortolus, Lituities, Conilites, Nogrobs, Hippurites, Batolites, Tyrannites, Baculites, Hamites, Echidnis, Raphanister, Molossus, (Rheophax, Nodosaria, Spirolina), et Scaphites?

Orthocera (male Orthocerata) G. B. Sow. jun. 1842.

Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 210. (cf. Orthocerea.)

Familia Polythalamorum. Genera: Conularia, Amplexus, Orthoceratites, Nodosaria, Belemnites, Conilites.

Orthoceracea BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10.

tabl. Cf. 1825. ib. tom. 36. p. 487.

Familia Cryptodibranchiorum testaceorum. Genera: Belemnites, Orthoceras, Nodosaria, Hippurites, Baculites, Turrilites.

Orthocerae (les Orthocères) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XX.

Familia Decapodum. Genera: Ichthyosarcolithus, Raphanister, Orthoceratites, Nodosaria.

Orthoceras BREYN 1732. Diss. p. 12. 28.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; κέρας, cornu. ⁶⁹⁾

Genus Polythalamiorum fictitium, ejus species fossiles idem auctor Orthoceratitarum nomine designari vult.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. — genus Orthoceraceorum.

Id. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 192. et 1825.

Mal. p. 379. — genus Orthocerorum. Male in sectionibus C. D. E. Rhizopodum quaedam genera collocantur.

QUENST. 1836. De not. Nautil. p. 13. * et 1840. L. et Br. Jahrb. p. 259. — genus Nautiliorum.

69) Orthoceras Brug. (1789.) Enc. méth. genus Rhizopodum.
Orthoceras R. Brown genus Orchidearum.

Orthoceras Breyn. contin.

Divisiones: Vaginati, Cochleati, Gigantei, Regulares, Undulati, Annulati, Lineati, Inflati.

PHILLIPS 1836. Geol. Yorksh. II. * et 1841. Palaeoz. Foss. *

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Nautilidarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 183.

DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthrax. p. 497.

DESH. 1845. Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 249. — in Nautilaceis.

= Orthoceratites Breyn.

Orthocerata BLAINV. LATR. Sow. jun. vid. Orthocera.

Orthoceratia SOLDANI. * . . . > Fér. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XX.

= Orthocerae Féruss.

Orthoceratidae BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cycl. XIV. * teste Ag. Nom.

Etym. Orthoceras.

Familia

Orthoceratites BREYN 1732. Diss. phys. p. 12. 28.

Genus Polythalamiorum. Cf. Orthoceras.

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 55. * — genus Tubulitarum.

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 471. — genus Cochlitarum.

SCHRÖT. 1782. Lith. Lex. V. p. 35. et 1784. Vollst. Einl. Kenntn. d. St. IV. p. 203. — genus Tubulitarum concameratorum.

GMEL. 1793. in Linn. ed. XIII. *

MONTF. 1808. Conch. syst. I. — minus bene emittuntur Molossus, Achelois, Echidnis.

Cuv. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 20.) — subgenus Nautili.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 753.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 56. — genus Concameratarum.

Orthoceratites Breyn. contin.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XVIII. et XX. — genus Orthocerarum. Subdivisiones: Toxerites, Telebois, Conularia, Amplexus, Orthoceratites, Misilus, Cantharus.

DE HAAN 1825. Monogr. * — genus Nautilcorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 3.

QUENST. 1846. Petref. Deutschl. p. 40. (De subdivis. cf. Orthoceras.)

DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 482.

D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. Céph. * — in Nautilaceis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 93.

HISINGER 1837. Leth. Suec. *

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 99.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 210. — genus Orthocerorum.

Synon. Cancrites Aldrov.

Lapis caudae cancri Gesn.

Alveolus (sp.) Auctt.

Orthoceras Breyn. et Auctt.

Tubulus concameratus (sp.) Klein.

Orthoceratitus Waller. olim.

Jaculum lapideum Wall.

Nautilus (sp.) Linn.

Radius articulatus Gmel.

Orthocerotes Schröt.

Molossus, Achelois, Echidnis Montf.

Orthocera J. Sow. Gray. Desh. Flem. (p. p.) Owen.

Conilites Lamck. De Haan. Blainv. (sect. A. B.)

Melia et Sannionites Fisch. de W. olim.

Huronia Bigsby. Bronn olim. Stokes.

Actinoceras Bronn. Castelnau.

Conoceras Bronn.

Conotubularia Troost.

Gomphoceras J. de C. Sow. Münst.

Ormoceras Stokes.

Koleoceras Portlock.

Orthoceratites Breyn. contin.

· *Synon.* contin.

Nelimenia Castelnau.

Thoracoceras Fisch. W.

Apioceras Fisch. W.

Orthoceratites PIC. DE LAPEYROUSE 1781. Descript. de plus. nouv. esp. d'Orth. *

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * — genus Multilocularium.

= Hippurites Lamck.

Orthoceratites denticulatus WALCH 1771. Naturg. d. Verst. III. p. 163. *

SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 224.

Divisio Orthoceratitae.

= Graptolithus Linn. p. p.

Orthoceratites flexus WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 473. > Schröt. Lith. Lex. V. p. 57.

Sectio Orthoceratitae.

= Lituities Breyn.

Orthoceratites fractus WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 473. > Schröt. Lith. Lex. p. 57.

Divisio Orthoceratitae.

= Belemnites Agr.

Orthoceratitus WALLER. olim 1747. Miner. p. 486. *

ONOMAT. hist. nat. 1773. IV. p. 828. et 1775. V. p. 767.

= Orthoceratites Breyn.

Orthocerea (les Orthocérées) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d. C. *

Prima familia Polythalamorum. Genera: Belemnites, (Orthocera, Nodosaria,) Hippurites.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 590. (ed. 2a XI. p. 268.) accedit Conilites.

Orthocerotes (Breyn. Linn.) falso cit. ONOMAT. hist. nat. V. p. 767. et SCHRÖT. Lith. Lex. V. p. 58. pro Orthoceratites.

Orthoconchae D'ORBIGNY 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. * >

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 394.

Orthoconchae D'Orb. contin.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; κόγχη, concha.

Primus subordo Conchiferorum. Sectiones:

- a) sinupalliatae. Familiae: Clavagellidae, Pholadidae, Myacidae, Anatinidae, Tellinidae, Corbulidae, Petricolidae, Cytheridae. (In appendice Geinitzii additur Lembulus Riss. Utriusque sectionis transitum formari genere Protocardiae Beyr. idem monet auctor.)
- b) integropalliatae. Familiae: Cardidae, Astartidae, Carditidae, Cyclasidae, Lucinidae, Unionidae, Trigonidae, Nuculidae, Arcacidae, Mytilidae. (In append. additur Solemya.)

= Dimyaria Lamck.

Orthonata (? Emmons) 1842. Geol. of New-York. II. * >

Sillim. Amer. Journ. vol. 46. p. 154.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; ? nates.

Genus Brachiopodum?

? **Orthonychea** HALL 1843. Geol. of New-York. part IV.

p. 171. *

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; ὄνυξ, unguis.

?

Orthostelis ARADAS et MAGG. 1841. Sunto di 4 mem. mal.

p. 5. * teste Phil. Sic. II. p. 223.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; στῆλις, columna.

= Chemnitzia D'Orb.

Orthostoma 1838. New-York State Reports p. 115. *

teste G. Leonh. Paläoz. Geb. p. 157.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; στόμα, os. ⁷⁰⁾

Genus Nautilaeorum.

Adoptat GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p.

92. — in Nautilidis.

70) Orthostoma Audin.-Serv. (1834.) genus Coleopterorum.
Orthostoma Ehrenb. (1831.) genus Turbellariorum.

Orthostraca BRANDT et RATZEB. 1829. Getr. Darst. *

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; ὄστρακον, testa.

Genus Decacerorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Orthostylus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 49.

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; στῦλος, stilus, columna.

Subgenus Bulimi e sectione crassilabrium. Typus:

Bulinus metaformis Féruss.

Synon. Helix (sp.) Linn. Müll. Chemn. Desh. Gray.

Bulla (sp.) Chemn. Gmel. Dillw.

Cochlostyla sect. Lomastomae, et sect. Aplostomae (sp.) Féruss.

Cochlogena sect. Lomastomae (sp.) Fér.

Bulina Lesson.

Helicobulinus Broderip.

Orthotetes AGASS. KING. vid. seq.

Orthothetes FISCH. DE WALDR. 1829. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat.

de Mosc. I. p. 375. * > Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb.

1831. p. 335. * et ib. 1835. p. 339. Conf. Isis

1831. p. 232.

Tum 1837. Oryct. Mosc. p. 133. *

Etym. ὀρθός, rectus; θέτης, qui ponit. (ὀρθότης, rectitudo. Agass. Nom.)

Genus Brachiopodum ex typo Terebratulitae umbraculi Schloth.

King 1846. Ann. et Mag. N. H. XVIII. * — Orthidi injungit.

Synon. Spirifera (sp.) Phill.

Orthotetes King. Agass. Nom.

Ortygia LEACH teste (? Brown 1833.) MACGILL. 1845. Conch.

Text-book ed. VI. p. 143.

Etym. ὄρνυξ, coturnix. ⁷¹⁾

Genus Conchaceorum marinorum. Typus: Venus gallina Linn.

= Chione divis. b. Mühlf.

71) Ortygia Boie (1826.) genus Avium.

Oscabrion PETIV. 1702. Gazophyl. * teste Gronov.

Etym. Vocabulum barbarum male adhibitum, ab Islandico Oskabiörn, quod Cymothoas, Crustaceorum genus, designat.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 312. — genus Multivalvium.

FISCH. DE WALDH.

ZBORZEWSKI 1834. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Mosc. III. *

= Chiton Linn.

Oscabrionites AUCTT. *

Etym. Oscabrion.

= Chitonites Auctt.

Oscana BOSC 1792. Bull. soc. philom. nr. 2. * et 1802. Hist. Coq. III. p. 241. * Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 681.

Etym. ?

In Testaceis enumeratum genus, ad Crustacea parasitica referendum?

Adoptaverat cum dubio LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 400. in Unilocularibus non spiralibus.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 203.

Osilinus PHILIPPI 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 20.

Etym. Vocab. barb. (Osilin Adans. species Turbinis.)

Subgenus Trochi. Typus: Trochus constrictus Macleay.

Osmyle (ὀσμήλη) ARISTOT. * cit. ATHEN. Deipn. lib. VII. * Conf. Aldrov. de Moll. cap. I. et Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 12. (Osmylus.)

Genus μαλακίων. ⁷²⁾

= Ozaena Arist.

Synon. ὀσμήλος, ὀσμήλιον, ὀσμυλίδιον.

Osmylus BLAINV. vid. praec.

72) Osmylus Latr. genus Neuropterorum.

Osteocollus MERCATI 1717. Metall. Vatic. p. 277.

Etym. ὀστέον, os; κολλάω, conglutino.

= Hippurites Lamck. (test. D'Hombre-Firm.)

Osteodesma (Desh.) BLAINV. 1827. Malac. Nouv. addit. et correct. p. 660. * teste Desh.

Etym. ὀστέον, os; δεσμός, ligamentum.

Genus Pylorideorum.

= Periploma Schum.

Osteodesma DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 84.

Genus Osteodesmorum. Typus: Mya Norvegica Chemn.

PHILIPPI 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 15. — genus Corbulaeorum.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 24. — in Myriis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 8.

= Lyonsia Turt.

Osteodesma (les Ostéodesmes) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 552. tabl. et 1835. Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 76.

Quinta familia Dimyariorum primi ordinis regularium. Genera: Periploma, Osteodesma, Anatina, Thracia.

GRAY 1840 in Jardine Ann. Nat. Hist. II. nr. 25. * — eidem familiae inseruntur genera: Cardilia, Myochama, Myodora, Cochlodesma, Chamostrea.

Synon. Ostreorises Desh. olim.

Anatinidae Gray. D'Orb. Gein.

Ostracea (les Ostracées) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1812. Extr. d. C. *

Etym. Ostrea. Rectius igitur Ostreacea, ut bene scribit Schweigg. (ὀστράκεος, testaceus.)

Secunda fam. Acephalaeorum. Genera: Radiolites, Ostrea, Calceola, Gryphaea, Crania, Plicatula, Anomia, Spondylus, Placuna, Pecten, Vulsella.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. p. 216. tabl. — 2a fam. Bivalvium. Genera: Calceola?, Radiolites?, Crania, Anomia, Ostrea, Gryphaea, Placuna.

Ostracea Lamck. contin.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 195. (ed. 2a VII. p. 199.) — 5ta fam. Monomyariorum. Genera: Gryphaea, Ostrea, Vulsella; Placuna, Anomia. (Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 23.)

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 307. et 1825. Malac. p. 519. — prima fam. Lamellibranchiatorium. Genera: Anomia, Placuna, Harpax, Ostrea, Gryphaea.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 273.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 202.) — prima fam. Patulipallorum Mesomyonum. Genera: Calceola, Gryphaea, Jodamia, Ostrea, Vulsella, Producta, Podopsis, Anomia; Plicatula, Placuna. Pedum, Lima, Dianchora, Plagiostoma.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 97. — prima fam. Ostraceorum monomyorum. Genera: Anomia, Placuna, Ostrea, Mülleria, Gryphaea, Plagiostoma.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 681. — unica fam. secundi ordinis Monomyariorum. Placuna, Genera: Placuna, Anomia, Ostrea.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 29.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. XII. et 20. — fam. Elatobranchiorum. Genera: Aetheria, Sphaerulites, Ostrea, Anomia.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 166. — fam. 5ta Tropiopodum unimuscusorum. Genera: Ostraea, Placuna, Placunanomia, Anomia.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 85.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 210. — genera: Pedum, Ostrea, Placuna, Placunanomia, Anomia, Vulsella, Mülleria.

Synon. Ostreacea monomya (max. part.) Schw.

Ostreae Féruss.

Ostreadae Flem. Guild.

Ostraceae Menke olim.

Ostracea Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Ostracidae D'Orb. Gein.

? Ostreidae Brod. Gray.

Ostracea Cuv. 1817. R. a. * Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 24.

Prima familia Acephalorum testaceorum. Genera:
Ostrea, Anomia, Placuna, Spondylus, Malleus,
Vulsella, Perna, Avicula, Crenatula, Pinna, Arca,
Trigonia.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. vid. Ostreacea.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL. — primus ordo
Lamellibranchiatorum.

1) monomya. Familiae: Rudistae, Ostreae, Pec-
tinidae, Malleacea.

2) dimya. Familiae: Aviculea, Arcacea.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 57. — primus ordo Elatobran-
chiorum. Subordinates:

1) monomya. Familiae: Ostraceae, Pectineae,
Malleaceae.

2) dimya. Familiae: Aviculaceae, Arcaceae.

Similiter MENKE 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 97.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 435.)
— genera:

monomya: Acardo, Ostrea, Ilinnites, Plagiosto-
ma, Pachytos, Dianchora, Podopsis, Anomia,
Placuna, Spondylus, Malleus, Vulsella, Perna.

dimya: Aetheria, Avicula, Pinna, Arca, Trigonia.

= Patulipalla Latr.

Ostracea GOLDF. 1820. Handb. d. Zool. p. 600.

Familia Pelecypodum. Genera: Ostrea, Pecten, Ano-
mia, Placuna, Spondylus.

Ostraceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 57.

Prima familia Ostraceorum monomyorum. Genera:
Anomia, Productus, Placuna, Ostrea, Mülleria,
Gryphaea.

= Ostreacea Lamck.

Ostracidae D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. *

Etym. Vocab. male fictum: Ostrea. (Ostreina corr. Agass.)

D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. * > GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 476. — quarta fam. Pleuroconcharum.

Genera: Ostrea, Anomia.

= Ostreacea Lamck.

Ostracidae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 387.

Familia Atrachiorum. Genera: Pecten, Spondylus, Ostrea, Anomia, Placuna.

= Ostreacea et Pectinea Lamck.

Ostracites AUCTT.

Etym. ὀστρακον, testa.

Conchitarum genus incertae latitudinis.

LLWYD 1698. Lith. Brit. nr. 439. * > Scheuchz. 1740.

Sciagr. lith. p. 61.

VOGEL 1762. Prakt. Min. p. 223. * > Schröt. Lith.

Lex. V. p. 84.

BERTRAND 1763. Dict. d. foss. II. p. 92. * > Schröt.

I. c. p. 86.

BAUMER 1763. Nat. d. Min. I. p. 323. II. p. 200. *

ID. 1780. Hist. n. regn. min. p. 398. * > Schröt. I.

c. p. 84.

WALCH 1768. Nat. d. Verst. II. p. 134. * > Schröt.

I. c. p. 90.

WALL. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 493. * > Schröt. I.

c. p. 85.

MARTINI 1778. Allg. Gesch. d. Nat. IV. p. 546. * >

Schröt. ib. p. 88.

SCHRÖT. 1782. Lith. Lex. V. p. 75. 92. ita dividit:

a) peripheria continua.

1) rostro incurvo — Gryphites.

2) squamosi vel plicati, rostro recto vel obliquo — Ostracites propr. s. dict.

3) aculeati — Spondylus.

b) peripheria dentata.

1) longi et lati — Ostreum plicatum.

Ostracites Auctt. contin.

2) angusti,

α) plani — *Ostreum cratium* s. *Strigosula*.

β) convexi — *Rastellum*.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 217. 231. — subdivisiones:

Pleuronectites, *Pectinites*, *Ostracites*, *Cristacites*.

Ostracites PICOT DE LAPEYROUSE 1781. Descr. de plus.
nouv. esp. *

LAMCK. olim 1799. Prodr. *

= *Sphaerulites* Laméther.

Ostracitus WALLER. olim 1747. Miner. p. 479. * > Schröt.
Lith. Lex. V. p. 84.

= *Ostracites* Auctt.

Ostracoderma (ὀστρακόδεσμα) ARISTOT. * cf. Klein 1753.
Ostracol. in praefat.

Etym. ὀστρακον, testa; δέσμα, cutis. ⁷³⁾

Exanguium divisio, discedens in *Monothyra* et *Di-
thyra*.

= *Testacea* Auctt.

Ostracomorphites AUCTT. teste Desm. 1825. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 37. p. 25.

= *Ostracites* Auctt.

Ostraea DEFR. FORBES. SWAINS. REEVE. CATL. vid. *Ostrea*
List. emend.

Ostrea LIST. 1686. Hist. lib. III. pars 1.

Etym. ὀστρεον, ostrea.

Secunda sectio *Bivalvium* imparibus testis, praeter
veras *Ostreas* etiam *Anomias* complectens. Cf.
Ostrea List. emend.

Ostrea LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. p. 80. * Cf. Schröt. Lith.
Lex. V. p. 80. et Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 523.

= *Ostrea* List. et *Spondylus* List.

73) *Ostracoderma* Latr. (1825.) familia *Cirripedium*.

Ostracoderma Fries genus *Gastromycetum*.

Ostrea LINN. 1758. Syst. ed. X. p. 696. et 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1144. Cf. Gmel. p. 3315.

Genus incongruum, cujus priores sectiones Pectines et Limas continent, tertia Ostreas, Malleos, Melinas et Pedum.

Similiter ONOMAT. hist. nat. 1775. V. p. 798.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenera: Ostrea, Pedum.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * — genus Ostraceorum. Subgenera: Acardo, Ostrea, Gryphaea, Pecten, Lima, Pedum.

Id. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 438.) — emittitur Acardo.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 717. — eodem loco system. Subgenera: Pedum, Lima, Plagiostoma, Pecten, Gryphaea, Podopsis, Ostrea, Acardo.

Ostrea LIST. emend.

O. F. MÜLL. 1776. Prodr. zool. Dan. p. XXXI. — genus Bivalvium cardine edentulo. Emittitur Anomia Müll.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIII. — genus Bivalvium irregularium.

Pariter LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. *

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 132. — genus Acephalaeorum inaequivalvium. Disjungitur Gryphaea.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 208.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 200. (ed. 2a VII. p. 214.) — genus Ostraceorum.

Pariter BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 308. et 1825. Malac. p. 521.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 275.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 97.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 285. — Injungitur Gryphaea.

GOLDF. 1834. Petref. Germ. II. p. 2.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 57.

Ostrea List. emend. contin.

- BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 311. 667. 914.
PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 29.
FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 39. — *Ostraea*.
AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 22.
REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 167. — *Ostraea*.
SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 211.
POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 43.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 85. — *Ostraea*.
NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 313.
J. SOW. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 48.
SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 108.
CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 438.) — subgenus *Ostreae*.
Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 718.
SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 389. — *Ostraea*.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL. — genus *Ostreorum*.
GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — genus *Micropodium*.
G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. shells fasc. 6. *
FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 381. 392. — genus *Ostreadarum*.
Pariter GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 541.
QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 455.
OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 372.
BUCH 1836 in Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. p. 250.
KRÖYER 1837. De danske Östersbanker. Hafn. 8.
LAURENT 1839. Ann. franç. et étrang. d'anat. et de physiol. p. 53. *
D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. * > GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 476. — genus *Ostracidarum*. Subgenera: *Ostrea*, *Exogyra*, *Gryphaea*.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 452. — *Ostreacea* — genus *Ostreidarum*.
MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 112.
Conf. HANNEMANN Diss. acad. *Ostrea* Holsat. exhibens. Kil. 1708. 4. > Valentini Amphith. zoot. II. p. 146.

Ostrea List. emend. contin.

Synon. *Ceramites* Gesn. Mercat.

Rastellum List. Llwyd. etc.

Ostracites (sp.), *Ostreites* (sp.), *Limnostracites* et
Lithostreon Auctt.

Strigosula, *Listronites* et *Haeretula* Llwyd.

Ostrea (pars) Lang.

Ostreum vulgare, *Ostreum* rostratum, et *Ostreum*
structura peculiari (sp.) Gualt.

Ostreum (sp.) Rumph. D'Argenv.

Ostreum Tournefort. Adanson. Oken.

Ostracitus (sp.) Waller. olim.

Spondyloites (pars) Auctt.

Ostreum imbricatum, *Ostreum* longum et *Ostreum*
plicatum Klein.

Ostrea sect. 3a p. p. Linn.

Mytilus sect. parasitici Linn.

Ostreochamites (sp.), *Ostreoplectinites* (sp.), et
Ostreopinnites Walch.

Ostrea et *Ostrea* plicata Martini.

Peloris et *Peloriderma* Poli.

Lopha Bolten.

Gryphaea Lamck. q. cf.

Exogyra Say q. cf.

Ostraea Defr. etc.

Dendrostraea et *Ostraea* Swains.

Ostrea SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 389.

Genus *Ostracidarum*. Subgenera: *Pedum*, *Dendro-*
straea, *Ostraea*, *Gryphaea*, *Plicatula*.

Ostrea figurata MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. *
> Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 261.

Tertium genus *Semicardinum*.

= *Avicula* et *Malleus*.

Ostrea plicata MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. *
> Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 261.

Secundum genus *Semicardinum*.

= *Ostrea* (pars) List. emend.

Ostreacea LAMCK. vid. Ostracea Lamck.

Ostreacea SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 712. (cf. Ostracea Cuv.)

Quinta sectio Acephalorum testaceorum. Divisiones:

1) dimya. Genera: Trigonia, Hyria, Arca, Pinna, Crenatula, Avicula.

2) monomya. Genera: Perna, Vulsella, Mal-leus, Spondylus, Placuna, Calceola, Anomia, Ostrea.

= Patulipalla Latr.

Ostreadae FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 381.

Etym. Ostrea. (Ostreina corr. Agass.)

Familia Asiphonidum monomyorum. Genera: Ostrea, Dianchora, Hinnites, Anomia.

GUILDING 1828. Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 541.

JEFFR. 1839. Malac. and conch. Mag. II. p. 39.

= Ostracea Lamck.

Ostreacae MARTINI vid. Semicardines.

Ostreacea GRAY 1844. vid. Ostrea List. emend.

Ostreacae (les Huîtres) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.

Secunda familia Ostraceorum. Genera: Anomia, Productus, Placuna, Ostrea, Jodamia, Gryphaea. Similiter RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 286.

= Ostreacea Lamck.

Ostrecorises (? an vocab. Gall.) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 39.

= Osteodesma (famil.) Desh.

Ostreidae BROD. 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * teste Agass. Nomencl.

Etym. Ostrea. (Ostreina corr. Agass.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 84. 92. et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 452. — fam. 3a Micropodum. Genera: Ostrea, Gryphaea, Exogyra, Alectryonia, Plectro-nia, Carolia.

? = Ostreacea Lamck.

Ostreina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Ostracidae, Ostreadae, Ostreidae, Ostridae.

Ostreites AUCTT. ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. *

WAGNER (? 1724). * teste Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith.
p. 61. Cf. Schröt. Lith. Lex. V. p. 102.

= Ostracites Auctt.

Ostreocamites DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 25.
vid. seq.

Ostreocharites WALCH 1768. Verst. p. 134. * t. Schröt.
Lith. Lex. V. p. 90.

Etym. Ostrea; Chama.

Genus Ostracitarum.

= Ostrea List. et Gryphaea Lamck.

Ostreopectinites AUCTT. vid. Schröt. Lith. Lex. V. p. 102.
seqq. Cf. Defr. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 25.

Etym. Ostrea; Pecten.

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 498. — divisiones
Anomiae.

= Terebratula Llwyd.

Ostreopectinites WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p.
134. * teste Schröt. Lith. Lex. V. p. 91. 103.

Genus Ostracitarum.

= Ostrea List.

Ostreopinnites WALCH 1768. Verst. II. * t. Schröt. Lith.
Lex. V. p. 91. 104.

Etym. Ostrea; Pinna.

Divisio Ostracitarum.

= Ostrea List.

Ostreum RUMPH 1705. Amb. Rar. p. 154. (ed. Germ. p. 150.)

Etym. ὄστρεον, ostreum.

Genus Bivalvium, quo continentur hodierna genera:

Ostrea, Placuna, Avicula, Melina, Spondylus,
Anomia, Malleus, Parallelepipedum.

Pariter D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 272.

Ostreum GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 102.

Secunda sectio Concharum marinarum valvis inaequalibus. Genera: Ostreum vulgare, Ostreum rostratum, Ostreum structura peculiari.

Ostreum KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 122.

Secunda classis Diconcharum aequalium conniventium. Genera: *Ostreum longum*, *Mater perlarum*, *Ostreum laeve*, *Ostreum imbricatum*, *Ostreum plicatum*, *Ostreum muricatum*.

Ostreum ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 196.

Primum genus Bivalvium.

OKEN 1821. Naturg. f. Schulen p. 652.

= *Ostrea* List. emend.

Ostreum cratium SCHRÖT. 1782. Lith. Lex. V. p. 92.

Etym. Crates. (*Ostr. cratium* Rumphio species *Ostrei*.)

Subsectio Ostracitae.

= *Strigosula* Llwyd.

Ostreum imbricatum KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 125.

Genus *Ostrei*.

= *Ostrea* (sp.) List.

Ostreum laeve KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 123.

Genus *Ostrei*.

= *Melina* RETZ.

Ostreum longum KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 122.

Genus *Ostrei*.

= *Ostrea* (sp.) List.

Ostreum muricatum KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 126.

Genus *Ostrei*.

= *Spondylus* List.

Ostreum plicatum KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 125.

Genus *Ostrei*.

= *Ostrea* (sp.) List.

Ostreum rostratum GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 102.

Genus *Ostrei*.

= *Ostrea* (sp.) List.

Ostreum structura peculiari GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 103.

Genus *Ostrei*.

= *Ostrea* (sp.) List. et *Placuna* Sol.

Ostreum vulgare GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 102.

Genus *Ostrei*.

= *Ostrea* (sp.) List.

Ostridae teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. Ostrea. (Ostreina corr. Agass.)

? = Ostracea Lamck.

Otala SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 191.

Etym. οὖς, auris; ἄλη, vagatio. (?)

Sect. α) = Acavus Montf. et Otala Beck.

β) = Gibbus Montf.

Otala BECK 1837. Ind. p. 35.

Subgenus Helicis, e sectione crassilabrium. Typus:

Cochlea Pouchet Adans.

Synon. Cochlea (sp.) Adans.

Otala sect. α (p. p.) Schum.

Helicostyla sect. marginatae (sp.) Féruss.

Helicogena (sp.) Féruss.

Acavus (sp.) Blainv.

Hemicycla Swains.

Otavia RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 132.

Etym. ?

Genus Goniostomorum.

= Clanculus Montf.

Otidea BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 292. et 1825.

Mal. p. 502. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 682.

Etym. οὖς, auris.

Prima familia Scutibranchiatorum. Genera: Haliotis, Ancylus.

Otis HUMPHREY 1797. Mus. Calonn. * Cf. Fér. 1819. Prodr. pag. 78.

Etym. οὖς, auris. ⁷⁴⁾

Genus Testaceorum terrestrium.

? HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — subgenus Auriculae.

= Auricula (sp.) Lamck., Polydonta Fisch., Chilinina Gray et Bulimus (sp.) Scop.

Otostomus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 55.

Etym. οὖς, auris; στόμα, os.

74) Otis Linn. (1748.) genus avium.

Otostomus Beck. contin.

Subgenus Bulimi, sectionis tenuilabrium. Typus:
Bulimus signatus Spix.

Synon. Auricula (sp.) Lamck. Wagn. Swainson.

Pupa (sp.) Gray.

Cochlogena sect. Stomotoides (sp.) Féruss.

Auris (sp.), Navicula (sp.), Stenostoma (sp.) Spix.

Helicigona (sp.) Moricand.

Ovata LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 192.)

Etym. Nom. adject.

Familia Gymnocochlidum. Genera: Cypraea, Ovula.

Synon. Cypraeidae Gray olim.

Cypraeidae Gray.

Cypraeadae et Ovuladae Flem.

Cypraeinae et Ovulinae Swains.

Cypridae D'Orb.

Cypraeadae Gein.

Ovatella BIVON. 1832. Nuov. gen. p. 4. *

Etym. Ovatus.

Ab Auriculis segregatum genus, eas complectens
species, quas marinas duxerat auctor.

GRAY 1840. Turton Man. ed. 2a p. 225. — subgenus
Conovuli.

Id. 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Auricu-
lidarum.

Synon. Turbo (sp.) Walker.

Voluta (sp.) Mont. Turt.

Auricula (sp.) Jeffr. Desh. Mke. etc.

Jaminia (sp.) Brown.

Pythia (sp.) Gray olim. Beck.

Carychium (sp.) Michaud.

Marinula King.

Oveolithes MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 362.

Etym. Ovum; λίθος, lapis.

Genus inter Tomogorem et Concholepadem interjec-
tum, sed falso Testaceis insertum, antea jam La-
marckio nomine Ovulitae genus Coralliorum.

Ovula BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV.

Etym. Ovum.

Genus Unilocularium spira regulari (Typus: Bulla ovum Linn.), quod antea indicaverat Lister, statuerat Gronovius. ⁷⁵⁾

Adoptat LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * 1801. Syst. p. 72. et 1810. Ann. du Mus. XVI. p. 89. *

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. *

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 419.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 365. (ed. 2a X. p. 464.) — genus Involutorum.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 234. — disjuncta Simnia.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 232.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 79.

DESIL. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 682.

KIENER 1845. Icon. Coq. viv. genre Ovule.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 280.) — genus Pectinibranchiatorum buccinoideorum. Subgenera: Ovulus, Volva, Calpurnus.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 258. (segregato Radio.)

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 732. — in Siphonobranchiis.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * — in Ctenobranchiis 6ae sectionis.

G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 2. *

BLAINV. 1824. Voy. de l'Uranie. Zool.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 221. et 1825. ibid. tom. 37. p. 127. et 1825. Malac. p. 422. — in Angyostomis. Sectiones: Ovula, Calpurnus, Ultimus, Radius.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Ovatis.

75) Nec tamen cum Geinitzio (Grundr. d. Verst. p. 360.) Lister generis Ovulae auctor dicendus.

Ovula Brug. contin.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 489.

DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 132.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 328. — genus Ovuladarum, emissis Calpurna et Volva.

GRAY 1832. Descript. Catal. Cypr. * — genus Cypraeidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Pal. franç. *

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 360.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 133. 325. — genus Ovulinarum; segregantur Cypraella, Birostra et Carinea.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 264. — genus Convolutorum.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. II. p. 86. — genus Cypraeadarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

= Amphiperas Gronov.

Ovuladae FLEMING 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 328.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Ovula. (Ovulina corr. Agass.)

Familia Solenostomorum primae sectionis. Genera: Ovula, Volva, Calpurna.

Ovulina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Ovuladae et Ovulinae.

Ovulinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 133. 325.

Etym. Ovula. (Ovulina corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia Cypraeidarum. Genera: Cypraella, Ovula, Birostra, Carinea, Volvaria, Cylindrella, Erato.

Ovulum G. B. Sow. 1828. Zool. Journ. IV. N. 14. p. 145.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 212.

— genus Convolutarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 155.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 47. — genus Marginellacearum.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 314. — genus Convolutorum.

= Amphiperas Gronov.

Ovulus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 634.

Ab Ovula disjunctum genus. Typus: Ovula ovum
Linn.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt.
III. p. 280.) — subgenus Ovulae.

Ovum marinum RUMPH 1686. Ephem. Acad. nat. cur. Dec.
II. ann. 5. p. 222. * praec. Bonann.

Conf. Schröt. Vollst. Einl. in d. Kenntn. d. St. IV.
p. 384.

= Amphiperas Gronov. (? et Bulla Kl.)

Oxinoë BLAINV. RANG. vid. Oxyñoë.

Oxisma RAFIN. vid. Oxyisma.

Oxychilus FITZ. 1833. System. Verz. p. 100.

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus; χεῖλος, labrum. ⁷⁶⁾

Genus Helicoideorum. Typus: Helix cellaria Müll.

= Hyalinia (sp.) Agassiz.

Oxygona LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. p. 212. (ed. Germ. p. 203.)

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus; γῶγος, angulus. ⁷⁷⁾

Tertia familia Patulipallorum mesomyonum. Genera:
Mülleria, Crenatula, Gervillia, Perna; Malleus,
Meleagrina, Avicula, Pinna.

= Malleacea Lamck.

Oxygyrus BENSON 1837. Journ. Asiat. Soc. of Bengal. VI.
p. 316. * cf. L. et Br. Jahrb. 1842. p. 867.

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus; γῦγος, circuitus.

Novum genus Nucleobranchiatorum.

Oxylopha HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus; λόφος, λόφος, crista.

Subgenus Helicis.

Oxyñoë RAFIN. 1814. Journ. encycl. de la Sicile nr. 12. *
teste ipso 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 89. p. 152.

Cf. Isis 1820. p. 245.

Etym. ὀξύς, acuo.

76) Oxycheila Dejean (1825.) genus Coleopterorum.

77) Oxygona Chevrolat (1834.) genus Coleopterorum.

Oxynoë Rafin. contin.

Novum genus Sigareto affine.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 260. et 1825.

Mal. p. 467. — Oxinoë — in Schismobranchiis.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 375. — Oxinoë — incerto loco.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 87. — in Sigareteis.

COUTHOUY teste Mighels Catal. nr. 163.

? = Sigaretus Lamck.

Oxynota HARTM. 1840. System. Uebers.

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus; νῶτος, tergum.

Subgenus Helicis.

Oxyrhynchus AUCTT. teste Schröt. 1784. Vollst. Einl. in d.

Kenntn. d. St. IV. p. 150.

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus; ῥύγχος, rostrum. ⁷⁸⁾

= Belemnites Agric.

Oxysma (male Oxisma) RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom.

88. p. 427. Conf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom.

37. p. 172. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 687. et Fér. in

Bull. zool. 1835. p. 93.

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus.

Genus Bivalvium fossilium Pinnae affine.

Oxystele PHILAPPI 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 19.

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus; στήλη, columna.

Subgenus Trochi (an genus Trochoideorum?). Typus:

Trochus merula Chemn.

Oxystoma (male Oxystomata) BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc.

tom. 32. p. 241. et 1825. ibid. tom. 37. p. 184. et

1825. Mal. p. 446.

Etym. ὀξύς, acutus; στόμα, os. ⁷⁹⁾ Emendat ipse

auctor 1825.

78) Oxyrinchus Gesner (1604.) genus piscium.

Oxyrhynchus Temm. (1820.) genus avium.

Oxyrhynchus Spix (1824.) genus Batrachiorum.

Oxyrhynchus Schönherr (1826.) genus Coleopterorum.

Oxyrhynchus Rondani (1840.) genus Dipterorum.

79) Oxystoma Duméril (1806.) genus Coleopterorum.

Les Oxystomes Milne-Edw. (1837.) (Oxystomata De Haan)
sectio Crustaceorum.

Oxystoma Blainv. contin.

Quinta familia Asiphonobranchiorum. Unicum genus:
Janthina.

Synon. Janthinae Lamck.

Janthinidae D'Orb.

Janthinea Brown. Reeve. Macgill.

Oxystomata BLAINV. olim. vid. praec.

Oxystrombus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 32.

Etyim. ὀξύς, acutus; στρόμβος, strombus.

Genus Conocochlidum, variorum generum species
confundens, Cerithii, Scalariae, Bulimi, Clausiliae,
Achatinae, Planaxis.

Oxytrema RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 423.

Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 184.

Etyim. ὀξύς, acutus; τρεῖς, foramen.⁸⁰⁾

Novum genus Neritaceorum.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 442. — subgenus Pleuroceri.

Similiter RANG 1829. Man. p. 374.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 43. — genus Turbino-
neorum.

Ozaena (ὄζαινα) ARIST. Cf. Aldrov. de Moll. cap. III.⁸¹⁾ et
Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 190.
(Ozoena.)

MONTF. 1802. Buffon de Sonn. Moll. I. p. 62.

= Eledone Arist.

Ozoena RAFIN. 1814. Préc. de somiol. * et BLAINV. vid. praec.

Ozolis (ὄζολις) ARISTOT. Cf. Aldrov. de Moll. cap. III. et
Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 190.

= Eledone Arist.

Pacherium AGASS. 1837 in Charp. Cat. Moll. Suiss. * et
1846. Nom. zool.

80) Oxytrema Rafin. (1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 89. p. 107.)
genus Confervarum.

81) Ozaena Olivier (1811.) genus Coleopterorum.

Pacherium Agass. contin.

Etym. πάχος, crassitudo; sic Agass. Nom. (Nonne potius: παχύς, crassus; ἔριον, lana?)

Genus Pulmonatorum.

Pachiloma RAFIN. vid. Pachyloma.

Pachylabra SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 339.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: παχύς, crassus; labrum.

Subgenus Ampullariae. Typus: Ampull. globosa Swains.

= Pachystoma Guild.

Pachyloma (male Pachiloma) RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Monogr. Biv. *

Etym. παχύς, crassus; λῶμα, margo.

Genus Brachiopodum. Conf. Plachiloma.

Pachymya J. Sow. 1826. Min. Conch. tab. 504.

Etym. παχύς, crassus; Mya.

Novum genus Bivalvium fossilium Cypricardiae affine. Desh. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 210. — Catillo injungit.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 696. — genus adoptat.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 213. — genus Cardiaceorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 96.

Geinitz 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 403. — Pholadomyis inserit.

Pachyodon SCHUM. vid. Paxyodon.

Pachyodon STUTCHBURY 1842. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII. p. 481. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1842. p. 497.

Etym. παχύς, crassus; ὀδούς, dens. ⁸²⁾

Genus Bivalvium fossilium.

TH. BROWN 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. H. XII. p. 390. *

> L. et Br. Jahrb. 1844. p. 240.

= Thalassides Berg.

82) Pachyodon Meyer (1838.) genus Mammalinum.

Pachyota AGASS. 1837. in Charp. Cat. Moll. Suiss. * et 1846. Nom. zool.

Etym. παχύς, crassus; οὖς, auris.

Genus Pulmonatorum.

Pachyotus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 56.

Etym. praec. ⁸³⁾

Subgenus Bulimi, e sectione crassilabrium. Typus:

Bulimus melanostomus Swains.

Synon. Voluta (sp.) Chemn.

Cochlostyla sect. Lomastomae (sp.) Fér.

Cochlogena (sp.) Fér.

Bulla (sp.) Dillwyn.

Pupa (sp.) Gray.

Auris (sp.) Spix.

Bulimus subg. Swains.

Pachypoda GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. *

Etym. παχύς, crassus; πούς, pes. ⁸⁴⁾

Secundus ordo Conchophororum. Genera: Mya, Corbula.

Pachystoma GUILDING 1828. Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 536.

Cf. Swains. Mal. p. 339. et Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 213.

Etym. παχύς, crassus; στόμα, os. ⁸⁵⁾

Genus Ampullariadarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littorinidarum.

Synon. Pachylabra Swains.

Pachyta MENKE vid. Pachytos Deifr. ⁸⁶⁾

Pachytoma SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 337. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 213.

83) Pachyotus Gray (1838.) genus Mammalium.

84) Pachypoda Erichson (1840.) divisio Coleopterorum.

85) Pachystomus Latr. (1809.) genus Dipterorum.

Pachystoma (cui?) genus piscium, teste Swains. (an Pachystomus Heckel 1840?)

Pachystoma Blum. genus Orchidearum.

86) Pachyta Mühlf. (1821.) genus Coleopterorum.

Pachytoma Swains. contin.

Etym. παχύς, crassus; τέμνω, scindo. ⁸⁷⁾

Subgenus Helicinae. Typus: Helicina occidentalis Guild.

Pachytos DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 206. Conf. Fér. Bull. sc. nat. V. p. 142.

Etym. παχύς, crassus. (Pachytus corr. Agass.)

A Plagiostomis separatum genus. Typus: Plagiostoma spinosa Sow.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 513. (nomine Plagiostomae) cf. ib. p. 630. — genus Palliobranchiatorum symmetricorum.

Desh. 1828. Ann. sc. nat. XV. * et 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 688. Spondylo injungit.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 100. — Pachyta — genus Pectineorum.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 93.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 455.) — genus Ostraceorum monomyorum.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 684. — subdivisio Spondyli.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Spondylidarum.

Pachytos (Deffr.) BLAINV. Mal. p. 522. errore.

= Plagiostoma Sow. (teste ipso Blainv. ibid. p. 630.)

Pachytus AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Pachytos.

Paclites MONTE. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 318. Cf. Deffrance 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 208. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 688. et Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 213.

Etym. ?

Genus ineptum ad Belemnitas referendum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — Paclitus — genus Orthocerorum.

Paclitus LATR. vid. Paclites.

87) Pachytoma Costa (1841.) genus Hemipterorum

Padola FLEM. vid. Padollus.

Padolla OKEN vid. Padollus.

Padollus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 114. Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 219. Cuv. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 415.) Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 688. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 213.

Etym. ? (Agass. Nom. *πηδᾶω*, salto.)

Ab Halioti L. disjunctum genus, sulco spirali insigne, ex typo Haliotis canaliculatae Lamck., etiam Stomatellas complectens?

LEACH 1814. Zool. Misc. I. p. 75. (ed. Chenu p. 9.)
— genus adoptat.

OKEN 1815. Lehrb. d. Zool. * — Padolla.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * — subgenus Haliotis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 723.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 503.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII. — genus Haliotidum.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 361. — Padola — genus Scutibranchiatorum primae sectionis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Haliotidarum.

Pagoda AGASS. 1837 in Charp. Catal. Moll. Suiss. * et 1846. Nom. zool.

Etym. Vocab. barb.

Genus Pulmonatorum.

Pagoda M. E. GRAY vid. Pagodus.

Pagodella SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 219. 351. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 213.

Etym. Pagoda.

Subgenus Trochi, Littorinis injungendum.

Pagodus J. E. GRAY 1839. Beech. Voy. Zool. p. 141.

Etym. Vocab. barb.

Genus a Trochis segregatum. Typus: Trochus pagodus Linn.

J. E. GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littorinidarum.

Pagodus Gray. contin.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 51. — *Pagoda*.

Desh. 1843 in Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 203. — *Litorinis injungit*.

Sequitur Phil. 1846. Besch. et Abbildg. II. 5. p. 139.

Id. 1846 in Zeitschr. f. Malac. — alias species novo generi *Bembicium* inserit.

= *Tectus* Montf. et *Bembicium* Ph.

Palacosepia THEODORI 1844 in Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. p. 673.

Etym. παλαιός, antiquus; σπηια, loligo.

Genus Sepideorum.

= *Geoteuthis* Münst.

Palliobranchiata BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 298. et 1825. Malac. p. 509. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 688. et Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 214.

Etym. Pallium; branchiae.

Primus ordo Acephalophororum. Genera:

1) symmetrica: *Lingula*, *Terebratula*, *Thecidea*, *Strophomena*, *Pachytos*, *Dianchora*, *Podopsis*.

2) asymmetrica: *Orbicula*, *Crania*.

KING 1846. Ann. et Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII. p. 26. *

> L. et Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 247. — familiae: *Obolidae*, *Lingulidae*, *Orbiculidae*, *Craniidae*, *Calceolidae*, *Strophomenidae*, *Productidae*, *Terebratulidae*, *Spiriferidae*, *Thecideidae*.

= *Brachiopoda* Cuv.

Pallium MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. * > Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 261. Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 277.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Subdivisio *Bivalvium auriculorum*. Typus: *Pecten plica* Linn.

Pallium Martini. contin.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 120. — genus Bivalvium.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Pectinidarum.

Synon. Decadopecten Rüpp.

Palmarium MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 70. Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 278.

Etym. Nom. app.

= Emarginula sp.

Paludestrina D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. II. p. 7. et 1842. Pal. franç. T. crét. II. *

Etym. Paludester.

Genus Paludinidarum.

Pariter GEIN. 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 323.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littorinidarum.

= Hydrobia Hartm.

Paludina LAMCK. 1821. Extr. d'un Cours * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 172. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 509.)

Etym. Palus.

Genus Peristomiorum, antea Vivipara.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 689.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * — subgenus Turbinis.

Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 646.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 736. — subgenus Paludinae.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

C. PFEIFF. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 7.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 182.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

HARTM. 1821. Sturms Fauna. Abth. VI. Heft 5. p. 47. — genus Teleohydrophilorum.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 230. et 1825. ib. tom. 37. p. 300. et 1825. Malac. p. 435. — in Cricostomis.

Paludina Lamck. contin.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Peristomidum.

DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 306.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 297. 315. — genus Turbonidarum fluviatilium.

GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 536. — genus Ampullariadarum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a. p. 40. — in Turbineis.

Pariter POR. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 244.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 179.) — in Pectinibranchiatis trochoideis.

SAY 1830. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 15. 41.)

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 41. *

VAL. 1833 in Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 252.

ROSSM. 1835. Icon. I. p. 106.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 158. — in Potamophilis.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 95. — in Trochoideis.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 90. et 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Paludinidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1840. Voy. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 6. et 1842. Pal. franç. *

THOMPS. 1840. Moll. of Irel. p. 3.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 323.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 339. — genus Ampullariarum. Subgenera: Paludina, Nematura.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 127. — in Peristomatis.

Pariter G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 214.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 91.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 155.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 59. — in Melaniaceis.

Synon. Cochlea fluviatilis (sp.) List.

Buccinum fluviatile (sp.) Gualt.

Saccus (sp.) Klein.

Limax (sp.) D'Argenv.

Paludina Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Turbo (sp.) Baster. Linn. etc.

Helix (sp.) Linn. Schröt. etc.

Nerita (sp.) Müll. Schröt.

Cochlea lunaris (sp.) Martini.

Buccinum (sp.) Schröt.

Bulimus (sp.) Poiret. Brard. Brongn.

Cyclostoma (sp.) Drap. Olivier. Millet. Fér. C. Pfr.

Vivipara Lamck. olim. J. Sow. Gray olim.

Viviparus Montf.

Vitrina (sp.) Auctt.

Omphemis, Oxytrema et Pleurocera Raf.

Helicites (sp.) Schloth.

Pleurocerus Blainv. Rang. Sow. jun.

Bithinia et Paludina Gray.

Lymnea (sp.) Flem. olim.

Melania (sp.) Menke.

? Lithoglyphus Mühlf. Ziegl.

? Amnicola Gould et Haldem.

Paludina SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 736.

Genus Ctenobranchiorum trochoideorum tertiae sectionis. Subgenera: Paludina et Monodon.

Paludina FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

Genus Turbineorum. Subgenera: Paludina, Melania, Omphemis, Rissoa, Littorina.

Similiter C. PFR. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 7. 66.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 182.

Paludina GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. *

Unicum genus Ctenobranchiorum 4ae sectionis. Subgenera: Vivipara, Ampullaria, Bithinia.

Paludina HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Genus Teleohydrophilorum. Subgenera: Paludina, Hydrobia, Pyrgula, Desmarestia, Rissoa, Pirena.

Paludinella L. PFEIFF. 1841. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 227.

Etym. Paludina.

Paludinella L. Pfeiff. contin.

A Paludinis Auctt. segregatum genus. Typus: *Helix littorina* Delle Chiaje.

Similiter BECK teste et imit. H. P. C. MÖLL. 1843
in Kröyers Naturh. Tidsskr. IV. p. 82. ⁸⁸⁾

Philippi 1841 in Wieg. Arch. I. p. 341. — *Truncatella* injungit.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 25.

? = *Hydrobia* Hartm.

Paludinidae RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 100.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: *Paludina*. (*Paludinina*
corr. Milne-Edw.)

Prima fam. Schismobranchiorum. Genera, *Bithynia*,
Valvata, *Vallonia*, *Leachia*.

= *Peristomia* Lamck.

Paludinidae GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 79. 89. et
1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

Familia *Gasteropodum Eriophthalmorum*. Genera:
Paludina, *Bithynia*. (et 1842: *Meladomus*.)

THOMPS. 1840. Moll. of Irel. p. 3. — familia *Phytophagorum*.

Paludinidae D'ORB. 1840. Voy. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. II.
p. 4. et 1842. Pal. franç. T. cré. II. *

Familia *Pectinibranchiatorum dioicorum*. Genera:
Truncatella, *Paludina*, *Paludestrina*, *Melania*,
Melanopsis, *Turritella*, *Scalaria*, *Rissoa*.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 323.

Paludinina MILNE-EDW. 1843. Élém. zool. * > Conch.
Text-book ed. VI. p. 194.

Etym. *Paludina*.

Familia *Pectinibranchiatorum*.

Pariter MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 51.

88) Rissoas complectens peristomate recto, acuto, simplice:
Möll. ind. Moll. Groenl. p. 9.

Paludinoidea FITZINGER 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 116.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Paludina.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Lithoglypter,
Paludina, Valvata, Gyrorbis.

Paludomus SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 198. 340. Cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 214.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: Palus; domus.

Genus Melanianarum. Subgenera: Paludomus, An-
culosa, Hemimitra.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Ampul-
lariadarum.

= AncyLOTUS Say.

Pandora BRUG. 1792. Enc. méth. tab. 250.

Etym. Πανδώρα, nom. propr. myth. ⁸⁹⁾

Novum genus Bivalvium. Typus: Tellina inaequal-
vis Linn.

Adoptat LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 136.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 419.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Chamaceorum.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 114.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt.
III. p. 560.) — subgenus Myae.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Nat. p. 700.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 616.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 367.

LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 498. (ed. 2a VI. p. 143.) —
genus Corbuleorum.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. et 1824. ib. tom.
32. p. 346. et 1825. Mal. p. 563. — in Pylorideis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 323.

FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV. — genus Solenum.

89) Pandora Eschscholtz (1829.) genus Acalepharum.

Pandora Haliday (1833.) genus Dipterorum.

Pandora Noronh. genus Chlaenacearum.

Pandora Brug. contin.

G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 2. * et 1832. ib. fasc. 41. Append. *

BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 323. — in Malacozoariis lamellibranchiatis.

DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 324.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 410. 466. — genus Myadatum.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. p. 120. — in Solenaceis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 260.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 696. — in Myariis.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 55.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 11.

NYST 1846. Foss. tert. Belg. p. 75.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. III. p. 537.

SAY 1830. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 8.)

PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. I. p. 18. et 1844. ib. II. p. 13. — in Corbulaceis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 215.

HANLEY 1844. Illustr. Catal. I. p. 48.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — unicum genus Pandoridarum.

D'ORBIGNY 1845. Pal. franç. * — genus Corbulidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 415.

Synon. Tellina (sp.) Linn. etc.

Anomia (sp.) Gronov.

Hypogaea (sp.) Poli.

Calopodium Bolten.

Solen (sp.) Mont.

Pandora MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 59.

= Janira Schum.

Pandora OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 312.

= Pandora Br. et Saxicava Fl. de Bell.

Pandoridae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 91.

Etym. Pandora. (Pandoroidae corr. Agass.)

Familia 7a Cladopodum. Unicum genus: Pandora.

Pandorina SCACCHI 1833. Osserv. zool. p. 14. * Cf. Phil. Moll.

Sic. II. p. 15.

Etym. Pandora. ⁹⁰⁾

PHIL. 1839. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 122. — genus Myaceorum.

MÖLLER 1842. Ind. Moll. Groenl. p. 20. et 1843 in

Kröyers Naturh. Tidsskr. IV. p. 93.

= Lyonsia Turton. (teste Gray in Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. *)

Pandoroidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Pandoridae.

Panopaea (an vero Panopea?) MÉNARD DE LA GROYE

1807. Ann. du Mus. IX. p. 131. *

Etym. Πανόπη, filia Nerei. ⁹¹⁾

Novum genus Bivalvium. Typus: Mya glycymeris Linn.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Myariis.

Pariter VALENC. 1838. Ann. franç. et étrang.

d'anat. II. * > Ann. sc. nat. IX. Zool. p.

379. * > Wieg. Arch. 1839. II. p. 241.

Ejd. Monogr. 1839 in Archiv. du Mus. d'hist.

n. I. p. 1. * > Wieg. Arch. 1840. II. p. 216.

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 53. — Panopoea.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours * et 1818. Hist. V.

p. 456. (ed. 2a VI. p. 65.) — genus Solenaceorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 120.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib.

p. 697.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 7. et 1844. ib. II. p. 6.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 45.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 215.

90) Pandorina Bory St. Vinc. (1824.) genus Polygastricorum.

91) Panopea Hübn. (1816.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Panopaea Mén. contin.

- POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 259.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 6.
CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 559. — subgenus Myae.
Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 701. } Panopea.
GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 677. }
SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 367. — Panopia.
BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. 1824. ib. tom. 32. p. 353. et 1825. ibid. tom. 37. p. 341. et 1825. Malac. p. 571. — in Pylorideis.
Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 333.
F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 126.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV. — Panopea — genus Solenum.
J. SOW. 1828. Min. Conch. tab. 602.
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Solenidarum.
Pariter FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 410. 462.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 448.
HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 18. — Panopea.
DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 342.
G. B. SOW. 1832. Gen. Sh. fasc. 40. *
GOLDF. . . . Petref. Germ. II. p. 274.
DESH. 1839. Traité élém. p. 124. — genus Glycymeridarum.
MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 96.
D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. Terr. créét. * — genus Myacidarum.
Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 400.
LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 49.
Synon. Chama glycymeris Aldrov.
? Criorcites Llwyd.
Chama (sp.) List. Tournef.
Chamaepholas (sp.) Petiv.
Musculus (sp.) Gualt.
Glycymeris (sp.) Klein. Roissy. Lamck. olim.

Panopaea Mén. contin.

Synon. contin.

Mya (sp.) Linn. Brocchi.

Myacites (sp.) Auctt.

Musculites (sp.) Auctt.

Lutraria (sp.) Auctt.

Donacites (sp.) Brongn.

Panopea Goldf. Schweigg. Féruss. Desh. pass.

Gray. Hanl.

Amphidesma (sp.) Phillips.

Homomya Agass.

? Pleuromya Agass. q. cf.

Panopia Swains.

Panopoea Nyst.

Panopea (? Mén.) GOLDF. SCHWEIGG. FÉR. DESH. GRAY.

HANLEY vid. praec.

Panopia SWAINS. ⁹²⁾ {
Panopoea NYST { vid. Panopaea.

Paphia BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 122.)

Etym. *Papla*, cognomen Veneris. ⁹³⁾

= Tapes, Meroë, et Cytherea sp.

Paphia LAMCK. olim 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 120.

Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 37. p. 370.

A Mactris separatum genus, postea Crassatellis injunctum. Typicae species: Crassatella contraria Gm. et Donacilla glabrata Lamck.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Veneris.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 346. — injungitur Crassatella Lamck.

Paphies LESSON 1830. Voy. Coq. II. p. 424. *

= Mesodesma Desh. (teste Gray.)

Papillifera HARTM. 1844. Erd- u. Süßsw. Gast. I. p. 156.

Etym. papilla; fero.

Subgenus Clausiliae.

92) Panopia Noronh. genus Euphorbiacearum.

93) Paphia Fabr. (1808.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Papyridea SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 374. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 215.

Etym. πάπυρος, papyrus.

Subgenus Cardii. Typus: Card. bullatum L.

Paracephala GRAVENHORST 1845. Das Thierr. nach den Verw. p. 33.

Etym. παρά, juxta; κεφαλή, caput.

Secundus ordo Molluscorum. Subordinates: Pteropoda, Gasteropoda, Cephalopoda.

= Cephalaea Lamck.

Paracephalophora BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 194. et 1825. ibid. tom. 37. p. 496. et 1825. Mal. p. 392.

Etym. παρά, juxta; κεφαλή, caput; φέρω, fero.

Secunda classis Malacozoorum. Subclasses:

1) dioica. Ordines: Siphonobranchia, Asiphonobranchia.

2) monoica.

α) asymmetrica. Ordines: Pulmobranchiata, Schis-mobranchia, Monopleurobranchia.

β) symmetrica. Ordines: Aporobranchia, Polybranchia, Cyclobranchiata, Inferobranchiata, Nucleobranchiata.

3) hermaphrodita.

α) symmetrica. Ordo: Scutibranchiata.

β) asymmetrica. Ordines: Cirrobranchiata, Cervicobranchiata.

Synon. Cephalaea Desh.

Paracyclas HALL 1843. Geol. New-York. Part IV. p. 171. *
> Sillim. Amer. Journ. 1846. 2d. ser. I. * > L.
et Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 235.

Etym. παρά, prope; κυκλός, circularis.

Genus Brachiopodum?

Parallelepipedum (male Parallepipedum) KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 122. Conf. sequentia.

Etym. Nom. appell. Mathematicorum: παράλληλος, parallelus; επίπεδος, planus.

Parallelepipedum Klein. contin.

Genus Diconcharum aequalium conniventium figuratarum, pro Arca tortuosa L. institutum.

Synon. Ostreum (sp.) Rumph. D'Argenv.

Concha trisidos (sp.) Gualt.

Arca (sp.) Linn.

Trisidos Bolten.

Trisis Oken.

Parallelipipedum (err.) AGASS. 1846. et 1847. Nom. zool. vid. praec.

Parallelopipedum KLEIN in indice vid. Parallelepipedum.

Parallepipedum KLEIN in textu vid. Parallelepipedum.

Paranoma FISCH. DE WALDH. 1835. Oryctogr. Mosc. tab. 47. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1836. p. 202.

Etym. παράνομος, illegitimus. ⁹⁴⁾

Novum genus Gasteropodum.

Parasitica REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 173.

Etym. παρασιτικός, parasiticus.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum Zoophagorum. Unicum genus: Stylifer.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 225.

Parmacella CUV. 1805. Ann. du Mus. V. p. 442. *

Etym. πάρμη, parma.

Novum genus Gasteropodum.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 46. (ed. 2a VII. p. 711.) — genus Limaceorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 13.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 699.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 98.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 44.) — subgenus Limacis.

94) Paranomus Chaudoir. (1842.) genus Coleopterorum.

Parmacella Cuv. contin.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 743.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 662.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 327.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXI. et p. 24. — *Parmacellus* — genus *Limacum*.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 154.

MORELET 1845. Moll. du Port. p. 40.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 255. et 1825. ibid. tom. 37. p. 550. et 1825. Mal. p. 463. — genus *Limacineorum*.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 59.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 216.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 116.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Nudilimacum*.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137. — genus *Limacidarum*. (*Parmacellus*.)

Pariter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 98.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus *Helicidarum*.

Synon. *Parmacellus* Fér. Mke olim. Rang. D'Orb. Gray.

? *Cryptella* Webb et Berth.

Parmacella G. B. Sow. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 13. *

= *Cryptella* W. B.

Parmacellus FÉRUS. Mke olim. RANG. D'ORB. GRAY. vid. *Parmacella*.

Parmaphorus BLAINV. vid. *Parmophorus*.

Parmophora DESH. vid. *Parmophorus*.

Parmophorus BLAINV. 1817. Bull. Soc. philom. p. 28. *

Etym. *πάρις*, parma; *φέρω*, fero.

Genus *Cervicobranchiatorum*.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 2. (ed. 2a VII. p. 577.) — in *Calyptraceis*.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 292. —

Parmophorus Blainv. contin.

- Parmaphorus — et 1825. *ibid.* tom. 37. p. 556.
 et 1825. *Mal.* p. 501. — in *Branchiferis*.
 LATR. 1825. *Fam. nat.* — in *Pileiformibus*.
 DEFR. 1825. *Dict. sc. nat.* tom. 37. p. 558.
 G. B. SOW. 1825. *Gen. Sh. fasc.* 21. * — *Emarginulae* injungit.
 Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. *Conch. Man.* ed. 2a p. 216.
 De Koninck 1843. *Terr. anthrax*.
 RANG 1829. *Man.* p. 246. — in *Patelloideis*.
 Pariter MENKE 1830. *Syn.* ed. 2a p. 89.
 POT. et MICH. 1838. *Gal.* I. p. 517.
 DESH. 1830. *Enc. méth.* III. tabl. et 1832. *ibid.* p. 700. — (*Parmophora* err. typ.) — in *Rimulariis*.
 CUV. 1830. *R. a.* ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 422.) — in *Scutibranchiatis*.
 QUOY et GAIM. 1834. *Voy. Astrol. Zool.* III. p. 314.
 SWAINS. 1840. *Mal.* p. 356. — subgenus *Emarginulae*.
 REEVE 1841. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* p. 75. et 1842. *Conch. syst.* II. p. 21. — in *Fissuraceis*.
 Pariter CATLOW 1845. *Conch. Nom.* p. 101.
 GRAY 1842. *Syn. Brit. Mus.* p. 89. — genus *Fissurellidarum*.

= *Scutus* Montf.

Parmula HEYDEN 1825. *Isis* p. 588. cf. *ibid.* 1823. fasc. XI.
Etym. *Parma*.

Genus problematicum *Pulmonatorum terrestrium*?

Parthenia LOWE 1840. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* p. 39. et 1840.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. p. 511. * > Wieg. *Arch.*
 1841. II. p. 270.

Etym. *παρθένος*, *virginalis*. ⁹⁵⁾

95) *Parthenia* Rob.-Desv. (1830.) genus *Dipterorum*.

Parthenia Lowe. contin.

Adoptat FORBES 1844. Moll. Aeg. Sea p. 136.

= Chemnitzia D'Orb.

Parthenope SCACCHI 1833. Osserv. zool. p. 8. 19. *

Etym. Παρθενόπη, filia Stympiali. ⁹⁶⁾

= Galeomma Turton.

Parthenopia OKEN 1815. Lehrb. d. Zool. * teste Féruss.

Tabl. syst. p. XXV.

Etym. praec.

= Gasteropteron Meckel.

Partula FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 65. et 1821. Journ. de phys.

tom. 92. p. 459. * et Tabl. syst. p. XXXI. et 1824.

Voy. de l'Uranie p. 484.

Etym. Nom. propr. myth.

Genus Cochlearum a Bulimis separatum. Typus:

Bulimus faba Martyn.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 171.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 197.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 458. — subgenus Puppae.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Geocochlidum.

GRAY 1825. Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 415. Cf.

Isis 1834. p. 486.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 19. et 1830. ibid. ed. 2a p. 35.

— in Heliceis diceris.

Desh. 1838. Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 13. — Bulimo injungit.

Sequitur L. Pfr. 1841. Symb. I. p. 5.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 40. — subgenus Bulimi.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 77. * et 1842. ibid.

ed. 2a p. 216. — in Colimaceis 2ae sectionis.

Similiter REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 82.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 192.

Synon. Voluta (sp.) Chemn. Gmel. Dillw.

Helix (sp.) Gmel. Dillw. Quoy et G.

Limax (sp.) Martyn.

Partulus Beck.

96) Parthenope Fabr. (1798.) genus Crustaceorum.

Partulus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 57.

Etym. Partula.

Subgenus Bulimi e sectione crassilabrium.

= Partula Fér.

Pasithaea Sow. jun. vid. Pasithea.

Pasithea LEA 1833. Contrib. p. 103. 207. * > Leonh. et
Bronn Jahrb. 1835. p. 614. et Bull. zool. 1835.
p. 10.

Etym. Πασιθέα, filia Nerei. ⁹⁷⁾

Genus pro Melaniis marinis fossilibus constitutum.

Adoptat CONRAD 1834 in Mort. Synops. App. p. 4. *

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 187.
216. — Pasithaea — Melaniae injungit.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 164. — in Me-
lanidis.

= Eulima Riss.

Patella LISTER 1688. Hist. Conch. lib. IV. sect. 1.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁹⁸⁾

Sectio Buccinorum marinarum, in capita VII divisa:

- 1) Patellae vertice perforato. = Fissurella.
- 2) Patellae vertice integro laeves. = Acmaea
et Siphonaria (sp.)
- 3) Pat. vertice integro striatae, margine quasi
radiato. = Patella (sp.), Gadinia et Si-
phonaria sp.
- 4) Pat. vertice adunco, margine aequali. = Pa-
tella sp., Capulus sp., Emarginula.
- 5) Pat. vertice adunco, margine obliquo. = Ca-
pulus sp.

97) Pasithea Lamouroux (1812.) genus Polyporum.

Pasithea Don genus Liliacearum.

98) Primus nomen adhibuit Gaza in versione Aristotelis. Tum
ejus mentionem faciunt tanquam synonymi Lepadis Aldrov.
de Testac. lib. III. cap. 79. et Dan. Major Doctr. de Testac.

Patella Chev. genus Pyrenomycetum.

Patella Web. genus Hymenomycetum.

Patella List. contin.

6) Pat. vertice adunco, intus cavitate arcuata. =
Crepidula.

7) Pat. vertice acuto, stilo interno donatae. =
Calyptraea.

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars I. class. 1. sect. 1 gen.

1. * > Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 516.

LINN. 1740. Syst. nat. ed. II. *

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab 4. — unicum genus Testarum
exothalassibiarum fluviatilium non turbinatarum. =
Ancylus Geoffr.

Id. ib. tab. 9. — unicum genus Testarum marinarum
integrarum non turbinatarum vasculosarum. Sec-
tiones:

1) limbo integro. } = Patella List. emend.
2) limbo laciniato. }

3) vertice perforato. = Fissurella.

4) vertice intorto. = Capulus, Calyptraea.

5) structura peculiari donata. = Crepidula.

KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 114. — prima classis Mono-
concharum. Genera: Patella integra, Patella lacera.

LINN. 1758. Syst. ed. X. p. 780. et 1767. ibid.
ed. XII. p. 1257. — genus Univalvium absque
spira regulari. Sectiones: Labiatae, Dentatae basi,
Mucronatae, Integerrimae, Perforatae vertice.

Pariter GMEL. 1790. Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3691.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — unicum genus Conival-
vium. Subgenera: Fissurella, Patella, Crepidula,
Calyptraea.

Depuraverunt genus prae caeteris Brug., Féruss.,
Lamck., Montf., G. B. Sow., Gray, Eschscholtz.
Cf. sequens.

Patella List. emend.

Geoffroy 1767. Coq. Par. — Ancylum ejicit a Lin-
naeo et Gualtierio male insertum.

MÜLL. 1776. Zool. Dan. Prodr. p. XXX. — genus
Univalvium testa patula.

Pateila List. emend. contin.

- BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIV. — genus Unilocularium absque spira regulari. Segregatur Fissurella et (1792. ibid. tab. 250.) Lingula.
- CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. * — genus Gasteropodum testaceorum secundae sectionis. Excernitur Orbicula.
- LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * — genus Univalvium apertura integra. Separantur Crepidula et Calyptraea.
- Id. 1801. Syst. p. 68. — genus Cephalaeorum conchyliiferorum primae sectionis. Porro ejiciuntur Carinaria et Emarginula.
- FÉRUS. 1807. Essai d'une méth. * — Septariam emittit.
- LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Phyllidianorum.
- Pariter LAMCK. 1812. Extr. * — disjuncta Umbrella.
- Id. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 321. (ed. 2a VII. p. 520.)
- Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 216.
- Montf. 1810. Conch. syst. II. — emittuntur Capulus et Scutus, minus bene Helcion.
- SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 179. — distincta Nacella.
- CUV. 1817. Mém. p. serv. à l'hist. d. Moll. * > Isis 1819. p. 729.
- CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ibid. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 424.) — genus Cyclobranchiorum.
- Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Nat. p. 720.
- GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. *
- FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 281.
- REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 14.
- CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 96.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII. — unicum genus Patellarum.
- Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 251.
- DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 702.
- POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 523.

Patella List. emend. contin.

- G. B. SOW. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 21. * — segregata
Siphonaria.
- J. E. GRAY 1824. Phil. Mag. vol. 63. * — disjungitur
Gadinia.
- BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 288. et 1825.
ibid. tom. 38. p. 82. et 1825. Mal. p. 498. 628. —
unicum genus Retiferorum.
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Scutiformium.
- DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 124.
- MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 53. et 1830. ibid. ed. 2a p. 90.
— unicum genus Patellaceorum.
- WIEGM. 1832. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 546. — unicum genus
Patellinorum.
- Pariter F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 134.
- Eschscholtz 1833. Zool. Atl. * — disjungitur Acmaea.
- QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 338.
- Phillips 1836. Geol. Yorksh. * — separatur Me-
toptoma.
- BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 364.
- D'ORBIGNY 1837. Moll. Can. * — genus Patelli-
darum.
- Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. p. 90.
et 1844. Revue zool. p. 373.
- M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. p. 70.
- SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 243. 357. — genus Scuti-
branchiatorum. Subgenera: Patella, Siphonaria.
- DE KONINCK 1842. Terr. anthr. p. 324. — injecta
Metoptoma.
- LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 164. — in Phyl-
lididis.
- MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 155.
- HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 53. — genus Pa-
tellacearum.
- GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 387. — genus
Fissurellidarum. (?!)

Patella List. emend. contin.

Synon. Lepas (sp.) Auctt. Breyn. Tournef. Adans.

D'Argenv. Martini.

Patella divis. 3a p. p. et divis. 4a p. p. List.

Patella sect. 1. et 2. Gualt.

Patellaria Llwyd.

Lepadites (sp.) Auctt.

Patellites (sp.) Auctt.

Conchitae patellae Auctt.

Eruca Tournef.

Calyptra (sp.), Patella lacera (sp.), et Patella integra (sp.) Klein.

Patella (sp.) Linn. Schröt. Gmel. etc.

Patellus et Helcion (pars) Montf.

Nacella et Patella Schum.

Goniclis Rafin.

? Ancyclus (sp.) Bronn.

Metoptoma Phill.

Patella fera AUCTT.

= Haliotis Linn.

Patella integra KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 114.

Primum genus Patellae.

= Patella sp., Fissurella, Siphonaria, Emarginula sp., Chiton sp., Calyptraea sp.

Patella lacera KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 117.

Secundum genus Patellae.

= Patella sp. et Emarginula sp.

Patellacea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 90. Cf. seq.

Unica familia Retiferorum. Unicum genus: Patella.

FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 35. — familia Cyclobranchiorum.

Patellaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 53. Cf. praec.

Unica fam. Chismobranchiatorum. Genus: Patella.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 53. — familia Gasteropodum.

Patelladae GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 535.

Patelladae Guild. contin.

Etym. Patella.

Familia Gasteropodum, cui auctor Ancylum cum dubio inserit.

Patellae (les Patelles) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII.

Unica fam. Schismobranchiorum. Genus: Patella.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 251. — prima fam. Cyclobranchiorum. Genus idem.

Similiter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

= Patellacea Mke.

Patellaria ILWYD 1698. Lith. Brit. nr. 436. * t. Scheuchz.

Sciagr. lith. p. 62. > Schröt. Lith. Lex. V. p. 112.

= Patella List.

Patellidae D'ORBIGNY 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1840. Voy.

Amér. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.

Familia Cyclobranchiatorum. Genera: Patella, Patelloidea.

GRAY 1842. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. p. 90. et 1844.

Revue zool. p. 373. — familia Gymnobranchiatorum. Genera: Patella, Patina, Helcion, Nacella, Lepeta.

Patellina WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 546. (ed. 2a p. 575.)

Familia Cyclobranchiorum. Unicum genus: Patella.

Pariter RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 134.

MILNE-EDW. 1842. Élém. zool. * > Conch. Text-book ed. VI. p. 197.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 66.

= Patellacea Menke.

Patellites AUCTT. — genus Cochlitarum vel Conchitarum.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Patella.

GESNER 1752. De petrif. p. 37. *

CARTHEUSER 1755. Elem. min. *

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 298. *

SCHRÖT. 1775. Naturforsch. V. p. 102.

Patellites Auctt. contin.

WALLER 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 468.

SCHRÖT. 1782. Lith. Lex. V. p. 112. et 1784. Vollst.

Einkl. in d. Kenntn. d. St. IV. p. 236.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 113.

= Patella List. (spec. foss.)

Patelloida QUOY et GAIM. teste DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 704.

Etym. Vocab. hybr. non admittendum.

A Patellis segregatum genus.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. de l'Astrol. Zool. III. p. 349.

DESH. 1836 in Lamck. ed. 2a VII. p. 548.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 25. — subgenus Patellae.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed 2a p. 217.

— genus Phyllidianorum.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 53. — genus Patellacearum.

= Acmaea Eschscholtz.

Patelloidea (les Patelloïdes) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII.

Etym. praec.

Secunda familia Calyptraceorum. Genera: Scutus, Fissurella, Emarginula, Septaria, Calyptraea, Tremesia?

RANG 1829. Man. p. 245. — tertia fam. Scutibranchiatorum. Genera: Parmophorus, Emarginula, Fissurella.

Similiter FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 33.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 89. — 2a fam. Calyptraceorum. Genera eadem.

Patelloidea BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 266. et 1825. Malac. p. 474.

Tertia fam. Monopleurobranchiorum. Genera: Umbrella, Siphonaria, Tylodina.

= Umbrellacea Menke.

Patelloidea RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 260.

Fam. Cyclobranchiorum. Genera: Patella, Ombrella.

Patelloidea D'ORB. 1841. Voy. Amér. *

Genus Patellidarum.

COUTHOUY

= *Acmaea* Eschsch.

Patelloideae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 52.

Altera familia Calyptraeacearum. Genera: Scut-
tus, Fissurella, Emarginula, Calyptraea, Tre-
mesia.

= *Patelloidea* Fér.

Patellus MONTFORT 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 66. Conf.
Helcion.

= *Patella* List. emend.

Patina GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Patellidarum.

Patula HELD 1837. Isis p. 916.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Genus Helicum. Typus: *H. rotundata* Müll.

Patularia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 381. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch.
Man. ed. 2a p. 217.

Etym. *Patulus*.

Genus Anodontinarum.

Patulipalla LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 199.) Cf.
Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 408.

Etym. *Patulus*; *palla*.

Primus ordo Conchiferorum. Sectiones: *Mesomyona*,
Plagimyona.

Synon. *Ostreacea* Schw.

Ostracea Cuv. Fér. Menke.

Asiphonida Flem.

Atrachia Swains.

Paxlodon (Schum.) BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38.
p. 187. vid. seq.

Paxyodon SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 139.

Etym. An *Pachyodon*? *παχύς*, crassus; *ὄδους*,
dens.

= *Triquetra* Klein.

Pectella GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90.

Etym. ?

Genus Helicidarum.

Pecten AUCTT. PLIN. RONDEL. ALDROV. 1606. De Test. lib. III. cap. 69.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁹⁹⁾

Bivalvium genus, a Listero et Bruguerio emendatum.

LISTER 1686. Hist. lib. III. pars 1. sect. 1. — genus Bivalvium marinorum imparibus testis, praeter hodiernum genus etiam Limas complectens.

LLWYD 1698. Lithoph. Brit. nr. 652. * > Scheuchz. Sciagr. lithol. cur. p. 62.

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars III. class. 1. sect. 2. gen. 2 et 3. * > Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 521. et ibid. class. 3. sect. 1. gen. 1. * > Brug. l. c. p. 523.

TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt. Class. II. fam. 1. gen. 8.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 300. (male inseruntur Pectunculi Lamck.)

MARTINI 1773. Verz. p. 130. * > Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 261.

MÜLL. 1776. Zool. Dan. Prodr. p. XXXI.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIV.

ID. 1792. ibid. tab. 206. — bene segregatur Lima.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. *

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 135.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 245.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Ostraceorum.

Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 601. — subgenera:

Pecten, Lima, Pedum.

J. Sow. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 56.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 444.) — subgenus Ostreae.

99) Pecten De Cand. genus Umbelliferarum.

Pecten Rondel. contin.

- Par. SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 717.
LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 161. (ed. 2a VII. p. 128.)
— genus Pectinidarum.
Par. FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 278.
DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ibid.
p. 713.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. et 1844. Rev.
zool. p. 452.
G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 217.
HANL. 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 268.
NYST 1846. Coq. foss. Belg. p. 283.
GEIN. 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 466.
BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1824.
ibid. tom. 32. p. 311. et 1825. Malac. p. 524. —
genus Subostreaceorum.
GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — genus Micro-
podum.
BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 234.
DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 251.
G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 31. *
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 381. 383. — genus
Pectenidarum.
MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 99. — in
Pectineis.
Pariter F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 67. et
1837 in Wieg. Arch. I. p. 380. et 1839.
Verst. d. Ool. Nachtr. p. 26.
PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 40.
ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 18.
AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 24.
POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 69.
QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 443.
GOLDF. 1834. Petref. Germ. II. p. 41.

Pecten Rondel. contin.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 383.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 160. 329. 676. 916.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 387. — genus *Ostracidarum*.
Subgenera: *Lima*, *Pecten*, *Decadopecten*, *Pleuro-*
nectia, *Hinnites*.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 158. — in *Pecti-*
naceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 80.

DE KONINCK 1842. Terr. anthrax. p. 143.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 203. — genus *Pec-*
tininorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 113.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 30.

GARNER in Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. * > Wieg.
Arch. 1838. II. p. 266.

GRUBE in J. Müll. Arch. f. Phys. 1840. p. 24. * >
Wieg. Arch. 1841. II. p. 277.

KROHN in J. Müll. Arch. 1840. p. 381. * > Wieg.
Arch. 1841. II. p. 278.

Synon. *Pectinites* Auctt.

Ctenites (pars) Auctt.

Hippoetenites Aldrov.

Pectunculus et *Pecten* Tournef.

Pecten tenuis, *Concha pectinata*, et *Pectunculus*
(sp.) Gualt.

Amussium, *Pseud-Amussium*, *Vola* et *Pecten*
Klein.

Ostrea (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Discites Walch.

Concha Sancti Jacobi, *Pallium*, et *Amussium*
Martini.

Argus et *Argoderma* (pars) Poli.

Chlamys, *Amussium*, et *Pecten* Bolten.

Pandora, *Amussium*, et *Pecten* Mühlf.

Janira, *Pallium*, *Amussium*, et *Pecten* Schum.

Auricularia Blainv. olim.

Pecten Rondel. contin.

Synon. contin.

Ostracites, Pectinites et Pleuronectites Schloth.

Neithea Drouet.

Decadopecten Rüpp.

Pleuronectia Swains.

Pecten KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 130.

Genus Diconcharum auritarum.

= Pallium Martini, Chlamys Bolt. et Janira Sch.

Pecten BOLT. 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 115.)

= Janira Schum.

Pecten MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 60.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 118.

= Chlamys Bolt.

Pecten margaritiferus LIST. 1687. Hist. lib. III. pars 2.

Prior sectio Bivalvium marinarum paribus testis.

= Malleus, Avicula, Placuna, Melina.

Pecten subauritus elongatus MARTINI 1773. Verz. *

= Lima Brug.

Pecten tenuis GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 73. 74.

Concharum marinarum valvis aequalibus aequilatarum sectionis secundae genus.

= Amussium, Chlamys et Pallium.

Pectenidae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 381.

Etym. Pecten. (Pectinina corr. Macgill. et Agass.)

Familia Asiphonidum monomyorum. Genera: Pecten,

Lima, Plagiostoma, Pedum, Gryphaea, Vulsella,

Placuna.

Similiter LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 164.

Pectenides Sow. jun. vid. Pectinidae Lamck.

Pectinacea REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1841.

Conch. syst. I. p. 153.

Etym. Pecten.

Familia quarta Tropiopodum unimusclosorum. Ge-

nera: Pedum, Lima, Pecten, Plicatula, Spondylus.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 79.

Pectinaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 60.

= **Pectinea** Menke.

Pectinea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 98.

Etym. Pecten.

Secunda familia Ostraceorum monomyorum. Genera:

Podopsis, Hinnites, Spondylus, Plicatula, Pecten,
Pachyta, Dianchora, Lima, Pedum.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 66. — 2a familia
Monomyorum. Genera: Spondylus, Pecten, Mo-
notis, Plicatula, Lima.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 40.

ANTON 1839. Verz. — genera: Pedum, Lima, Pec-
ten, Hinnites, Spondylus.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 23. — fam. Mono-
myariorum. Genera eadem.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 64. Genera: Podo-
psis, Spondylus, Plicatula, Pecten, Plagiostoma,
Pachytos, Dianchora, Lima, Pedum.

Synon. Argus Poli.

Subostracea Blainv.

Pectinidae Lamck.

Pectinides (Latr.) Berth.

Pectineae Mke olim.

Pectenidae p. p. et Spondylidae Flem.

Pectinidae et Spondylidae Geinitz.

Pectinacea Reeve.

Pectenides Sow. jun.

Pectinaceae Hinds.

Pectineae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 58.

Secunda familia Ostraceorum monomyorum. Ge-
nera: Podopsis, Hinnita, Spondylus, Plica-
tula, Pecten, Plagiostoma, Dianchora, Lima,
Pedum.

= **Pectinea** Menke.

Pectinibranchia GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 644.

Etym. Pecten; branchiae. Rectius **Pectinibran-**
chiata.

Pectinibranchia Goldf. contin.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Trochus, Turbo, Nerita, Janthina, Phasianella, Ampullaria, Melania, Cyclostoma.

= Trochoidea Cuv.

Pectinibranchia FÉR. LATR. FLEM. RISSO. DESH. VOIGT.
vid. Pectinibranchiata Cuv.

Pectinibranchiata (Pectinibranches) Cuv. 1817. R. a. *
Cf. Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 201.
et Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 510. 712.

Etym. praec. (Hartm. 1840 primus correctam scripturam introduxisse videtur.)

Quintus ordo Gasteropodum. Sectiones:

1) trochoidea. Genera: Turbo, Trochus, Conchylum, Nerita.

2) buccinoidea. Genera: Conus, Cypraea, Ovula, Terebellum, Voluta, Buccinum, Cerithium, Murex, Strombus.

3) Sigareti. Genus unicum: Sigaretus.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVII. — sextus ordo Gasteropodum. Subordines: Pomastoma, Hemipomastoma, Apomastoma, Sigareti.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 178.) — 2us ordo Gasteropodum dioicorum. Sectiones: Gymnocochlides, Cryptocochlides.

RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 105. — sextus ordo Gasteropodum. Legiones: Pomastoma, Siphonobranchia, Apomastoma, Adeloderma.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 281. — altera tribus Branchiferorum. Sectiones: Cryptobranchia et Scutibranchia.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 181. — septimus ordo Gasteropodum. Sectiones:

1) appendice membranacea pro inferenda aqua.
Familiae: Turbineae, Trochoidea.

2) siphone instructa. Familiae: Cerithia, Purpurae, Strombi, Coni, Involuta, Volutae.

Pectinibranchiata Cuv. cont.

3) nec siphone instructa, neque appendice. Familia: Sigareti.

Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 151.) — sextus ordo Gasteropodum.

1) trochoidea. Genera: Trochus, Turbo, Paludina, Littorina, Monodonta, Phasianella, Ampullaria, Melania, Tornatella, Pyramidella, Janthina, Nerita.

2) capuloidea. Genera: Pileopsis, Hipponyx, Crepidula, Pileolus, Septaria, Calyptraea, Siphonaria, Sigaretus, Coriocella, Cryptostoma.

3) buccinoidea. Genera: Conus, Cypraea, Ovula, Terebellum, Voluta, Buccinum, Cerithium, Murex, Strombus.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — tertius ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae (terrestrium et fluviatilium): Hydrophila, Teleohydrophila.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 118. — 7us ordo Gasteropodum.

A) Phytophaga. Familiae: Melaniana, Peristomata, Neritacea, Janthinea, Plicacea, Turbinea.

B) Zoophaga. Familiae: Parasitica, Canalifera, Alata, Purpurifera, Columellata, Convoluta.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 185.

D'ORBIGNY 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. — quintus ordo Gasteropodum. Subordines: Monoica, Dioica.

Id. 1842. Pal. franç. * teste et imit. GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 321. — quintus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Cyclostomidae, Ampullaridae, Paludinidae, Littorinidae, Pyramidellidae, Acteonidae, Naticidae, Neritidae, Trochidae, Haliotidae, Janthinidae, Cypraeadae, Olividae, Strombidae, Conidae, Volutidae, Muricidae, Fusidae, Cassidae, Buccinidae, Vermetidae, Crepidulidae, Fissurellidae, Chitonidae, Dentalidae.

Pectinibranchiata Cuv. contin.

Synon. Ctenobranchia Schweigg. Gray olim. Menke.
Wieg.

Branchiata Hartm. olim.

Pectinibranchia Fér. Latr. Riss. Flem. Voigt.

Ptenobranchia Gray.

Pectinibranchiata (Pectinibranches) DESH. 1830. Enc.
méth. III. tabl.

Unicus subordo Dioicorum. Familiae: Canalifera,
Alata, Purpurae, Buccinea, Columellaria, In-
voluta.

= Siphonobranchia Dum.

Pectinidae (les Pectinides) LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 153.
(ed. 2a VII. p. 108.)

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Pecten. (Pectinina corr.
Macgill. et Agass.)

Quarta familia Monomyariorum. Genera: Pedum,
Lima, Plagiostoma, Pecten, Plicatula, Spondylus,
Podopsis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL. — tertia familia
Ostraceorum. Genera: Podopsis, Hinnita, Spon-
dylus, Plicatula, Pecten, Plagiostoma, Dianchora,
Lima, Pedum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 203. — Pec-
tinides.) — secunda familia Mesomyonum. Ge-
nera: Pecten, Spondylus.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 276. — secunda familia La-
mellibranchiatorum monomyorum. Genera eadem
quae Féruss.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 713.
— tertia familia Monomyariorum primi ordinis.
Genera: Lima, Pedum, Pecten, Hinnites, Plicatula,
Spondylus.

FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 39. — familia Lamelli-
branchiorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. et 1844. Revue
zool. p. 452. — prima familia Micropodum. Ge-

Pectinidae Lamck. contin.

nera: Pecten, Pallium, Janira, Amusium, Neithaea, Pycnodonte, Lima, Plagiostoma, Limacula, Pedum.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 218.

— Pectenides — genera: Pecten, Lima, Plagiostoma, Dianchora, Spondylus, Plicatula, et (p. 299.) Pedum.

= Pectinea Menke.

Pectinidae D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. * (an praec. Brod. 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * ?) > GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 466.

Secunda familia Pleuroconcharum. Genera: Pecten, Lima, Limea.

Pectinides (? Latr.) BERTH. vid. Pectinidae Lamck.

Pectinina MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 203.

Etym. Pecten.

Familia Monomyariorum. Genera: Pecten, Lima, Anomia, Crenella.

AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Pectenidae, Pectinidae, Pectinides.

Pectinites ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. *

LIST. 1678. Hist. anim. Angl. p. 242. *

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 350.

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 66. *

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 505. — genus Conchitarum.

SCHRÖT. 1780. Lith. Lex. III. p. 1. et 1782. ib. V. p. 149.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 220. — divisio Ostracitarum.

= Pecten Rond. (spec. foss.)

Pectunculi fasciati LIST. 1687. Hist. Conch. lib. III. pars 2.

Testaceorum bivalvium paribus testis sectio quarta.

= Venus sp., Isocardia, Tellina, Artemis, Lucina sp.

Pectunculi fluviatiles LIST. vid. Conchae fluviatiles LIST.

Pectunculi laeves LIST. 1687. Hist. lib. III. p. 2.

Bivalvium paribus testis sectio tertia.

= Cytherea sp., Lucina sp., Mactra, Pectunculus sp., Cardium sp.

Pectunculi polypleptoginglymi LIST. 1687. Hist. lib. III. pars 2.

Bivalvium paribus testis sectio secunda.

= Arca L. et Pectunculus sp. Lamck.

Pectunculi striati LIST. 1687. Hist. lib. III. pars 2.

Bivalvium paribus testis sectio quinta.

= Cytherea sp., Venus sp., Cardium sp., Cardita, Tridacna.

Pectunculina D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. livr. 83. *

Etym. Pectunculus.

Genus Nuculidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 446.

= Crenella Brown.

Pectunculites AUCT.

LIST. 1678. Hist. anim. Angl. p. 245. * > Scheuchz.

Sciagr. lithol. eur. p. 62.

LIEBKNECHT 1759. Hass. subterr. *

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 87. * > Schröt.

Lith. Lex. V. p. 150.

WALLER 1778. Syst. min. II. 505. — subsectio Pectinitae.

Genus Conchitarum varie circumscriptum.

Pectunculus AUCT.

Etym. Nom. appell.

LIST. 1686. et 1687. vid. Pectunculi.

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars III. sect. 2. gen. 3. *

> Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 521.

TOURNEF. 1742 in Gualt. Ind. — genus Ditomorum arete clausorum, Pectines auribus inaequalibus complectens.

Pectunculus Auctt. contin.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 74. — Concharum marinarum
Class. I. sect. 2. genus. (vid. Vol. I. p. 283.)

Pectunculus ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 240. (? praecc. Belon.)
Genus Bivalvium.

= Cardium, Arca, Tellina sp.

Pectunculus MARTINI 1773. Verz. * > Schröt. Lith. Lex.
IV. p. 261.

= Cardium L.

Pectunculus DA COSTA 1778. Brit. Conch. *

HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

= Venus L.

Pectunculus LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 115.

Genus Acephalaeorum. Typus: Arca pectunculus L.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 404.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. * et 1830.

ibid. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 478.) — subgenus
Arcae.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 713.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 47.

(ed. 2a VI. p. 483.) — genus Arcaceorum.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 288.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 103.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ibid.
p. 739.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 64.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 935.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 34.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 107.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 218.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 113.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 51.

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 247.

HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 162.

J. SOW. 1813. Min. Conch. tab. 27.

Pectunculus Lamck. contin.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 172.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — genus Phyllo-
podum.

G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 5. *

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 321. et 1825.
Mal. p. 536. — genus Polyodontorum.

ID. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 218. — genus
Malacozoariorum cephalophororum lamellibranchiorum.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 223.

BROWN 1827. Ill. Conch. Gr. Brit. * — segregatur
Crenella.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 382. 400. — genus Arcacidarum.

Pariter JEFFR. 1839. Malac. and conch. Mag. II.
p. 41.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 383.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. et 1844.
Revue zool. p. 450.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 466.
— Petunculus.

GOLDF. . . . Petref. Germ. II. p. 159.

MACGILLIV. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 208. — genus Arcinorum.

D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. * — genus Arcacidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 446.

Synon. Glycymeris Belon. Da Costa.

Nux pilosa Bonann. Martini.

Pectunculus polyleptoginglymus (sp.) List.

Pectunculus laevis (sp.) List.

Concha crassa (sp.), et Concha subrotunda (sp.)

Gualt. (vid. vol. I. p. 279.)

Isocardia (sp.) et Anomalocardia (sp.) Klein.

Pecten (sp.), Chama (sp.), Chamites D'Argenv.

Axinaea et Axinaeoderma Poli.

Tuceta Bolten.

Pedicularia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 245. 357.

Etym. Pediculus.

Novum genus Scutibranchiatorum.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 219.

— in Calyptracis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Capulidarum?

Synon. Calyptraea (sp.) Costa.

Thyreus Philipp.

Pedifera (male Pediferia) RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 9.) Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 713.

Etym. Pes; fero.

Acephalaeorum familia, omnia Bivalvia aquae dulcis complectens. Subfamiliae: Uniodia, Amblemidia, Anodontidia, Alasmidia, Cycladia.

Pediferia RAFIN. vid. praec.

Pedipes ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 11. (Gallice Piétin.)

Etym. ? Pedum; pes. ¹⁰⁰⁾

Genus Univalvium novum.

FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 99. 109. et 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIII. — genus Auricularum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 173.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 452. — subgenus Pedipedis.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 32. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 56. — genus Plicatorum.

LOWE 1831. Zool. Journ. V. N. 19. p. 296. — in Plicaceis.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 763. et 1843. in Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 42. — in Auriculaceis.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 105. — genus Auriculideorum.

100) Haec derivatio dubia videtur; namque nomen impositum esse a pedis figura auctor refert, quem talipedibus varis (Gallice pieds-bots) comparat.

Pedipes Adans. contin.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 707. 1014. — genus Phytophagorum. Minus bene inseruntur Ringiculae Desh.

GRAY 1839. Beech. Voy. * et 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Auriculidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137. tabl.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 344. — subgenus Melam-
podis.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 219. — in
Colimaceis secundae sectionis.

Reeve 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 105. — Auriculae
injungit.

Synon. Helix (sp.) Schröt. Gmel. Dillw.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

Polydonta (sp.) Fisch.

Turbo (sp.) Mühlf.

Auricula (sp.) Gray olim.

Tornatella (sp.) Lamck.

Pedipes BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 245. et
1825. Mal. p. 451. et 1826. Dict. tom. 40. p. 287.

Genus Auriculaceorum. Subgenera: Tornatella, Pe-
dipes, Conovulus.

Pedum BRUG. 1792. Enc. méth. tab. 178.

Etym. πηδόν, gubernaculum.

Ab Ostreis segregatum genus. Typus: Ostrea spon-
dyloidea Ch.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 136.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. * 1830. ibid.
ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 454.) — subgenus
Ostreae.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Natg. sch. p. 717.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 389.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Byssiferis.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 153. (ed. 2a VII. p. 110.)
— genus Pectinidarum.

Pedum Brug. contin.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 279.

DÉSH. 1830. Encycl. méth. III. p. 284.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 25.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 219.

HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 265.

GOLDF. 1820. Handb. d. Zool. p. 602. — subgenus
Pectinis.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1824.
ibid. tom. 32. p. 312. et 1825. Mal. p. 525. — in
Subostraceis.

G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 2. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Ostraceis.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 381. — in Pectenidis.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 101. — in
Pectineis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 97.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 447.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 154. — in Pecti-
naceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 79.

Synon. Ostrea (sp.) Chemn. Schröt. Gmel. etc.

Glaucion sect. β Oken.

Pedum HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Spirula Lamck.

Pedunculata LATR. vid. Brachiopoda.

Pegea RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 88. fig. 29.

Etym. πηγή, fons. Πηγαία, nom. pr. Nymphae. ¹⁾

Genus Helicidarum.

? = Azeca Leach.

1) Pegea Savigny (1816.) genus Tunicatorum.

Pelagia QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 392.

Etym. Pelagius. ²⁾

Genus Pteropodum novum, inter Clionem et Pneumodermon intermedium.

MENKE 1844. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 42. — in Clionoideis.

Pelagus MONTE. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 63.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Polythalamiorum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Nautilitarum.

= Orbulites Lamck.

Pelecypoda GOLDF. 1820. Handb. d. Zool. I. p. 599.

Etym. πέλεκυς, ascia; πούς, pes.

Tertius ordo Molluscorum. Familiae: Ostracea, Bysisifera, Tridacnae, Aviculae, Arcacea, Mytilacea, Myacea, Cardiacea.

= Lamellibranchiata Blainv.

Pelekocheilus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 54. vid. Plecochilus.

Etym. πῆληξ, cassis; χεῖλος, labrum.

Pelicoidea MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 65. et 1830. ibid. ed. 2a p. 108. Conf. Pelvis et Tridacnea.

Etym. πέλιξ, pelvis.

Tertius ordo Elatobranchiorum. Familia una: Tridacnacea.

Peloriderma POLI 1795. Test. utr. Sic. II. p. 255. vid. Peloris.

Etym. Peloris; δέρμα, testa. (Peloridoderma corr. Agass.)

Peloridoderma AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praeced.

Peloris POLI 1791. T. utr. Sic. I. p. 33. et 1795. ibid. II. p. 255. Conf. Isis 1818. p. 1907. et Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 327.

2) Pelagia Pér. et Les. (1809.) genus Acalepharum.
Pelagia Lamour. (1821.) genus Polyporum.

Peloris Poli. contin.

Etym. πελωρίς. (Athenaeo concharum genus.)

Genus familiae sextae Subsilientium. Testa: Peloriderma.

= *Ostrea* List. emend.

Peloronta OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 360. * t. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 731.

Etym. Vocab. barb., a nomine promontorii Indici Poeloront.

A Neritis separatum genus. Typus: Nerita Peloronta Linn.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 444. — subgenus Neritae.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 194.

Pelorontes (Oken) BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 328. vid. praec.

Pelta BECK 1837. Ind. p. 100.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Subgenus Succineae.

Pelta (Gall. Pavois) QUATREF. 1844. Ann. sc. nat. 3e sér. I. * et Compt. rend. 1845. num. 3. * > Arch. f. Natgsch. 1845. II. p. 307.

Genus Phlebenteratorum Dermobranchiorum.

Peltocochlides LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 194.)

Etym. πέλτη, pelta; κοχλῆς, cochleola.

Unica classis Exocephalorum. Ordines: Scutibranchiata, Cyclobranchia.

Pelvis MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 67.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= *Tridacna* Brug.

Penicillum LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars I. class. 1. sect. 2 * > Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 516.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Tubulorum marinorum.

Penicillus BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. 126. (Gall. Arro-soir.) Conf. Blainv. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 346.

Penicillus Brug. contin.

Etym. Nom. appell. ³).

Genus Unilocularium.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 98. — genus Spirivalvium.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 449.

DUVERNOY 1804. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 3. p. 144.

BLAINV. 1816. *ibid.* Suppl. p. 18.

= Aspergillum Lamck.

Pentadactylus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 17.

Etym. πέντε, quinque; δάκτυλος, digitus. ⁴)

Genus Cochlidium fornicatarum, Ricinulis inserendum.

Pentameridae M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. Pentamerus. (Pentameroidae corr. Ag.)

Familia Brachiopodum. (Ag. Nom.)

Pentameroidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praeced.

Pentamerus J. SOW. 1813. Min. Conch. tab. 28. Conf.

Blainv. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 368. et

Defrance 1825. *ibid.* p. 372.

Etym. πενταμερής, quinquepartitus.

Novum genus Bivalvium fossilium.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 301. et 1825.

Malac. p. 511. (errore Pentastère) — subgenus Terebratulae.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 260.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 732.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 367. 378. — in Brachiopodis liberis.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 68. — in Brachiopodis.

3) Penicillus Klein (1731.) genus Tubulorum marinorum, Annullatis inserendum.

Penicillus Lamck. (1816.) genus Polyporum.

4) Pentadactylus Gray (1840.) genus Sauriorum.

Pentamerus J. Sow. contin.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 221.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 125.

Buch 1837. Ueb. Delthyr. p. 15. — Delthyridi injungit.

M'Coy 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. * — genus Pentameridarum.

KING 1846. Ann. et Mag. N. H. XVIII. * — genus Terebratulidarum.

Synon. Uncites et Strigocephalus Deifr.

Gypidia Dalm.

Rhynchonella Fisch.

Gypidium Beyrich. Brown.

Pentastera (Pentastère) BLAINV. vid. praec.

Penulata LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 146.)

Etym. Penula.

= Malacozoa Blainv.

Peplidia LOWE 1842. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 51.

Etym. πέπλος, pallium.

Novum genus Gasteropodum Dorsibranchiatorum, ex typo novo.

Pera LEACH ined. teste Gray 1840 in Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 282.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Pisidium (sp.) Pfr.

Peracle FORBES 1844. Moll. Aeg. Sea p. 132.

Etym. ?

Genus Nucleobranchiatorum.

= Scaea Phil. = Spirialis Eyd. et Soul. (teste Lovén.)

Peratoptera GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

Etym. περάς, finis; πτερόν, ala.

Genus Sepiadarum.

Perdix MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 447.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁵⁾

5) Perdix Brisson (1760.) genus avium.

Perdix Montf. contin.

A Doliis segregatum genus. Typus: Dolium perdix L.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 409. — subgenus Dolii.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 215.

Perforantia PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 80. (Bohrmuscheln.)

Familia Acephalorum Dimyriorum includens Myacea, Solenacea et Pholadacea Lamck.

Perforatae FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 24. 53. > RANG 1829. Man. p. 167.

Subsectio Cochlogenarum. Typicae species: Bulimus fasciolatus Oliv. (Brephulus Beck.) et Bul. inflatus Lamck. (Bulimulus Beck.)

Peribolus TOURNEF. 1742 in Gualt. Ind.

Etym. περίβολος, sepes.

Genus Testaceorum monotomorum simpliciter spiraliū.

? = Terebra Adans.

Peribolus ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 75.

Genus Univalvium, Marginellas et juveniles Cypraeas continens.

BLAINV. olim 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 219. et 1825. Malac. p. 420. — genus Angyostomorum, postea (Mal. p. 625.) rejectum.

Peridiolithus HÜPSCH 1768. Neue Entdeck. * et 1781. Naturg. d. Nieder-Deutshl. p. 12.

Etym. περιδιδιον, perula; λίθος, lapis.

Ab Anomitis distinctum genus.

= Orthis Dalm.

Peripatus GUILDING 1826. Zool. Journ. II. N. 8. p. 444. t. 14.

Etym. περιπατέω, ambulo.

Unicum genus novae Molluscorum classis Polypodum, quod Wiegmann (1837 in Archiv f. Naturg. I. p. 195.) Annulatis immittendum probavit, assentientibus Milne-Edwards (1838 in Lamck. ed. 2a

Peripatus Guild. contin.

V. p. 575.) et Miescher (1843 in Agass. Nomencl. Verm.).

AGASS. 1846. Nom. zool. Moll. — genus Pulmonatorum.

Periploma SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 115.

Etym. περιπλέω, circumnavigo.

Novum genus Bivalvium.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 325. — genus Pylorideorum (exclus. synonym.).

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 733. et 1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 80. — genus Osteodesmorum.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 222. — genus Myariorum.

Pariter HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 21.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Anatinidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. *

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 410.

POTIEZ et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 252. — in Myaceis.

PHIL. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 73.

Synon. Corbula (sp.) Brug.

? Mya (sp.) Spengl.

Anatina (sp.) Lamck.

Osteodesma Blainv. Malac.

Corymya Agass. q. cf.

Peristellea (Péristellées) D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. d. Céphalop. *
cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 734.

Etym. περιστέλλω, vestibis circumdo.

Quarta fam. Siphoniferorum. Genera: Ichthyosarcolithus, Belemnites.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 95.

Synon. Peristolata Menke.

Peristolata MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 2. 1830. ibid. ed. 2a pag. 3.

Etym. praeced.

Peristolata Menke. contin.

Quarta fam. Siphonophororum.

= Peristellea D'Orb.

Peristoma KRYNICKI 1833. Bull. nat. Mosc. VI. p. 421.

Etym. περί, circum; στόμα, os.

A Bulimus separatum genus. Typus: Bulimus tener
Ziegl.

= Buliminus (sp.) Beck.

Peristomacea PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 147.

Etym. praec.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Valvata, Paludina,
Rissoa, Melania, Niso.

Id. 1844. ibid. II. p. 121. — inseruntur Truncatella,
Eulima, Chemnitzia.

= Peristomia et Melaniana Lamck.

Peristomadae TURTON 1831. Man. Brit. Sh. * t. Agass. Nom.

Etym. praec. (Peristomoidae corr. Agass.)

? = Peristomia Lamck.

Peristomata REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 125.

Etym. praec.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum Phytophagorum. Ge-
nera: Valvata, Paludina, Ampullaria.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 190.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 222.

= Peristomia Lamck.

Peristomia (Péristomiens) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. *
et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 171. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 502.)

Etym. praec. (Peristomoidae male vertit Agass.)

Familia Trachelipodum. Genera: Paludina, Valvata,
Ampullaria.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 734.

— fam. Siphonobranchiorum. Genera eadem.

Synon. Peristomida fluviatilia Latr.

Paludinidae Risso.

Peristomadae Turton.

Peristomida Brown.

Peristomia Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Peristomacea (p. p.) Phil.

Peristomata Reeve. Catl. Sow. jun.

Ampullarinae Swains.

Phytophaga Eriophthalma Gray p. p.

Peristomiana JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 64.

= Peristomia Lamck.

Peristomida LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 183.)

Etym. praec. (Peristomoidae corr. Agass.)

Gymnocochlidum familia prima.

a) fluviatilia. Genera: Paludina, Valvata.

b) marina. Genera: Vermetus, Delphinula, Scalaria.

= Peristomia et Scalariana Lamck.

Peristomida BROWN 1833. Conch. Text-book.

= Peristomia Lamck.

Peristomoidae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Peristomadae, Peristomia, Peristomida.

Perlamater SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 107.

Etym. Vocab. barb. = Matrix margaritarum.

= Meleagrina Lamck.

Perna PLIN. Hist. lib. 32. cap. 54. * cf. Aldrov. de Testac. lib. III. cap. 76.*

Etym. πέρνα, perna.

TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt. — genus Ditomorum arcte clausorum.

? = Pinna (sp.) List.

Perna ADANS. 1757. Seneg. p. 207.

Genus Bivalvium, Mytilos, Pinnas, Aviculas, et Carditae speciem complectens.

Perna RETZ. 1788. Diss. p. 20.

A Mytilis segregatum genus. Typus: Mya perna L. Adoptat SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 120.

Perna BRUG. 1792. Enc. méth. tab. 176.

Genus Bivalvium ex typo Ostreae pernae Linn.

Perna Brug. contin.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. * — genus Acephalorum.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 134.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 305.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Byssiferis.

Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 605.

J. SOW. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 66. et 1825. ibid. tab. 492.

LEACH 1815. Zool. Misc. II. p. 142. Ed. Chenu p. 17.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * — genus Ostraceorum.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 715.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1824.

ib. tom. 32. p. 314. et 1825. Mal. p. 528. — in Margaritaceis.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 138. (ed. 2a VII p. 73.) — in Malleaceis.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 282.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 101.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 735.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 83.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 344.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 25.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 222.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 99.

HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 257.

G. B. SOW. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 8. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Oxygonis.

BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 511.

DEFR. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 513.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 381. 390. — genus Pernadarum.

Pariter GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. III. Nr. 12. p. 542.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 464.) — subgenus Perna.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 385.

GOLDF. . . . Petref. Germ. II. p. 104.

Perna Brug. contin.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 145. — in Aviculaceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 77.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Aviculidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 461.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 116.

= Melina Retz.

Perna OKEN 1815. Lehrb. d. Naturg. * > Isis 1817. p. 1167.

= Lithodomus Cuv.

Perna CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 464.)

Genus Ostraceorum. Subgenera: Perna, Crenatula, Gervillia, Inoceramus, Catillus, Pulvinites.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 385. — genus Aviculidarum. Subgenera eademi excluso Catillo.

Pernadae FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 381.

Etym. Perna. Melius Pernea. (Pernoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia Asiphonidum monomyorum Genera: Perna, Gervillia, Crenatula, Inoceramus et Malleus.

GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 542.

= Malleacea Lamck.

Pernoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Peronaea POLI 1791. Test. utr. Sic. I. p. 29. et 1795. ib.

II. p. 252. Conf. Isis 1818. p. 1895. et Blainv. 1825.

Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 518.

Etym. *περόνη*, fibula. ⁶⁾

Genus Subsiliendum familiae primae. Testa: Peronaeoderma.

= Tellina, Donax, Astarte, Psammobia, Donacilla, Solenomya.

Peronaeoderma POLI 1795. Test. utr. Sic. II. p. 252. vid. Peronaea.

Etym. Peronaea; *δέρυα*, cutis, testa.

6) Peronea Curtis (1824.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Peronia BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 280. et 1825. ibid. tom. 38. p. 519. et 1825. Mal. p. 489. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 738.

Etym. Dicat. Péron. 7)

Genus Cyclobranchiatorum. Typus: Onchidium Peronii Cuv.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 10. — genus Dorideorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Onchidiadarum.

Synon. Onchidium Cuv. Schweigg. Lesson. Wiegmann. Quoy et Gaim. Philippi.

Onchis Féruss. Rang. Latr.

Peronia LESSON 1831. Illustr. de zool. tab. 19.

Genus Onchidiarum.

= Onchidoris Blainv.

Perothis RATHKE 1835. Mém. pres. à l'acad. de St. Péterb. * (t. Engelm. Bibl. hist.-nat. p. 450.)

Etym. ? περι, circum; ὠθέω, pulso. (περιωθέω.)

Novum genus Cephalopodum.

Perronia SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 218. Conf. Perronia et Perronium.

Etym. Voc. barb. Perron apud Batavos nomen speciei typicae. (Chemn.)

Ad Pleurotomas referendum genus. Typus: Murex Perron Chemn.

Perronia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 89.

Etym. ? vid. praec.

Genus Muricidarum. An idem quod praecedens?

Perronium (Schum.) BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 38. p. 528. vid. Perronia Schum.

Persicola SWAINS. vid. Persicula.

Persicula SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 235. (praec. PETIV. 1702. Gazoph. tab. 8. *) Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 153.

Etym. Persicus.

7) Perônia Rob.-Desv. (1830.) genus Dipterorum.

Persicula Schum. contin.

A *Marginellis* disjunctum genus. Typus: *Voluta persicula* Linn.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 133. 323. — *Persicola* — genus *Marginellinarum*.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus *Volutidarum*.

Synon. *Marginella* sect. *cryptospirae* Hinds.

Persona MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 602. Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 421.

Etym. Nom. appell.

A *Muricibus* separatum genus. Typus: *Murex anus* Linn.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 400. — sectio *Tritonis*.

SCHMIDT MUS. Goth. ined. MÖLLER 1832 in *Isis* p. 131. — in *Purpuraceis*.

QUOY et GAIM. 1835. Voy. Astrol. III. p. 544. — genus confirmant.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus *Muricidarum*.

Synon. *Buccinum musicum* (sp.) List.

Murex (sp.) Linn. etc.

Distorsio sect. *caudatae* Bolt.

Distorta Perry. Schum.

Triton (sp.) Lamck. etc.

Tritonium (sp.) Cuv. etc.

Tritonium sect. *larvata* Menke.

Personatae FÉRUSS. 1819. Prodr. p. 23. 33.

Etym. *Persona*. *)

Sectio *Helicodontae*. Typus: *Helix dentiens* Fér.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 161.

= *Dentellaria* Schum.

Pes anserinus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 32.

Genus *Conocochlidum*.

= *Chenopus* Phil.

8) *Personatae* Endl. classis plantarum.

Petasia BECK 1837. Ind. p. 21.

Etym. πείσας, umbella. ⁹⁾

Subgenus *Helicis*, e sectione *planilabrium*. Typus:

Helix fulva Müll.

Synon. *Trochus* (sp.) Chemn. Da Costa.

Helicella (sp.) Féruss.

Helicodonta (sp.) Féruss.

Conulus Fitz.

Trochiscus Held.

Petasunculus PETIV. 1713. Amboin. tab. 17. *

Etym. Nom. appell. (*Petasunculus* Rumphio species *Tellinae*.)

= *Tellina* sp.

Petraia MÜNSTER 1839. Beitr. z. Petref. I. (ed. 2a. p. 63.)

Etym. Πετραία, filia Oceani. (*Petraea* bene corr. Agass. ¹⁰⁾)

Genus dubium, quod auctor Capulo affine habet, Lonsdale autem (1840 in Trans. geol. Soc. V. 3. p. 721. * > Leonh. Palaeoz. p. 238.) in viciniis *Cyathophylli* recenset, assentiente F. Sandberger 1846 in L. et Br. Jahrb. p. 476. Agass. Nomencl. zool. in *Polyporum* familia *Funginorum* collocat.

Petricola LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 121.

Etym. Petra; colo.

Genus *Acephalaeorum* aequivalvium, quod praenuntiaverat Spengler 1783 in Schrift. d. Berl. Ges. naturf. Fr. IV. p. 325. Typus: *Venus lithophaga* Retz.

Roissy 1805. Moll. VI. p. 439.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in *Solenaceis*.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * > et 1818. Hist. V. p. 502. (ed. 2a VI. p. 155.) — in *Lithophagis*.

9) *Petasia* Morren (1829.) genus *Polygastricorum*.

Petasia Stephens (1829.) genus *Lepidopterorum*.

Petasia Audin.-Serv. (1831.) genus *Orthopterorum*.

10) *Petraea* Houst. genus *Verbenacearum*.

Petricola Lamck. contin.

- Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV.
 MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 117.
 JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 12.
 REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 73.
 POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 241.
 HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 51.
 CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 19.
 CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 550.) — subgenus Veneris.
 Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 620.
 SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 703. — genus Cardiacorum, latius definitum. Subgenera: Petricola, Venerupis.
 G. B. SOW. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 15. *
 BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 559. — subgenus Venerupis.
 LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Tellinidarum lithophagorum.
 BLAINV. et DEFRANCE 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 242.
 J. SOW. 1827. Min. Conch. tab. 573.
 DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 745. — genus Petricoleorum.
 Pariter NYST 1846. Foss. tert. Belg. p. 98.
 D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1844. Pal. franç. * — genus Petricolidarum.
 Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 415. — injunguntur Venerupis et Coralliophaga.
 BROD. 1839. Penny Cycl. * — genus Lithophagidarum.
 Pariter SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 176. — Injunguntur Clotho, Venerupis, et Coralliophaga.
 AGASSIZ 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 37. — genus Concharum.
 SWAINSON 1840. Mal. p. 375. — genus Saxicavidarum.
 GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Tellinidarum.

Petricola Lamck. contin.

RÉCLUZ 1846. Revue zool. p. 406.

Synon. Tellina. (sp.) Linn. etc.

Venus (sp.) Retz. Chemn. Gmel. Broc.

Rupellaria Fleur. de Bellevue.

Mya (sp.) Peron.

Irus Oken.

Venerupis Lamck. q. c.

Petricolea (Pétricolées) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Etym. Petricola.

Familia septima Dimyariorum primi ordinis regularium. Genera: Saxicava, Petricola, Venerupis, Hiatella, Byssomya.

NYST 1846. Foss. tert. Belg. p. 94. — genera: Saxicava, Petricola, Venerupis.

= Lithophaga Lamck.

Petricolidæ D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1844. Pal. franç. *

Etym. Petricola. (Petricolina corr. Agass.)

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 415. — familia Orthoconcharum sinupalliarum. Genera: Petricola, Saxicava.

= Lithophaga Lamck.

Petricolina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Petrifora LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 211.)

Etym. Petra; foro.

Tellinidarum lithophagorum genus, a Venerupi distinctum, nondum circumscriptum.

Petunculites DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 335. vid. Pectunculites.

Petunculus QUOY et GAIM. vid. Pectunculus.

Pfaffia BEHN olim 1843. Oct. 5. in lit. et 1844 in Schmidt et Focke Amtl. Ber. Vers. Naturf. *

Etym. Dicat. C. II. Pfaff die jubilar. ¹¹⁾

= Glandina Schum.

11) Pfaffia Mart. genus Amarantacearum.

Phacellopleura AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.
Phakellopleura.

Phaenospira HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 44.

Etym. φαίνω, appareo; σπείρα, spira.

Subgenus Marginellae.

Phakellopleura GUILDING 1830. Zool. Journ. V. N. 17.
p. 28. Conf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 223.

Etym. φάκελλος = φάκελος, fasciculus; πλευρά, la-
tus. (Phacellopleura bene corr. Agass.)

Genus Chitonidarum ex typo Ch. fascicularis.

= Acanthochitona Gray.

Phallus (List.) AGASS. Nomencl.

Species Vermiculi Listero nec genus.

Phanerogama LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 152.)

Etym. φανερός, conspicuus; γαμέω, nuptiis con-
jungor. ¹²⁾

Prima stirps Molluscorum. Sectiones: Pterygia,
Apterygia.

Phaneropneumona GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. *

Etym. φανερός, conspicuus; πνεύμων, pulmo.

Secundus ordo Pneumonobranchiorum. Genera:

Cyclostoma, Helicina.

= Pneumonopoma Latr.

Phanerotinus J. DE CARLE SOW. 1842. Min. Conch. *

Etym. φανερός, conspicuus; τείνω, tendo.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 155.

Genus Trochoideorum? (Agass. Nom.)

Pharetra BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 111.)

Etym. φαρέτρα, pharetra. ¹³⁾

= Lingula Brug.

Pharetrium KÖNIG 1825. Icon. Foss. sect. nr. 80. *

Etym. φαρέτριον, pharetra parva.

Genus Pteropodum.

12) Phanerogamae etiam Botanicis usitatus terminus.

13) Pharetra Hübn. (1816.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Pharetrium König. contin.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 223.
fig. 3. — in Maldaniis.

= Entalium Defr.

Pharus LEACH teste GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842.
p. 77. 91.

Etym. *φᾶρος*, pallium, ¹⁴⁾

Genus Solenidarum.

Phasianella LAMCK. 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 295. *

Etym. Phasianus.

Genus Cephalaeorum ex typo Buccini Tritonis Chemn.
ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 330.

CUV. 1808. Ann. du Mus. XI. p. 121. *

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 51.
(ed. 2a IX. p. 239.) — in Turbinaceis.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832.
ib. p. 748.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 187.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 170.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 223.

DESH. 1843 in Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 240.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. p. 224.

J. Sow. 1817. Min. Conch. tab. 175.

CUV. 1817, R. a. * — subgenus Conchylia.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 648. — in Pectini-
branchiatis.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 735. — in Ctenobran-
chiis trochoideis 2ae sectionis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — in Tro-
choideis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 198.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 50.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 190.)

14) *Pharus* P. Br. genus Graminearum.

Phasianella Lamck. contin.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 310.

G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 4. *

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1824.
ibid. tom. 32. p. 233. et 1825. Malac. p. 438. et
1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 456. — in Ellip-
sostomis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Melanidarum.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 459.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 297. 301. — genus
Turbonidarum marinorum.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 233.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 213. 354. — unicum genus
Phasianellinarum.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. II. p. 77. — sub-
genus Turbinis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Turbi-
nidarum.

D'ORB. 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * — genus
Trochidarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 155.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 348. — subgenus
Trochi.

KIENER 1847. Ic. coq. viv. fasc. 122. sqq.

Synon. Buccinum parvum integrum ore perpendicu-
lari (sp.) Gualt.

Buccinum (sp.) Chemn. Gmel.

Helix (sp.) Born. Gmel.

Eutropia Humphr.

Phasianus Montf.

Bulimus (sp.) Perry.

Turbo (sp.) Mühlf.

Tricolia Risso.

Phasianellina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. seq.

Phasianellinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 213. 354.

Etym. Phasianella.

Subfamilia Trochidarum. Unicum genus: Phasianella.

Phasianema WOOD 1842. Ann. et Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. *

Etym. φασιανός, phasianus; ? ἤμα, tactus.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 156.

Genus Turbineorum. (Agass. Nomencl.)

Phasianus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 254.

Etym. φασιανός, phasianus. ¹⁵⁾

= Phasianella Lamck.

Philina ASCAN. 1772. Act. Holm. * teste Gmel. Cf. Philine, Phylina, Phyline.

Etym. Φιλίη, nom. propr.

Adoptat LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 9. — Philine.

= Lobaria Müll.

Philine (ASC.) LOVÉN. AGASS. Nom. vid. Philina.

Phylliroe BROWN Conch. Text-book. vid. Phyllirrhoë.

Philomicus (RAFIN.) THOMS. Ann. of Phil. * vid. seq.

Philomycus RAFIN. 1820. Ann. of nat. I. * > Isis. 1821. p. 361. (Philomicus.) Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 750.

Etym. φίλος, amicus; μῦκος, mucus.

Novum genus Limaci affine.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXI. — genus Limacum ?

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 464. — subgenus Limacis.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 13. — genus Limaceorum.

Conf. Revue zool. 1842. p. 221.

Philonexis D'ORB. 1839. Hist. Céphal. acétab. * et 1841. Ann. sc. nat. 2e sér. vol. XVI. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. 21.

Etym. φίλος, amicus; νῆξις, natatio.

Genus Octopidarum. Typus: Octopus velifer Fér.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 87. 92. — Philonexus — genus Octopodidarum.

Rejicit Desh. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 219.

15) Phasianus Linn. (1748.) genus avium.

Philonexus GRAY vid. praec.

Philyrine MENKE 1844. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 73.

Etym. φιλύρινος, tiliacineus.

= Phyllirrhoë Péron.

Phitia Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 224. vid.

Pythia Gray.

Phlebenterata QUATREF. 1844. Compt. rend. hebd. tom. 18.

nr. 2. p. 13. * et 1844. Revue zool. p. 25. et 1844.

Ann. sc. nat. 3e sér. I. p. 129. * (Arch. f. Natgsh.

1845. II. p. 307.) et 1845. Compt. rend. hebd.

tom. 20. nr. 3. * > Froriep Neue Notiz. 1845.

nr. 725.

Etym. φλέψ, vena; έντερα, intestina. Melius Phle-
bentera.

Novus Molluscorum ordo. Familiae: Enterobranchia,
Dermobranchia.

ALLMAN 1845. Ann. et Mag. Nat. Hist. vol. XVI.

nr. 104. p. 146. *

Confer. QUATREF. 1844. Rev. zool. p. 383.

SOULEYT Rev. zool. 1844. p. 309. 398. et 1845.

p. 16. 43.

MILNE-EDWARDS 1845. Rev. zool. p. 70. 75.

Pholadacea (Pholadacées) BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 10. tabl.

Etym. Pholas.

Familia Bivalvium. Genera: Pholas, Teredo, Fistu-
lana, Clavagella, Penicillus.

= Pholadaria Lamck. 1812.

Pholadae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 410.

Etym. Pholas. (Pholadoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia Siphonidum quartae sectionis. Genera: Pho-
las, Gastrochaena.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. (et 1844. Revue
zool. p. 447.) — prima familia Cladopodum. Genera:
Pholas, Barnia, Zirfaea, Mactresia, Talona, Xylo-
trya, Guetera, Jouannetia, Teredina, Teredo,
Bankia, Kuphus.

Pholadaria (Pholadaires) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool.

Etyim. Pholas. (Pholadoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia Acephalaeorum. Genera: Pholas, Teredo,
Fistulana, Aspergillum.

Id. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — accedit Clavagella.

Synon. Pholadacea Blainv.

Cladopoda Gray.

Pholadina Milne-Edwards.

Pholadaria (Pholadaires) LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 441.
(ed. 2a VI. p. 39.)

Secunda fam. Dimyariorum crassipedium. Genera:
Pholas, Gastrochaena.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 8.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 5. Genera eadem et
Xylophaga.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 74. et 1841. Conch.
syst. I. p. 39. — 2a fam. Tropiopodum bimuscu-
losorum. Genera: Xylophaga, Pholas.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 3.

Synon. Pholadae Flem.

Pholadaria (Pholadaires) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.
et Pholadaria 1832. ib. p. 750. Tum 1839 in
Traité élém. p. 37. et 1839 in Ann. sc. nat. XI.
p. 240. Mém. sur la fam. des Pholad. *

Secunda familia Dimyariorum primi ordinis regula-
rium. Genera: Septaria, Teredo, Teredina,
Pholas.

Synon. Adesmacea Blainv.

Teredinadae et Pholadae Flem.

Pholadidae D'Orb.

Pholadea Anton.

Pholadaria G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 224. 294.

Genera: Pholas, Pholadomya, Galeomma, Xylophaga.

Pholadariae LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 214.)

Familia Uniconcharum. Genus unicum: Pholas.

Pholadea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 121.

Tertia fam. Inclusorum. Genera: Hiatella, Byssomya, Saxicava, Gastrochaena, Pholas.

Similiter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 266.

Synon. Pholades FÉR.

Pholadeae MKE olim.

Pholadea ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 1.

Secunda fam. Elatobranchiorum. Genera: Teredo, Gastrochaena, Pholas.

= Pholadaria Desh.

Pholadeae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 73.

Tertia fam. Inclusorum. Genera: Hiatella, Saxicava, Gastrochaena, Pholas.

= Pholadea Menke.

Pholades FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV.

Tertia fam. Inclusorum. Genera: Hiatella, Saxicava, Gastrochaena, Pholas.

= Pholadea Menke.

Pholadidae LEACH 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 465.

Etym. Pholas. (Pholadoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia Concharum (i. e. Conchiferorum), in qua collocatur Pholeobia.

Pholadidae GRAY 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * t. Agass. Nomencl.

LEA 1843. Proc. Phil. Soc. III. p. 163.

D'ORBIGNY 1844. Pal. franç. Terr. cré. III. * — 2a fam. Orthoconcharum. Genera: Teredo, Teredina, Pholas.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 396.

= Pholadaria Desh.

Pholadidaea LEACH teste Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 224.

Etym. Pholas. (Pholadoidae pessime corr. Ag.)

= Pholadidia Goodall.

Pholadidea AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Pholadididea et Pholidea.

Pholadidia GOODALL teste Flem. Hist. Br. An. p. 456.

A *Pholadibus disjunctum* genus. Typus: *Pholas papyracea* Sol.

Synon. *Pholadidoides* Blainv.

Pholadididea (Turt.) Agass.

Pholidaea (Leach) Swains.

Pholadidaea (Leach) Sow. jun.

Pholadididea TURTON 1819. Conch. Diet. * teste Agass.
Nomencl.

Etym. *Pholas*. (*Pholadidea* corr. Agass.)

= *Pholadidia* Goodall.

Pholadidoidea BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 535.
vid. *Pholadidia*.

Pholadidoides (Angl.) teste BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 32. p. 359. et 1825. Mal. p. 578. — sub-
genus *Pholadis*.

= *Pholadidia* Goodall.

Pholadina MILNE-EDW. . . . Élé. de zool. * > Conch.
Text-book 1845. ed. VI. p. 203.

Familia *Acephalorum*. Genera: *Pholas*, *Teredo*, *Fistulana*, *Gastrochaena*, *Clavagella*, *Aspergillum*.

MAGGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 221. — familia *Dimyriorum*.

= *Pholadaria* Lamck. 1812.

Pholadites AUCTION. DAVILA 1767. Catal. rais. III. p. 169.

WALCH 1774. in Naturf. III. p. 184.

SCHRÖT. 1782. Lith. Lex. V. p. 186.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 175.

= *Pholas* sp. foss.

Pholadoidae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.
vid. *Pholadae*, *Pholadaria*, *Pholadidae*,
Pholadidaea, *Pholidae*, *Pholidaea*.

Pholadomya G. B. Sow. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 19. *

Etym. *Pholas*; *Mya*.

Novum genus *Bivalvium*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Solenidarum*.

Pariter HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 18:

Pholadomya Sow. contin.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 535.

J. SOW. 1827. Min. Conch. tab. 545.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 408. 424. (*Pholadomyaea*) — genus *Cardiadarum*.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. 1832. ibid. p. 756.
1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 63. — genus *Solenaceorum*.

Pariter F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 126.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 49.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 7.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 381.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 119. — in *Myaceis*.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 255.

GOLDF. Petref. Germ. II. p. 265.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 82. — in *Perforantibus*.
(Monogr.)

DESH. 1839. Traité élém. p. 127. — genus *Glycimeridarum*.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 40. et 1842. Étud. crit. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1842. p. 683. — in *Myariis*.

Pariter NYST 1846. Foss. tert. Belg. p. 50.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 363. — genus *Pholidarum*.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * — genus *Pholadomyadarum*.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 224. — in *Pholadariis*.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 97.

D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. * — genus *Myacidarum*.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 403.

Synon. *Bucardites* (sp.), *Donacites* (sp.) et *Myacites* (sp.) Auctt.

Cardium (sp.) Mantell. J. Sow. olim. Smith.

Lutraria (sp.) J. Sow. olim. Goldf.

Cardita (sp.) J. Sow. olim. Nilss. Goldf.

Pholadomya Sow. contin.

Synon. contin.

Hemicardium Brongn.

Pholadomyaea Flem.

Mya (sp.) et Unio (sp.) Zieten.

Pholas (sp.) J. de C. Sow.

Corbula (sp.) Goldf.

Arcomya, Homomya (sp.), Platymya (sp.) et Mac-
tromya (sp.) Agass.

? Pachymya Sow. q. cf.

? Goniomya Agass. q. cf.

Pholadomyadae GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * t. Agass.
Nomencl.

Etym. Pholadomya. (Pholadomyoidae corr.
Agass.)

Familia . . . ? (Omissa in ed. 1842.)

Pholadomyaea FLEM. 1828. Br. An. p. 424. err. typ.?
= Pholadomya Sow.

Pholadomyoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.
Pholadomyadae.

Pholalites SCHLÄPF. 1821 in Neue Alpina I. p. 278.
= Pholas List.

Pholas AUCTT. vett. ATHEN. Deipnos. lib. III. *

Etym. φολᾶς, pholas.

RONDELET 1555. Univ. aquat. hist. *

ALDROV. 1606. De testac. lib. III. cap. 74.

TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt. — genus Ditomorum arcte
clausorum.

= Lithodomus Cuv.

Pholas LIST. 1687. Hist. lib. III. pars 3 sect. 1.

Testaceorum multivalvium sectio, divisa in ca-
pita duo:

1) cardinibus quasi perforatis = Pholas List.
emend.

2) cardine integro = Lithodomus Cuv.

Similiter LLWYD 1698. Lithoph. Brit. Nr. 557.

877. * teste Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 63.

Pholas List. contin.

RÉAUMUR 1712. Mém. de l'Acad. roy. p. 126. *
et 1723. ibid. p. 198. *

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 314. 318.

Pholas List. emend.

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars III. class. 2. sect. 5. *
> Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 522. — bene disjungitur
Dactylus.

BREYN. 1732. Dissert. p. 8. — genus Conchoidis.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 105. — genus Testarum marinarum polytomarum conchoidum.

KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 164. — genus Pyloridum.

ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 260. — genus Multivalvium.

Pariter LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 669. et
1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1110.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XII.

GMEL. 1790. Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3214.

OLIVI 1792. Zool. Adriat. p. 93. *

SPENGLER 1792. Skrivt. Naturh. - Selsk. II. 1.
p. 72.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. *

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 96.

CUVIER 1798. Tabl. élém. * et 1800. Anat. comp. *
— genus Acephalorum. Subgenera: Pholas,
Gioënia.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 127. — in Acephalacis aequivalvibus.

LAMCK. 1809.² Phil. zool. et 1818. Hist. V. p. 442.
(ed. 2a VI. p. 42.) — in Pholadariis.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

DESIL. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 751. et 1839.
Traité élém. p. 67.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 44.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 40.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 225.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 5.

Pholas List. emend. contin.

- CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 3.
NYST 1846. Foss. tert. Belg. p. 40.
CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 566.) — genus Inclusorum.
Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 699.
GOLDF. 1820. Handb. d. Zool. p. 614. — genus Myaceorum.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV. — genus Pholadum.
GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — in Cladopodis.
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 358. et 1825. Mal. p. 577. 632. et 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 425. — in Adesmaceis.
G. B. SOW. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 23. *
DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 39. p. 533.
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 410. 456. — genus Pholadarum.
Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 91.
MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 121. — in Pholadeis.
Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 268.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 343. — in Tubicolis.
QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 549.
OKEN 1835. Allgem. Naturg. V. 1. p. 286.
SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 363. — genus Pholidarum.
Subgenera: Pholas (typus: Ph. dactylus L.), Pholidaea, Martesia, Xylophaga.
MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 221. — genus Pholadinorum.
D'ORBIGNY 1845. Pal. franç. * — genus Pholadidarum.
Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 397.
Synon. Dactylus Plin.
Concha longa Rond.
Balanus et Dactylus Bonann.
Solen Tournef.

Pholas List. emend. contin.

Synon. contin.

Mya (sp.) Linn. olim.

Chamaepholas (sp.) Browne.

Concha Eboracensis et *Pholas* Klein.

Hypogaea et *Hypogaeoderma* (pars) Poli.

Pholadites (max. part.) Auctt.

Pholalites Schläpf.

Martesia, *Xylotrya*, *Pholidaea* et *Pholas* Leach.
Swains.

Pholadidia Goodall. q. cf.

Xylophaga Turton. Flem. Swains.

Jouannetia Desmoul.

Pholeobia LEACH 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 465.
Conf. Isis 1820. p. 130.

Etym. *φωλεός*, latebrae; *βίωω*, vivo.

Genus *Pholadidarum*, *Saxicavis* injungendum.

Pholeobius Sow. jun. Man. ed. 2a p. 225. vid. praec.

Pholidae SWAINS. (1835. Elem. mod. Conch. *) 1840. Malac.
p. 256. 362.

Etym. *Pholas*. (*Pholadoidae* corr. Agass.)

Familia *Macrotrachiorum*. Genera: *Aspergillum*,
Gastrochaena, *Pholadomya*, *Pholas*, *Teredo*.

Pholidaea (Leach teste) SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 364.
cf. seq.

Etym. *Pholas*. (*Pholadoidae* pessime corr. Ag.)

Subgenus *Pholadis*.

= *Pholadidia* Goodall.

Pholidea SWAINS. 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * t. Agass.
Nom. an i. q. praec.?

Etym. *Pholas*. (*Pholadidea* corr. Agass.)

Phorcus RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 133.

Etym. Nom. pr. *Φόρκος* = *Φόρκυς*, filius Ponti et
Gaeae. ¹⁶⁾

16) *Phorcus* Milne-Edw. (1830.) genus *Crustaceorum*.

Phorcus Risso. contin.

Genus Goniostomorum. Typus: Trochus umbilicatus
Da Costa.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 56. 89. — genus
Trochidarum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 53. — genus Tur-
bininorum.

Phil. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 21. — Omphalio in-
jungit.

Phoridae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 64.
90. Conf. Agass. in Sow. Min. Conch. ed. Germ.
p. 148.

Etym. Phorus. (Phoroidae corr. Agass.)

Eriophthalmorum familia in viciniis Capulidarum po-
sita. Genera: Phorus, Onustus.

Phoroidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Phorus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 158. > Blainv.
Diet. sc. nat. tom. 17. p. 402.

Etym. φορός, fertilis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — subgenus
Trochi.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 202.

BRONN 1831. Ital. Tert. p. 61. et 1838. Leth.
p. 1044.

SCHMIDT Mus. Goth. ined. et MÖLLER 1832. Isis p.
130. — in Trochoideis.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 109. — in Turbinaceis.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et
1842. Ibid. p. 160. et 1842. Conch. syst. II.
p. 159.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 225.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 214.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90. — ge-
nus Phoridarum.

Pariter AGASS. in Sow. Min. Conch. ed. Germ.
p. 148.

Phorus Montf. contin.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. II. p. 70. et
1843. Pal. franç. Terr. cré. II. p. 179. * — ge-
nus Trochidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 349.

REEVE 1843. Conch. icon. (Monogr.)

= Onustus Humphr.

Phos MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 494. Cf. Desh. Enc.
méth. III. p. 757. et Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 40. p. 8.

Etym. Φῶς, nom. propr.

A Muricibus Linn. segregatum genus. Typus: Murex
senticosus L.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 202. et 1825.
Mal. p. 402. — sectio Muricis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 215.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Bucci-
nidarum.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 225. — ge-
nus Purpuriferorum.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 37. — genus Buc-
cinacearum.

Desh. 1844 in Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 151. — Nassae
injungit.

Synon. Buccinum (sp.) Rumph. Gualt. D'Argenv.
Brug. Menke. Quoy et Gaim.

Turbo (sp.) Bonanni. Chemn.

Cophinosalpinx (sp.) et Pseudostrombus (sp.) Klein.

Murex (sp.) Linn. Schröt. Born. Gmel. etc.

Cancellaria (sp.) Lamck.

Rhinodomus Swains.

Phosphorax WEBB et BERTH. 1833. Synops. moll. Canar.
p. 5. * > Bull. zool. 1835. p. 90.

Etym. φῶς, lux; φέρω, fero.

Genus Limaceorum. Typus: Limax noctilucus Fér.

Phosphorax Webb et Berth. contin.

Desh. 1836 in Lamck. ed. 2a VII. p. 720. — Limaci
injungit.

GRAY 1842. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus
Arionidarum.

Phragmoceras BRODERIP et MURCHISON 1834. James. Edinb.
new phil. Journ. vol. 17. * > L. et Br. Jahrb.
1836. p. 415.

Etym. φραγμός, sepes; κέρας, cornu.

Novum genus Nautilidarum.

MURCHIS. 1839. Silur. Syst. II. p. 621. *

MÜNST. 1840. Beitr. z. Petref. III.

Quenstedt 1840 in L. et Br. Jahrb. p. 278. — Lituí-
tae injungit.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 184.

De Koninck 1844. Terr. anthr. p. 522. — Cyrtocerae
inserit.

DESH. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 254. — genus
Nautilaceorum.

Synon. Phragmoceratites D'Arch. et De Vern.

Phragmoceratites D'ARCH. et DE VERN. 1842. Trans. geol.
Soc. VI. p. 351. *

= Phragmoceras Brod.

Phragmoconus OWEN 1843. Lect. on compar. Anat. p. 333. *
et 1844. Phil. Trans. I. p. 66. > L. et Br. Jahrb.
1844. p. 753.

Etym. φραγμός, septum; κώνος, conus.

= Alveolites Auctt.

Phragmolites (Emmons?) 1838. New-York State-Rep. p.
118. * > Leonh. Palaeoz. p. 159.

Etym. Vocab. pravum: φραγμός, sepes; λίθος,
lapis.

Novum genus Ammoniteorum?

Adoptat GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p.
92. — in Goniatidis.

Phylina (sic LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 30.) vid. Phi-
lina.

Phyline (sic VOIGT 1834 in Cuv. III. p. 136.) vid. **Philina**.

Phyllidia CUV. 1798. Bull. d. sc. par la soc. philom. nr. 51. et Tabl. élém. * et 1805. Ann. du Mus. V. p. 266. *

Etym. *φυλλίς*, frondes.

Novum genus Gasteropodum nudorum.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 66. — in Cephalaeis nudis repentibus.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 154.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 314. (ed. 2a VII. p. 478.) — in Phyllidianis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 136.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 757.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 127.) — in Inferobranchiatis.

Pariter BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 281. et 1825. Malac. p. 490. et 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 40. p. 97.

GOLDF. 1820. Handb. d. Zool. p. 630. — in Cyclobranchiis.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 746. — in Hypobranchiis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX. — genus Phyllidiarum.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — unicum genus Dipleurobranchiorum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Bifaribranchiatis.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 11. — in Phyllidiaceis.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 249. 358. — in Phyllidinis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. — genus Diphyllidiarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Phyllidiadarum.

Synon. ? *Buchanania* Less.

Phyllidia SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 24.

Sectio Gasteropodum. Genera: Chiton, Patella.

= Phyllidiana Lamck. (pars.)

Phyllidiacea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 11.

Etym. Phyllidia.

Prima familia Phyllidiorum. Genera: Phyllidia, Diphyllidia, Linguella, Armina.

Phyllidiacea PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. I. p. 106. et 1844. ib. II. p. 82.

= Phyllidiana Lamck.

Phyllidiaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 6.

Unica familia Phyllidinarum. Genera: Phyllidia, Diphyllidia.

Phyllidiadae GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 66. 90. (Phyllidioidae corr. Agass. 1847.)

Fam. quarta Gymnobranchiatorum.

= Phyllidiae Fér.

Phyllidiae (les Phyllidies) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX.

Unica familia Phyllidianorum. Genera: Phyllidia, Diphyllidia.

Phyllidiana (Phyllidiens, nec Phyllidiadae) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool.

Etym. Phyllidia. (Phyllidioidae male corr. Agass.)

Secunda fam. Gasteropodum primae sectionis. Genera: Pleurobranchus, Patella, Phyllidia, Fissurella, Chiton, Emarginula.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — genera: Pleurobranchus, Phyllidia, Chiton, Umbrella, Patella, Haliotis?

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 313. (ed. 2a VII. p. 475.)
— secunda familia Hydrobranchiorum. Genera: Phyllidia, Chitonellus, Chiton, Patella.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 225.
— genera: Chiton, Chitonellus, Patella, Patel-
lida, Siphonaria, Scutella.

Synon. Crepidopoda et Cyclobranchia Goldf.

Phyllidiacea Phil.

Phyllididae Brod.

Phyllidiana (les Phyllidiens Cuv.) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX.

Primus subordo Inferobranchiatorum. Una familia: Phyllidiæ.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 136. — prima familia Inferobranchiatorum. Genera: Phyllidia, Diphyllidia.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 758. — unica familia Seribranchiatorum. Genera eadem.

Phyllididae BROD. 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. *

Etym. Phyllidia. (Phyllidioideæ male corr. AGASS.)

CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 63. — quarta familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genus: Diphyllidia.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 164.

? = Phyllidiana Lamck.

Phyllidina MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 11.

Etym. vid. præc.

Unicus subordo Hypobranchiorum. Familiae: Phyllidiaceæ, Pleurobranchea, Ancylea.

Phyllidinae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 6.

Etym. vid. præc.

Hypobranchiatorum subordo prior. Unica familia: Phyllidiaceæ.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 249. 358. — subfamilia Tectibranchiatorum. Genera: Phyllidia, Diphyllidia.

= Dipleurobranchia Gray.

Phyllidioideæ (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.

Phyllidiadæ, Phyllidiana, Phyllididæ, Phyllidina, Phyllidinæ.

Phyllirhoë GOLDF. ESCHSCHOLTZ etc. vid. Phyllirrhoë.

Phylliroë PÉRON et LES. LAMCK. etc. vid. Phyllirrhoë.

Phylliroideæ D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 97.

Etym. Phyllirrhoë.

Tertia familia Nucleobranchiatorum. Unicum genus: Phylliroe.

Phylliroidae D'Orb. contin.

Similiter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 44.

= *Psilosoma* Blainv.

Phylliroidae D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. II. * teste Agass.
Nomencl.

Etym. Vocab. deprav.: Phyllirrhoë. Conf. praec.

? = *Psilosoma* Blainv.

Phyllirrhoae (les Phyllirrhoées) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst.
p. XXV.

Quinta familia Pteropodum. Unicum genus: Phyllirrhoë.

= *Psilosoma* Blainv.

Phyllirrhoae (les Phylliroés) RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 28.
Familia Pteropodum. Genera: Phylliroe, Pterotrachea.

Phyllirrhoë (male Phylliroë) PÉRON et LES. 1810. Ann.
du Mus. XV. p. 65. * Conf. Blainv. 1826. Dict.
sc. nat. tom. 40. p. 100.

Etym. *φυλλίς*, frondes; *ῥοή*, fluvius. Emendavit
Menke 1828.

Novum genus Pteropodum.

Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 667.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 5. — Phyllirrhoë.

LANCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist.
VII. p. 677. (ed. 2a XI. p. 385.) — genus Heteropodum.

Pariter CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III.
p. 149.)

PHIL. 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 205.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXV. — genus Phyllirrhoarum unicum.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 275. et 1825.

Mal. p. 484. — unicum genus *Psilosomorum*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Tentaculatorum*.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 360. — *Tunicatis* inserit.

Sequitur DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 759.

Phyllirrhoë Péron et Les. contin.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. — unicum genus
Phyllirrhoëorum.

ESCHSCH. 1831. Zool. Atl. IV. * > Menke in Ztschr.
f. Mal. 1844. p. 73.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 403.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 97. — genus Phylli-
roidarum.

Pariter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 44.

Synon. Phylliroë Péron et Les. Lamck. Risso. Blainv.

Rang. Quoy. D'Orb. Cantr.

Phyllirrhoë Goldf. Féruss. Latr. Cuv. Eschsch.

Eurydice Eschsch. olim.

Phylliroe Brown.

Philyrine Menke.

Phyllirrhoëa MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9.

Tertia familia Pteropodum. Unicum genus: Phyl-
lirrhoë.

= Psilosoma Blainv.

Phyllobranchia LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 169.)

Etym. φύλλον, folium; βράγχια, branchiae. ¹⁷⁾

Tertia familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genera: Lanioge-
rus, Glaucus, Aeolidia, Tergipes.

= Glaucea Menke.

Phylloda SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 148.

Etym. φυλλώδης, foliosus.

A Tellinis segregatum genus. Typus: Tellina folia-
cea L.

Phyllode (Schum.) BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 40.
p. 107. vid. Phylloda.

Phyllodesmium EHRENB. 1831. Symb. phys. * > Isis 1832.
p. 1290. et 1833. p. 738.

Etym. φύλλον, folium; δέσμιος, vinctus.

17) Phyllobranchia Gray (1821.) familia Tunicatorum.

Phyllodesmium Ehrenb. contin.

Genus Gymnobranchiorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Tritoniadarum.

Phyllonotus SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 296. Conf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 225.

Etym. φύλλον, folium; νῶτος, tergum.

Subgenus Muricis. Typus: Murex saxatilis Linn.

Synon. Murex frondosus Klein.

Chicoreus Montf. q. cf.

Phyllopoda GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 761.

Etym. φύλλον, folium; πούς, pes. ¹⁸⁾

Quartus ordo Conchophororum. Genera: Solen, Psammobia, Tellina, Cyclas, Venus, Cardium, Tridacna, Chama, Pectunculus, Trigonina, Unio.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 74. 91. — primus ordo Conchiferorum. Familiae: Veneridae, Cyrenidae, Cardiidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmidae, Tellinidae.

Phymeroda (Rafin. err. typ.) AGASS. Nom. vid. seq.

Phymesoda RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 27.)

Etym. φῦμα, gigno; μέσος, medius; ὀδούς, dens. Vocab. deprav.

Subgenus Cycladis vel genus Cycladium. Typus: Cyclas lacustris Müll.

Physa DRAP. 1801. Prodr. * et 1805. Moll. p. 25. 28. 54.

Etym. φύσα, follis, halitus. ¹⁹⁾

Genus Gasteropodum. Typus: Bulla hypnorum Linn.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 343.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 155. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 398.) — genus Limnaeae-norum.

18) Phyllopoda (Phillopoda) Latr. (1802.) familia Crustaceorum.

19) Physa Thouars genus Portulacearum.

Physa Drap. contin.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 177.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 761.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 223.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 107.) — in Pulmonatis aquaticis.

Pariter KLEEBOERG 1828. Moll. Boruss. syn. p. 25.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 658. — in Pulmo-branchiis.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 740. — in Coelopnois aquatilibus.

STUDER 1820. Syst. Verz. p. 25. — subgenus Anisi.

LEACH 1820. Moll. Brit. ined. * — segregatur Nauta.

HARTM. 1821 in Sturms Fauna VI. fasc. 5. p. 44.

et 1840. Syst. Uebers. — genus Limnophilorum.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIII. — genus Limnostreamarum.

Pariter C. PFEIFF. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 6.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 244. et 1825.

Mal. p. 450. et 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 40. p. 141.

— in Limnaeis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Limnocochlidum.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 40. p. 145.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 276. — in Pulmoniferis aquaticis. Disjungitur Aplexa.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 37. — in Limnaeaceis.

Pariter TROSCHEL 1834. Diss. de Limnaeaceis p. 35.

FITZINGER 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 110. — genus Physoideorum; segregatur Rivicola.

CHARP. 1837. Catal. Moll. Suisse p. 19.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 251. — genus Physinorum.

THOMPS. 1840. Moll. of Irel. p. 34. — genus Limnaeadarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.

Physa Drap. contin.

SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 338. — genus Linnæidarum.

CANTR. 1841. Mal. médit. p. 161. — in Linnæididis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137. 190. — genus Lymneidarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 156.

GRAY 1844. Rev. zool. p. 405. — genus Lymneadarum.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 184. — in Lymnaeanis.

= Bulinus Adanson.

Physeter HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. φυσήτης, follis. ²⁰⁾

= Solarium Lamck.

Physina GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 230. 251.

Etym. Physa.

Subfamilia Linnæadarum. Genera: Physa, Aplexus.

Physoidea FITZ. 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 110.

Etym. Physa.

Familia Pulmonatorum. Genera: Physa, Rivicola, Hemithalamus, Anisus, Planorbis.

Pythia (Gray) DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 762. vid. Pythia Gray.

Phytia (Gray) AGASS. Nomencl. vid. Pythia Gray.

Etym. φύτιος, procreans.

Phytiphaga (Lamck.) AGASS. 1846. Nom. vid. Phytophaga.

Phytophaga (les Phytiphages, nec Phytiphaga) Lamck.

1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 59. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 4. 7.)

Etym. φυτόν, planta; φάγω, edo. ²¹⁾

20) Physeter Linn. (1748.) genus Cetaceorum.

21) Phytophaga Dum. (1806.) divisio Coleopterorum.

Phytophaga Rondani (1840.) genus Dipterorum.

Phytophaga Lamck. contin.

Prima sectio Trachelipodum. Familiae: Helicea, Limnaeana, Melaniana, Peristomia, Neritacea, Janthinae, Plicacea, Macrostoma, Turbinacea.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 77. 78. — secundus ordo Ptenobranchiorum. Sectiones:

I. Podophthalma. Familia: Neritidae.

II. Eriophthalma. Familiae: Melaniadae, Paludini-
dae, Valvatidae.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 158. — 2a tribus Gasteropodum. Familiae: Helicidae, Trochidae, Haliotidae, Naticidae, Turbidae.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 119. — prior sectio Pectinibranchiatorum. (q. cf.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 56. 89. — secundus ordo Ctenobranchiatorum. Sectiones: Podophthalma, Eriophthalma. (q. cf.)

= Adelobranchia Dum.

Phyza RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 96.

Etym. φῦζα, fuga.

Genus Linnaeadarum.

VERANY 1846. Catal. anim. invert. p. 15.

= Bulinus Adanson.

Pila KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 83.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Volutarum ovatarum, ex typo Neritae plicatae Linn.

Pila BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 102.)

= Ampullaria Lamck.

Pileiformes BERTHOLD vid. seq.

Pileiformia (Piléiformes) LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 194. — Pileiformes.)

Etym. Nom. adject.

Secunda fam. Scutibranchiatorum. Genera:

1) testa diaphragmate praedita: Septaria, Crepidula, Calyptraea.

Pileiformia Latr. contin.

2) diaphragmate nullo: Hipponyx, Capulus, Emarginula, Fissurella, Parmophorus.

= Calyptracea Lamck.

Pileolus COOKSON teste G. B. Sow. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 19. * Conf. DeFrance 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 40. p. 460.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Novum genus Gasteropodum fossilium.

Adoptat J. Sow. 1823. Min. Conch. tab. 432.

DESH. 1824. Ann. d. sc. nat. I. p. 187. * (Isis 1830. p. 376.) et 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 764. — genus Neritaceorum.

Pariter BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 391. et 1838. ibid. p. 1029.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 226.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 445. — subgenus Neritae.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 361. 363. — genus Crepidularum.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 195. — sectio Neritinae.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 47. — in Trochoideis.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 220.)

— in Pectinibranchiatis capuloideis.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 347. — subgenus Neritinae.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. et 1843. Pal. franç. * — genus Neritidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 345.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 156.

Synon. Crepidula (sp.) Defr.

Tomostoma Desh. olim.

Neritina (sp.) Blainv.

Pileopsis (Cabocho) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 16. (ed. 2a VII. p. 604.) Conf.

Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 40. p. 461.

Etym. πῖλος, pileus; ὄψις, facies.

Genus Calyptraceorum.

Pileopsis Lamck. contin.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 152.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 516.

CUV. 1817. R. a. * — genus Scutibranchiatorum.

Pariter SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 24.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 217.) —
— in Pectinibranchiatis capuloideis.

J. SOW. 1830. Min. Conch. tab. 607.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 89. — genus Capuleorum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 357. — subgenus Hipponychis.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 35. — in Capulaceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 108.

= Capulus Montf.

Pilolithus BEUTH 1776. Jul. et Mont. subt. p. 150. * teste
Schröt. Journ. f. d. Liebh. d. St. IV. p. 36.

Etym. *πίλος*, pileus; *λίθος*, lapis.

= Calceola Lamck.

Pilopsis KÖNIG 1824. Icon. Foss. sect. I. p. 4. * cit. Bronn.

Etym. *πίλος*, pileus; *ὄψις*, facies.

= Pileopsis Lamck.

Pinctada BOLT. 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 116.)

Etym. Vocab. barb., a Gallorum Pintadine.

Sect. 1. latae = Meleagrina Lamck.

2. pterygiatae. = Avicula Klein.

3. elongatae. = Malleus Lamck.

Pinna LIST. 1687. Hist. lib. III. pars 2. sect. 7. praeced.

Aristot. cf. Aldrov. de Test. lib. III. cap. 76.

Etym. *πιννα* Arist., pinna.

Genus Bivalvium paribus testis.

LLWYD 1698. Lithoph. Brit. nr. 559. * > Scheuchz.

Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 64.

TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt. Class. II. fam. 1. gen. 5.

KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 168. — genus Pyloridum.

LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 707. et 1767. ibid.
ed. XII. p. 1159. — genus Concharum.

Plana List. contin.

- Pariter GMEL. 1790 in Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3363.
BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIII.
CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. * et 1800. Anat. comp. * —
genus Acephalorum.
LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. p. 112. et 1804.
Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 117. — in Acephalaeis aequi-
valvibus.
ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 279.
LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Byssiferorum.
LEACH 1814. Zool. Misc. I. p. 130. (ed. Chenu p. 13.)
SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 104.
CUV. 1817. R. a. * et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III.
p. 470.) — in Ostraceis.
Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 714.
BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1824.
ibid. tom. 32. p. 319. et 1825. Malac. p. 533. et
1826. Dict. tom. 41. p. 64. — in Mytilaceis.
Pariter LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 129. (ed. 2a
VII. p. 55.)
RANG 1829. Man. p. 292.
DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 766.
PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 54.
AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 30.
REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 141.
SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 226.
DE KONINCK 1842. Terr. anthr. p. 122.
POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 138.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 75.
NYST 1846. Foss. tert. Belg. p. 274.
HANLEY 1846. Ill. cat. II. p. 251.
GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 608. — genus Avi-
cularum.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI. — genus Avicu-
leorum.
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Oxygonis.
G. B. SOW. 1825. Gen. Sh. fasc. 26. *

Pinna List. contin.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 71.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 382. 406. — genus
Asiphonidium dimyrorum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 102. — in Aviculaceis.

Pariter RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 87.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. I. p. 348.

GOLDF. . . . Petref. Germ. II. p. 164.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 387. — genus Aviculidarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. et 1844. Revue
zool. p. 451. — genus Pinnidarum.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 21. — genus
Pinnaceorum.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 450. — genus
Mytilidarum.

Synon Perna Plin. Tournef.?

Perna (sp.) Adanson.

Pinna recta et Pinna incurvata Lang. Gualt.

Musculus s. Mutilus (sp.) D'Argenv.

? Trichites (sp.) Bertrand.

Chimaera et Chimaeroderma Poli.

Pinnites Martin. Schloth.

? Pinnigena De Luc.

Pinnula, Curvula et Oxysma Raf.

Pinna incurvata LANG 1722. Nov. meth. * > Brug. Enc.
méth. I. p. 521.

Genus Pinnarum.

Pariter GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 79 — 81.

= Pinna (pars) List.

Pinna recta LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. * > Brug. l. c.

Genus Pinnarum.

Pariter GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 78. 79.

= Pinna (pars) List.

Pinnacea SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 21.

Ety. Pinna.

Sectio Acephalorum. Genus: Pinna.

= Mytilacea (pars) Lamck.

Pinnae LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. Pars III. class. 1. * > Brug.
Enc. méth. I. p. 521.

Quinta sectio Concharum marinarum aequilaterarum.

Genera: Pinna recta, Pinna incurvata.

Similiter GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 78.

Pinnata ESCHSCH. vid. Cephalopoda Leach.

Pinnidae (Pinnidées) LEACH 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88.
p. 466.

Etym. Pinna. (Pinnina corr. Agass.)

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 82. 92.
et 1844. Revue zool. p. 451. — familia 5a Pogonopodum. Genera: Pinna, Atrina.

= Mytilacea (pars) Lamck.

Pinnigena AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. seq.

Pinnigène vid. Pinnogena.

Pinnina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Pinnidae.

Pinnites LIST. 1688. Hist. Conch. tab. 522. 523.

Etym. πιννα, pinna.

= Gervillia Defr.

Pinnites AUCTT.

WALCH 1762. System. Steinr. * > Schröt. Lith. Lex.
V. p. 198.

MARTIN Petr. Derb. *

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 303.

= Pinna List. et Gervillia Defr.

Pinnogena (Pinnigène) DE LUC teste SAUSS. 1779. Voy.
au Mont-Salève I. p. 192. * cf. Desm. 1826. Dict.
sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 73. et Desh. Enc. méth. III.
p. 771. 1044.

Etym. πιννα, pinna; γένος, genero.

Genus Bivalvium fossilium, quod Merian (teste Bronn)
Pinnae injungit.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 341.

Pinnula RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 247.

Etym. Pinna.

A Pinnis disjunctum genus. Conf. Curvula et
Oxysma.

- Pirazus** (Montf.) BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 127.
vid. *Pyrazus*.
- Pirena** LAMCK. 1812. Extr. du Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2.
p. 169. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 499.)
Etym. Πειρήνη, filia Danaï. ²²⁾
Genus Melanianorum. Typus: Strombus ater Linn.
Féruss. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — Melanopsis
bene injungit.
Assentit Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 771.
BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 404. — sectio Cerithii.
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Melanidarum.
BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 128.
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 357. — genus Cerithia-
darum.
MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ibid. ed. 2a p. 56. —
Pyrena — genus Trochoideorum.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 205. — subgenus Melanopsis.
Similiter POR. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 350.
CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 200.) —
subgenus Melaniae.
HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — subgenus Paludinae.
SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 156. 157. 315. — genus
Cerithinarum.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 61. 90. — *Pyrena*
— genus Littorinidarum.
Synon. Ebena Schum.
Pyrena Menke. Gray.
- Pirenae** SAVIGNY 1827. Descr. de l'Égypte XXII. *
Familia Gasteropodum? (Agass. Nom.)
- Pirgo** DEFR. DESH. vid. *Pyrgo*.
- Pirgopolon** DESH. vid. *Pyrgopolon*.
- Pirula** MONTF. vid. *Pyrula*.
- Pisania** BIVONA 1832. Effem. scient. e lett. per la Sicilia
N. 2. p. 55. * et 1832. Nuovi gen. e spec. p. 13.
Etym. Dicat. Pisani.

22) *Pirena* Fleming (1828.) genus Tunicatorum.

Pisania Lamck. contin.

Genus Columellarium. Typus: *Voluta syracusana* Gmel.

PHILIPPI 1841 in Arch. f. Naturg. I. p. 265. et 1844. Abb. et Besch. I. p. 110. — adoptandum censet genus.

Synon. *Buccinum musicum* (sp.), *Buccinum rostratum* (sp.), et *Buccinum brevirostre* (sp.) List. *Strombus canaliculatus rostratus ore simplici* (sp.) Gualt.

Strombus integer ore labioso (sp.) Gualt.

Cophinosalpinx (sp.) et *Sipho* (sp.) Klein.

Lagena (sp.) Klein. Bolten.

Purpura (sp.) Adans. Lamck. Blainv. Menke etc.

Murex (sp.) Linn. Born. Olivi. Lamck. etc.

Buccinum (sp.) Gmel. Lamck. etc.

Voluta (sp.) Gmel. Broc. Delle Chiaje.

Cantharus (sp.) Bolten.

Fusus (sp.) Lamck. etc.

Nassa (sp.) Brongn. Serr. Basterot.

Triton (sp.) Lamck. Broderip.

Eburna (sp.) Lamck.

Columbella (sp.) Lamck. Scacchi.

Rapana sect. β Schum.

Mitra (sp.) Payr.

Mitrella, et *Planaxis* (sp.) Risso.

Tritonium (sp.) Menke. Voigt.

Turbinella (sp.) Costa. Dufo.

Strombus (sp.) Pusch.

Polia J. E. Gray. Forbes.

Tritonidea Swains.

Poliana M. E. Gray.

Buccinum Desh. 1844.

Pisidium C. PFEIFF. 1821. Naturg. I. p. 123. et 1825. ib. II. p. 33. et 1828. ib. III. p. 68. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 772.

Etym. *Pisum*.

Pisidium C. Pfeiff. contin.

Genus Cardiaceorum a Cyclade separatum. Typus:
Tellina amnica Müll.

Pariter HELD 1836. Isis p. 281.

NILSSON 1822. Moll. Suec. p. 99. — subgenus Cycladis.

Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 521.)

CHARP. 1837. Catal. Moll. Suisse p. 25.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 66. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 110.

— genus Cycladeorum.

KLEEGER 1828. Moll. Boruss. syn. p. 41. — genus
Cycladum.

PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 38. et 1844. ibid. II. p.
30. — genus Concharum.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 279. 282. — ge-
nus Cycladarum.

Pariter THOMPS. 1840. Moll. of Irel. p. 39.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 227. — in
Conchaceis fluviatilibus.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Cyre-
nidarum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 209. — genus Cy-
cladinorum.

Synon. Galileja Costa.

Pera et Euglesia Leach Mus. Brit.

Pisum MÜLLER. 1811. Entw. p. 57. Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict.
sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 159.

Etym. Nom. appell. ²³⁾

A Cycladibus disjunctum genus. Typus: Cyclas rivi-
cola Leach.

Pithohelix SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 164. 165. et Pytho-
helix ib. p. 332. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed.
2a p. 227.

Etym. πίθος, dolium; ἑλιξ, Helix. (Πυθώ, nom.
propr. geogr.)

Subgenus Geotrochi. Typus: Bowd. Elem. tab. 8. f. 27.

23) Pisum Tournef. genus Papilionacearum.

Pitonillus (Montf.) FÉRUS. vid. Pitonnillus.

Pitonnellus et

Pitonnillus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 170. Conf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 168.

Etym. Vocab. barb.: Piton Gall. = fibula?

Nomen ab auctore Helicinae Lamck. substitutum ad evitandum errorem. At vero definitio in Globulum Schum. quadrat, synonymia in Helicinam, sic monente Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 772.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — Pitonillus — subgenus Naticae.

Pitya BECK 1837. Ind. p. 9.

Etym. *Πύτς*, nom. propr. Nymphae.

Subgenus Helicis e sectione tenuilabrium.

Placenta RETZ. 1788. Dissert. p. 15.

Etym. Nom. appell. ²⁴⁾

Novum genus Bivalvium. Typus: *Anomia placenta* L. SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 113.

= *Placuna* Sol.

Plachiloma (Rafin.?) FÉR. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 23.

Genus Terebrariorum 3ae sectionis.

Vid. *Pachyloma*.

Placobranchi (Placobranches) RANG 1829. Man. p. 134.

Etym. *Placobranchus*.

Quinta familia Nudibranchiatorum. Unicum genus: *Placobranchus*; cui accedit *Actaeon* (ib. p. 375).

Placobranchia DESH. vid. *Placobranchus*.

Placobranchidae CANTR. 1841. Mal. médit. p. 65.

Familia quinta Nudibranchiatorum. Unicum genus: *Elysia*.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. 108. — quarta familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genus: *Placobranchus*.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 66. 90. — familia tertia Gymnibranchiatorum. Genera: *Placobranchus*, *Acteon*.

24) *Placenta* Klein (1734.) genus Echinodermorum.

Placobranchus VAN HASSELT 1824. Bull. sc. nat. p. 240. *

Etym. πλάξ, lamina; βράγχια, branchiae.

Novum genus Nudibranchiatorum.

Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 125.)

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 627. — in Polybranchiis diceris.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 134. — genus Placobranchorum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 10. — in Dorideis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 772.

— Placobranchia — in Tritonianis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. — genus Placobranchidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

QUATREF. 1844. Ann. sc. nat. 3e sér. I. p. 129. * et

1845. Compt. rend. * — in Plebenteratis Enterobranchiis.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 8. — in Eolideis.

Placostylus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 57.

Etym. πλάξ, lamina; στῦλος, columna.

Subgenus Bulimi sectionis crassilabrium. Typus: Bulimus bootis Menke.

Synon. Voluta (sp.) Chemn. Gmel. Dillw.

Auricula (sp.) Lamck.

Cochlogena subdiv. Dontostomae sect. prima Fér.

Pupa (sp.) Gray.

Placuna SOLANDER teste Chemn. 1785. Syst. Conch. Cab. VIII. p. 116.

Etym. πλακοῦς, placenta.

Ab Anomiis segregatum genus. Typus: An. placenta L.

Adoptat BRUG. 1792. Enc. méth. tab. 174. 175. — minus bene insertis Plicatulis.

HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

CUVIER 1798. Tabl. élém. *

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. *

Placuna Solander. contin.

LANCK. 1801. Syst. p. 135. — ejicitur Plicatula.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 236.

LANCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 223.
(ed. 2a VII. p. 269.) — genus Ostraceorum.

Pariter CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 462. et 1830. ib.
ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 458.)

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 716.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 308. et
1825. Mal. p. 520.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 274.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 97.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 773.

RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 66.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 169.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 227.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 43.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 87.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL. — genus Ostrearum.

G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 1. *

BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 197.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 198.

FLEMING 1828. Brit. An. p. 381. — genus Pectenidarum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 390. — genus Ostracidarum.
Subgenera: Placunomia, Placuna.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — unicum genus
Placunidarum.

Synon. Pecten margaritifer (sp.) List.

Ostreum structura peculiari (sp.) Gualt.

Anomia (sp.) Linn. etc.

Placenta Retz. Schum.

Ephippium Bolten.

Placunanomia BROD. 1832. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 28. * >
Müll. Synops. p. 176.

Etym. Placuna; Anomia.

Placunanomia Brod. contin.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 38. *

DESH. 1836. in Lamck. ed. 2a VII. p. 269. not.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 171. — in Ostraceis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 228.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 87.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 84. 92. — genus Anomiadarum.

Synon. Placunomia Swains.

Placunidae GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 84. 92.

Etym. Placuna. (Placunoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia quarta Micropodum. Unicum genus: Placuna.

Placunoidae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Placunomia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 390.

Etym. Vocab. mutil. vid. Placunanomia.

Subgenus Placunae.

= Placunanomia Brod.

Plagimyona LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 204.)

Etym. πλάγος, latus; μῦών, tumulus musculorum.

Rectius Plagomyona. (Plagomyae male corr. Agass.)

Secunda sectio Patulipallorum. Una familia: Arcacea.

Plagiola RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 246.

Etym. ? πλάγιος, obliquus.

Subgenus Unionis. Typus: Unio interruptus Raf.

RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 16.)

> Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 775. — subgenus Obliquariae.

Plagiostoma J. Sow. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 77. Conf.

Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 200.

Etym. πλάγιος, obliquus; στόμα, os. ²⁵⁾

25) Plagiostoma Benth. genus Labiatarum.

Plagiostoma J. Sow. contin.

Novum genus Bivalvium fossilium.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 159. (ed. 2a VII. p. 124.)

— genus Pectinidarum.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 280.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 228.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 717. — subgenus Ostreae.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 522. — errore Pachytos;
cf. ib. p. 630. — subgenus Gryphaeae.

DEFR. 1825. Ann. sc. nat. * — segregatur Pachytos.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Ostraceorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 98.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 455.)

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 200.

NILSSON 1827. Petrif. Suec. p. 24.

Desh. 1827. Ann. sc. nat. * et 1830. Enc. méth. III.
p. 344. sqq. — species vel inter Limas vel inter
Spondylos collocandas probat.

Pariter Goldf. Petref. Germ. II. p. 78.

MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 59. — genus Pectinearum.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 381. 388. — genus
Pectenidarum.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 40.

QUENSTEDT 1835 in Wieg. Arch. > Leonh. et
Bronn Jahrb. 1836. p. 241. — genus sustentat,
et margine cardinali denticulato a Limis differre
censet.

Bronn 1837. Leth. p. 162. 335. 683. — Deshayesii
sententiam approbat.

Pusch 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 43. — genus ad Limam
refert.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 388. — subgenus Spondyli.

AGASSIZ 1840 in Sow. Min. Conch. ed. Germ. p. 117.
— ad eas Limae species genus restringi vult,
quae antico hiatu pro bysso carent.

Plagiostoma J. Sow. contin.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 116.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 91. — genus *Pectineorum*.

? = *Plagiostomus* Llwyd.

Plagiostoma BLAINV. Mal. p. 513. errore.

= *Pachytos* Defr.

Plagiostomus LLWYD 1698. Gazoph. Brit. nr. 637. * teste

Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 64.

Genus *Bivalvium* fossilium.

Synon. ? *Plagiostoma* Sow.

Plagomyae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.

Plagimyona.

Planaria BROWN 1827. Illustr. Conch. Gr. Brit. * et 1833.

Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 103.)

Etym. *Planus*. ²⁶).

Novum genus *Limnaeaceorum*. (An *Rhizopodis* inse-
rendum? Bronn.)

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 124. — genus *Tur-*
binaceorum. Cf. L. et Br. Jahrb. 1835. p. 614.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1040.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 174. 228. —
Planorbi subjungit.

AGASS. 1846. Nomencl. zool. Moll. p. 70. — genus
Trochoideorum.

Planaxis LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 50. (ed. 2a IX. p. 232.)

Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 219.

Etym. *Planus*; *axis*.

Novum genus *Turbinaceorum*. Typus: *Buccinum*
sulcatum Born.

Pariter G. B. Sow. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 12. *

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 228.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 205. et 1825.

Mal. p. 405. — in *Entomostomis*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Melanidarum*.

26) *Planaria* Müll. (1776.) genus *Annulatorum*.

Planaria Goeze (1782.) genus *Entozoorum*.

Planaxis Lamck. contin.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 205. — in Trochoideis.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 51.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 352.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 775.

— in Melanianis.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 204. 342.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. II. p. 486.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 90. — subgenus Buccini.

DUVAL 1840. Rev. zool. p. 107.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. — genus Buccinidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 237. — in Purpuriferis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 282.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 30. — genus Turbinatorum.

Synon. Buccinum brevirostre (sp.) List.

Cophinosalpinx (sp.), Oxystrombus (sp.) et Tuba phonurgica (sp.) Klein.

Buccinum (sp.) Born. Chemn. Gmel. Brug. etc.

Purpura (sp.) Lamck. Menke.

Cerithium (sp.) Lamck.

Quoyia (sp.) M. E. Gray.

Planaxis RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 172.

Genus Entomostomorum.

= Nassa (sp.) et Pisanina (sp.)

Planispira BECK 1837. Ind. p. 29.

Etym. Planus; spira.

Subgenus Helicis, sectionis reflexilabrium. Typus:

Helix zonaria L.

Synon. Helicella sect. Lomastomae (sp.) Féruss.

Pusiodon (sp.) Swains.

Planites BEUTH 1776. Jul. et Mont. subterr. p. 116. * teste Schröt. Lith. Lex. VI. p. 317.

Etym. Planus. Cf. Concha plana D'Arg.

Planites Beuth. contin.

SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. Kenntn. d. St. IV. p. 284.

— genus Cochlitarum.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 112.

= Haliotites Auctt.

Planites DE HAAN 1825. Monogr. Amm. *

Genus Ammoniteorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 88. 92. — genus Ammonitidarum.

= Planulites Lamck.

Planorbina GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 230. 256.

Etym. Planorbis.

Subfamilia Limnaeadarum. Genera: Planorbis, Segmentina.

Planorbis PETIV. 1702. Gazoph. tab. 1. et tab. 92. *

Etym. Planus; orbis.

Similiter PERRY 1811. Conchol. *

= Planorbis Guett. et Helix (sp.)

Planorbis GUETTARD 1756. Mém. de l'Acad. d. sc. de Par. *

Genus Cochlearum bene circumscriptum.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 326. 328. Zoomorph. p. 75. — familia Univalvium fluviatilium.

GEOFFROY 1767. Traité somm. (ed. Mart. p. 10. 75.)

MÜLLER 1774. Hist. Verm. II. p. 152. et 1776. Zool.

Dan. prodr. p. XXX. — inserto Bulino.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XVI.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. *

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * 1801. Syst. p. 93. et 1805.

Ann. du Mus. V. p. 34. *

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Helicis.

DRAP. 1805. Hist. p. 15. 28. 42. — genus Gastropodum bicornium non operculatorum.

CUVIER 1806. Ann. du Mus. VII. p. 185. *

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Orbaceorum.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 270.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2.

p. 150. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 378.) — genus Limnaeanorum.

Planorbis Guett. contin.

- Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 175.
DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 776.
POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 207.
Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 229.
J. Sow. 1816. Min. Conch. tab. 140.
SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 255.
CUVIER 1817. R. a. II. p. 412. et 1839. ibid. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 101.) — in Pulmonatis aquaticis.
Pariter KLEEBOERG 1828. Moll. Boruss. syn. p. 25.
SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 740. — in Coelopnois aquatilibus.
GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 659. — in Pulmo-branchiis.
STUDER 1820. Verz. p. 24. — subgenus Anisi.
HARTM. 1821. Sturms Fauna VI. fasc. 5. p. 44. — in Limnophilis.
Pariter id. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — subgenera: Bathyomphalus, Spirulina, Planorbis, Gyraulus, Armiger, Hippeutis, Segmentina.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIII. — genus Limnostrearum.
Pariter C. PFEIFF. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 6.
GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * — genus Adelpneumonum aquaticorum.
NILSSON 1822. Moll. Suec. p. 73.
G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 4. *
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 244. et 1825. Mal. p. 450. et 1826. Dict. tom. 41. p. 222. — in Limnaceis.
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Limnocoelidibus.
DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 230.
MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 36. — in Limnaeaceis.
Pariter TROSCHEL 1834. Diss. de Limn. p. 40.

Planorbis Guett. contin.

- FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 277. — in Pulmoniferis aquaticis. Emittitur Segmentina.
- ROSSM. 1835. Iconogr. I. p. 101.
- BECK 1837. Ind. p. 118. — in Limnadeis. Subgenera: Planorbis, Segmentina.
- CHARP. 1837. Catal. Moll. Suisse p. 20. Subgenera: Bathyomphalus, Planorbis (typus: Pl. marginatus Drap.), Gyraulus, Hippeutis.
- JACQUEMIN 1838 in Nov. Act. Ac. Leop.-Car. XVIII. 2. p. 638.
- BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1010.
- GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 256. — genus Planorbinorum.
- THOMPS. 1840. Moll. Irel. p. 34. — genus Limnaeidae.
- Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.
- SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 337. — genus Limnacinorum. Subgenera: Planorbis (typus: Pl. corneus L.), Spirorbis, Helisoma, Segmentaria.
- REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 87. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 112. — genus Lymnaeanorum.
- Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 180.
- D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 193. — genus Lymneidae.
- CANTR. 1841. Mal. méd. p. 164. — genus Limnaeidae.
- MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 156.
- Synon.* Corniculum Dan. Maj.
- Cochlea fluviatilis compressa List.
- Ceratites Tournef.
- Planorbis (pars) Petiv. Perry. Bolten.
- Cochlea fluviatilis depressa Gualt.
- Cornu Hammonis spurium et Serpentinulus (sp.) Klein.
- Helix (sp.) Linn. etc.
- Coretus Adanson.
- Orbis Schröt.

Planorbis Guett. contin.

Synon. contin.

Cornu Da Costa.

Angarius Meuschen. Martini.

Umbilicites (sp.) Auctt.

Cochlites (sp.) Gmel.

Nautilus (sp.) Mont.

Anisus (pars) Studer.

? Segmentina Flem. q. cf.

Anisus et Planorbis Fitz.

Bathyomphalus, Hippeutis et Gyraulus Agass.

Spirorbis, Helisoma et Planorbis Swains.

Bathyomphalus, Spiralina, Gyraulus, Armiger,
Hippeutis et Planorbis Hartm.

Planorbis BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 51.)

= Planorbis Petiv. et Ampullaria (sp.) Lamck.

Planorbites LAMCK. olim 1799. Prodr. *

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Planus; orbis.

Ab Ammonitis perperam segregatum genus, postea
Planulites.

Planospirites LAMCK. olim 1801. Syst. p. 400.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Planus; spira.

Genus Cephalaeorum univalvium non spirali-
um, perperam fictum ex incompleto Exogyrae cujusdam
specimine.

Adoptat cum dubio Roissy 1805. Moll. V. p. 245.

Planulites LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 101. Conf. Desfr. 1826.

Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 245. et Desh. Enc. méth.
III. p. 786.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Planus.

Ab Ammonitis separatum genus Multilocularium, ab
ipso auctore derelictum.

Roissy 1805. Moll. V. p. 28.

Montf. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 78.

Féruss. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXI. — subdivisio Dis-
corbis.

Latr. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Ammonitarum.

Planulites Lamck. contin.

Synon. Planorbites Lamck. olim.

Ammonellipsites Parkins.

Planites De Haan.

Planulites MÜNST. 1832. Ueb. d. Planuliten u. Goniatiten des Ficht. * (praec. PARKINS. 1822. Oryctology * ?) > Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1833. p. 234.

= Clymenia Münst.

Platilia RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Mon. Biv. * > Féruss. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. Platilites.

Sectio tertia Terebrariorum. Genera: Platilites, Pleurinia, Plachiloma, Strophomenes.

Platilites RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Mon. Biv. * > Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: πλατύς, latus; ilia.

Genus Platilium.

Platinites RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425.

Etym. πλατύς, latus.

Genus Multilocularium e familia Belemnitarum, a Belemnite vix discrepans.

Platiris LEA 1838. Trans. Amer. phil. Soc. New ser. VI. part 1. * et 1838. Observ. II. p. 118. 141. Conf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 230.

Etym. πλάτη, palmula remi; ἰρις, nom. propr. (Platyiris male corr. Agass.)

Genus Naiadum. Subgenera: Iridina, Spatha.

JAY 1839. Cat. p. 28. — subfamilia Naiadorum. Genera: Iridina, Spatha.

= Barbala Humphr.

Platyceras CONRAD . . . New-York Geol. Rep. * > Sillim. Amer. Journ. 1846. 2d ser. I. *

Etym. πλατύς, latus; κέρας, cornu. 27)

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 157.

Genus Capuleorum? (Agass. Nom.)

27) Platycerus Geoffr. (1764.) } genera Lepidopterorum.
Platycerus Latr. (1787.) }

Platycloster VAN HASSELT vid. Beck Ind. p. 2.

Etym. πλατύς, latus; κλωστήρ, qui fila deducit.

? = *Helicopsis* Beck.

Platyiris AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. male pro
Platiris.

Platymya AGASS. 1838. Verh. d. schweiz. naturf. Ges. p.
102. * > Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1839. p. 622.

Id. 1843. Étud. crit. 3e livr. p. 180. > L. et Br.
Jahrb. 1843. p. 748.

Etym. πλατύς, latus; Mya. ²⁸)

Novum genus Myaceorum, cujus species D'Orbigny
vel ad Anatinas, vel ad Scrobicularias, Pholado-
myas, et Mesodesmas confert.

AGASS. 1845. Étud. crit. 4e livr. * > Leonh. et Br.
Jahrb. 1846. p. 122. — subgenus Anatinæ.

Synon. *Mactromya* (sp.) Agass. olim.

Platyodon CONRAD 1837. Journ. Acad. nat. sc. Philad. * >
Arch. f. Naturg. 1838. II. p. 290.

Etym. πλατύς, latus; ὀδούς, dens.

Subgenus Myæ.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Mya-
darum.

Platyschisma M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. πλατύς, latus; σχίσμα, fissura.

Genus Trochoideorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Platystoma KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 13.

Etym. πλατύς, latus; στόμα, os. ²⁹)

Genus Cochlidum fornicatarum, cui species annume-
rantur Helicis, Ampullariae, Neritæ et Naticæ.
(et Neritopsis teste Reeve.)

Plecocheilus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 180. not. et AGASS.
Nom. zool.

= *Plecochilus* Guild. Agass.

28) *Platymya* Rob.-Desv. (1830.) genus Dipterorum.

29) *Platystoma* Meig. (1803.) genus Dipterorum.

Platystoma Agass. (1829.) genus Piscium.

Plecochilus (Plekocheilus) GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 532.

Etym. πλέκω, plecto; χεῖλος, labrum. Emend. Agass. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.

Genus Pupadarum, antea Caprella Guild. Typus: Voluta auris Sileni Born.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 54. — Pelekocheilus — subgenus Bulimi, sectionis crassilabrium.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 74. fig. 1. *
— Pleocheilus — genus Helicidarum.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 230.
— genus Colimaceorum.

Synon. Voluta (sp.) Martini. Born. Chemn. etc.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug. etc.

Cochlogena sect. Stomotoides (sp.) Fér.

Auricula (sp.) Lamck. Cuv.

Pupa (sp.) Gray.

Caprella Guild. olim.

Stenostoma (sp.) Spix.

Plekocheilus Guild. Brod. Desh. Sow. jun.

Auricula Swains.

Pelekocheilus Beck.

Plecocheilus Swains. (1840. Mal. p. 180. not.)
Agass. Nom.

Pleocheilus M. E. Gray.

Plectambonites PANDER 1831. Beitr. zur Geogn. d. russ. Reichs. *

Etym. πλεξιός, torsus; ἄμβων, scuti margo.

Genus Brachiopodum, quod Buch (Ueb. Delth. p. 25.) Orthidi inserit, De Koninck autem (Terr. anthrax. p. 215.) Leptaenae.

Plectophorus GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 68. vid. Plectrophorus.

Plectostylus BECK 1837. Ind. p. 58.

Etym. πλεξιός, torsus; στῦλος, columna.

Subgenus Bulimi, sectionis tenuilabrium. Typus: Bulimus Peruvianus Brug.

Plectostylus Beck. contin.

Synon. Cochlostyla subdiv. Aplostomae (sp.) Fér.

Achatina (sp.) Spix. Lesson.

Succinea (sp.) L. Pfeiff. olim.

Plectronia GRAY 1840. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842.
p. 92.

Etym. πλῆκτρον, plectrum. ³⁰⁾

Genus Ostreidarum.

Plectrophorus FÉRUS. 1819. Tabl. syst. fam. Lim. p. 25.
et 1821. Ibid. p. XXXI.

Etym. πλεκτηροφόρος, calcar ferens. ³¹⁾

Nomen genus Limacum, inter Parmacellas et Testacellas intermedium.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — genus Adelopneumonum terrestrium.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Nudilimacum.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 7. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 13. —
genus Limaceorum.

Rang 1829. Man. p. 156. — Testacellis injungit.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 43.) —
dubium habet.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 786.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. (p. 68: Plectrophorus — genus Helicidarum.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 230.
— genus Limacineorum.

Plelodon CONRAD . . . Journ. Acad. Philad. VII. p. 178. *
> Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 95.

Etym. πλεῖος = πλέος, plenus; ὀδούς, dens. Rectius
Pliodon vel Pleodon.

Novum genus Unionidarum ex typo Iridinae ovatae
Swains.

30) Plectronia Linn. genus Rubiacearum.

Plectronia Lour. genus Araliacearum.

31) Plectrophorus Gray (1840.) genus Avium.

Plectrophorus Schönh. (1826.) genus Coleopterorum.

Pleiodon Conrad. contin.

Adoptat GRAY 1835. Philos. Trans. p. 304. not. et
1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 81. 92. — in Iridinidis.
G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. * et 1842. ibid.
ed. 2a p. 230. — in Iridinae synonymis habet.
Pariter Swains. 1840. Mal. p. 286. not. — Ple-
odon.

Plejona BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 42.)

Etym. Πληϊόνη, Pleione, filia Oceani. ³²⁾

= Voluta sp.

Plekocheilus GUILD. BROD. DESH. SOW. jun. vid. Pleco-
chilus.

Pleocheilus M. E. GRAY vid. Plecochilus.

Pleodon SWAINS. vid. Pleiodon.

Pleuranisis RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Mon. Biv. * > Fér. 1835.
Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; ἄνισος, inaequalis.

Genus Atremosiorum.

Pleurecterites RAFIN. 1839. Bull. Soc. géol. de Fr. X. *
> Bronn Pal. Coll. p. 118.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; ? . . .

Novum genus Brachiopodum? Cf. seq.

Pleureterites RAFIN. 1832. Atlant. Journ. N. 4. p. 142. *
> Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 102.

Etym. πλευρά, costa, latus; ἕτερος, alius, varius.

Genus fossile concharum bivalvium inaequivalvium
(Terebratulaceorum: Ag. Nom.). Cf. praec.

Pleurinia RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Mon. Biv. * > Fér. Bull.
zool. 1835. p. 23.

Etym. πλευρά, latus, costa.

Genus Platilium.

Pleurobema RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 427.
Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 368.

32) Pleione Savigny (1817.) genus Annulatorum.
Pleione Don genus Orchidearum.

Pleurobema Rafin. contin.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; βῆμα, passus.

Subgenus Unionis. Typus: Unio mytiloides Raf.

RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 23.) —
— genus Amblemidium.

Pleurobranchaea MECKEL 1813 in Leue diss. inaug. de
Pleur. *

Etym. Pleurobranchus.

Novum genus Molluscorum.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 746. — genus Pomato-
branchiorum.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX. — genus Pleu-
robranchorum.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 11. — in
Pleurobrancheis.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 138. — in Semiphyllidianis.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 131.) —
in Tectibranchiatis.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 361. — Pleurobranchaena
— genus Pleurobranchinarum.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 115. — genus Pleu-
robranchidarum.

Pariter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 85.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

PHIL. 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 88. — genus Semiphyll-
idiorum.

Synon. Cyanogaster Rudolphi.

Pleurobranchidium Blainv. Desh.

Pleurobranchaena Swains.

Pleurobranchaena SWAINS. vid. praec.

Pleurobranchea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 11.

Etym. Pleurobranchus. ³³⁾

33) Pleurobranchea (Flem.) Milne-Edw. (1840 in Lamck. ed. 2a
III. p. 36.) err. pro Pleurobrachia.

Pleurobranchia Menke. contin.

Secunda fam. Phyllidiorum. Genera: Pleurobranchaea, Berthella, Pleurobranchus.

= Stegobranchia Riss.

Pleurobranchia WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 544.
(ed. 2a p. 573.)

Familia Hypobranchiorum. Genera: Pleurobranchus, Ancyclus.

Pleurobranchiae MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 6.

Altera fam. Hemiphyllidianarum. Genera: Pleurobranchaea, Pleurobranchus, Linguella.

= Stegobranchia Risso.

Pleurobranches D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 115.

Genus Pleurobranchidarum.

? = Pleurobranchus Cuv.

Pleurobranchi (les Pleurobranches) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX.

Secunda familia Semiphyllidianorum. Genera: Pleurobranchaea, Pleurobranchus, Linguella.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 787.

— altera familia Pleurobranchiorum. Genera: Pleurobranchus, Pleurobranchidium.

= Stegobranchia Risso.

Pleurobranchia (les Pleurobranches) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; βράγχια, branchiae. ³⁴⁾

Secundus subordo Monoicorum. Familiae: Umbrellae, Pleurobranchi.

Synon. Semiphyllidiana Lamck.

Monopleurobranchia Gray olim.

Hemiphyllidinae Menke olim.

Semiphyllidia Phil.

Pleurobranchinae Swains.

34) Pleurobranchia Less. (t. Agass. Nom.) err. pro Pleurobranchia Flem.

Pleurobranchiata GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 77.
et 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 64. 90.

Etym. vid. praec.

Tertius ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae (1842): Bul-
lidae, Aplysiadae, Pterotracheidae, Umbrellidae,
Pleurobranchidae.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 46. — quartus ordo Gasteropodum.
Familiae: Bullacea, Semiphyllidiana, Aplysiana.
Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 112.

= Tectibranchiata et Scutibranchiata (pars) Cuv.

Pleurobranchidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842.
p. 65. 90.

Etym. Pleurobranchus. (Pleurobranchidioi-
dae corr. Agass.)

Familia quinta Pleurobranchiatorum. Genera: Pleu-
robranchus, Berthella, Pleurobranchaea, Postero-
branchus.

= Stegobranchia Riss.

Pleurobranchidae D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. 115.

Secunda familia Tectibranchaeorum. — genera: Pleu-
robranches, Pleurobranchaea, Umbella.

CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 85. — Tectibranchia-
torum tertia familia. Genera: Pleurobranchaea,
Pleurobranchus.

Pleurobranchidioidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.
vid. praeced.

Pleurobranchidium BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32.
p. 263. et 1826. Ibid. tom. 41. p. 372. et 1825.
Malac. p. 471. (an praec. Meckel 1813?)

Etym. Pleurobranchus.

Genus Subaplysiaceorum.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 787.
— genus Pleurobranchorum.

VERANY 1846. Catal. anim. invert. p. 16.

= Pleurobranchaea Meck.

Pleurobranchinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 252. 361.

Etym. Pleurobranchus. (Pleurobranchoidae
corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia Tectibranchiatorum. Genera: Umbrella,
Pleurobranchus, Pleurobranchaena.

= Pleurobranchia DESH.

Pleurobranchoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.
vid. praec.

Pleurobranchus CUVIER 1805. Ann. du Mus. V. p. 266. *

Etym. πλευρά, latus; βράγχια, branchiae.

Novum genus Gasteropodum.

Adopt. MECKEL 1808. Beitr. z. vergl. Anat. I. 1. p. 26.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Phyllidianis.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 396. et 1830. ibid. ed. 2a.
(ed. Voigt. III. p. 129.) — in Tectibranchiatis.

Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 652.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 291.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 337. (ed. 2a VII. p. 565.)
— in Semiphyllidianis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 138.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 39.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 50.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 230.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 114.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 745. — in Pomato-
branchiis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX. — in familia
Pleurobranchorum.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 786.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — in Monopleuro-
branchiis.

BLAINV. 1824. Diet. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 262. et 1825.
Mal. p. 470. et 1826. Diet. tom. 41. p. 368. — in
Subaplysiaceis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — unicum genus Unabran-
chiatorum.

Pleurobranchus Cuv. contin.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 40. — genus Stegobran-
chiorum unicum.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 11. — in
Pleurobrancheis.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 35. *

PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 112. et 1844. ib. II. p.
85. — in Semiphyllidiis.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 252. 361. — genus Pleuro-
branchinarum.

CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 87. — in Pleurobran-
chidis.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 8.

VERANY 1846. Catal. anim. invert. p. 16. 19.

Synon. Lamellaria sect. prima Mont.

Berthella Blainv.

Laminaria Gray.

Discoides Renieri.

? Pleurobranches D'ORB.

Pleurocera RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 423.

et 1831. Enum. * > Bull. zool. 1835. p. 93. Cf.

Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 376.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; κέρας, cornu. ³⁵⁾

Novum genus Neritaceorum (a Melania sejunctum:
Fér.), ex Blainvillii et Deshayesii (Enc. méth. III.
p. 789.) sententia Paludinae injungendum.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 236. et 1825.

Malac. p. 441. — Pleurocerus — genus Elli-
psostomorum. Subgenera: Pleurocerus et Oxy-
trema. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 231.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 374. — Pleurocerus — in-
certo loco.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 43. — in Turbineis.

35) Pleurocera Guérin (1812.) genus Hymenopterorum.

Pleurocerus BLAINV. RANG. Sow. jun. vid. *Pleurocera*
Pleuroconchae D'ORBIGNY 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. *

teste et imitante GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst.
 p. 456.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; κόγχη, concha.

Alter subordo Conchiferorum. Familiae: Aviculidae, Pectinidae, Spondylidae, Ostracidae, Chamaeidae.

Pleurodon WOOD 1840. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. *

Etym. πλευρά, latus; ὀδούς, dens. ³⁶⁾

Genus Conchaceorum. (Agass. Nom.)

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 99.

Pleurodonta (an vero *Pleurodonte*?) FISCH. v. W. 1807.

Mus. Demid. III. * teste Menke in Ersch et Grub.

Encycl. Sect. I. Bd. 22. p. 80.

Etym. praec.

Ab *Helice* segregatum genus. Typus: *Helix lychnuchus* Müll.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 33. — subgenus *Helicis*, e sectione reflexilabrium.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus *Helicidarum* sect. f.

Synon. *Lucerna* Humphr. Swains.

Caprinus }
Cepolum } Montf.

Carocolla (sp.) Lamck. Gray. Menke.

Dentellaria (sp.) Schum.

Helicodonta (sp.) Fér.

Helicigona (sp.) Fér.

Pleurodonte (? Fisch.) AGASS. Nomencl. vid. praec.

Pleuromya AGASS. 1842. Étud. crit. II. p. 162. et 1845.

ibid. IV. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1846. p. 122.

Etym. πλευρά, latus, costa; *Mya*.

Genus Myaceorum. Typus: *Mya gibbosa* Sow.

36) *Pleurodon* Harlan (1842.) genus *Mammalium*.

Pleuromya Agass. contin.

D'Orbigny 1845. Pal. franç. * teste Geinitz Grundr.
d. Verst. p. 400. — Panopaeis injungit.

Synon. Donacites (sp.) Brongn.

Myacites (sp.) Schloth. Voltz. Goldf.

Venus (sp.) F. A. Röm.

Lutraria (sp.) Goldf. Merian. Röm. Münst.

Amphidesma (sp.) Phill. Voltz.

Pholadomya (sp.) Quenst. Voltz.

Pleuronectia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 388.

Etym. Pleuronectes. ³⁷⁾

Subgenus Pectinis. Typus: Pecten pleuronectes L.

= Amussium Klein.

Pleuronectites SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 217.

Etym. praec.

Divisio Ostracitarum.

= Amussium Klein.

Pleurophorus KING 1844. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XIV. p.
313. *

Etym. πλευρά, costa; φέρω, fero. ³⁸⁾

Genus Dimyariorum ex typo Arcae costatae Brown.

De Verneuil 1844. Bull. Soc. géol. 2e sér. I. * —

Mytilo injungit.

Pleurophyllidia MECKEL 1810 in Stanner Observ. ex anat.
compar. * et 1826. Arch. f. Anat. et Physiol. *

Etym. πλευρά, costa, latus; Phyllidia.

Novum genus Phyllidianorum.

DELLE CHIAJE 1825. Memor. I. p. 128. *

Synon. Diphyllidia Cuv.

? Armina Raf.

Linguella Blainv.

Dyphyllidia Verany.

37) Pleuronectia Rafin. (1815.) familia piscium.

38) Pleurophorus Mulsant (1842.) genus Coleopterorum.

Pleurops RAFIN.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; ὤψ, oculus, facies.

Novum Gasteropodum genus.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 43. — genus Turbini-
neorum.

Id. 1846 in Agass. Nomencl. — Melaniae synonymum habet.

Pleuropus ESCHSCHOLTZ 1825 in Oken Isis p. 733. Taf.
V. fig. 2.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; πούς, pes.

Novum genus Pteropodum.

ESCHSCHOLTZ 1829. Zool. Atl. III. * > Zeitschr. f.
Malak. 1844. p. 72. — genus Cephalopodum pin-
natorum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. — in Hyaleaceis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 86. 92. — genus Cleo-
doridae.

GRAVENHORST 1845. D. Thierr. nach d. Verwandtsch.
— in Heteropodis.

Pleurohynchus PHILLIPS 1836. Geol. Yorksh. II. p. 210. *

Etym. πλευρά, latus; ὄυγχος, rostrum. ³⁹⁾

Novum genus Bivalvium fossilium.

SWAINSON 1840. Mal. p. 374. — subgenus Hippo-
podii.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 231. — ge-
nus Cardiacorum.

F. A. RÖM. 1843. Verst. d. Harzgeb. p. 22.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 99.

= Conocardium Bronn.

Pleurotoma LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. *

Etym. πλευρά, latus; τέμνω, scindo.

A Muricibus disjunctum genus. Typus: Murex Ba-
bylonius Linn.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed.
Voigt. III. p. 387.) — subgenus Muricis.

39) Pleurohynchus Nau (1786.) genus Vermium dubium.

Pleurotoma Lamck. contin.

- LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 84. et 1803. Ann. du Mus. III.
p. 165. 266. * — segregata Clavatula.
- LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Canaliferis.
- CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 442. — subgenus Fusi.
Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 725.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV.
- SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 217. — segregatis Turricula
et Perrona.
- LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 90. (ed. 2a IX. p. 342.)
— in Canaliferis evaricosis, injuncta Clavatula.
Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 791.
- PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 142.
- JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 76.
- KIENER 1839 et 1840. Icon. genre Pleurot.
- REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 186.
- SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 231.
- SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 32.
- CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 237.
- BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 196. et 1825.
Mal. p. 394. et 1826. Dict. tom. 41. p. 383. — in
Siphonostomis.
- Pariter RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 214.
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Fusiformibus.
- Millet 1826. Ann. Soc. Linn. Par. V. * — segrega-
tur Defrancia.
- DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 388.
- FLEM. 1828. Brit. Anim. p. 346. 354. — genus Mu-
ricidarum.
- Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200.
- GRAY 1842. Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus. p. 89.
- RANG 1829. Man. p. 221. — in familia Purpurarum.
Subgenera: Pleurotoma, Clavatula.
- Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 442.
- MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 70. — in Purpuraceis
tertiæ seriei.

Pleurotoma Lamck. contin.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 520.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 38.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1062. — subgenera: *Pleurotoma*, *Pleurotomoides*.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 314. — genus *Pleurotominarum*. Segregantur *Brachytoma*, *Clavatula*, *Clavicantha*, *Tomella*, *Crassispira*.

DESMOULINS 1843. Bull. Soc. géol. XIV. p. 10. *

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 157.

D'ORB. 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 337. * — genus *Fusidarum*.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 373.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 63. — genus *Fusinatorum*.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 15. — genus *Pleurotomacearum*.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 14.

Synon. *Buccinum rostratum* (sp.) List.

Strombus canaliculatus acuminatus (sp.) Gualt.

Strombus canaliculatus rostratus ore simplici (sp.) Gualt.

Cophinosalpinx (sp.) Klein.

Fusus (sp.) Klein. Riss. Flem. Smith. Bronn. etc.

Purpura (sp.) Adanson.

Murex (sp.) Linn. Gmel. etc.

Buccinum (sp.) Martini. Da Costa. Gmel. Mühlf.

Muricites (sp.) Auctt.

Turris Bolten.

Clavatula Lamck. olim.

Clavus et *Pleurotomus* Montf.

Perrona, *Turricula*, et *Pleurotoma* Schum.

? *Defrancia* Mill. q. cf.

Rostellaria (sp.) Röm.

Brachytoma, *Clavicantha*, *Tomella* et *Pleurotoma* Swains.

Pleurotomaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 15.

Etym. Pleurotoma.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Pleurotoma, Clavatula, Conopleura, Daphnella, Mangelia, Dèfrancia.

Pleurotomaria DEFR. . . . Dict. sc. nat. Atlas, pl. foss.

Cf. Féruss. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

Etym. πλευρά, latus; τέμνω, scindo.

Genus Trochoideorum.

Pariter MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 31. et 1830. ibid. ed. 2a p. 55.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 204.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 147.

J. SOW. 1821. Min. Conch. ad tab. 278.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 381.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 789.

— in Turbinaceis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 232.

Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 173.) — subgenus Turbinis.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 32. *

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 386. Cf. ib. p. 1041.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 353. — unicum genus subfamiliae Pleurotomariarum.

GOLDF. 1841. Petref. Germ. III. p. 61.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. — genus Pleurotomaridarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Haliotidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. cré. II. p. 240. *

DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthrax. p. 362.

REUSS 1844. Verst. Böhm. Kr. p. 47.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 354.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 157.

Pleurotomaria Defr. contin.

Synon. Cochlites trochiformis (sp.) Walch. Schröt.

? Hercoles Montf.

Anatomus Montf.

Helix (sp.) J. Sow. Dumont.

Trochus (sp.) J. Sow. et Auctt.

Cirrus (spec.) Mantell. Leym. Agass.

Ammonites (sp.), Helicites (sp.), Trochilites (sp.)
Schloth.

Pleurotomarium Blainv.

Scissurella D'Orb. etc.

Turbo (sp.) Goldf. Davreux.

Solarium (sp.) Goldf. J. de C. Sow.

Euomphalus (sp.) Pusch.

Schizostoma (sp.) Bronn. D'Arch. et De Vern.
Sandb.

? Bellerophon (sp.) F. A. Röm. Sandb.

Ptychomphalus Agass.

Pleurotomariae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 353.

Subfamilia Trochidarum. Genus: Pleurotomaria.

Pleurotomaridae D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum dioicorum. Genera:

Pleurotomaria, Rimulus, Cirrhus.

Pleurotomarium BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 429.

Genus Cricostomorum.

= Pleurotomaria Defr.

Pleurotomina GRAY 1838. Ann. of Nat. Hist. I. *

Etym. Pleurotoma.

BECK 1846. Mus. regn. Hafn.

= Defrancia Millet.

Pleurotominae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 154. 314.

Etym. Pleurotoma. (Pleurotomoidae male
corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia Strombidarum. Genera: Brachytoma,
Pleurotoma, Clavatula, Clavicantha, Tomella.

Pleurotomoidae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.
vid. praec.

Pleurotomoides BRONN 1831. Ital. Tert. p. 47. et 1838.
Leth. p. 1064.

Subgenus *Pleurotomae*.

= *Defrancia* Mill.

Pleurotomus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 534.

= *Pleurotoma* (pars) Lamck.

Plicacea (Plicacées) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et
1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 218. (ed. 2a IX. p. 35.)

Etym. *Plica*.

Nova familia *Trachelipodum* phytophagorum. Ge-
nera: *Tornatella*, *Pyramidella*.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 79. — accedit
Acteon.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 232. —
accedit *Ringicula*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 185.) — fam.
Gymnocochlidum. Genera quae Lamck.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 799.
— familia *Asiphonobranchiorum*. Genera: *Tor-
natella*, *Quoyia*, *Pyramidella*.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 145. — familia *Pectinibranchiatorum*
phytophagorum. Genera: *Tornatella*, *Pyramidella*.
Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 205.

Synon. *Plicata* Menke.

Plicacidae Brod.

Plicacea BROWN 1841. Conch. Brit. *

Familia ab Agassizio (Nomencl.) *Trochoideis* inserta.

Plicacidae BROD. 1839. Penny Cycl. XIV. * t. Agass. Nom.

Etym. Vocab. deprav.: *Plicacea*.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 164.

? = *Plicacea* Lamck.

Plicadomus SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 332. Conf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 232.

Etym. *Plica*; *domus*.

Plicadomus Swains. contin.

Subgenus Pupae. Typus: Pupa sulcata Lamck.

= Gibbus Montf.

Plicaphora HARTM. 1844. Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 216.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: plica; *φέρω*, fero.

Subgenus Clausiliae. Typus: Cl. plicatula Drap.

Plicaria HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Etym. Plica.

Subgenus Helicis.

Plicata MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 56. cf. Plicatae.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Familia Pomastomorum. Genera: Pedipes, Tornatella, Pyramidella.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 28. — sectio Gasteropodum. Genera: Tornatella, Pyramidella.

= Plicacea Lamck.

Plicatae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 32.

Familia Pomastomarum.

= Plicata Menke.

Plicatella SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 78. 304.

Etym. Plicatus.

Genus Scolyminarum.

= Polygona et Lagenia Schum.

Plicatula LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 132.

Etym. Plicatus.

Genus Acephalaeorum inaequivalvium bivalvium.

Typus: Spondylus plicatus Linn.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 234.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Ostraceis.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

Parkinson 1811. Org. Rem. * — male disjungitur Harpax.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 463. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 462.) — subgenus Spondyli.

Plicatula Lamck. contin.

- Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 716.
GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 604.
ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 19.
LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 184. (ed. 2a VII. p. 174.)
— genus Pectinidarum.
Seq. FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 278.
DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 800.
JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 33.
Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 232.
J. Sow. 1819. Min. Conch. tab. 245. — injungitur
Harpax.
G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 3. *
BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1824.
ib. tom. 32. p. 310. et 1826. ib. tom. 41. p. 398.
et 1825. Malac. p. 523. — genus Subostraceorum.
DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 399.
FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 381. 397. — genus
Spondylidarum.
Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 84. 92.
GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 475.
MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 99. — in
Pectineis.
Pariter F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 73.
POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 66.
GOLDF. 1834. Petref. Germ. II. p. 100.
BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 327.
SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 389. — subgenus Ostreae.
REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 161. — in Pecti-
naceis.
Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 84.
SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 22. — genus
Pectinidorum.
MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 117.
MENKE 1846 in Agass. Nom. Moll. p. 72. — genus
Spondyleorum.

Plicatula Lamck. contin.

Synon. Spondylus (sp.) List. Gualt. Linn.

Limnostrita Scheuchz.

Pectunculus (sp.) Gualt.

Pecten (sp.) D'Argenv.

Ostracites (sp.) Auctt.

Placuna (sp.) Brug.

Harpax Park.

Pliodon vid. Pleiodon.

Plocamoceros Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. * (Plocamopherus in ed. Voigt. III. p. 117.)

Etym. πλόκαμος, cirrus; κέρασ, cornu.

Genus Nudibranchiatorum, quod Desh. (1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 802.) Onchidoridi inserit.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. — genus Doridarum.

= Plocamophorus Leuck.

Plocamopherus VOIGT. M. E. GRAY. vid. seq.

Plocamophorus LEUCK. 1828. in Rüpp. Atl. IX. *

Etym. πλόκαμος, cirrus; φέρω, fero.

Genus Gymnobranchiorum.

J. E. GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Doridarum.

Pariter M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 69.
— Plocamopherus.

Synon. Plocamoceros Cuv. Desh.

Plocamopherus Voigt. M. E. Gray.

Plotia BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 67.)

Etym. Nom. propr. ⁴⁰⁾

Genus incongruum, confundens species Melanopsis, Achatinae, Pyramidellae, Bullianae.

Plurivalvia DAN. MAJ. 1675. Doctr. de Test. tab. X.

Etym. Plures; valva.

= Multivalvia et Bivalvia Auctt.

40) Plotia Adans. genus Myrsinearum.

Pneumobranchia (Pneumobranches) LAMCK. 1819. Hist.
VI. 1. p. 297. (ed. 2a VII. p. 445.)

Etym. πνεύμων, pulmo; βράγχια, branchiae.

Altera sectio Gasteropodum. Familia: Limacea.

Pneumobranchia GRAY 1840. Syn. vid. Pneumono-
branchia.

Pneumobranchiae JAY 1839. Cat. p. 42.

Sectio secunda Gasteropodum.

Similiter BROWN 1843. Conch. Brit. *

= Pneumobranchia Lamck.

Pneumobranchiata GRAY 1840 in Turt. ed. 2a et 1842.
Syn. Br. Mus. p. 67. vid. Pneumonobranchia.

Pneumoderma PÉRON et LES. GRAY. BLAINV. (Pneumo-
noderma corr. Agass.) vid. Pneumodermon.

Pneumoderma (les Pneumodermes) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl.
syst. p. XXV.

Etym. Pneumodermon.

Familia Pteropodum. Genera: Pneumodermon, Gaste-
ropteron.

Synon. Pneumodermitae Latr.

? Pneumodermidae Gray.

Pneumodermidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842.
p. 86. 92.

Etym. præc. (Pneumonodermoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia prima Gymnosomatum. Genera: Pneumo-
dermon, Spongobranchia, Trichocycclus.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 70. — altera familia
Pteropodum. Genera: Clio, Pneumodermon, Spon-
giobranchia, Cymodocea.

Pneumodermis OKEN . . . vid. Agass. Nom.

= Pneumodermon Cuv.

Pneumodermitae LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 165.
— Pneumodermites.)

Etym. Pneumodermon. (Pneumonodermoidae
corr. Agass.)

Pneumodermitae Latr. contin.

Micropterygiorum familia unica. Genera: Gastrop-
teron, Pneumodermon.

= Pneumoderma Fér.

Pneumodermites BERTH. vid. Pneumodermitae.

Pneumodermon CUVIER 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 228. *
et 1817. R. a. II. p. 380. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a (ed.
Voigt. III. p. 29.)

Etym. πνεύμων, pulmo; δέρμα, cutis. Rectius
Pneumonodermum. (Pneumonoderma corr.
Agass.)

Novum genus Pteropodum.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 76.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1.
p. 293. (ed. 2a VII. p. 439.)

PÉRON et LES. 1810. Ann. du Mus. XV. * —
Pneumoderma.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 749.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 667.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 36.

VERANY 1846. Catal. anim. invert. p. 17. (Pneu-
modermum.)

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXV. — in familia Pneu-
modermorum.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — Pneumoderma
— in Pterobranchiis?

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 274. et 1825.
Mal. p. 483. et 1826. Dict. tom. 42. p. 42. —
Pneumoderma — in Gymnosomis.

ESCHSCHOLTZ 1825. Isis p. 735. — in Branchopteris.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Pneumodermitis.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 5. — genus Cliodinarum.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 118. — in fam. Clionum.

Similiter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 802.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. — in Clioideis.

Pariter WIEGM. 1832. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 517.

Pneumodermon Cuv. contin.

VAN BENEDEN 1839. Exerc. zoot. I. p. 41. * > Isis 1843. p. 634.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 70. — genus Pneumodermidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

Synon. Pneumoderma Péron et Les Gray. Blainv.

Aegle Oken.

Pneumodermis Oken.

Eglaea Desh.

Pneumodermum VERANY vid. praec.

Pneumonea HARTM. olim 1821. Sturms Fauna. VI. Heft 5. p. 33.

Etym. πνεῦμον, pulmo.

Primus ordo Gasteropodum. Divisiones: Teleogeophila, Geophila, Limnophila.

= Pulmonata Cuv.

Pneumoneata HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Secundus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Geophila, Limnophila.

= Pulmonata Cuv.

Pneumonica VERLOREN 1836. Organorum generationis structura in Gasterop. pneumon. *

Etym. πνευμονικός, pulmoneus.

= Pulmonata Cuv.

Pneumonobranchia GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * Cf.

Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 802.

Etym. πνεῦμον, pulmo; βράγχια, branchiae.

Prima subclassis Gasteropodophororum. Ordines:

Adelopneumona, Phaneropneumona.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 77. — Pneumo-

branchiata — et 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * —

Pneumobranchia — quinta classis Gasteropodum, divisa in:

1) inoperculata.

a) terrestria. Familiae: Arionidae, Helicidae.

b) aquatica. Familiae: Auriculidae, Limnaeidae.

2) operculata. Familia: Cyclostomidae.

Pneumonebranchia Gray. contin.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — ordo Hetero-branchiatorum. Familiae: Arionidae, Helicidae, Veronicellidae, Onchidiadae, Auriculidae, Limnacadae, Amphibolidae, Siphonariadae, Gadiniadae, Cyclostomidae, Helicinidae.

Pneumonebranchiata GRAY vid. *Pneumonebranchia*.

Pneumoderma AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Pneumoderma* et *Pneumodermon*.

Pneumodermoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Pneumodermidae* et *Pneumodermitae*.

Pneumodermon vid. *Pneumodermon*.

Pneumonopoma vid. *Pneumonopoma*.

Pneumonopoma LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 176.)

Etym. πνεύμων, pulmo; πῶμα, operculum. Rectius *Pneumonopoma*.

Primus ordo Gasteropodum dioicorum. Familiae: Helicinidae, Turbicina.

Synon. Pulmonata operculata Fér.

Phaneropneumona Gray olim.

Chismobranhia Risso.

Helicinea Desh.

Operculata Wieg.

Pseudobranhia Hartm.

Coelopnoa operculata Menke.

Pneumobranhia operculata Gray.

Pododesmus PHILIPPI 1837. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 385.

Etym. ποῦς, pes; δεσμός, ligamentum.

Novum genus Ostreaceorum inter Ostream et Anomiam intermedium. Typus novus.

Adoptat GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — in Anomiadis.

Podophthalma GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 79.

Etym. πούς, pes; ὀφθαλμός, oculus. ⁴¹⁾

41) *Podophthalma* Leach (1815.) Malacostracorum legio.

Podophthalma Gray. contin.

Prima sectio Phytophagorum. Familia: Neritidae.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. Familiae: Turbinidae, Trochidae, Stomatellidae, Haliotidae, Fissurellidae, Dentaliadae, Lottidae, Neritidae, Ampullariadae, Janthinidae, Atlantidae.

Podopsis LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 194. (ed. 2a VII. p. 194.)

Etym. ποὺς, pes; ὄψις, facies. ⁴²⁾

Novum genus Pectinidarum.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 277.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 33.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 718. — subgenus Ostreae.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 303. et 1825.

Mal. p. 514. — in Palliobranchiatis symmetricis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Ostraceis.

Pariter CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 456.)

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 42. p. 71.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 98. — in Pectineis.

Pariter POR. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 64.

Desh. 1828 in Ann. sc. nat. XV. p. 427. * (Isis 1834. p. 1038.) et 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 804. — Spondylis jungit.

Seq. Bronn 1838. Leth. p. 686.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 233.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Spondylidarum.

Pogonopoda GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 804.

Etym. πώγων, barba; ποὺς, pes.

42) Podopsis Thompson (1829.) genus Crustaceorum homobranchiorum.

Pogonopoda Gray. contin.

Quintus ordo Conchophororum. Genera: Arca, Mytilus, Avicula.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — ordo quartus Conchiferorum. Familiae: Tridacnidae, Mytilidae, Crenellidae, Dreissenidae, Pinnidae, Aviculidae.

Policere RISSO vid. Polycera.

Polidontes DESH. vid. Polydontes.

Poligyra SAY vid. Polygyra.

Polinices MONTF. GRAY vid. Polynices.

Poliniciis (Montf.) BLAINV. vid. Polynices.

Polita HELD 1837. Isis p. 916.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Genus Helicum. Typus: H. cellaria Müll.

Pollia J. E. GRAY 1839. Zool. of Beech. Voy. p. 111. (> Wieg. Arch. 1840. II. p. 212.) et 1842. Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus. p. 89. Cf. seq.

Etym. Pollius. ⁴³⁾

A Buccinis separatum genus Muricidarum. Typus: Murex accinctus Born.

Adoptat FORBES 1844. Moll. Aeg. Sea p. 140.

= Pisania Biv.

Polliana M. E. GRAY 1842. Fjg. Moll. Anim. tab. 5.

Etym. Pollia.

= Pisania Bivon.

Polybranchia (Polybranches) BLAINV. 1814. Bull. Soc. philom. * et 1816. ibid. * > Isis 1818. p. 1685.

Etym. πολύς, multus; βράγχια, branchiae. ⁴⁴⁾

Molluscorum ordo novus.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 653. — familia Gastropodum. Genera: Thethys, Scillaea, Tritonia, Eolida, Laniogerus, Tergipes, Glaucus.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVIII. — secundus

43) Pollia Thunb. genus Commelinacearum.

44) Polybranchia Latr. (1825.) ordo Cirripedium.

Polybranchia Blainv. contin.

subordo Nudibranchiatorum. — Familiae: Tritoniae, Glauci.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — secundus ordo Gymnobranchiorum. Genera: Tritonia, Scyllaea, Aeolis, Tergipes, Tethys, Glaucus.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 275. et 1825. Mal. p. 484. et 1826. Dict. tom. 42. p. 322. — Polybranchiata — secundus ordo Paracephalophororum monoicorum. Familiae: Tetracera, Dicera.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 5. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 10. — secundus subordo Gymnobranchiorum. Familiae: Tritoniacea, Glaucea.

Synon. Exotenobranchia Desh.

Polybranchiata BLAINV. MENKE olim vid. praec.

Polybranchiata (Blainv.) Sow. jun. err. vid. Polyodonta Blainv.

Polycera CUVIER 1817. R. a. II. p. 390. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 117.) Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 42. p. 324.

Etym. πολύς, multus; κέρας, cornu.

Genus Nudibranchiatorum. Typus: Doris quadrilineata Müll.

Pariter FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 283.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 748. — in Gymnobranchiis.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 628. — in Anthobranchiis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVIII. — in familia Doridum.

Pariter RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 30. — Policere.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 131.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 279. et 1825. Malac. p. 488. — sectio Doridis.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 805.

CANTR. 1841. Mal. méd. p. 55.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Urobranchiis.

Polycera Cuv. contin.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 10. — in Dorideis.

Pariter LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 6.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — in Tritonianis.

ALDER 1840. * > Wiegman. Arch. 1841. II. p. 276.

D'ORBIGNY 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1837. Mag. zool. pl. 105 — 107. et 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. — genus Doridarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

ALDER et HANCOCK 1845. Monogr. Br. Nud. — genus Polycerinarum.

= Themisto Oken.

Polycerinae ALDER et HANCOCK 1845. Monogr. Brit. Nud. *Etym.* Polycera.

Subfamilia Dorididarum. Genera: Aegires, Thecaceras, Polycera, Idalia.

Polyconchae BLAINV. olim teste Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 805. *Etym.* πολύς, multus; κόγχη, concha. ⁴⁵⁾

= Polyplacophora Bl.

Polyconites ROULLAND 1830. Act. Soc. Linn. de Bord. * *Etym.* πολύς, multus; κώνος, conus.

Genus Rudistarum. (Agass. Nom.)

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 35. — subgenus Sphaerulitae.

Polycyclica LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. p. 164. * ed. Germ. p. 158. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 805.

Etym. πολύς, multus; κύκλος, circuitus.

Secunda tribus Polythalamorum. Subsectiones: Spirulitae, Ammonitae.

Polydonta (an vero Polydonte?) FISCH. v. WALDH. 1807. Mus. Demid. III. * teste Menke 1832 in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. Sect. I. Band 22. p. 80.

Etym. πολύς, multus; ὀδούς, dens. Rectius Polyodonta.

45) Polyconchae Klein = Cirripedia Cuv.

Polydonta Fisch. v. Waldh. contin.

A *Helicibus segregatum* genus. Typus: *Helix scarabaeus* Linn.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 101. — genus *Auriculideorum*.

Synon. *Cochlea globosa* (sp.) Rumph.

Cochlea marina (sp.) List.

Turbo terrestris (sp.) Klein.

Dontostoma (sp.) Klein.

Helix (sp.) Linn.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

Pythia Bolten. Schum.

Auricula (sp.) Lamck.

Melanopsis (sp.) Bose.

Scarabus Montf. Leach. etc.

Strigula Perry.

Scarabaea Oken. Schweigg.

Scarabaeus Latr.

Polydonta SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 231.

Sect. α . Typus: *Trochus sanguinolentus* Chemn.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 56. 89. — genus *Trochidarum*.

PHILIPPI 1847. Zeitschr. f. Malac. p. 11. — genus *Trochoideorum*. (*Polydonta* in annot.)

= *Lamprostoma* Swains.

Sect. β . Typus: *Trochus Pharaonius* Linn.

= *Clanculus* Montf.

Polydonte (? Fisch. v. W. 1806.) teste AGASS. Nom. vid. *Polydonta* Fisch.

Polydontes MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 154. (*Polydontes* Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 804.) Cf. seq.

Novum genus ex typo *Helicis* imperatoris Mtf.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 32. — subgenus *Helicis*, sectionis *reflexilabrium*.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 329. — subgenus *Lucernellae*.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus *Helicidarum* sect. f.

Synon. *Helicodonta* sect. *maxillatae* Fér.

Polydontus (Montf.) BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 42.
p. 309. vid. praec.

Polyginglyma LLWYD 1698. Lithophyl. Brit. nr. 560. *
teste Scheuchz. Sciagr. lithol. p. 64.

Etym. πολύς, multus; γίγγυμος, articulatio.

Genus Bivalvium Pinnae affine.

? = Gervillia Defr.

Polygona SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 241. Cf. Polygonum
Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 42. p. 345. et
Swains. Mal. p. 304. et Sow. jun. Conch. Man.
ed. 2a p. 233.

Etym. πολύγωνος, multangulus.

A Turbinellis separatum genus. Typus: Murex in-
fundibulum Gmel.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Muri-
cidarum.

Synon. Voluta (sp.) Auctt.

Murex (sp.) Auctt.

Lathyrus Montf. q. cf.

Plicatella (pars) Swains.

Polygonum BLAINV. SWAINS. Sow. jun. 46) vid. Poly-
gona.

Polygyra SAY 1817 in Nichols. Encycl. third Amer. edit.
sub voce Conchology. et 1818 in Journ. of the
Acad. nat. sc. of Philad. I. p. 276. Conf. Desh.
Enc. méth. III. p. 806. et Sow. jun. Conch. Man.
ed. 2a p. 234.

Genus Gasteropodum terrestrium. Typus: Helix
septemvolva Say.

SAY 1821. Journ. Ac. nat. sc. Philad. II. p. 161. —
Poligyra.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 23. — subgenus Helicis, sectionis
planilabrium. Segregatur Daedalochila.

LEA 1838. Obs. II. p. 107.

46) Polygonum Tournef. genus Oleracearum.

Polygyra Say. contin.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 330. — subgenus Lucernellae.

Synon. Helicodonta (sp.) Féruss.

Helicella (sp.) Féruss.

Polymesoda RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. (ed. Chenu p. 27.)

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: πολὺς, multus; μέσος, medius; ὀδούς, dens.

Subgenus Cycladis vel genus Cycladium.

= Cyrena Lamck.

Polymita BECK 1837. Ind. p. 44.

Etym. πολύμιτος, filis multis contextus.

Subgenus Helicis e sectione crassilabrium. Typus:

Helix picta Born.

Synon. Helicogena (sp.) Féruss.

Helicella (sp.) Féruss.

Hemitrochus Swains.

Polynices (male Polinices) MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II.

p. 222. Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 42.

p. 310. — Poliniceis — et Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 804.

Etym. Πολυνείκης, filius Oedipi. Emendavit Menke 1830.

A Naticis segregatum genus. Typus: Natica mammilla Linn.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 191. — subgenus Naticae.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Naticidarum.

= Uber Humphr.

Polyodonta FISCHER vid. Polydonta Fisch.

Polyodonta MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 48.

Etym. πολὺς, multus; ὀδούς, dens. ⁴⁷⁾

= Nucula Lamck.

47) Polyodonta Renieri (1817.) genus Annulorum = Eumolpe Oken.

Polyodonta BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 320.
et 1825. Mal. p. 534. et 1826. Dict. tom. 42. p.
364. Cf. Polybranchiata Sow. jun. Conch. Man.
ed. 2a p. 233.

Quinta fam. Lamellibranchiatorum. Genera: Arca,
Pectunculus, Nucula.

= Arcacea Lamck.

Polyodonta GRAY 1844. Revue zool. p. 354.

Genus Trochidarum.

? = Polydonta Schum.

Polyodonta PHIL. vid. Polydonta sect. α Schum.

Polypacea BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 12. p. 89.

Etym. Polypus.

Prima familia Cryptodibranchiorum nudorum. Ge-
nera: Octopus, Ocythoë, Eledone.

= Octocera Blainv.

Polyphemae FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 24. 50.

Etym. Polyphemus.

Subgens Cochlicopae. Typus: Buccinum striatum
Müll.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 166.

= Glandina Schum. et Halia Riss.

Polyphemopsis PORTLOCK 1843. Rep. Geol. of Londond.
p. 446. * teste De Kon.

Etym. Polyphemus; ὄψις, facies.

= Eulima Riss.

Polyphemus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 415. Conf.

Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 42. p. 369. et

Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 234.

Etym. Πολύφημος, filius Poseidonis. ⁴⁸⁾

A Bulimis segregatum genus. Typus: Bulimus glans
Brug.

FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 19. — genus adoptat, serius
autem Helici injungit.

48) Polyphemus Müll. (1785.) genus Entomostracorum.
Polyphemus Lamck. (1801.) genus Crustaceorum.

Polyphemus Montf. contin.

CHARP. 1837. Cat. moll. Suiss. p. 13. — subgenus
Bulimi.

VILLA 1841. Disp. syst. p. 19. — genus Conchylio-
rum terrestrium.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Helici-
darum.

= Glandina Schum.

Polypi testacei List. vid. Nautili List.

Polyplacophora (Polyplaxophores) BLAINV. 1816. Bull.
Soc. philom. * et Polyplaxiphora 1824. Dict.
sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 380. et 1825. Malac. p. 601.
Etym. πολύς, multus; πλάξ, lamina; φέρω, fero.
Emendavit Gray 1821.

Secunda classis Malentozoorum. Unicum genus:
Chiton.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVII. — secundus
subordo Cyclobranchiorum. Familia: Chitones.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 91. — fami-
lia: Chitonacea.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — bene Polypla-
cophora — ordo Cryptobranchiorum. Genera:
Gymnoplax, Cryptoplax.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — prima familia
Cyclobranchiorum. Genera: Chiton, Chitonellus.

Synon. Polyconchae Blainv. olim.

Multivalvia serialia Blainv. olim.

Loricata Schum.

Polyplacophora Gray. Menke.

Polyplaxiphora Blainv.

Crepidopoda Goldf.

Lamellata Latr.

Polyplaxiphorae Menke olim.

Polyplakiphora Guild.

Cyclobranchia Swains. Gravenh.

Polyplakiphora (Blainv.) GUILD. 1829. Zool. Journ. V.
nr. 17. p. 25.

= Polyplacophora Blainv.

Polyplaxiphora BLAINV. vid. Polyplacophora.

Polyplaxiphorae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 54.

Alter subordo Chismobranchiatorum. Unica familia:
Chitonaceae.

= Polyplacophora Bl.

Polyplex PERRY 1811. Conchol. * teste Féruss. 1820. Journ.
de phys. tom. 90. p. 284.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: πολύς, multus; plico.

A Muricibus segregatum genus, a varicum copia de-
nominatum.

Polypoda GUILDING 1826. Zool. Journ. II. Nr. 8. p. 444.
Nova classis Molluscorum. Unicum genus: Peri-
patus, q. cf.

Polypus (πολύπους) ARISTOT. genus μαλακίων.

PLIN. Hist. nat. lib. IX. cap. 28. — genus Mollium.
ALDROV. 1606. De Moll. lib. I. cap. 2.

JOHNSTON 1650. De Exang. lib. I. tit. 2. —

SCHNEIDER 1784. Samml. verm. Abhandl. — species
Octopodiae. Cf. Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 36.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. * — genus Cephalopodum.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 363. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a (ed.
Voigt. III. p. 9.) — divisio Octopodis.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIV.

LEACH 1817. Zool. Misc. III. p. 137. > Journ. de phys.
1818. tom. 86. p. 393. — genus Octopodum.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 674. — sectio Eledones.
Synon. Bolitaena et Bolbotina Arist.

Octopodia Hasselquist.

Octopus (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Octopus (subgen.) Schweigg. etc.

Hectocotyle (sp.) Cuv.

Tremoctopus Delle Chiaje.

Philonexis D'Orb.

Polypus SEVERINI 1645. Zootom. Democrit. p. 355. * >
VALENTIN. Amphith. zoot. II. p. 167.

= Argonauta Linn.

Polythalamia LAMCK. vid. Cephalopoda. (vol. I. p. 203.)

Polythalamia LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 155.)

Etym. πολύς, multus; θάλαμος, cubiculum.

Prima familia Decapodum. Tribus: Orthocera, Polycyclica, Nautilitae, Milleporitae.

= Polythalamia Breyn.

Polythalamacea BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32.
p. 175.

Secundus ordo Cephalophororum. Familia: Spherulacea, Planulacea, Nummulacea, Nautilacea, Ammonacea, Turriculacea, Turbinacea, Cristacea, Lituacea, Orthocerata.

Id. 1825. Malac. p. 375. — tertius ordo Cephalophororum. Familiae: Orthocera, Lituacea, Cristacea, Ammonacea, Nautilacea, Turbinacea, Turriculacea.

Conf. G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 234.

= Polythalamia Breyn.

Polythalamia BREYN 1732. Dissert. p. 7. Cf. Polythalamies Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 42. p. 443.

Altera subdivisio Testaceorum tubulosorum. Una classis: Polythalamium.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 285. — ordo prior Cephalopodum. Familiae: Foraminifera (ad Rhizopoda referenda) et Siphonoidea.

Synon. Multilocularia Brug.

Cephalopoda polythalamia Lamck.

Concameracitae Schloth.

Polythalamacea Blainv.

Polythalamia Latr.

Sepialitae Auctt.

Polythalamium BREYN 1732. Dissert. p. 7. 9. Cf. Schröt.
Lith. Lex. V. p. 212.

Unica classis Polythalamiorum. Genera: Nautilus,
Ammonia, Lituus, Orthoceras.

Polytropa SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 80. 305. Cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 234.

Etym. πολύτροπος, versatus.

Genus Scolyminarum. Typus: Purpura lapillus L.

Pomacea PERRY 1811. Conchol. * teste Féruss. 1820. Journ.
de phys. tom. 90. p. 285.

Etym. Nom. adject.

= Ampullaria Lamck.

Pomastoma (Pomastomes) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p.
XXXIV.

Etym. πῶμα, operculum; στόμα, os.

Primus subordo Pectinibranchiatorum. Familia: Tur-
binea, Trochoidea.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 105. — prima legio Pecti-
nibranchiatorum. Familiae: Cricostoma, Ellipso-
stoma, Goniostoma, Hemicyclostoma, Oxystoma.

Pomastomae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 22.

Primus subordo Pectinibranchiatorum. Familiae:
Turbineae, Trochoideae, Plicatae.

Pomatia GESNER 1558. De Aquat. p. 244. 255. *

Etym. ποματίας, cochlea epiphragmate clausa. ⁴⁹⁾

BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 52.)

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 43. — subgenus Helicis, e sec-
tione crassilabrium.

Pariter GRAY 1840 in Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 135.

Synon. Helix (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Helix Montf.

Helix sect. α Schum.

Helicogena (sp.) Féruss.

Lucena Hartm. N. Alp.

49) Pomatia Nees genus Laurinearum.

Pomatia Gesner. contin.

Synon. contin.

Helicogena (sp.) et Cantareus Risso.

Helix (pars) Fitz.

Coenatoria Held.

Helicogena Krynicki. Hartm.

Acavus (sp.) et Tapada Gray.

Helix subg. Charp. Swains. (p. p.)

Pomatia (Gesn. Gray.) Sow. jun. err. vid. Pomatias.

Pomatias STUDER 1789 in Coxe Travels in Switzerland. *

Cf. Stud. Verz. 1820. p. 21. et Sow. jun. Conch.

Man. ed. 2a p. 235. — errore Pomatia (Gesn. Gray.)

Etym. praec. ⁵⁰⁾

Novum genus ex typo Cyclostomae maculatae Drap.

HARTM. 1821. Neue Alp. I. p. 204. 214. et 1821.

Sturms Fauna VI. Heft 5. p. 34. et 1840. System.

Uebers. — genus Teleogeophilorum.

CRISTOF. et JAN 1832. Catal. p. 6. — in Trochoideis.

ROSSM. 1837. Icon. VI. p. 50.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 133. * Ed. 1842. p.

91. — genus Cyclostomidarum sect. f.

Pariter TROSCHEL 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 43.

VILLA 1841. Disp. syst. p. 28. 58.

GRAELLS 1846. Catal. de los mol. p. 8.

PFEIFF. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 47. 110. — in Cyclostomaceis.

Pomatobranchia (Pomatobranchiata) SCHWEIGG. 1820.

Naturg. p. 744.

Etym. πῶμα, operculum; βράγχια, branchiae. Correx-
it Mke 1830.

Quinta sectio Gasteropodum. Genera: Akera, Nottarchus, Dolabella, Aplysia, Pleurobranchus, Pleurobranchaea.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 6. — quartus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Dicerae, Acerae.

50) Pomatias (Bloch) Schneid. (1801.) genus Piscium.

Pomatobranchia Schweigg. contin.

MENKE 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 11. — familiae: Umbrellacea, Aplysiacea, Acera.

Pariter WIEGM. 1832. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 541. Ed. 2a p. 570.

= Tectibranchiata Cuv.

Pomatobranchiata SCHW. MKE olim vid. praec.

Pomatostoma MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 40. Cf. Pomastomae.

Etym. πῶμα, operculum; στόμα, os.

Primus subordo Ctenobranchiorum. Familiae: Turbinea, Trochoidea, Plicata.

Pompilus SCHNEIDER 1784. Samml. verm. Abhandl. Conf.

Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 36.

Etym. πομπίλος, pompilus. ⁵¹⁾

Species Octopodiae.

Pornus HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains. Conf.

PORNUS.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Ampullaria Lamck.

Pontica LEACH 1824. Syn. Brit. Mus. * t. Agass. Nom.

Etym. ποντικός, marinus.

Genus Pteropodum.

Porambonites PANDER 1830. Beitr. z. Geogn. d. russ. R. *

Etym. πῶρος, callus; ἄμβων, scuti margo.

Genus Brachiopodum, quod Buch (1837. Ueb. Delthyris p. 22.) Spirifero injungit.

Porcellana RUMPH 1705. Amboin. Rar. p. 113. (ed. Müll. p. 89.)

Etym. Porcus = pudendum muliebre. ⁵²⁾

Genus Univalvium turbinatorum.

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. pars I. class. 2. sect. 2. *

> Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 516.

51) Pompilus Willughby (? 1686.) genus Piscium.

Pompilus Fabr. (1798.) genus Hymenopterorum.

52) Porcellana Lamck. (1801.) genus Crustaceorum.

Porcellana Rumph. contin.

BREYN 1732. Diss. phys. p. 6. — genus Cochlidii.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 13. — genus Testarum marinarum non turbinatarum, quae internam fabricam occultant, vasculosarum.

KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 83. — genus Volutarum ovatarum.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 266. — Porc. seu Veneraea — fam. Concharum marinarum univalvium.

MARTINI 1773. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. * > Schröt. Lith. Lex. VI. p. 257. — genus Cochlidium volutatarum.

ONOMAT. hist. nat. 1775. VI. p. 627.

= Cypraea Linn. et Amphiperas Gron.

Porcellana ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 55.

Etym. Vocab. barb.

Genus Univalvium.

= Marginella et Oliva.

Porcellanites WALLER. 1747. Syst. min. * et 1778. ib. ed. 2a II. p. 493.

Etym. Porcellana.

Genus Cochlitarum.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 349.

SCHRÖT. 1782. Lith. Lex. V. p. 215. et 1784. Vollst. Einl. in d. K. d. St. IV. p. 387.

= Porcellana Rumph.

Porcellia LEVEILLÉ 1835. Mém. Soc. géol. de Fr. II. p. 29. *

> Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1838. p. 118.

Etym. ? Porcellio. ⁵³⁾

Novum genus Gasteropodum fossilium Euomphalo affine.

DE KONINCK 1843. Terr. anthrax. p. 357. — genus Haliotidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 358.

53) Porcellia Michaux genus Magnolicarum.

Porcellia Leveillé. contin.

Synon. Ammonites (sp.) Martin.

Nautilus (sp.) J. Sow.

Bellerophon (sp.) D'Orb. Phill. D'Arch. et De Vern.

Schizostoma (sp.) D'Arch. et De Vern. C. F. Röm.

G. Leonh.

Pornus Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 235. err.
typ. vid. Pomus.

Porodragus MONTF. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 390. Conf.
Defr. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 53. et Sow.
jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 235.

Etym. ? (πόρος, foramen; ὄρακος, oculus? Agass.
Nomencl.)

A Belemnitis male disjunctum genus.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Orthocerorum.

Poromya FORBES 1844. Rep. Moll. Aeg. Sea p. 143.

Etym. ? Porus; Mya.

Genus novum Lamellibranchiatorum Dimyriorum.

Poronia RECLUZ 1843. Revue zool. p. 166. et 1845 in Chenu
Illustr. conchyl. *

Etym. Vocab. barb.: Poron Adans. species Chamae.
(πόρω, affero. Agass. Nom.) ⁵⁴⁾

Genus Mastraceorum. Typus: Poron Adans.

Adoptat PHIL. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 72.

Synon. Cardium (sp.) Montagu.

Kellia (sp.) Turton.

Porphyria BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 23.)

Etym. πορφύρα, purpura.

= Oliva Brug.

Porphyroides LACHMUND 1669. Oryct. Hild. p. 41. * cf.

Mercat. Metall. Vatic. p. 299. Klein. in Scheuchz.

Sciagr. lith. p. 64. Schröt. Lith. Lex. V. p. 249.

Etym. πορφυροειδής, Purpurae similis.

= Murex Linn.

54) Poronia Willd. genus Pyrenomycetum.

Posidonia BRONN olim 1828 in Leonh. Zeitschr. f. Min. I.
p. 262. Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 835.

Etym. Ποσειδῶν, nom. propr. myth. ⁵⁵⁾

Novum genus Malleaceorum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 281.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 101.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Nordd. Ool. p. 80.

GOLDF. 1834. Petref. Germ. II. p. 119.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Aviculidarum.

= Posidonomya Bronn.

Posidonomya BRONN 1837. Leth. geogn. p. 88. 164. 342.

Etym. Ποσειδῶν, nom. pr. myth.; Mya.

Genus Malleaceorum, antea Posidonia.

Pariter DE KONINCK 1842. Terr. anthrax. p. 140.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 98.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 117.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 465. — genus Aviculidarum.

Synon. Inoceramus (sp.) J. Sow. Goldf.

Posidonia Bronn olim etc.

Posteriobranchus GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

Etym. Posterus; branchiae.

Genus Pleurobranchidarum. Cf. seq.

Posterobranchaea D'ORB. 1837. Voy. Amér. * > Wieg.

Arch. 1838. II. p. 282. Cf. praec. et sequentia.

Etym. Posterus; branchiae.

Novum genus Tectibranchiatorum.

Posterobranchia D'ORBIGNY Moll. Cub. I. p. 115. vid. praeced.

Posterobranchus (? D'Orb.) AGASS. Nomencl. vid. Posterobranchaea.

55) Posidonia König genus Najadeorum.

Potadoma SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 200. 341.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: ποταμός, fluvius; δόμος, domus. (Potamodoma corr. Agass.)

Subgenus Melaniae. Typus: Melania Frethii Gray.

Potamia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90.

Etym. ποτάμιος, fluviatilis.

Genus Littorinidarum.

Potamida (?Brongn. olim) SCHWEIGG. LATR. vid. Potamides.

Potamida (Potomida err. typ.?) SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 268. 379.

Etym. ποταμός, fluvius.

Subgenus Myscae. Typus: Unio sinuatus Lamck.

Potamides BRONGN. 1810. Ann. du Mus. XV. p. 367. * —
? Potamida. — et 1822. Descr. géol. Par. (ed. 3a p. 112.)

Etym. praeced. ⁵⁶⁾

A Cerithiis distinctum genus, fluviatiles species complectens.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. II. p. 438. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 358.) — subgenus Cerithii.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 728. — Potamida.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 404.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 208.

J. SOW. 1822. Min. Conch. tab. 338.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — Potamida — genus Fusiformium.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 95.

FLEM. 1828. Ilust. Br. An. p. 357. 358. — Potamidum — genus Cerithiadarum.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 58. — in Cerithiaceis.

Pariter F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 140.

56) Potamides Hübner (1816.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Potamides Brongn. contin.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 836. et 1843. in Lamck.
ed. 2a IX. p. 282. — genus rejicit.

GOLDF. 1841. Petref. Germ. III. p. 30.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littorinidarum.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 236.
— genus Canaliferorum, quod melius in Melanians collocari putat.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 159. — Potamidum.

Synon. Buccinum fluviatile (sp.) List.

? Vibex (sp.) Oken.

Potamida (? Brongn.) Schweigg. Latr.

Potamidum Flem. Morris.

Potomis Swains.

Potamis Sow. jun.

Potamidum FLEM. MORRIS vid. Potamides.

Potamila RAFIN. olim teste ipso 1820. Monogr. Biv. p. 1.

Etym. ποταμός, fluvius; ? . . .

= Unio Rafin.

Potamis (Potomis err. typ.?) SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 315.

Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 236.

Etym. ποταμός, fluvius. Correxist Sow. jun. l. c.

Genus Cerithinarum.

= Potamides Brongn.

Potamodoma AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Potadoma.

Potamomya HINDS . . . in Reeve Conch. icon.

Etym. ποταμός, fluvius; Mya.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 236.
310. — genus Corbulaceorum.

Dunker 1846. Monogr. Weald. p. 46. — Corbulis injungit.

Potamophila G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 3. *

Etym. ποταμός, fluvius; φίλος, amicus. ⁵⁷⁾

57) Potamophila R. Brown genus Graminearum.

Potamophila G. B. Sow. contin.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 236.

— genus Conchaceorum fluviatilium.

= Galatea Brug.

Potamophila WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 528. Ed. 2a p. 556.

Prima familia Ctenobranchiorum. Genera: Valvata, Paludina, Melania, Melanopsis, Littorina.

F. A. Röm. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 158. — familia Pectinibranchiatorum tertiae sectionis. Genera: Valvata, Paludina, Melania, Melanopsis.

Potamophila (Potomophila male) SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 187. 338.

Genus Limnacinarum.

= Chilina Gray.

Poteria GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 91.

Etym. ποτήριον, poculum.

Genus Cyclostomidarum, sect. a.

Poterioceras M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. * t. Ag. Nom.

Etym. ποτήριον, vas; κέρας, cornu.

Genus Nautilidarum.

Potomida SWAINS. vid. Potamida Swains.

Potomis SWAINS. vid. Potamis.

Potomomya SOW. teste MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 99.

Genus fossile Bivalvium.

? = Potamomya Hinds.

Potomophila SWAINS. vid. Potamophila Swains.

Priambonites PANDER 1830. Beitr. z. Geogn. *

Etym. πρίω, serra caedo; ἄμβων, margo.

Genus Brachiopodum. (Agass. Nom.)

Priamus BECK ined. teste DESH. 1838 in Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 299.

Etym. Πρίαμος, nom. propr.

Genus Buccineorum. Typus: Helix Priamus Meusch.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 237. 312. — genus Purpuriferorum.

= Halia Risso.

Pridonta (Schum.) — vid. Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1839.
p. 123.

= Tridonta Schum.

Priodon NILSSON olim 1823. Physiogr. Sällsk. af Lund
Arsber. * teste Beck in Murchis. Silur. Syst. *

> Sillim. Amer. Journ. vol. 47. p. 372.

Etym. πρίω, serra caedo; ὀδούς, dens. ⁵⁸⁾

Genus Coralliorum.

= Graptolithus Linn.

Prionites PANDER 1830. Beitr. z. Geogn. * cf. Pronites.

Etym. πρίων, serra. ⁵⁹⁾

Genus Brachiopodum. (Agass. Nom.)

Prionotus NILSSON teste HISINGER 1837. Leth. Suec. * >
Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1838. p. 101. Bronn Leth.
p. 1284.

Etym. πριονοτός, serratus. ⁶⁰⁾

Genus dubium, Coralliorum?

= Graptolithus Linn.

Prisodon SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 138.

Etym. πρίζω; serra caedo; ὀδούς, dens.

Sect. α. = Triquetra Klein.

Sect. β. = Unio (sp.) Retz.

Proboscidea SCHMIDT Mus. Goth. ined. et MÖLLER 1832 in
Isis p. 131.

Etym. Proboscis.

Novum genus Buccineorum. Typus: Bucc. igneum L.

Procephala LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 164.)

Etym. πρό, ante; κεφαλή, caput.

Prima familia Megapterygiorum. Genera: Limacina,
Atlanta, Clio, Cleodora, Cymbulia.

58) Priodon F. Cuv. (1825.) genus Mammalium.

Priodon G. Cuv. (1829.) genus Piscium.

59) Prionites Illig. (1811.) genus Avium.

60) Prionotus Lacép. (1802.) genus Piscium.

Prionotus Laporte (1833.) genus Hemipterorum.

Prionotus Redtenb. (1844.) genus Coleopterorum.

Proctonotus ALDER et HANCOCK 1844. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. * et 1845. Monogr. Brit. Nudibr.

Etym. προκτίος, anus; νῶτος, dorsum.

Genus Eolidinarum.

Producta G. B. Sow. 1825. Gen. Sh. fasc. 21. *

Etym. Nom. adject.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Ostraceorum.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 21. — genus Terebratulaceorum.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 237. — genus Brachiopodum.

= Productus J. Sow.

Producti (les Productes) DESIL. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. Prima familia Brachiopodum subordinis primi. Unicum genus: Productus.

Productidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 85. 92.

Etym. Vocab. hybr. Productus. (Productina corr. Agass.)

Familia sexta Brachiopodum. Genera: Productus et Calceola?

KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII. * — familia Palliobranchiatorum. Genera: Productus, Strophalosia.

Productina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Productus J. Sow. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 68. (praelucente Martin 1809. Petr. Derb. *)

Etym. Nom. adject.

Ab Anomitis segregatum genus. Typus: Anomites productus Martin.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL. — in familia Ostrearum.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 301. et 1825. Malac. p. 512. — subgenus Terebratulae.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 261.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 349.

DALMAN 1828. Uppställn. * — genus Brachiopodum.

Productus J. Sow. contin.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 35.

DE KONINCK 1842. Terr. anthr. p. 147.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 125.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 518.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 57. — genus Ostracearum.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 367. 378. — in Brachiopodis liberis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 846. et 1836 in Lamck. ed. 2a VII. p. 377. — unicum genus familiae Productorum.

Menke 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 96. — Orthidi injungit.

RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * — genus Atremosiorum.

DE VERNEUIL 1840. Bull. géol. XI. p. 257. * > Bronn Pal. Coll. p. 112.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Productidarum.

Pariter KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XVIII. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 252.

BOUCHARD-CHANTEREAUX 1842. Ann. sc. nat. XVIII. p. 158. * > Bronn Pal. Coll. p. 111.

Buch 1842. Ueb. Productus. — Leptaenae injungit. *Synon.* Producta G. B. Sow. Latr. Sow. jun.

Pronites PANDER 1830. Beitr. z. Geogn. * teste Buch üb. Delthyris p. 25. Cf. Prionites.

Etym. πρῶν, prominentia, promontorium.

Genus Orthidi inserendum, teste Buch l. c.

Pronoë AGASS. 1843. Act. de la Soc. helv. d. sc. nat. à Laus. p. 304. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1845. p. 508.

Etym. Προνόη, filia Nerei. ⁶¹⁾

Genus Bivalvium fossilium. Typus: Venulites trigonellaris Schloth.

61) Pronoë Guérin (1836.) genus Crustaceorum.

Pronoë Agass. contin.

Synon. Unio (sp.) Lamck. Desh.

Venulites (sp.) Schloth.

Astarte (sp.) Goldf.

Cytherea (sp.) Voltz. Buch. Klöd. Goldf.

Cardinia ? (sp.) Strickland.

Proptera RAFIN. olim 1819. Journ. d. phys. tom. 88. p. 426.

Etym. πρό, ante; πτερόν, ala.

Subgenus Unionis.

= Metaptera Rafin.

Proscenula (? Perry) FÉRUS. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII. et

AGASS. Nomencl. vid. Proxenula.

Etym. ? Proscenium.

Proserpina GUILDING ined. GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Ed. 1842. p. 68. 90. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man.

ed. 2a p. 237. et L. Pfeiff. in Zeitschr. f. Mal.

1845. p. 85.

Etym. Nom. propr. myth.

Genus Helicidarum.

Adoptat JONAS 1846. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 10.

L. PFEIFFER 1846. ibid. p. 12. not.

Id. 1847. Monogr. Helic. I. Introd. p. XVIII.

Synon. Helicodonta subdiv. Lamellatae (sp.) Féruss.

Odontostoma D'Orb. L. Pfeiff.

Carocolla (sp.) Duclos.

Helicina (sp.) Jonas olim.

Helix (sp.) Adams. Pfeiff.

Proteusia HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Etym. Vocab. male formatum: Proteus, nom. propr. myth.

Subgenus Helicis.

Proto DEFR. . . . Dict. sc. nat. pl. (Cf. Basterot 1825. Bord.

p. 29.) et 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 410.

Etym. Πρωτώ, filia Nerei. ⁶²⁾

62) Protō Oken (1815.) genus Annulorum.

Proto Leach (1815.) genus Crustaceorum.

Proto DEFR. contin.

Novum genus Turritellae affine.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 228. et 1825.

Mal. p. 431. — genus Cricostomorum.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 86. — in Turbineis.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 849. — genus Turbinaceorum.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1050.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littorinidarum.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 237.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 31. — genus Turbinatorum.

Synon. ? Cerithium (sp.) Adans.

? Turritella (sp.) Brongn. Bast. Desh.

? Mesalia Gray.

Protocardia BEYRICH 1845. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 17.

Etym. πρῶτος, primus; καρδία, cor, Cardium.

Novum genus Cardiaceorum fossile. Typus: Cardium Hillanum Sow. ⁶³⁾

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 421. — genus Orthoconcharum, transitum indicans inter sinupalliatas et integropalliatas.

Protonia LINK 1830. Physik. Erdbeschr. II. 1. p. 449. * teste Bronn Leth.

Etym. προτείνω, protendo, produco. ⁶⁴⁾

= Productus Sow.

Proxenula PERRY 1811. Conchol. * teste Féruss. 1820. Journ. de phys. tom. 90. p. 285. Cf. Prosce-nula.

Etym. ? πρόσθετος, hospes publicus.

= Crepidula Lamck.

63) Impressio pallii sinuata, qua Beyrich genus suum dignoscere vult, etiam in quibusdam Adacnis reperiunda, teste Bronn in Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1838. p. 622.

64) Protonia Rafin. (1814.) Crustaceorum genus.

Pryamea SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 39.

Etym. Pryamus.

Sectio Gasteropodum. Unicum genus: Pryamus.

Pryamus SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 39.

Etym. Πρίαμος, nom. propr.

Unicum genus Pryameorum.

= Halia Risso.

Psammobia LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 511. (ed. 2a VI. p. 171.) Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 476.

Etym. ψάμμος, arena; βίωω, vivo.

Genus Nymphaceorum. Typus: Tellina Gari Linn.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIII.

RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 350. (nec p. 375.)

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 114.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 13.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 76.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 237.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 56.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 20.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 705. — in Cardiaceis.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — in Phyllopodis.

J. SOW. 1822. Min. Conch. tab. 342.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 350. et 1825.

Malac. p. 567. — subgenus Psammocolae.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Tellinidis sabulicolis.

DEFRANCE 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 481.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 409. 437. — genus Psammobiadarum.

G. B. SOW. . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 35. * — bene injungitur Psammotaea, minus bene quaedam Sanguinolariae species.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 565.) — subgenus Solenis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 850. — genus Tellinidarum. Injunguntur Psammotaea et Soletellina.

Psammobia Lamck. contin.

SIMILITER GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. et 1844.

Rev. zool. p. 408. 446.

NYST 1846. Foss. tert. Belg. p. 102.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 413.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 539.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 4. — subgenus Tellinae.

JEFFR. 1839. Malac. and conch. Mag. II. p. 45. —
genus Pyloridarum?

AGASSIZ 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 43. — genus Solenaceorum.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 371. — genus Tellininarum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 216. — genus Soleninarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 99.

Synon. Solen (sp.) List. Linn. Lamck. Flem.

Tellina (sp.) List. Rumph. D'Argenv. Linn. Gmel.

Musculus s. Mutilus (sp.) D'Argenv.

Peronaea et Peronaeoderma (sp.) Poli.

Mya (sp.) Montag.

Angulus (sp.), et Solen sect. a Mühlf.

Gari et Lobaria Schum.

Sanguinolaria (sp.) Lamck.

Psammotaea (sp.) Lamck. etc.

Psammotea Schweigg. Fér. Mke. Desh.

Agina Turton.

? Soletellina Blainv.

Psammocola Blainv. Rang.

Psammothea Cuv. Voigt.

Trutina Macgill.

Solecurtus (sp.) Nyst.

Psammobia RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 375. err. typogr.? —
vid. Psammosolen.

Psammobiadae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 409. 437.

Etym. Psammobia. (Psammobioidae corr. Ag.)

Familia Siphonidium tertiae sectionis. Genera: Psammobia, Astarte.

Psammobioidae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Psammocola BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 349. et 1825. Mal. p. 567. Cf. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 482.

Etym. ψάμμος, arena; κολέω, colo,

Genus Pylorideorum 2ae sectionis. Sectiones: Capsoideae, Psammobia, Psammotea.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 328.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 163. — genus Nymphidarum.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 218. — in Nymphaceis.

= Psammobia Lamck.

Psammosolen (Psammobia err. typ.?) RISS. 1826. Hist. IV. p. 375.

Etym. ψάμμος, arena; σωλήν, tubus.

Genus Solenum.

Adoptat BRONN 1831. Ital. Tert. p. 87.

= Macha Oken.

Psammotaea LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 516. (ed. 2a VI. p. 180.) Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 483.

Etym. ψαμμοτός, arena obrutus.

Novum genus Nymphaceorum, male conflatum e speciebus Psammobiae, Sanguinolariae et Tellinae.

Adoptat in eadem familia FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIII. — Psammotea.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 114.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 13.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 60.

Schweigg. 1820. Naturg. p. 705. — Psammotea — in synonymis Loripedis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 350. et 1825. Malac. p. 567. — subdivisio Psammocolae.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Tellinidis sabulicolis.

Psammotaea Lamck. contin.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 566.) —

Psammothea — subgenus *Solenis*.

G. B. Sow. Gen. Sh. fasc. 35. * et Desh.
1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 154. — *Psammobiae* in-
jungunt.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 4. — subgenus *Tellinae*.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus *Telli-
nidarum*.

Pammotea SCHWEIGG. FÉR. MKE. DESH. GRAY. vid. praec.

Psammothea (Cuv.?) VOIGT. vid. praec.

Pseudammonites RÜPPELL 1829. Verst v. Solenh. p. 6. *

Etym. *ψεῦδος*, mendacium; *Ammonites*.

Genus fictitium, pro animalibus hypotheticis inven-
tum, quorum opercula *Aptychos* esse auctor
censet.

Pseud-Amusium KLEIN vid. seq.

Pseud-Amussium (male *Pseud-Amusium*) KLEIN 1753.
Ostr. p. 134.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: *ψεῦδος*, mendacium; *Amussium*.

Genus *Diconcharum auritarum*, ad *Pectines* refe-
rendum.

Pseudoammonites BRONN Leth. p. 420. vid. *Pseud-
ammonites*.

Pseudoamusium BRUG. Enc. méth. I. p. 536. vid. *Pseud-
Amussium*.

Pseudobelus BLAINV. 1827. Mém. sur les Bélemn. *

Etym. *ψεῦδος*, mendacium; *βέλος*, jaculum.

Ad *Belemnitas* referendum genus, teste Münst. Be-
merk. üb. Belemn. p. 14. * > Bronn Leth. p. 405.

Pseudobranchia (male *Pseudobranchiata*) HARTM.
1840. Syst. Uebers.

Etym. *ψεῦδος*, mendacium; *βράγχια*, branchiae.

Primus ordo *Gasteropodum*. Familia: *Teleogeo-
phila*.

= *Pneumopoma* Latr.

Pseudobranchiata HARTM. vid. praec.

Pseudoliva SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 82. 306. Cf. Sow.
jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 238.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: *ψεῦδος*, mendacium; *Oliva*. ⁶⁵⁾
Novum genus Eburninarum. Typus: Buccinum plum-
beum Chemn., quod pariter Desh. (in Lamck. ed.
2a X. p. 151.) novum putat genus.

J. DE C. SOWERBY 1841. Min. Conch. new ser.
nr. 108. *

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Muri-
cidarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 159.

Synon. Buccinum (sp.) Martini. Chemn. Gmel. Dillw.
Desh. Wood. Reeve. Kien.

Struthiolaria (sp.) Defr.

Eburna (sp.) G. B. Sow.

Pyrula (sp.) et Pollia (sp.) Gray.

Gastridium G. B. Sow. jun.

Buccinum sect. Monodonta Desh.

Pseudostrombus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 35.

Etym. *ψεῦδος*, mendacium; *στρόμβος*, Strombus.

Genus Conocochlidum.

= Mitra (sp.), Pisania (sp.), Melania (sp.), Bul-
liana (sp.), Nassa (sp.)

Pseudotrochus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 26.

Etym. *ψεῦδος*, mendacium; Trochus.

Genus Conocochlidum, Achatinam virgineam L. et
Cerithium telescopium L. complectens.

Psiloceros MENKE 1844. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 149.

Etym. *ψιλός*, calvus; *κέρας*, cornu. ⁶⁶⁾

Novum genus Nudibranchiatorum, e figura Bommei
in Verhand. van het zeeuwsch genootsch. d. we-
tensch. te Vlissingen III. p. 296. fig. 3.

65) Pseudodaetyli nomen, quod proposui vol. I. p. 467, antea
jam (1843.) Fitzinger Reptilium generi imposuerat.

66) Psilocerus Ruthe (1831.) genus Dipterorum.

Psilochilus vid. seq.

Psilochylus teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. ψιλός, calvus; χεῖλος, labrum. Hinc Psilochilus.

Genus Pulmonatorum.

Psilopoderma POLI 1795. Test. utr. Sic. II. p. 253. vid. Psilopus.

Etym. Psilopus; δέρμα, cutis, testa. (Psilopoderma corr. Agass.)

Psilopododerma AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praeced.

Psilopus POLI 1795. Test. utr. Sic. II. p. 123. 253. Cf. Isis 1818. p. 1903. et Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 505.

Etym. ψιλός, tritus, laevis; πούς, pes. ⁶⁷⁾

Subsilitentium familiae primae genus sextum. Testa: Psilopoderma.

Adoptat OREN 1815. Zool. * et 1822. Naturg. für Schul. p. 648. et 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 313.

= Chama Brug.

Psilosoma (male Psilosomata) BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 275. et 1825. Malac. p. 484. Cf. Psilostomata Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 238.

Etym. ψιλός, nudus; σῶμα, corpus.

Tertia familia Aporobranchiorum. Unicum genus: Phyllirrhoë.

Synon. Phyllirrhoae Fér.

Phyllirrhoëa Menke.

? Phyllirrhoidoae D'Orb.

Psilosomata BLAINV.

Psilostomata Sow. jun. err. } vid. Psilosoma.

67) Psilopus Meigen (1824.) genus Dipterorum.

Psilopus Gould (1837.) genus Avium.

Psyche RANG 1826. Ann. sc. nat. * (> Isis 1827. p. 749.)
et 1829. Man. p. 117.

Etym. Ψύχη, Psyche, nom. propr. ⁶⁸⁾

Novum genus familiae Hyalearum.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 32.) —
subgenus Cleodoraе.

Pariter GUÉRIN 1843. Iconogr. Moll. p. 11.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. — in Hyaleaceis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 86. 92. — genus
Cleodoridarum.

GRAVENH. 1845. D. Thierr. nach d. Verw. p. 33. —
in Heteropodis.

Ptenobranchia (Ptenobranchiata) GRAY 1840. Turt.
Man. ed. 2a p. 77.

Etym. πτηνός, pinnatus; βράγχια, branchiae.

Prima sectio Gasteropodum. Ordines: Zoophaga,
Phytophaga.

= Pectinibranchiata Cuv.

Ptenobranchiata GRAY vid. praec.

Pteria SCOPOLI 1777. Introd. ad hist. nat. p. 397.

Etym. πτερόν, ala.

= Avicula Klein.

Pteridae BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. *

Etym. πτερόν, ala, penna.

Familia Acephalorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Pterinea GOLDF. 1832. Naturh. Atl. Taf. 312. * et 1834.

Petref. Germ. II. p. 133. t. 119. 120.

Etym. πτέρων, pennatus, alatus.

Novum genus Mytilaceorum fossilium.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 89.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — Pterynea
— genus Aviculidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 459.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 118.

Synon. Avicula (sp.) His.

68) Psyche Linn. (1735.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Pterobranchia GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * t. Desh.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; βράγχια, branchiae.

Primus ordo Stomatopterophororum. Genera: Limacina, Cleodora, Cymbulia, Clio, Pneumoderma.

Synon. Pteropoda sect. 1. Cuv.

Gymnosoma Blainv.

Megapterygia procephala et Micropterygia Latr.

Branchoptera Eschscholtz.

Cliodinae Menke olim.

Clioidea Menke.

? = Clionea Oken.

Pterocera LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. an. p. 80.

Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 25.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; κέρας, cornu. ⁶⁹⁾

A Strombis segregatum genus. Typus: Strombus lambis Linn.

Cuv. 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 444. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 406.) — subgenus Strombi.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 724.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 414.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 223.

KIENER 18 . . Iconogr. genre Ptéroçère.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 89.

LAMCK. 1809. Philos. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 194. (ed. 2a IX. p. 669.) — genus Alatorum.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 854.

RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 145. — Pteroceras.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 81.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 203.

69) Pterocera Meigen (1803.) genus Dipterorum.

Pterocera Lamck. contin.

- Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 238.
 CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 258.
 SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 221. (excl. sect. α)
 BLAINV. 1824 in Voy. de Freycinet. Zool.
 G. B. Sow. 18 . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 20. * — *Pteroceras*.
 DEFRANCE 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 27.
 FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 359. — genus *Strombusidarum*.
 BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 400.
 POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 455. — genus *Stromborum*.
 D'Orbigny 1839. Voy. Amér. * et 1843. Pal. franç. *
 > Geinitz 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 359. —
Strombo injungit.
 SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 138. 309. — genus *Strombinarum*.
 D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. — genus *Strombidarum*.
 Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. p. 89.
 — *Pteroceras*.
Synon. ? *Aporrhais* Arist.
Buccinum bilingue (sp.) et *Purpura bilinguis* (sp.)
 Lister.
Murex-Aporrhais (sp.) Tournef.
Cochlea longa pyriformis vulgaris (sp.) Gualt.
Aporrhais Gualt. Rond.
Conchylum Rond.
Harpagus, *Heptadactylus*, *Radix Bryoniae* et *Millepes* Klein.
Murex (sp.) D'Argenv.
Strombus (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.
Strombus Humphr.
Lambis (sp.) Bolten.
Strombites (sp.) Auctt. Schloth.
Pteroceres Montf.

Pterocera Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Digitata Fabric.

Pteroceras G. B. Sow., Röm., Brongn., D'Orb.,
Swains., Gray.

Pteroceros s. Pterocerus Thurm. Thirr. Passy.
Voltz. Gressly.

Chenopus (sp.) Koch et Dunker.

Pterocera sect. α SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 221.

= Strombus Linn. emend. (spec.)

Pteroceras LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 109.

Genus Siphonobrancheorum.

= Pterocera et Chenopus.

Pteroceras G. B. SOW. BRONGN. F. A. RÖM. D'ORB. SWAINS.

Sow. jun. GRAY.

= Pterocera Lamck.

Pteroceres MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 606.

= Pterocera Lamck.

Pteroceros vel

Pterocerus THURM. THIRR. PASSY. VOLTZ. GRESSLY.

= Pterocera Lamck.

Pterochilus ALDER et HANCOCK 1844. Ann. Mag. N. H. *

et 1845. Monogr. Brit. Nudibr.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; χεῖλος, labrum. ⁷⁰⁾

Genus Eolidinarum.

MENKE 1846 in Agass. Nomencl. — genus Glaucorum.

Pterocyclos BENSON 1832. Journ. As. Soc. I. * et 1834.

Zool. Journ. V. Nr. 20. p. 462.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; κύκλος, circulus.

Novum genus Cyclostomae affine.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 133. * Ed. 1842. p.

71. 91. (Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 238.

fig. 531.) — genus Cyclostomidarum sect. b.

70) Pterochilus Klug (1805.) genus Hymenopterorum.

Pterochilus Hook. genus Orchidearum.

Pterocyclos Bens. contin.

Pariter, TROSCHEL 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 44.

PFEIFF. 1846 in Mart. et Chemn. Conch. Cab. ed.
2a I. 19. p. 7. et 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 111.

— genus Cyclostomaceorum.

Synon. Steganotoma Troschel. Phil.

Cyclostoma (sp.) Sowerby. Souleyet.

Spiraculum Nonnull.

Pterodibranchia (les Ptérodibranches) BLAINV. olim 1814.

Bull. Soc. philom. * et 1816. ibid. p. 28. * > Isis
1818. p. 1682. Cf. Pterodibranchiata et Pte-
rodybranchiata.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; δῖς, bis; βράγχια, branchiae.

Ordo Molluscorum, postea Aporobranchia auctori.

= Pteropoda Cuv.

Pterodibranchiata (Blainv. 1816. Journ. de phys.) teste

AGASS. Nomencl. ⁷¹⁾ et 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom.
44. p. 31. vid. praec.

Pterodonta D'ORBIGNY 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II.

p. 320. *

Etym. πτερόν, ala; ὀδούς, dens. ⁷²⁾

Novum genus Strombidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 366.

Pterodoris EHRENBURG 1831. Symb. phys. * > Isis 1832.

p. 1289.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; Doris.

Subgenus Doridis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Dori-
darum.

Pterodybranchiata (Blainv. Journ. de phys. *)

teste AGASS. Nom. ⁷¹⁾ vid. Pterodibranchia.

71) Equidem non reperi.

72) Pterodontia Gray (1832.) genus Dipterorum.

Pterodontus Dejean (1834.) genus Coleopterorum.

Pteronites M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. πτερόν, ala.

Genus Mytilaceorum. (Agass. Nomencl.)

Pteronotus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 296. Cf. Ptery-
notus.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; νῶτος, dorsum. ⁷³⁾

Subgenus Muricis. Typus: Mur. tripteroides Lamck.

? = Triplex Humphr.

Pteropoda CUVIER 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 223. * Cf.
Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 51.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; πούς, pes.

Novus Molluscorum ordo. Genera: Clio, Hyalea,
Pneumodermon.

Adoptat ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 61. — male in-
serta Pterotrachea.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — primus subordo Cephalaeo-
rum. Familia unica: Pteropoda. Genera: Clio,
Hyalea, Pneumodermon.

PÉRON et LESUEUR 1810. Ann. du Mus. XV. * —
nova genera statuuntur: Cleodora, Cymbulia,
Phyllirrhoë, Callianira. Minus bene inseruntur
Carinaria et Firola.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — admittuntur
Cleodora et Cymbulia.

MECKEL 1813 in Kosse Diss. de Pterop. ord. * —
novum inseritur genus: Gasteropteron.

BLAINV. 1816. Bull. Soc. philom. * — novum genus:
Spiratella.

LESUEUR 1817. Journ. de phys. tom. 85. — novum
genus: Atlanta.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 378. — secunda classis Mol-
luscorum. Genera:

a) capita distincto: Clio, Cleodora, Cymbulia, Li-
macina, Pneumodermon.

73) Pteronotus Gray (1825.) genus Mammalium.
Pteronotus Swains. (1839.) genus Piscium.

Pteropoda Cuv. contin.

b) capite non distincto: Hyalea.

Similiter Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 27.) — inseritur Pyrgo.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. l. p. 283. (ed. 2a VII. p. 412.)
— primus ordo Molluscorum. Genera: Clio,
Cleodora, Limacina, Cymbulia, Pneumodermon,
Hyalea.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 36.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 749. — quartus ordo
Molluscorum. Genera:

a) capite nullo: Hyalea.

b) capite distincto: Pneumodermon, Gasteropteron,
Limacina, Cymbulia, Clidora, Clione.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 666. — genera: Gasteropteron,
Phyllirrhoë, Hyalea, Pneumodermon,
Cleodora, Cymbulia, Limacina, Clio.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XVI. XXV. — secunda
classis Cephalaeorum. Familiae: Hyaleae, Limacinae,
Cliones, Pneumoderma, Phyllirrhoae.

QUOY et GAIM. 1824. Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 416.
— novum genus: Triptera.

CHILDREN 1824. Journ. of scienc., lit. and arts. * —
novum genus: Balantium.

LATREILLE 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 163.) —
2a classis Pterygiorum. Ordines: Micropterygia,
Megapterygia.

ESCHSCHOLTZ 1825. Isis p. 733. — nova genera:
Steira, Pleuropus. Emittuntur Branchoptera.

RANG 1826. Ann. sc. nat. * — nova genera: Psyche,
Euribia, Cuvieria, Creseis.

ID. 1829. Man. p. 112. — 2a classis Molluscorum.
Familiae: Hyaleae, Cliones.

Eodem loco CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 22.

LESUEUR teste Thon 1829 in Ersch et Grub. Encycl.
Sect. I. XX. p. 420. — novum genus: Argivora.

Pteropoda Cuv. contin.

- MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 8. — 2a classis Cephalophororum. Familiae: Hyaleacea, Clioidea, Phyllirrhoëa.
- DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 858.
— 1a familia Cryptobranchiorum. Genera: Clio, Cuvieria, Hyalea, Cymbulia, Cleodora.
- EICHWALD 1831. Zool. spec. * > Fér. Bull. zool. 1835. p. 56. — ordo sextus Therozoorum.
- G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 39. * — genera: Hyalea, Cleodora, Limacina (i. e. Atlanta), Creseis, Vaginula, Cuvieria.
- REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 272. — quarta classis Molluscorum Conchiferorum. Genera: Hyalaea, Cleodora, Spiratella, Creseis, Cuvieria, Cymbulia.
- Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 323.
Eodem loco GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 85. 92.
Ordines Thecosomata, Gymnosomata.
- D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 69. — familiae: Hyalidae, Pneumodermidae.
- D'ARCH. et DE VERN. 1842. * — inseritur Conularia Mill.
- G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 238.
— genera: Atlanta, Spiratella, Creseis, Vaginula, Cuvieria, Cleodora, Hyalea, (et alibi: Clio, Cymbulia, Pneumoderma.)
- SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 25. — sectio Gasteropodum.
- GRAVENH. 1845. D. Thierr. nach d. Verw. p. 33. — primus ordo Paracephalorum. Familiae: Hyaleacea, Clioidea, Heteropoda.
- Synon.* Pterodibranchia Blainv. olim.
Stomatopterophora Gray olim.
Aporobranchia Blainv.
Flossenkracken Oken (Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 518.)
Cephalopoda (pars) Swains.

Pteropoda BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 283. et 1825. Malac. p. 493.

Secunda familia Nucleobranchiatorum. Genera: Atlantia, Spiratella, Argonauta.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 239. — inseruntur Pharetrium et Entale.

= Atlantea Desh.

Pterosoma LESSON 1827. Mém. de la Soc. d'hist. nat. de Par. III. p. 414. *

Etym. πτερόν, ala; σῶμα, corpus.

Novum genus Heteropodum.

Pariter VOIGT 1834 in Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 150.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 125. — genus Pterosomarum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 10. — in Caryobranchiis.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 519. — in Pteropodis.

Pterosomae (les Ptérosomes) RANG 1829. Man. p. 124.

Prima familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genus: Pterosoma.

Pteroteuthis BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 174. et 1825. Malac. p. 367.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; τευθίς, loligo.

Subgenus Loliginis. Typus: Loligo vulgaris Lamck.

Synon. τεῦθος Arist.

Pterotrachea FORSK. 1775. Faun. Aeg. Arab. p. 117. * et 1776. Icon. anim. tab. 34. et tab. 43.

Etym. πτερόν, ala; τραχεΐα, trachea.

Novum genus Molluscorum.

Pariter GMEL. 1790 in Linn. Syst. ed. XIII. p. 3137.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 61. — in Cephalacis nudis natantibus.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. — in Pteropodis.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 675. (ed. 2a XI. p. 381.) — in Heteropodis.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 127.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 242. et 1844. ib. II. p. 204.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 104.

Pterotrachea Forsk. contin.

BLAINV. 1820. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 17. p. 72.

CHAMISSE 1820. Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. X. 1. p. 346.

— in Gasteropodis.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * — unicum genus
Gasteropterophororum. Injunguntur Carinaria et
Argonauta.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 282. et 1825.

Mal. p. 491. — genus Nectopodum. Sectiones:

Pterotrachea, Firoloida, Sagittella.

QUOY et GAIM. 1824. Voy. de l'Uranie. Zool. p. 491.

RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 28. — genus Phyllirrho-
arum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 65. 90. — genus
Pterotracheidarum.

Synon. Firola Brug. et Auctt.

Hypterus Rafin.

Firoloida, Sagittella et Firola Les.

Pterotrachea CUV. 1817. Mém. p. serv. à l'hist. et l'anat.
d. Moll. * > Isis 1819. p. 736.

= Carinaria Lamick.

Pterotracheacea OKEN 1815. Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. *

Etym. Pterotrachea.

Familia

= Heteropoda.

Pterotracheae (les Ptérotrachées) FÉRUSSE. 1821. Tabl.
syst. p. XXXVII.

Unica familia Heteropodum. Genera: Carinaria, Fi-
rola, Firoloida.

= Gasteropterophora Gray.

Synon. Firolidae Rang.

Pterotracheidae J. E. Gray.

Pterotrachidae M. E. Gray.

Pterotracheidae J. E. GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed.
1842. p. 64. 90. et 1844. Revue zool. p. 358.

Pterotracheidae J. E. Gray. contin.

Etym. Pterotrachea. (Pterotracheoidae corr. Agass.)

Tertia familia Pleurobranchiatorum. Genera: Pterotrachea, Firola, Carinaria, Argonauta, Bellerophon.

Pterotracheoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praeced.

Pterotrachidae M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 42.

Genera: Firola, Cardiapoda, Carinaria.

= Gasteropterophora Gray.

Pterygia BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 36.)

Etym. πτέρυξ, ala. ⁷⁴⁾

= Marginella, Columbella, Voluta sp., Mitra sp.

Pterygia LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. II. p. 93.

Genus Siphonobrancheorum.

= Phaenospira Hinds.

Pterygia LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 152.)

Prima sectio Phanerogamorum. Classes: Cephalopoda, Pteropoda.

Pterynea GRAY vid. Pterinea.

Pterynotus SWAINS. olim 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. *

= Pteronotus Swains. (Agass. Nom.)

Ptychina PHILIPPI olim 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 15. Cf. seq.

Etym. πτυχή, plica.

Genus Mactraceorum.

= Axinus Sow.

Ptychine (Phil.) AGASS. 1846. Nom. zool. err. pro Ptychina.

Ptychoceras D'ORBIGNY 1841. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. I. p. 554. *

Etym. πτυχή, plica; κέρας, cornu.

Genus Ammonitidarum, quod Geinitz (1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 306.) Hamitae injungit.

⁷⁴⁾ Pterygia Laporte (1832.) genus Hemipterorum.

Ptychoceras D'Orb. contin.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 184.

DESH. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 258. — genus
Ammoneorum.

Ptychomphalus AGASS. 1837 in Sow. Min. Conch. ed.
Germ. p. 23. 222. 310.

Etym. πτυχή, plica; ὀμφαλός, umbilicus.

Novum genus fossilium ex Helicinis Sowerbyi separatum, partim ad Globulos referendum, partim ad Euomphalos vel Pleurotomarias.

Ptychomya AGASS. 1842. Étud. crit. 3e livr. > L. et Br.
Jahrb. 1846. p. 122.

Etym. πτυχή, plica; Mya.

Genus Myaceorum, quod D'Orbigny in Paléont. franç. (teste Geinitz Grundr. d. Verst. p. 400.) Crassatellis injungit.

Pugil FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 84.

= Strombus (pars) = Monodactylus Klein.

Pugilina SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 216.

Etym. Pugil.

A Fusis segregatum genus. Typus: Fusus morio L.
Synon. Hemifusus Swains.

Pugio SCHMIDT Mus. Goth. ined. et MÖLLER 1832. Isis p. 130.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Novum genus Trochoideorum.

Pugites DE HAAN (1833 in Mus. Lugdun.) teste Bronn 1838.
Leth. p. 653.

Etym. Puga (πυγή).

Genus Brachiopodum. Typus: Terebr. diphyia Col.
= Pygope Link.

Pullastra G. B. Sow. 1827. Gen. Sh. fasc. 28. * et 1827.
Zool. Journ. III. Nr. 9. p. 134.

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Venere segregatum genus. Typus: Venus pullastra Mont. Injungitur Venerupis Lamck. Rejicit
Desh. 1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 295.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 8. — subgenus Veneris.

Pullastra G. B. Sow. contin.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 95. — genus Concha-
ceorum marinorum.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 41.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 239. — ge-
nus Concharum marinarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 100.

= Tapes Mühlf.

Pulmobranchia GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 656. Cf. seq.
Etym. Pulmo; branchiae. Rectius Pulmonobran-
chiata Sow. jun. 1842.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Pyramidella, Tor-
natella, Conovulus, Auricula, Physa, Lymnaeus,
Planorbis, Clausilia, Achatina, Succinea, Pupa,
Bulimus, Vitrina, Helix, Limax.

= Pulmonata Cuv.

Pulmobranchiata GRAY 1824. Ann. of Philos. VIII. p.
107. * Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 98.
Etym. praeced. (Pulmonibranchiata bene corr.
Agass.)

Gasteropodophororum ordo. Familiae: Limacidae,
Helicidae, Auriculadae, Limnaeadae, Onchidiadae.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 242. et 1825.
Mal. p. 448. > Pulmonobranchiata Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 239. — primus ordo Ce-
phalophororum monoicorum. Familiae: Limnaea,
Auriculacea, Limacinea.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — septimus sub-
ordo Monoicorum. Familiae: Limacea, Helicea,
Helicinea, Limnaeana, Auriculacea.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137. et 1842. Pal. franç. *
> Geinitz 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 319. —
quartus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Limacidae,
Colimacidae, Auriculidae, Lymnaeidae.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 58. — sextus ordo Gasteropodum.

Pulmobranchiata Gray. contin.

Familiae: Limacinea, Colimacea, Cyclostomacea, Auriculacea, Lymnaeana.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 116.

= Pulmonata Cuv.

Pulmonacea C. PFEIFF. 1828. Natgsh. d. deutsch. Land- u. Süßw.-Moll. III. p. 1 — 6.

Etym. Pulmo.

Primus ordo Gasteropodum.

a) terrestria. Familiae: Limaces, Cochleae.

b) aquatilia. Familia: Limnostreae.

= Pulmonata Cuv.

Pulmonaria GRIFF. 1834. Cuv. A. K. vol. XII. p. 26. ⁷⁵⁾

= Pulmonata Cuv.

Pulmonata (les Pulmonés) Cuv. 1817. R. a. II. p. 401.

Etym. Pulmo. ⁷⁶⁾

Quartus Gasteropodum ordo. Genera:

a) terrestria: Limax, Helix, Clausilia, Achatina.

b) aquatilia: Onchidium, Planorbis, Limnaea, Physa, Auricula, Melampus.

Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 38.) — primus ordo Gasteropodum. Genera:

a) terrestria: eadem quae 1817.

b) aquatilia: Onchidium, Planorbis, Limnaea, Physa, Scarabus, Auricula, Conovulus.

BECK 1837. Ind. — familiae: Cochleadea, Auriculidea, Limnaeadea.

Synon. Coelopnoa s. Cilopnoa Schweigg. Eichw.

Pulmobranchia Goldf.

Pulmonata inoperculata Fér. Rang.

Adelopneumona Gray olim.

Pneumonea Hartm. olim.

75) Pulmonaria Tournef. (1694.) genus Asperifoliarum.

Pulmonaria Hoffm. . . . genus Hymenothalamorum.

76) Pulmonata primus scripsisse videtur Ehrenberg (1831). Symb.

phys. *

Pulmonata Cuv. contin.

Synon. contin.

Pulmobranchiata Gray olim. Blainv. D'Orb.

Pulmonea Latr.

Adelobranchia Risso.

Coelopneumonata inoperculata Menke olim.

Pulmonifera Guild. Fleming. Forbes.

Pulmonacea C. Pfeiff.

Pulmonaria Griff.

Colimacea Reeve.

Pneumonica Verloren.

Pneumonobranchia inoperculata Gray.

Pneumoneata Hartm.

Coclopnœa gymnostoma L. Pfeiff.

Pulmonata inoperculata (Pulmonés sans opercule) FÉR.
1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXI.

Quartus ordo Gasteropodum. Subordines: Geophila,
Gehydrophila, Hygrophila.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 149. — quintus ordo Gastero-
podum. Familiae: Limaces, Cochleae, Auriculæ,
Limnaeana.

= **Pulmonata** Cuv.

Pulmonata operculata (Pulmonés operculés) FÉRUS.
1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIII.

Quintus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Helicinae,
Turbicina.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 178. (sextus ordo.)

= **Pneumonopoma** Latr.

Pulmonea LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 172.)

Quartus ordo Gasteropodum hermaphroditorum. Fa-
miliae: Nudilimaces, Geocochlides, Limnocochlides.

= **Pulmonata** Cuv.

Pulmonibranchiata (bene) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind.
univ. vid. Pulmobranchiata.

Pulmonifera GUILD. 1826. Zool. Journ. II. Nr. 8. p. 440.

Etym. Pulmo; fero.

Ordo Gasteropodum.

Pulmonifera Guild. contin.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. Anim. p. 225. 255. 273. —

primus subordo Gasteropodum. Divisiones:

a) terricola. Familiae: Limacidae, Cochleadae.

b) aquatica. Genera: Limnea, Assiminea, Physa,
Aplexa, Planorbis, Segmentina, Ancyclus.

Similiter FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 6.

= Pulmonata Cuv.

Pulmonobranchiata (Blainv.) Sow. jun. vid. Pulmo-
branchiata.

Pulvinites DEFR. teste BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32.
p. 316. et 1825. Malac. p. 530.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 107.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Pulvinus.

Genus Margaritaceorum.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 285. — in Malleaceis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 103.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 101. — in Aviculaceis.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 467.) —
subgenus Pernaë.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 385.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 183. 239.

G. B. Sow. 1833. Gen. Sh. fasc. 41. *

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 697.

Puncticulis SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 311.

Etym. Punctus.

Subgenus Coronaxis. Typus: Conus arenatus Hvass.

Puncturella LOWE 1827. Zool. Journ. III. Nr. 9. p. 78. > Lyell
in Phil. Trans. 1835. p. 37.

Etym. Punctura.

Genus Calyptracianorum ex typo Patellae noachinae L.

= Diodora Gray.

Pupa HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * Cf. Fér. 1819. Prodr. p. 78.

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Turbinibus segregatum genus, quod emendavit
Draparnaud 1805. Cf. seq.

DRAPARN. 1801. Tabl. d. moll. p. 32. 56.

Pupa Humphr. contin.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 88.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 358.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Heliceis.

Pariter DESIL. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 401.

Pupa DRAPARN. 1805. Hist. p. 24. 29. 59. Cf. Blainv. 1823.

Diet. sc. nat. tom. 28. p. 91.

Genus angustius circumscriptum, segregata Clausilia.

MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 298. — emittitur Gibbus.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 230.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 407. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed.

Voigt. III. p. 64.) — subgenus Helicis. Disjungitur Chondrus.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 742. — eodem loco.

Pariter C. PFEIFF. 1828. Natgsh. III. p. 4. 61.

STUDER 1820. Syst. Verz. p. 81. — subgenus Glischri; ejicitur Torquilla F. B.

HARTM. 1821 in Sturm Fauna VI. Heft 5. p. 39. — genus Geophilorum.

Pariter HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uchers. — subgenera:

Pupa, Cyllindrus, Sphyradium, Pupilla, Vertigo, Eucore, Dontostoma.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 103. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 165.) — genus Heliceorum.

Pariter PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 145.

L. PFR. 1841. Symb. Hel. I. p. 6. et 1842. ib.

II. p. 125. et 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 26. (injuncta Vertigine Müll.) Segregantur Megaspira Lea et Cyllindrella.

Id. 1847. Monogr. Heliceor. I. p. XXII.

BLAINV. 1824. Diet. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 251. et 1825.

Mal. p. 457. — Puppa — genus Limacineorum. Subgenera: Chondrus, Gibbus, Vertigo, Pupa, Partula.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Geocochlidum.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 268. — genus Pupadarum.

Pupa Drap. contin.

- MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 32. — in *Heliceis tetraceris*. Sectiones: fusiformes, cylindricae, conicae, ovatae.
- EHRENB. 1831. Symb. phys. * — subgenus *Chilogymni*.
G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 41. *
- FITZINGER 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 108. — genus *Helicoideorum*. Segregatur *Cylindrus*.
- ROSSM. 1835. Icon. I. p. 80.
- CHARP. 1837. Cat. Moll. Suisse p. 15. Subgenera: *Eucore*, *Sphyradium*, *Chondrus*.
- BECK 1837. Ind. p. 81. — genus *Bulimidum*. Subgenera: *Gibbulina*, *Pupa* Schum. (typicae species: *Pupa fusus* Müll. et *P. uva* L.), *Urocoptis*, *Pupilla*, *Vertigo*, *Alaea*, *Torquilla*, *Chondrula*, *Pyrgelix*, *Brachypodella*.
- POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 159. — genus *Cochlearum*.
- ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 46. — subgenus *Clausiliae*.
- JAY 1839. Cat. p. 52. — genus *Colimaceorum*.
Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et
1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 74.
Sow. jun 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 240.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 140.
- SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 167. 332. — genus *Helicinarum*. Subgenera: *Plicadomus*, *Pupa* (typus: *P. mumia* Lamck.), *Gonospira*, *Megaspira*, *Siphonostoma*.
- GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 192. — genus *Helicinarum*. Subgenera: *Lauria*, *Pupilla*, *Abida*.
- THOMPS. 1840. Moll. of Irel. p. 23. — genus *Helicidarum*.
Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 69. 91.
- D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137. 178. — genus *Colimacidarum*. Subgenera: *Pupa*, *Clausilia*.
- MERMET 1843. Moll. Pyren. p. 48. — subgenus *Stomodontae*.
- MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 159.

Pupa Draparn. contin.

Synon. Turbo terrestris (sp.) Gualt.

Turbo integer fimbriatus (sp.) Gualt.

Canistrum (sp.) Klein.

Turbo (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Helix (sp.) O. F. Müll. etc.

Vertigo O. F. Müll. q. cf.

Trochus (sp.) Chemn. Gmel.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

? Lendix Humphr.

Pupa (pars) Humphr. etc.

Cerion (sp.) Bolten.

Gibbus Montf.

Otala sect. β et Pupa Schum.

Chondrus Cuv. etc.

Torquilla Faure-Biguet etc.

Cochlodina sect. Pupoides (sp.) Féruss.

Cochlogena (sp.) et Cochlodonta (sp.) Fér.

Odostomia (sp.) Fleming olim.

Pupilla et Abida Leach etc.

Jaminia Brown. Risso. etc.

Alaea Jeffr.

Puppa Blainv.

Saraphia Risso.

Pupina Ehrenb.

? Cyllindrus Fitz.

Clausilia (sp.) Spix.

Gonodon, Granaria, Orcula et Torquatella Held.

Gibbulina, Cyclodontina, Chondrula Beck.

Gonidomus, Pupella, Eruca, Plicadomus, Gonospira Swains.

Deloplecta, Herculodonta, Eucore, Sphyradium Agass.

Lauria Gray.

Dontostoma Hartm.

? Cyllindrella Pfr. q. cf.

Pupa BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 77.)

= *Solidula* Fisch.

Pupadae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 255.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Pupa. (Pupina corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia Cochleadarum inoperculatorum. Genera:

a) dextrorsa: Pupa, Azeca, Carychium.

b) sinistrorsa: Balea, Clausilia, Vertigo.

GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. III. nr. 12. p. 532.

Pupae FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 58.

Subgens Cochlodontae. Typus: Pupa uva L.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 169.

= Pupa (Schum.) Beck.

Pupae HELD 1837. Isis p. 918.

Familia Pulmonaceorum. Genera: Gonodon, Granaria, Oreula, Torquatella.

Pupella SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 183. 334.

Etym. Pupa. 77).

Subgenus Clausiliae.

= Vertigo, Alaea, Torquilla.

Pupilla LEACH ined. (1820. Syn. Brit. Moll. p. 127. *)
teste Turton 1831. Manual. *

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Pupis segregatum genus (? Pupilladarum). Typus:
Pupa muscorum L.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 83. — subgenus Pupae.

Pariter HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 196. — dis-
jungitur Lauria.

Synon. Eruca Swains.

Pupilladae (? an Leach) TURTON 1831. Man. Br. Sh. *

Etym. Pupilla. (Pupillina corr. Agass.)

Familia Helicis inserenda. (Agass. Nomencl.)

77) Pupella Bory St. Vinc. (1825.) genus Infusoriorum.

Pupillaea (? Gray) PHIL. 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 90. vid. seq.

Pupillia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 58. 89.

Cf. *Pupillaea*.

Etym. *Pupilla*.

Genus Fissurellidarum. Typus: *Fissurella hiantula* Lamck.

Synon. *Macroschisma* Swains.

Pupillina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Pupilladae*.

Pupina VIGNARD 1829. Ann. d. sc. nat. tom. 18. p. 440.

> *Isis* 1834. p. 1104.

Etym. *Pupa*. ⁷⁸⁾

Novum genus Gasteropodum.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 406. — sectio Buccini.

GRAY 1840. Ann. and Mag. N. II. VI. p. 77. * (>

Wieg. Arch. 1841. II. p. 269.) et 1842. Syn.

Brit. Mus. p. 72. 91. — genus Cyclostomidarum.

Disjungitur *Callia*.

SOWERBY 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 101.

L. PFEIFF. 1841. Symb. Hel. I. p. 4. — genus *Helicinaceorum*.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 91. — genus *Cyclostomaceorum*.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 168.

L. PFEIFF. 1846 in Mart. et Chemn. ed. 2a I.

19. p. 7. Cf. Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1846. p. 43.

et 1847. p. 110.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 59. — genus *Operculacearum*.

Synon. *Moulinsia* Gratel.

? *Callia* Gray.

? *Registoma* Van Hasselt. Gray, q. cf.

Pupa (sp.) Grat. olim.

78) *Pupina* D'Orbigny (1839.) genus *Foraminiferorum*.

Pupina EHRENB. 1831. Symb. phys. * > Isis 1833. p. 734.
Subgenus Chilodontis.

= Torquilla Faure-Big.

Pupina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Pupadae
et Pupoides.

Pupoïdes FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 61.

Etym. Vocab. hybrid.: Pupa. (Pupina corr.
Agass.)

Subsectio Cochlodinae. Typus: Bulimus carinula
Gmel.

= Macroceramus Guild. et Cyclodontina Beck.

Puppa BLAINV. vid. Pupa Drap.

Pupula AGASS. teste CHARP. 1837. Catal. p. 22.

Etym. Pupa.

Genus Auriculaceorum ex typo Turbinis fuscii Walk.,
quod Férussac jam praesagierat (teste Blainv.
1817. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 7. p. 188.), primus sta-
tuerat Hartm. nomine Aciculae vel Aemes. Conf.
L. Pfeiff. in Arch. f. Natgsh. 1841. I. p. 225. et
Menke in Zeitschr. für Malak. 1845. p. 175. ⁷⁹⁾

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uchers. — subgenus Chori-
stomae.

ID. 1844. Erd- und Süssw. Gast. I. p. 1. — subgenus
Truncatellae.

Synon. Turbo (sp.) Walker. Wood etc.

Bulimus (sp.) Drap. Turt. Bivona.

Auricula (sp.) Drap. Blainv.

Carychium (sp.) Stud. Fér. Flem. Jestr. Rossm.

Auricella (sp.) Jurine.

⁷⁹⁾ Quaeritur, an auctori generis liceat, nomen bonum et citra
noxam (ut cum Linnaco loquamur) impositum cum novo commutare,
postquam alii auctores primam illam denominationem adoptaverint?
Quum Hartmann anno 1821 brevi ante editum nomen Aciculae relin-
queret, novumque Aemes introduceret, nihil, quantum scio, oberat;
quum vero anno 1840 Aeme ab aliis auctoribus accepta esset, non
ita temere abolenda erat.

Pupula Agass. contin.

Synon. contin.

Cyclostoma (sp.) Fér. (Dict. class.) Porro.

Acicula Hartm. olim. L. Pfeiff.

Acme Hartm. olim. Fitz. Beck. Gray. Thomps.

Purpura AUCTT. veter.

Etym. πορφύρα, purpura.

Vocabulum incertorum finium, Murices, Purpuras, aliaque passim testacea indicans.

Purpura RONDELET 1555. De pisc. et test. *

ALDROV. 1606. De Test. lib. III. cap. 5.

JONSTON 1650. De exang. (ed. 1767. p. 31.)

TOURNEF. 1742 in Gualt. Ind. — genus Monotomorum simpliciter spiralium.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 252. — familia Concharum marinarum univalvium.

MARTINI 1774. Syst. Conch. Cab. III. p. 293.

SCHRÖT. 1782. Lith. Lex. V. p. 313. et 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 441.

HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 98.)

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 212.

= Murex Linn.

Purpura FAB. COLONN. 1616. Tract. de purp.

= Janthina Lamck. (? et Murex L.)

Purpura ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 99.

Secundum genus Cochlearum operculatarum. Continentur hodierna genera: Purpura, Dolium, Cassis, Tritonium, Cancellaria, Ranella, Fusus, Murex, Strombus, Columbella, Mitra, Pleurotoma, Nassa, Pisania.

Purpura BRUG 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV. et p. 241. Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 219.

A Buccinis L. segregatum genus, quod primus indicavit Guettard 1756. Mém. de l'Acad. p. 153. (ed. in 8. p. 239.)

Purpura Brug. contin.

- LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * 1801. Syst. p. 77. et 1803.
Ann. du Mus. II. p. 63. (ed. Germ. p. 57.)
- CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 436. et
1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 332.) — sub-
genus Buccini. Subdivisiones: Purpura, Mono-
ceros, Ricinula.
- Similiter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 729.
- GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 639.
- DUVERNOY 1804. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 5. p. 405.
- ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 18.
- LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Purpuraceorum.
Separatur Monoceros.
- MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 467. — emittitur
Sistrum.
- LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VII.
p. 233. (ed. 2a X. p. 55.) — in Purpuriferis.
- Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 84.
- REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 219.
- SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 241.
- CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 269.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. — subgenus Purpuræ ge-
neris, q. cf.
- BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 211. et 1825.
Mal. p. 412. — genus Entomostomorum. Injungi-
tur Monoceros.
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Doliariis.
- DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 43. p. 246.
- FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 339. 341. — genus Buc-
cinidarum.
- Pariter FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 24.
- D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et 1842.
Pal. franç. *
- GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.
- GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 379.
- RANG 1829. Man. p. 211. — in familia Purpurarum.

Purpura Brug. contin.

PARITER DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Id. 1832. ib. p. 838. — injunguntur cum Blainvillio Concholepas, Monoceros, Ricinula.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 395. — sectiones: Purpura, Monoceros, Ricinula.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 61. — in Purpuraceis 1ae seriei.

BLAINV. 1832. Nouv. Ann. du Mus. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1834. p. 375. I. p. 189. — bene injunguntur Concholepas, Monoceros et Ricinula.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 552. — injuncta Ricinula.

DUCLOS 1832. Ann. d. sc. nat. vol. 25. * — distinguuntur tribus sex: sulcatae, costellatae, scalariformes, echinulatae, granuliferae, buccinoideae.

VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 314.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 42. *

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 88. — genus Buccinorum. Subgenera: Ricinula, Purpura, Concholepas, Monoceros.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 72. 301. — genus Purpurinarum. Genere distinguuntur: Microtoma, Polytropa, Trochia, Vexilla. Ipsum genus ad typos Purpurae coronatae Lamck. et succinctae Martyn. restringitur.

KIENER 1840. Icon. Coq. viv. — sectiones: Ricinulae, Semi-Ricinulae, armigerae, pyruliformes, plano-spirae, Concholepades, patulae, lapillanae, buccinoideae, haemastomae, monocerae.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 13. 14.

MORRIS 1833. Brit. foss. p. 160.

Synon. Buccinum ampullaceum (sp.) List.

Buccinum brevirostre (sp.) List.

Buccinum Persicum (sp.) List.

? Buccino-Murex Tournef.

Purpura Brug. contin.

Synon. contin.

Cochlea longa pyriformis intorta et sulcata (sp.)

Gualt.

Buccinum parvum sulcatum (sp.) Gualt.

Buccinum majus canaliculatum et sulcatum (sp.)

Gualt.

Nerita (sp.) Gualt. Linn. olim.

Buccinum lacerum (sp.), Cassis (sp.), Galea (sp.),

Cymbium (sp.), Urceus (sp.), Oliva (sp.), Pentadactylus et Tribulus Klein.

Dolium Browne.

Dolium s. Concha globosa (sp.) D'Argenv.

Murex (sp.) D'Argenv. Linn. et Auctt.

Lepas s. Patella (sp.) D'Argenv. Gmel. etc.

Purpura (sp.) Adanson.

Buccinum (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Tritonium (sp.) O. F. Müll.

Murex Martini. Schröt.

Conchopatella Chemn.

Muricites Schröt.

Hystrix Humphr.

Haustrum Humphr. Perry.

Cabestana (sp.), Lagenas (sp.), Volema (sp.), Ga-

leodes (sp.), Cantharus (sp.), Nucella (sp.),

Drupa, Thais et Nassa Bolten.

Concholepas, Monoceros et Ricinula Lamck.

Acanthina Fisch.

Unicornus, Sistrum et Purpura Montf.

Volutella Perry.

Mancinella et Thais Link.

Sistrum (pars) Oken olim.

Rapana sect. α , Morula, Rudolpha, Buccinum,

Stramonita Schum.

Ricinella Schum. Schweigg. Féruss.

Emarginula (sp.) Schweigg.

Triton (sp.) Bory St. V.

Purpura Brug. contin.

Synon. contin.

Pyrula (sp.) Lamck.

Turbinella (sp.) Schub. et Wagn. Anton.

Polytropa, *Microtoma*, *Trochia*, *Vexilla* et *Purpura* Swains.

Purpura LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. S. III. p. 120.

Genus *Siphonobrancheorum*.

= *Phyllonotus* Swains.

Purpura FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV.

Genus *Purpurarum*. Subgenera: *Purpura*, *Nassa*, *Dolium*, *Harpa*, *Cassis*, *Cassidaria*, *Struthiolaria*, *Ricinella*.

Purpura *curvirostris* (male *curvirostra*) LANG. 1722.

Meth. nov. * > Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 518.

Genus *Cochlearum* *marinarum* *canaliculatarum* *incurvatarum*.

Pariter GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 37.

= *Murex* Linn. em. (sp.)

Purpura *rectirostris* (male *rectirostra*) LANG. 1722.

Meth. nov. * > Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 518.

Genus *Cochlearum* *marinarum* *canaliculatarum* *rectarum*.

Pariter GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 30.

= *Murex* Linn. em. (sp.)

Purpuracea (*Purpuracées*) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool.

Familia *Gasteropodum* 3ae sectionis. Genera: *Cassis*, *Harpa*, *Dolium*, *Terebra*, *Eburna*, *Buccinum*, *Concholepas*, *Monoceros*, *Purpura*, *Nassa*.

Purpuracea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 61.

Tertia familia *Hemipomatostomorum*.

Series I. Cauda nulla vel brevissima: *Purpura*, *Monoceros*, *Concholepas*, *Cancellaria*, *Dolium*, *Harpa*, *Cassis*, *Cassidaria*, *Oniscia*, *Struthiolaria*, *Ricinula*, *Columbella*.

Series II. Cauda exserta recta, testa varicibus munita: *Murex*, *Ranella*, *Tritonium*.

Purpuracea Menke. contin.

Series III. Cauda exserta recta, testa varicibus destituta: Turbinella, Fasciolaria, Pyrula, Fusus, Pleurotoma, Rostellaria.

Synon. Purpurae Féruss.

Purpuraceae Menke olim.

Purpuraceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 34.

Tertia familia Hemipomastomorum. Genera: Purpura, Monoceros etc. vid. Purpuracea.

Purpurae (les Pourpres Adans.) FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV.

Tertia fam. Hemipomastomorum. Genera: Purpura, Columbella, Murex, Fusus, Rostellaria.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 208. — quarta fam. Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Buccinum, Harpa, Purpura, Concholepas, Nassa, Dolium, Cassidaria, Cassis, Cancellaria, Ricinula, Murex, Columbella, Turbinella, Pyrula, Fasciolaria, Fusus, Pleurotoma, Rostellaria.

= Purpuracea Menke.

Purpurae (les Pourpres) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Tertia fam. Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Cassidaria, Cassis, Ricinula, Purpura, Monoceros, Concholepas.

Purpurae bilingues (seu Buccina bilingua) LIST. 1688. Hist. lib. IV. sect. 12. vid. vol. I. p. 126.

= Strombus, Pterocera, Chenopus.

Purpuridae BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Purpura.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 165.

? = Purpurae Desh.

Purpurifera (Purpurifères) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. *

Etym. Purpura; fero.

Trachelipodium familia. Genera: Cassis, Cassidaria,

Purpurifera Lamck. contin.

Harpa, Dolium, Terebra, Eburna, Buccinum, Concholepas, Purpura, Monoceros, Ricinula, Nassa.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 213. (ed. 2a X. p. 1.) — familia Zoophagorum. Sectiones:

a) canali ascendente vel recurvo: Cassidaria, Cassis.

b) emarginatura oblique postrorsum directa: Ricinula, Purpura, Monoceros, Concholepas, Harpa, Dolium, Buccinum, Eburna, Terebra.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 83. — accedit Trichotropis.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 207. — familia Pectinibranchiatorum Zoophagorum. Genera: Cassidaria, Oniscia, Cassis, Ricinula, Columbella, Purpura, Monoceros, Concholepas, Harpa, Dolium, Trichotropis, Magilus, Leptoconchus, Buccinum, Nassa, Planaxis, Eburna, Ancillaria, Oliva, Terebra.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 261.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 241. — genera: Cassis, Cassidaria, Oniscia, Buccinum, Nassa, Dolium, Purpura, Monoceros, Concholepas, Ricinula, Trichotropis, Terebra, Bullia, Eburna, Harpa, (et p. 307.) Tritonidea, Phos.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 39. — sectio Gasteropodum. Genera: Cassidaria, Cassis, Purpura, Monoceros, Oniscia, Dolium, Buccinum, Terebra.

DESL. 1844 in Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 2. — genera: Purpura, Buccinum, Nassa, Tritonium Müll., Harpa, Dolium, Eburna, Terebra, Cassidaria, Oniscia, Cassis, Trichotropis, Magilus, Leptoconchus.

Purpurifera WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 537. Ed. 2a p. 565.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum. Sectiones:

a) canaliculata. Genera: Columbella, Turbi-

Purpurifera Wiegman. contin.

nella, Fasciolaria, Fusus, Pleurotoma, Pyrula,
Murex, Ranella, Tritonium, Cassis.

b) emarginata. Genera: Buccinum, Nassa,
Purpura, Concholepas, Harpa, Dolium.

= Canalifera et Purpurifera Lamck.

Purpurinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 71. 300.

Subfamilia Muricidarum. Genera: Ricinula, Concho-
lepas, Monoceros, Microtoma, Purpura.

Purpurites ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. *

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Purpura. Melius Por-
phyrites.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 349.

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 492.

SCHRÖT. 1782. Lithol. Lex. V. p. 313. et 1784. Vollst.
Einl. IV. p. 448.

= Murex Linn. emend.

Pusia SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 320.

Etym. Pusus.

Subgenus Tiarae. Typus: Mitra microzonias Lamck.

Pusiodon SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 330. Cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 242.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Pusus; ὀδὸνς, dens.

Genus Lucerninarum. Typus: Helix zonaria Linn.

= Planispira et Obba Beck.

Pusiostoma SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 150. 313. Cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 242.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Pusio; στόμα, os.

Genus Columbellarum. Typus: Columbella mendi-
caria L.

Pustularia SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 324. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch.
Man. ed. 2a p. 243. f. 563.

Etym. Pustula. ⁸⁰⁾

Genus Cypraeinarum. Typus: Cypr. cicercula L.

80) Pustularia Rousset genus Pyrenomycetum.

Pycnodonta FISCH. DE WALDH. 1835. Bull. Mosc. VIII. *

Cf. seqq.

Etym. πυνός, crassus; ὀδούς, dens.

Genus Brachiopodum?

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 85. fig. 217. 218.

= Gryphaea vesicularis Lamck. (Desh. in Lamck. ed. 2a VII. p. 247.)

Pycnodonte GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 92.

Cf. Pycnodonta.

Genus Pectinidarum.

Pycnodontes FISCH. (Bull. Mosc. VIII.) teste Fér. 1835.

Bull. zool. p. 60.

Genus Acephalorum Meleagrinae simile. Conf. Pycnodonta.

Pygmaea HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

Etym. Nom. adject.

= Columbella Lamck.

Pygobranchia GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * (cf. Sygobranchia.)

Etym. πυγή, puga; βράγχια, branchiae.

Primus ordo Gymnobranchiorum. Unicum genus: Doris.

= Cyclobranchiata Blainv.

Pygope LINK 1830. Physik. Erdbeschr. II. 1. p. 451. *

Etym. πυγή, puga; ὤπη, facies.

Brachiopodum genus; typus: Terebratula diphya Col.

Bronn 1838. Leth. p. 653. — Terebratulae injungit.

Synon. ? Diphyites Auctt.

Hysterolithus (sp.) Auctt.

Pugites De Haan.

Pyloridæ WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 565. Ed. 2a p. 592.

Etym. Pyloris.

Familia Conchiferorum. Genera: Solen, Mya.

JEFFR. 1839. Malac. and conch. Mag. II. p. 44.

Pyloridata KLEIN teste BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 128.

= Pyloridea Blainv.

Pyloridea BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. X. tabl.

Decima familia Bivalvium. Genera: Lutraria, Mya, Anatina, Pandora, Panopaea, Solen, Sanguinolaria, Glycymeris, Trapezium, Rupicola, Saxicava, Petricola, Rupellaria.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 345. et 1825. Malac. p. 562. (> Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 243.) — nona familia Lamellibranchiatorum. Sectiones:

a) ligamento interno. Genera: Pandora, Anatina, Thracia, Mya, Lutraria.

b) ligam. externo inflato. Genera: Psammocola, Soletellina, Sanguinolaria, Solecurtus, Solen, Solemya, Panopaea, Glycymeris, Saxicava, Byssomya, Rhomboides, Hiatella, Gastrochaena, Clavagella, Aspergillum.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 322. — 6a fam. Dimyriorum. Genera:

a) ligam. interno:

1) inaequivalvia: Corbula, Pandora, Thracia, Periploma.

2) aequivalvia: Anatina, Mya, Lutraria.

b) ligam. externo: Psammocola, Soletellina, Sanguinolaria, Solecurtus, Solen, Solemya, Glycymeris, Panopaea, Saxicava, Byssomya, Hiatella, Rhomboides.

Pyloris KLEIN 1740 in Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 65. et 1753. Ostrac. p. 163.

Etym. πυλωρός, janitor.

Quinta classis Diconcharum aequalium interruptarum.

Genera: Solen bivalvis, Concha longa biforis, Pholas, Concha longa uniforis, Musculus polypleptoginglymus, Pinna, Concha Eboracensis, Glycymeris, Mactra.

Pyramea LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. S. III. p. 107.

Genus Siphonobrancheorum.

= Pyramis Bolt.

Pyramidea SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 350.

Etym. *πυραμῖς*, pyramis.

Subgenus Canthorhis. Typus: Trochus obeliscus Gm.

= Pyramis Schum.

Pyramidella LAMCK. 1796. Mém. de la Soc. d'hist. nat.

Par. * (teste Agass. Nom.) 1799. Prodr. * et 1801.

Syst. an. p. 92.

Etym. Pyramis.

Novum genus ex typo Trochi dolabrati Linn.

Cuv. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Trochi.

Roissy 1805. Moll. V. p. 368.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 221.

(ed. 2a IX. p. 53.) — genus Plicaceorum.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 861.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 355.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 69.

KIENER 18 . . Icon. Coq. viv.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.

Conch. syst. II. p. 148.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 243.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 205.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 233.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. II. p. 415. — in Pulmonatis
aquaticis.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 739. — in Coelopnois
aquatilibus.

GOLDF. 1820. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 656. — in Pulmo-
branchiis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIII. — in familia
Auricularum.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 24. *

Pyramidella Lamck. contin.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 247. et 1825.

Mal. p. 453. et 1826. Dict. tom. 44. p. 133. — in
Auriculaceis.

RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 93. — genus Auriculidarum.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 135.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 57. — in Plicatis.

Pariter SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 28.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 202.)

— in Pectinibranchiatis trochoideis.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 175.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1026.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 48. — subgenus Pyrami-
dellae.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 343. — subgenus Turritellae.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90. — ge-
nus Pyramidellidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. 228.

et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 104. *

REUSS 1844. Verst. Böhm. Kr. p. 51.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 332.

Synon. Buccinum dentatum clavicula longissima (sp.)
List.

Buccinum parvum integrum ore obliquo (sp.) Gualt.

Turbo terrestris (sp.) Gualt.

Strombus (sp.) Klein. D'Arg.

Turbo (sp.) D'Argenv. Bosc.

Trochus (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Helix (sp.) Müll.

Voluta (sp.) Chemn. Gmel.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

Plotia (sp.) Bolten.

Auricula (sp.) Lamck.

Pyramidellus Montf.

Turbonilla (sp.) Risso.

Pyramidella ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 48.

Genus Auriculaceorum. Subgenera: Pyramidella,
Tornatella, Ringicula.

Pyramidellidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842.
p. 61. 90.

Etym. Pyramidella. (Pyramidellina corr.
Agass.)

Familia Eriophthalmorum. Genera: Pyramidella,
Odostomia? Nerinea?

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. 215. et 1843.
Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * — familia Pectini-
branchiatorum monoicorum. Genera: Eulima,
Chemnitzia, Bonellia, Nerinea, Pyramidella, Tor-
natella.

Similiter REUSS 1844. Verst. Böhm. Kr. p. 51.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 328. — ge-
nera: Eulima, Niso, Pyramidella, Nerinea.

Pyramidellina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.
praeced.

Pyramidellus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 498.

= Pyramidella Lamck.

Pyramidula FITZ. 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 95.

Etym. Pyramis. ⁸¹⁾

Genus Helicoideorum. Typus: Helix rupestris Drap.

= Euryomphala (sp.) Beck.

Pyramis BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 41.)

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁸²⁾

Genus delendum, Strombos juveniles continens.

Pyramis SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 232.

A Trochis segregatum genus. Typus: Trochus py-
ramis Born.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Tro-
chidarum.

81) Pyramidula Brid. genus Bryacearum.

82) Pyramis Otto (1821. Isis.) genus Acalepharum.

Pyramis Schum. contin.

PHIL. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 10. — subgenus Trochi.

Synon. Pyramidea Swains.

Pyramis TH. BROWN 1827. Illustr. Conch. Gr. Brit. * teste
Bronn in Jahrb. 1835. p. 614.

Genus Turbinaceorum.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 73.

COUTHOUY . . . Bost. Journ. II. p. 101. *

MIGHELS 1841. Catal. of Maine nr. 184.

GOULD 1841. Rep. Invert. Massach. p. 268.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 160.

= Menestho Möll. (teste Philippi serm.)

Pirazus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 459. Cf. Blainv.
1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 127. (Pirazus.)
et 1826. ibid. tom. 44. p. 141.

Etym. πυράζω, comburo.

A Cerithiis disjunctum genus. Typus: Cerith. ebeni-
num Brug.

Blainv. 1825. Mal. p. 404. et hunc sequuti Rang et
Sow. jun. in synonymis Potamidæ habent.

Adoptat GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 61. 90. —
in Littorinidis.

Pyrella SWAINS. 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * et 1840. Mal.
p. 304. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 243.

Etym. Pyrula.

Genus Turbinellinarum. Typus: Murex spirillus Linn.

Synon. Murex (sp.) Link.

Tudicla (pars) Bolten.

Pyrula (sp.) Lamck.

Tudicla Linn.

Spirilla Sow. jun.

Pyrena MENKE. GRAY. vid. Pirena.

Pyrene BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 95.)

Etym. Πυρήνη, nom. propr. Nymphae. ⁸³⁾

83) Pyrene Aucutt. teste Scheuchz. i. q. lapis Judaicus = aculei Echinitarum.

Pyrene Bolt. contin.

= *Columbella* (sp.) Lamck. (Typus: *Voluta discors* Gmel.)

Pyrgelix BECK 1837. Ind. p. 88.

Etym. πύργος, turris; ἑλιξ, helix.

Subgenus *Pupae*.

= *Megaspira* Lea.

Pyrgiscus PHILIPPI olim 1840. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 50.

Etym. πυργίσκος, turricula.

= *Chemnitzia* D'Orb.

Pyrgo DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 129. (Pirgo.)

Etym. Πυργώ, nom. propr.

Genus *Polythalamiorum*, quod D'Orb. (1826. Céphal. p. 132. *) et Desh. (1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 772. 859. 863.) *Biloculinis* injungit.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 273. et 1825.

Malac. p. 482. — genus *Thecosomorum*.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 373. — incerto loco.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 32.) — in *Pteropodis*.

Pariter BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 986.

Synon. *Biloculina* (sp.) D'Orb.

Pirgo Defr. Desh.

Pyrgopolon MONTF. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 394. Cf. Blainv. et Defr. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 41. p. 129. (Pirgopole.)

Etym. πύργος, turris; πῶλος, pullus.

Polythalamiorum genus male observatum, septis carens.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Orthocerorum*.

Menke 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 4. — *Belemnitis* injungit.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 244.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 772. — *Pirgopolon* — *Dentaliis* inserit.

Synon. *Orthocera* (sp.) Flem.

Pirgopolon Desh.

Pyrgopolon Montf. contin.

Synon. contin.

Dentalium (sp.) Flem.

? Bröchus Brown q. cf.

Pyrgula DE CRISTOF. et JAN 1832. Catal. sect. II. pars 1.
Mantissa p. 4.

Etym. Vocab. malum, deminutivum Latinum vocabuli Graeci: πύργος, turris. Melius Pyrgiscus. Genus Trochoideorum ex typo Melaniae Helveticae Michel.

Rejicit Desh. 1838 in Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 442.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — subgenus Paludinae.

Pyrula LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * et 1801. Syst. an. p. 82. et 1803. Ann. du Mus. II. p. 389. (ed. Germ. p. 340.)

Etym. Pyrum.

E Muricibus quibusdam et Bullis auctorum constitutum genus, absque dubio reformandum. Disjungendae videntur: Ficula, Melongena, Pyrella et Rapa; quae restant species, sive Fusis, sive Purpuris inserendae.

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 389.) — subgenus Muricis.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 64.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Canaliferis.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 486. — Pirula. — Disjungitur Fulgur.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 214. — segregatur Melongena.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. II. p. 442. — subgenus Fusi.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 725.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 78.

KIENER 1840. Icon. Coq. viv. genre Pyrula.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 372.

J. Sow. 1822. Min. Conch. tab. 331.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 137. (ed. 2a IX. p. 502.) — in Canaliferis evaricosis.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 863.

Pyrula Lamck. contin.

- LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 154.
PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 142.
JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 78.
REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 189.
SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 244.
SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 36.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 244.
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 198. et 1825.
Malac. p. 396. et 1826. Dict. tom. 44. p. 199. —
in Siphonostomis.
G. B. SOW. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 24. *
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Fusiformibus.
DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 206.
FLEMING 1828. Illust. Br. An. p. 347. — genus Mu-
ricidarum.
Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 219. — genus Purpurarum.
Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 430.
MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 69. — in Purpuraceis
tertiæ seriæ.
VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 291.
BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1071.
SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 84. 307. — genus Pyruli-
narum. Typus: Murex perversus Linn. E genere
emittuntur: Rapella, Ficula, Pyrella, Latiaxis,
Myristica.
ROUSSEAU 1841. L'Institut. p. 301. *
MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 160.
AGASSIZ 1844. Bull. Soc. sc. nat. de Neuch. nr. 7.
p. 69. *
Synon. generis Lamareckiani.
Buccinum ampullaceum (sp.) List.
Cochlea longa pyriformis intorta integra (sp.) Gualt.
Cochlea canaliculata recta tenuior (sp.) Gualt.

Pyrula Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Buccinum majus canaliculatum et rostratum ore simplici (sp.) Gualt.

Mazza (sp.), Semicassis (sp.), Urceus (sp.) Klein.

Murex (sp.) D'Argenv. Linn. Gmel. etc.

Pyrum et Cassidula Humphr.

Galeodes (sp.), Volema (sp.), Busycon et Tudicla Bolt.

Pirula et Fulgur Montf.

Pyrus Webster.

Fusus (sp.) J. Sow. Flem.

Latiaxis Swains.

? Rapa Klein. q. cf.

? Melongena Schum. q. cf.

? Ficula Swains. q. cf.

? Pyrella Swains. q. cf.

Pyrula LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. S. III. p. 116.

= Ficula Swains.

Pyrulina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. seq. ⁸⁴⁾

Pyrulinae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 83. 307.

Etym. Pyrula. (Pyrulina corr. Agass.)

Subfamilia Turbinellidarum. Genera: Rapella, Ficula, Pyrula, Cuma, Myristica.

Pyrum HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * Cf. Pyrus.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Pyrula (sp.) Lamck.

Pyrum FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 79.

= Turbinella Schum.

Pyrus WEBSTER 1813. Trans. Geol. Soc. II. p. 205. *

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁸⁵⁾

= Pyrum Humphr.

84) Pyrulina D'Orb. (1826.) genus Rhizopodum.

85) Pyrus Lindl. genus Pomacearum.

Pythia BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 74.)

Etym. Πύθιος, pythicus.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 229.

= Polyodonta Fisch.

Pythia OKEN 1815. Zool. * Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 44. p. 211.

= Achatina, Glandina, Bulimus.

Pythia GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. * Cf. Phitia, Phytia et Phythia.

Ab Auriculis separatum genus Adelopneumonum
amphibiorum. Typus: Aur. myosotis Drap.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 103. — genus Auriculideorum.

= Ovatella Biv. et Tralia Gray.

Pythina HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 70.

Etym. Πυθώ, nom. propr. geogr.

Novum genus Mactraceorum.

Synon. Mytilus (sp.) Broc.

Modiola (sp.) Lamck.

Arcinella Phil.

Pythohelix SWAINS. vid. Pithohelix.

Pyxis HUMPHR. (? 1797. Mus. Calonn.) teste Sow.

Etym. πύξις, pyxis. ⁸⁶).

Genus ex typo Cyclostomae asperulae Sow.

= Aperostoma Trosch. Pfeiff.

Quadrans KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 155.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Diconcharum sinuatarum.

= Donax (sp.) et Cytherea (sp.)

Quadratula AUCTT. teste DESMAREST 1826. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 44. p. 220.

Nucleus Cardii cujusdam fossilis.

Quadrella LUID. 1699. Lith. Brit. p. 43. nr. 908. Conf.
Scheuchz. 1740. Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 65.

86) Pyxis Bell (1815.) genus Reptilium.

Pyxis Dejean (1834) genus Coleopterorum.

Quadrella Luid. contin.

Etym. Quadrula.

Genus Bivalvium foss. Solenitae affine.

? = Pinna Arist.

Quadrula RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 18.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

Subgenus Obliquariae. Typus: Unio quadrula Raf.

Quoyia (Quoyie) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 553. tabl.

Etym. Dicat. Quoy. ⁸⁷⁾

Genus Plicaceorum, ab auctore 1843 in Lamck. ed.
2a IX. p. 236. rejectum.

J. E. GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 89.

— genus Buccinidarum.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 24.

= Planaxis (sp.) et Litiopa (sp.)

Radiolites LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 130.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Radiolus.

Genus Acephalaeorum bivalvium. Typus: Ostracites
Lapeyr.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 183.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Ostraceorum.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 457. et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed.
Voigt. III. p. 437.) — subgenus Acardinis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 718.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 232. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 291.)
— in Rudistis.

Pariter FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 517.

DEFR. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 345.

Ch. Desmoulins 1826. Bull. Soc. Linn. de Bord. I. *
— Sphaerulitae injungit.

Sequuntur Rang 1829. Man. p. 270.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. passim.

87) Quoyia Ner. genus Rhamnearum.

Quoyia Gaud. genus Verbenacearum.

Radiolites Lamck. contin.

Bronn 1838. Leth. p. 628.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 245. 250.

Synon. Ostracites Pic. de Lapeyr.

Acardo (sp.) Brug.

Radiolithes Oken.

Acardia Latr.

Radiolithes OKEN 1815. Zool. III. p. VII. err. typ. — genus Anomiarum.

Radius MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 626.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Ab Ovulis separatum genus. Typus: Ovula volva L.

Adoptat SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 259.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Cypraeadarum.

= Volva Bolten.

Radius articulatus GMELIN 1753. (?) Act. Petrop. III. p. 246. * teste Waller. 1778. Syst. min. ed. 2a II. p. 471. Cf. Schröt. Lith. Lex. V. p. 379.

= Orthoceratites Breyn.

Radius articulatus e cono curvatus GMEL. 1753. (?) Act. Petrop. III. * Cf. Waller. Syst. min. ed. 2a II. p. 473. et Schröt. Vollst. Einl. p. 279.

= Lituities Breyn.

Radix MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 266. Cf. Blainv. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 351.

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Limnaeis disjunctum genus. Typus: Limnaea auricularia L.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 449. — subgenus Limnaeae.

Pariter GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 232.

Synon. Lymnula (sp.) Rafin.

Lutea (sp.) Brown.

Gulnaria Leach.

Radix Bryoniae KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 79.

Radix Bryoniae Klein. contin.

Etym. Bryonia genus plantarum.

Genus Volutarum longarum, pro Pterocera truncata
aetate juvenili institutum.

Radula KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 135.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁸⁸⁾ Radula Rumphio species
Pectinis.

Genus Diconcharum auritarum.

= Lima Brug.

Radula GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

Genus Naticidarum.

Raleta GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.

Etym. ?

Genus Corbulidarum.

Ralia GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

Etym. ?

Genus Haliotidarum.

Rana HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁸⁹⁾

= Ranella Lamck.

Ranella LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. *

Etym. Rana.

Genus Canaliferorum, quo conjunguntur Montfortii
Apollon et Buflo.

Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p.
440. et 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 378.)

— subgenus Muricis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 727. — sec-
tiones: Ranella, Apollon.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 218.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1824.
ibid. tom. 32. p. 201. et 1825. Mal. p. 400. — in
Siphonostomis.

88) Radula Dumort. (1831.) genus Jungermanniacearum.

89) Rana Linn. (1748.) genus Reptilium.

Ranella Lamck. contin.

- Pariter Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 201.
LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 149. (ed. 2a IX. p. 537.)
— in Canaliferis varicosis.
Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 877.
PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 137.
JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 79.
SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 91. et 1842.
ib. ed. 2a p. 245.
REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 195.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 252.
G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 19. *
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Varicosis.
BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 442. et DE-
FRANCE ib. p. 447.
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 346. — genus Muri-
cidarum.
Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et
1842. Pal. franç. *
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.
GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 370.
MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 67. — in
Purpuraceis.
SAY 1832. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 58.)
Quoy et Gaim. 1832. Astrol. II. p. 546. — genus
Muricibus injungunt.
VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 297.
POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 425. — in familia
Purpurarum.
SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 297. — genus Muricinarum.
PHILIPPI 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 183. — genus novis
limitibus circumscribendum censet.
Synon. Buccinum rostratum (sp.) et Buccinum bre-
virostre (sp.) List.
Buccinum majus canaliculatum rostratum ore la-
bioso fimbriatum Gualt.

Ranella Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Simpulum (sp.), Lagena (sp.) Argobuccinum Klein.

Purpura (sp.) Adanson.

Murex (sp.) Linn.

Buccinum (sp.) Gmel.

Rana Humphrey.

Bursa Bolten.

Apollon et Buffo Montf.

Tritonium (sp.) et Gyrineum Link.

Bufonaria et Gyrina Schum.

Biplex Perry.

Triton (sp.) Auctt.

Tritonium (sp.) Auctt.

Varicaria (sp.) Fabric.

Cunia Bivon.

Rangia DESMOUL. 1832. Febr. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Bord.
tom. V. p. 48.

Etym. Dicat. Rang.

Genus (Mactraceorum ?) novum inter Cyprinas et
Mactras collocatum.

CONRAD 1834. New fresh-water Shells. (ed. Chenu
p. 11.)

= Gnathodon Gray.

Ranularia SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 253.

Etym. Ranula.

A Tritoniis separatum genus. Typus: Tritonium cla-
vator Chemn.

Rapa KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 62.

Etym. Nom. appell. (Rapa Rumphio species Coch-
leae globosae.) ⁹⁰⁾

Genus Cochlidum rostratarum. Typus: Bulla rapa L.
Adoptat BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 1819. p. 104.)

= Bulbus Humphr.

90) Rapa Tournef. (1694.) genus Cruciferarum.

Rapa FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 79.

= *Rapana* sect. α Schum.

Rapana SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 214. Cf. seq.

Etym. Rapum.

Genus novum ex duplici typo.

Sectio α . Typus: Buccinum bezoar Linn.

= *Purpura* (sp.) Brug.

Sectio β . Typus: Buccinum undosum L.

= *Pisania* Bivon.

Rapanus (Schum.) BLAINV. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 452. et DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 882. vid. praeced.

Rapanus Sow. jun. 1839. Man. p. 92. et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 246. (nec *Rapana* Schum.)

= *Bulbus* Humphr.

Rapella SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 307. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 246.

Etym. Rapa.

Genus Pyrulariarum.

= *Bulbus* Humphr.

Raphanister MONTE. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 338. Cf. Blainv. et Defr. 1826. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 44. p. 455.

Etym. $\rho\alpha\phi\alpha\nu\iota\varsigma$, raphanus. ⁹¹⁾

Novum genus Polythalamiorum.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XX. — genus Orthocerarum.

Similiter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

Rang 1829. Man. p. 272. (an praec. Desmoul.?) — *Hip-puritae* injungit.

Pariter Menke 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 95. — *Rha-phanister*.

Bronn 1838. Leth. 633. — *Raphanistes*.

91) *Raphanistrum* Tournef. (1694.) genus Cruciferarum.

Raphanister Montf. contin.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 882. — *Sphaerulitis* inserit.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 82. (ed. 2a p. 246.)
— ad *Madreporas* refert.

Raphanistes (Montf.) BRONN vid. praec.

Rapum HUNPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= *Turbinella* (sp.) Lamck.

Rastellum (LUID.) LIST. . . . Hist. 486. fig. 42. (in edit. prima nullum omnio nomen extat!) teste Schröt. Lithol. Lex. V. p. 390. Cf. Waller. Syst. min. ed. 2a II. p. 495.

Etym. Nom. appell.

D'ARGENV. 1755. Oryct. p. 345. *

DAVILA 1767. Catal. III. p. 128. — species *Ostracitae*.

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 143. 151. *

MARTINI 1778. Allg. Gesch. d. Nat. IV. p. 576. *

SCHRÖT. 1782. Lithol. Lex. V. p. 74. 382.

Synon. *Ostreum sylvestre* Rond.

Strigosula Luid.

Ostracites plicatus Waller.

Mytilus sect. *parasitici* Linn.

Ostrea (sp.) et *Ostracites* (sp.) Auctt.

Lopha Bolten.

Dendrostrea Swains.

Alectryonia Fisch. Gray.

Realia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 91.

Etym. ? *Realis*.

Genus *Cyclostomidarum*.

Registoma VAN HASSELT 1823. Allg. Konst- en Letterbode. *

Etym. ῥηγή = ῥήγμα, rima; στόμα, os. Bene *Rhegostoma* corr. Agass. (melius *Rhexistoma*, a ῥήσσω, ῥήγνυμι.)

Genus *Cyclostomaceorum*. (Agass. Nom.)

Synon. *Pupina* Vign. q. cf.

Registoma GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.

Etym. praec.

Genus Cyclostomidarum a Pupina et Callia diversum, ex typo non indicato.

Reniella SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 386.

Etym. ? Ren. ⁹²⁾

Subgenus Mallei, ex typo novo.

Gray 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 145. * et ed. 1842.
p. 83. (Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 246.)
— ad Vulsellam refert.

Reptantia POLI 1791. Test. utr. Sic. I. p. 27.

Etym. Repto. ⁹³⁾

Prima sectio Molluscorum.

= Gasteropoda Cuv.

Reticularia M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. Reticulum. ⁹⁴⁾

Genus Brachiopodum, quod King (Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII. *) Martiniae inserit.

Retifera BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 288. et
1825. Malac. p. 498. et 1827. Dict. tom. 45. p. 286.

Etym. Rete; fero.

Familia Cervicobranchiatorum. Unicum genus: Patella.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 90. — subordo Cyclobranchiorum. Familia: Patellacea.

Synon. Conivalvia Cuv. olim.

Cyclobranchia Gray.

Schismobranchia Féruss.

92) Renilla Lamck. (1816.) genus Polyporum.

93) Reptantia Illig. (1811.) sectio Mammalium.

94) Reticularia Baumg. (1790.) genus Hymenothalamorum. (Lichen pulmonarius Linn.)

Reticularia Bull. (1784.) genus Gymnomycetum et (1798.) genus Gastromycetum = Uredo L.

Retusa BROWN 1827. Ill. Conch. Gr. Br. tab. 38. et 1833.

Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 111.)

Etym. Nom. adject.

Genus Bullaceorum. Typus: *Bulla retusa* Mont.

? = *Bullina* Féruss.

Rhabdites DE HAAN 1825. Monogr. Ammon. *

Etym. ῥάβδος, scipio.

Genus Goniatiteorum.

= *Caprina* et *Homaloceratites*.

Rhaphanister MENKE vid. *Raphanister*.

Rheda HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= *Cavolina* Gioëni.

Rhegostoma AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. bene pro
Registoma.

Rhexistoma vid. *Rhegostoma*.

Rhincolites DESH. vid. *Rhyncheolithus*.

Rhinoclavis SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 157. 315. Cf. Sow.
jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 247.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: ῥίς, nasus; clavis.

Genus Cerithinarum. Typus: *Cerithium vertagus* L.

= *Vertagus* Klein.

Rhinodomus SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 80. 305. Cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 247.

Etym. ῥίς, nasus; δόμος, domus.

Genus Scolyminarum. Typus: *Murex senticosus* L.

= *Phos* Montf.

Rhizorus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 338.

Etym. ? ῥίζα, radix; ῥος, mons.

Ad Bullas referendum genus, e figura Soldan. Test.

I. tab. 1, c. vas 2.

Rhodostoma SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 344.

Etym. ῥόδον, rosa; στόμα, os.

Subgenus *Melampodis*. Typus: *Auricula felis* Lamck.

Synon. *Voluta* (sp.) Linn. Chemn. Gmel.

Limax (sp.) Martyn.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

Rhodostoma Swains. contin.

Synon. contin.

Helix (sp.) Gmel.

Auricula (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Cassidulae Féruss.

Cassidulus Beck.

Sidula Gray.

Rhombites D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 349. Cf. Schröt.

Lith. Lex. VI. p. 13.

Etym. ῥόμβος, rhombus.

= Cylindrites D'Argenv.

Rhomboides BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 355.

et 1825. Malac. p. 573. et 1827. Dict. tom. 45. p.

414. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 883.

Etym. ῥομβοειδής, rhomboides. ⁹⁵⁾

Genus Pylorideorum secundae sectionis, antea Rhombus auctori. Typus: Hypogaea barbata Poli.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 335.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 118. — genus Lithophagorum.

SCACCHI 1836. Noticie intorno alle conch. foss. etc. p. 11.

= Saxicava Fleur. de Bell.

Rhombus (s. Strombus) LISTER 1688. Hist. lib. IV. sect. 10.

Etym. ῥόμβος, rhombus. ⁹⁶⁾

Buccinorum marinorum sectio, sic divisa:

I. cylindranei.

a) columbella dentata.

1) crassi unicolores

2) maculosi . . .

3) fasciati . . .

4) undati . . .

5) dorso gibboso

} = Oliva Br.

95) Rhomboides Klein (1795.) genus Piscium.

96) Rhombus Lacép. (1800.)
Rhombus Cuv. (1817.) } genera Piscium.

Rhombus Lister. contin.

b) edentuli.

1) ore strictiore. = Terebellum.

2) tenues, ore patulo.

α) clavicula paululum exerta. = Cypraea (sp. juven.), Conus (sp.), Ancillaria.

β) clavicula compressa. = Cypraea (sp. juven.) et Ficula.

II. cylindro-pyramidales. = Conus, Oniscia, Malea.

Rhombus (s. *Cylindrus* s. *Olea*) D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 240.

Familia Concharum marinarum univalvium.

= *Oliva* Brug.

Rhombus HUMPHREY 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

= *Fusus* spec.

Rhombus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 402. Cf. Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 45. p. 413. et Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 248.

A *Conis* separatum genus. Typus: *Con. imperialis* L.

Synon. *Coronaxis* Swains.

Rhombus BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. Genus Conchaceorum.

= *Rhomboides* Bl.

Rhynchobrancheus CANTR. 1827. Corrip. * teste Phil.

Etym. ῥύομαι, obvelo; βράγχος, branchia.

= *Actaeon* Oken.

Rhyncheolithus (Ryncolites) FAURE-BIGUET 1819. Consid. sur les Bélemn. *

Etym. ῥύγχος, rostrum; λίθος, lapis. Correctam scripturam proposuit Menke 1830. ⁹⁷⁾

⁹⁷⁾ Scheuchzer in Lithol. cur. p. 14. (> Schröt. Lith. Lex. VI. p. 14.) Ryncolithos dici aculeos Echinitarum affirmat. Equidem in Aldrov. Mus. metall. p. 602. piscium dentes fossiles Rhyncholithorum nomine invenio.

Rhyncheolithus Faure-Biguet. contin.

Rostris fossilibus impositum nomen, ab auctore ad Belemnitas relatis.

BLAINV. 1825. Bélemn. p. 114. * (? Rhyncholithes.)

D'ORB. 1826. Céphal. * et 1841. Pal. franç. Terr. crét.

I. * — Rhyncolites — ad Nautili mandibulas refert.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 2. — Rhyncheolithus.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 883. et 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. 228. — Rhincolites.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 180. — Rhyncholithus.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 280. (Rhyncholythus err. typ.)

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. d. nordd. Ool. p. 207. — Rhyncholites — genus Decapodum.

= Hamellus Luid. (teste Buch.)

Rhyncholites F. A. RÖM. vid. praec.

Rhyncholithes (? Blainv. D'Orb.) J. MÜLL. vid. praec.

Rhyncholithus (? Blainv.) BRONN. GEIN. vid. praec.

Rhyncholythus GEIN. err. typ. vid. praec.

Rhynchomya AGASS. olim 1843. Étud. crit. III. p. 152.

Etym. ῥύγχος, rostrum; Mya. ⁹⁸⁾

Genus Myaceorum, postea Cercomyae insertum.

= Anatina Lamck. (teste D'Orb.)

Rhynchonella FISCH. DE WALDII. 1809. Mém. Soc. imp.

Mosc. II. * Cf. Blainv. 1827. Diet. sc. nat. tom. 45. p. 426.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: ῥύγχος, rostrum.

Genus Brachiopodum.

Menke 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 96. — Gypidiae iungit.

Rhynchora DALMAN 1828. Uppställn. *

Cf. Bronn Leth. p. 652. et Atl. Taf. 2.

98) Rhyncomya Rob.-Desv. 1830. (Rhynchomyia Agass. 1847.) genus Dipteriorum.

Rhynchora Dalm. contin.

Etym. ῥύγχος, rostrum. (Rhynchura corr. Agass.)

Genus Brachiopodum a Terebratulis minus feliciter
disjunctum. Typus: Ter. pectiniformis Schl.

Adoptat HISINGER 1837. Leth. Suec. p. 78.

Rhynchura AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Etym. ῥύγχος, rostrum; οὐρα, cauda.

Rhyncolites FAURE BIG. et D'ORB. teste Defr. 1827. Dict.
sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 293. vid. Rhyncheolithus.

Ricinella SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 240.

Etym. Ricinus i. e. morum immaturum.

Genus ex typo Purpurae digitatae vel horridae statu-
tutum.

= Ricinula (pars) Lamck.

Ricinella SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 729.

Subgenus Purpurae.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV.

= Ricinula Lamck.

Ricinula (? Ricinule) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et
1822. Hist. VII. p. 230. (ed. 2a X. p. 46.)

Etym. praec.

Genus Purpuriferorum. Typus: Murex ricinus L.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 92. et
1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 248.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 84.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 214.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 263.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 436. (Ricinelles) et 1830. ib.
ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 336.) — subdivisio sub-
generis Purpurae.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 210. et 1825.
Malac. p. 410. et 1827. Dict. tom. 45. p. 459. —
genus Entomostomorum.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 18. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Cassiditarum.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 215. — genus Purpurarum.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 884.

Ricinula Lamck. contin.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 64. — in Purpuraceis.
Quoy et Gaimard 1832. Astrol. II. p. 576. — Pur-
purae injungunt.

BLAINV. 1832. Nouv. Ann. du Mus. 1. 2. * — sub-
genus Purpurae.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 88.

DESH. 1844. Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 57.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 140. — in Canaliferis.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 72. 300. — genus Purpurinarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Buccinidarum.

Synon. Buccinum Persicum (sp.) List.

Pentadactylus et Tribulus Klein.

Hystrix Humphr.

Sistrum Montf.

Volutella Perry.

Ricinella et Morula Schum.

Ricinella Schweigg. Féruss.

Purpura sect. 1. 2. Kiener.

Canrena Link.

Rimella AGASSIZ 1840. in Sow. Min. Conch. ed. Germ. p. 137.

Etym. Rima.

A Rostellariis segregatum genus. Typus: Rostellaria
fissurella Linn.

Synon. Buccinites (sp.) D'Argenv.

Strombus (sp.) Linn. Sow. jun.

Murex (sp.) Soland.

Hippocrena (sp.) Schweigg.

Rostellaria (sp.) Lamck.

Hippocrenes (sp.) Bronn olim.

Rimula (Rimule ou Rimulaire) DEFR. 1824. Tabl. d. corps
org. foss. p. 111, tum Dict. sc. nat. Atl. pl. foss.
et 1827. ib. tom. 45. p. 371. (Rimula.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

Novum genus Calyptraceorum, ab auctore jam 1819
(Dict. sc. nat. XIV. p. 383.) indicatum.

Rimula Defr. contin.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 291. et 1825.

Malac. p. 501. — subgenus Emarginulae.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 356.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 887.

— genus Rimularium.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 93. et 1842. ed.

2a p. 91. 248. — genus Calyptraceorum.

D'ORB. 1843. Pal. franç. * — genus Fissurellidarum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 65. 178. — genus
Fissurellinorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 160.

Philippi 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 90. — Fissurellas
putat juveniles.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 21.

GOULD 1846. Expedition shells p. 14.

Synon. Rimularia Bronn.

= Diodora Gray q. cf.

Rimulacea ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 27.

Etym. Rimula.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Emarginula, Fis-
surella.

= Dicranobranhia Gray.

Rimularia (Rimulaires) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Etym. praec.

Familia Scutibranchiatorum. Genera: Parmophorus,
Emarginula, Rimula, Fissurella.

= Dicranobranhia Gray.

Rimularia (Defr.) BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 995.

= Rimula Defr.

Rimulus D'ORB. olim 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199.

Etym. Rimula.

Genus Pleurotomaridarum.

= Ditremaria D'ORB.

Ringicula DESH. 1838 in Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 341.

Etym. Ringór.

Ringicula Desh. contin.

Novum genus Auriculaceorum. Typus: *Auricula ringens* Lamck.

AGASSIZ 1839 in Sow. Min. Conch. ed. Germ. p. 217.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 48. — subgenus *Pyramidellae*.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 103. — genus *Cypraeadarum*.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus *Buccinidarum*.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 232. 248. — in *Plicaceis*.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 26. — genus *Heliceorum*.

PHIL. 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 197. — genus *Columellarium*.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 47. — genus *Marginellacearum*.

GEIN. 1845. Gr. d. Verst. p. 337. — genus *Actaeonidarum*.

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 603. — in *Involutis*.

Synon. *Bulla* (sp.) Soland.

Voluta (sp.) Ren. Broc. Eichw.

Auricula (sp.) Park. Defr. J. Sow. Fér. Lamck.
Bast. Desh. olim etc.

Auricularia De la Beche.

Cassis (sp.) Brongn.

Cancellaria (sp.) J. Sow.

Helicites (sp.) Schloth.

Marginella (sp.) Ménard. Serr. Riss. Bivon. Phil.
olim.

Pedipes (sp.) Desh. olim. Bronn. Zeuschn.

Columbella (sp.) Flem.

Acteon (sp.) Wetherell.

Tornatella (sp.) Duchastel. Nyst olim. De Kon.

Auriculina Gratel.

? *Ringula* Gray.

Avellana et *Ringinella* D'Orb.

Ringuicula Morris.

Ringinella D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 126. *

Etym. praec.

A Ringiculis separatum genus Acteonidarum. Typus: Ringicula ringens Lamck.

Adoptat MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 160.

Ringuicula MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 161.

= Ringicula Desh.

Ringula GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. *

Etym. praec.

Genus . . . ? (Omissum in ed. 1842).

Risella GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90.

Etym. ?

Genus Littorinidarum.

Rissoa FRÉMINVILLE teste DESMAREST 1814. Bull. d. sc. par la Soc. philom. p. 7. *

Etym. Dicat. Risso. ⁹⁹)

Novum genus Gasteropodum. Typus: Turbo cimex L. HARTM. 1821. Sturms Fauna VI. 5. p. 48. — genus Teleohydrophilorum.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — subgenus Paludinae.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 184.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

DEFR. 1824. Tabl. p. 113. — in Limnaeanis. (an err. typ.?)

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 232. et 1825. Mal. p. 437. — in Ellipsostomis.

Pariter Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 118.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 45. p. 447. et DEFR. ibid. p. 479.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 24. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 44. — in Turbineis.

Pariter POT. et MICU. 1838. Gal. I. p. 266.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 199.) — subgenus Melaniae.

99) Rissoa Walk.-Arnott (1836.) genus Aurantiacearum.

Rissoa Frémin. contin.

J. Sow. 1830. Min. Conch. tab. 609.

G. B. Sow. 1832. Gen. Sh. fasc. 40. * — genus
Scalarianorum.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 93. et
1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 248.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 888. et 1838. Lamck.
ed. 2a VIII. p. 460. — genus Melanianorum.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 63.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 149. et 1844. ib. II. p. 123.
— in Peristomaceis.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 96. — in Trochoideis.

D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * — genus Melanidarum.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1022.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 62. — in Cerithiaceis.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 343. — subgenus Turritellae.

D'ORB. 1840. Voy. Amér. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I.
p. 199. II. p. 20. et 1842. Pal. franç. * — genus
Paludinidarum. Subgenera: Rissoa, Rissoina.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 328.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 151. — in Turbinaceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 206.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littori-
nidarum.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 31. — genus
Melaniosorum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 57. 147. — genus
Turbininorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 161.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. moll. Scand. occ. p. 24.

Synon. Buccinum parvum integrum ore perpendicu-
lari (sp.) Gualt.

Trochus (sp.) Adans. Linn. (?) Fabric.

Turbo (sp.) Linn. etc.

Helix (sp.) Gmelin. Walker etc.

Rissoa Frémin. contin.

Synon. contin.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug. Lamck.

Voluta (sp.) Mont. Mat. et Rack.

Strombus (sp.) Mühlf.

Melania (sp.) Lamck. etc.

Cyclostrema Marryat q. cf.

Acmea (sp.) Hartm. olim.

Alvania Leach. Riss.

Mangelia (sp.) Riss.

Pyramis (max. part.) Brown.

Odostomia (sp.) Flem.

Cingula Flem.

? Carychium (sp.) Jan.

Cyclostoma (sp.) et Cancellaria (sp.) Dubois.

Loxostoma Bivon.

Cirropteron Sars olim.

? Rissoina D'Orb. q. cf.

Goniostoma Mühlf. Villa.

? Hydrobia Hartm. q. cf.

Rissoa . . 1847. Amtl. Ber. d. 24. Vers. deutsch. Naturf.
p. 113. err. typ. pro Rossia.

Rissoaria (? Frém.) AGASS. 1846. Nom. zool. vid. Rissoa
Frém.

Rissoina D'ORB. 1840. Voy. Amér. * (> Wieg. Arch.
1841. II. p. 271.) 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 23. et
1842. Pal. fr. Terr. cr. II. p. 62. *

Etym. Rissoa.

Subgenus Rissoae. Typus: Rissoa Inca D'Orb.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 328.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Litto-
vinidarum.

PHIL. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 127. — genus . . . ?

Rivicola FITZ. 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 110.

Etym. Rivus; colo.

Genus Physoideorum. Typus: Bulinus fontinalis L.

Rivicola Fitz. contin.

Synon. Physa Leach. Flem.

Bulinus subg. Beck.

Rollus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 395. Cf. Blainv.
1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 46. p. 335. et Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 249.

Etym. Vocab. barb. (Rouleau Gall.)

Genus ex typo Coni geographi L.

= Nubecula Klein.

Rossia OWEN teste J. CLARK 1835 in J. Ross' Voy. Ap-
pend. * > Wieg. Arch. 1836. I. p. 298.

Etym. Dicat. John Ross. ¹⁰⁰⁾

OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. II. * — genus
Teuthidarum.

D'ORB. 1839. Céphal. acétab. * et 1841. Ann. sc. nat.
XVI. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. — genus Se-
pidarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Sepia-
darum.

MÖLLER 1842 in Kröyers Naturh. Tidsskr. IV. p. 88.
et Ind. moll. Groenl. p. 3.

Desh. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 221. — Sepiolae
injungit.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 3.

Rostellaria LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 72. et 1801. Syst. an.
p. 81. et 1803. Ann. du Mus. II. p. 219. (ed. Germ.
p. 187.)

Etym. Rostellum. ¹⁾

A Strombis desumptum genus, quod Klein nomine
Gladii prius distinxerat. Typus: Strombus fusus L.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1817. R. a. II. p. 444.
— subgenus Strombi.

100) Rossia Bonap. (1838.) genus Avium.

1) Rostellaria Gaertn. fil. (1804.) genus Sapotearum.

Rostellaria Nees v. E. (1838.) genus Acanthacearum.

Rostellaria Lamck. contin.

- Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 724. — sub-
sectiones: Hippocrena, Rostellaria.
GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 637.
ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 93.
LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 191.
(ed. 2a IX. p. 651.) — genus Alatorum.
Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.
DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 908.
LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 158.
F. A. RÖM. 1836. Nordd. Ool. p. 145.
PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 128.
SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 93. et 1842.
ib. ed. 2a p. 249.
JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 81.
REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 201.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 257.
J. SOW. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 91.
SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 221.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV. — genus Pur-
purarum.
Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 221.
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 197. et 1825.
Mal. p. 395. — in Siphonostomis.
G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 20. *
BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 46. p. 294. et DEFR.
ib. p. 296.
FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 359. — genus Strom-
busidarum.
MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 71. —
in Purpuraceis.
Cuvier 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (cf. ed. Voigt. III. p. 408.)
— Pterocerae injungit.
PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. I. p. 214. — Chenopodes se-
gregat.
BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 708. 1086.

Rostellaria Lamck. contin.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 449. — in familia Stromborum.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 140. 310. — genus Strombinarum.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * — genus Strombidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 363. — male injuncto Chenopode.

GOLDF. 1841. Petr. Germ. vol. III.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Thes. Conch. I. p. 21.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 39. — genus Aligerorum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 173. — genus Fusinorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 161.

Synon. Turbo (sp.) Jonston.

Buccinum bilingue (sp.) List.

Gladius Klein.

Buccinum rostratum (sp.) D'Argenv.

Buccinites (sp.) D'Argenv.

Murex (sp.) Linn. olim. Soland. Fortis.

Strombus (sp.) Linn. et Auctt. Brongn. Defr.

Tibia Bolten.

Hippochrenes et Rostellum Montf.

Strombites (sp.) et Muricites (sp.) Schloth.

Rimella Agass.

Rostellum MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 518.

Etyim. Nom. appell.

Pars Rostellariae Lamck. Typus: Rostellaria fusus L.

Rotella LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 6. (ed. 2a IX. p. 114.)

Etyim. Rota, rotula.

Genus Turbinaceorum.

Pariter G. B. SOW. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 14. *

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 914.

Rotella Lamck. contin.

- Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 93. et 1842.
ib. ed. 2a p. 249.
- JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 70.
- REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 161.
- CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 214.
- BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 426. — subgenus Trochi.
- Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III.
p. 164.)
- D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 53. 61.
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Trochoideis.
- RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 150. — in Hemicyclostomis.
- BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 46. p. 336.
- MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 26. et 1840. ib. ed. 2a p. 47.
— in Turbineis.
- Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 296.
- RANG 1829. Man. p. 191. — sectio Naticae.
- LESSON 1831. Illustr. de Zool. p. 17. — genus Tro-
chorum.
- QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 264.
- BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 389.
- BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cycl. XIV. * — genus Tur-
binidarum.
- Pariter H. C. LEA 1843. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.
vol. III. num. 27. p. 164.
- SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 352. — genus Rotellinarum.
- GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Tro-
chidarum.
- Pariter D'ORB. 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II.
p. 192. *
- GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 350.
- SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 29. — genus
Turbinatorum.
- MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 162.
- GOLDF. 1844. Petr. Germ. vol. III.

Rotella Lamck. contin.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 52. — genus Turbinacearum.

= Globulus Schum.

Rotella SCHUM. . . . teste BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 46. p. 310.

Genus novum ex typo Trochi Pharaonis constitutum. (Blv.)

Rotellinae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 222. 353.

Etym. Rotella.

Subfamilia Trochidarum. Genera: Chrysostoma, Rotella, Thelidomus.

Rotundaria RAFIN. 1836. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 20.) Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 914.

Etym. Rotundus.

Subgenus Obliquariae. Typus: Unio subrotundus Raf.

Roxellaria FLEUR. DE BELL. 1802. Journ. de phys. tom. 54. p. . . . *

Etym. Vocab. depravat. barb.: La Rochelle (latine Rupella) oppidum Galliae. Hinc Rupellaria e corr. Agass., quod nomen ab eodem auctore alii Bivalvium generi impositum fuit.

= Chaena Retz.

Rudista (les Rudistes) LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 230. (ed. 2a VII. p. 278.) Cf. Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 46. p. 418.

Etym. Rudis. Latine primus dedit Blainv.

Sexta familia Monomyorum. Genera: Sphaerulites, Radiolites, Calceola, Birostrites, Discina, Crania. Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 35.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL. — prima familia Ostraceorum. Genera: Birostrites, Calceola, Radiolites, Sphaerulites.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 305. et 1825. Mal. p. 516. — secundus ordo Acephalophororum. Genera eadem et (1825.) Hippurites.

Rudista Lamck. contin.

DESH. 1825. Ann. sc. nat. Juin. p. 205. * et 1828.

ib. vol. XV. p. 258. * > Isis 1834. p. 1034.

DESMOUL. 1826. Bull. Soc. Linn. de Bord. I. p. 241. *

— nova classis animalium inter Tunicata et Cirripedia intermedia. Unica familia: Calceoleae.

MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 56. — tertius ordo Cirrhopodum. Familia: Calceolaceae.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 263. — secundus ordo Acephalorum. Familia: Acardines.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 95. — 3us ordo Bostrychopodum. Familia: Calceolaceae.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 916.

— 2a fam. Dimyariorum secundi ordinis irregularium. Genera: Sphaerulites, Hippurites, Caprina?

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 623. — primus ordo Molluscorum. Genera: Sphaerulites, Hippurites, Ichthyosarcolithus, Caprina.

D'HOMBRE-FIRMAS 1838. Mém. et observ. d'hist. nat. *

> Bull. géol. Par. IX. p. 190. * > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1839. p. 619.

Goldf. 1840. Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. p. 59. (cf. Buch ib. p. 573.) et 1841. ib. p. 357. et Petref. Germ. II. p. 298. — Brachiopodis inserit.

Sequuntur D'Orb. 1842. Compt. rend. XIV. nr. 5. * et Ann. sc. nat. tom. XVII. p. 173. *

Geinitz 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 484. — Rudistae.

Menke 1846. in Agass. Nom. zool.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 94. 122. et 1842.

ib. ed. 2a p. 250. — Rudistes — genera: Calceola, Hippurites, Sphaerulites, et Hipponyx (!).

Synon. Acardo Cuv. Schweigg.

Rudistidae Brod.

Rudistes Sow. jun.

Rudistae Gein.

Rudistae GEINITZ vid. praec.

Rudistes Sow. jun. 1839. Man. p. 94. et 1842. vid. praec.

Rudistidae BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. *

Etym. Rudista.

= Rudista Lamck. (Agass. Nomencl.)

Rudolpha SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 210. Cf. sequens.

Etym. Nom. propr.

= Acanthina Fisch.

Rudolphus (Schum.) BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 46.
p. 418. et Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 94.
et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 250. errore pro Rudol-
pha Sch.

Rugatula LUID. 1699. Lith. Br. p. 37. nr. 739. Cf. Scheuchz.
Sciagr. lith. p. 67.

Etym. Rugatus.

= Curvirostra Luid.

Rugosula LUID. 1699. Lith. Br. p. 36. nr. 723. Cf. Scheuchz.
Sciagr. lith. p. 67.

Etym. Rugosus.

= Curvirostra Luid.

Rumina RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 79.

Etym. Nom. propr. myth. ²⁾

Genus Helicidarum. Typus: *Bulimus decollatus* L.
HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — subgenus *Bulimi*.

= *Obeliscus* (pars) Beck.

Rupellaria FLEUR. DE BELL. 1802. Journ. de phys. tom. 54.
p. . . . et Bull. Soc. philom. nr. 62. * Cf. Blainv.
1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 46. p. 450.

Etym. Rupella, nom. geogr. (La Rochelle Gall.)

Novum genus Bivalvium, quod Oken (1815. Zool. p.
231.) Iro, Lamck. (1818. Hist. V. p. 505. ed. 2a
VI. p. 159: *Ruperelle*) *Petricolis* injungit, sequente
Rang. (Man. p. 320.)

Adoptat ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 440.

2) *Rumina* Dejean (1834.) genus Coleopterorum.

Rupellaria Fleur. de Bell. contin.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Solenaceis.

ID. 1812. Extr. du Cours. * — in Lithophagis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 343. et 1825.

Mal. p. 559. (Ruperelle) et p. 632. — subgenus
Venerupis.

RÉCLUZ 1846. Revue zool. p. 408.

Ruperelle (Gall.) LAMCK. 1818. et BLAINV. vid. praec.

Rupicola FLEUR. DE BELL. 1802. Journ. de phys. tom. 54.

p. . . . et Bull. sc. par la Soc. philom. nr. 62. *

Cf. Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 46. p. 454.

Etym. Rupes; colo. ³⁾

Genus Bivalvium, quod Lamck. (1818. Hist. V. p. 465.
ed. 2a VI. p. 80.) Anatinae injungit, Rang (1829.
Man. p. 325.) Periplomae, Desh. olim (1832. Enc.
méth. III. p. 919.) Petricolis inserebat, tum vero
(1835. Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 80.) ad Corbulas
referebat.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 440.

LAMCK. olim 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. p. 108. * — in
Lithophagis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 347. et 1825.

Malac. p. 564. — subgenus Anatinae.

RÉCLUZ 1846. Revue zool. p. 407.

Ryncolites FAURE-BIG. vid. Rhyncheolithus.

Sabellites HÜPSCH 1781. Naturg. d. Niederdeutshl. p. 31.

Etym. Sabella, vermium genus.

= Turrilites Lamck.

Sabia GRAY 1839 in Beech. Voy. Zool. * et 1842. Syn. Brit.

Mus. p. 90.

Etym. ? ⁴⁾

Genus Capulidarum, ab Hipponyche vix distinguen-
dum. (Reeve Conch. syst. II. p. 34.)

3) Rupicola Brisson (1760.) genus Avium.

4) Sabia Colebr. (1817.) genus Anacardiacearum.

Sabinea teste G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man.
ed. 2a p. 250.

Etym. Dicat. Sabine. ⁵⁾

= Hydrobia Hartm.

Sabulicolae LATR. vid. Tellinidae.

Etym. Sabulum; colo.

Sacculus LUID. 1699. Lith. Br. p. 42. nr. 871. Cf. Scheuchz.
Sciagr. lithol. p. 67.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Terebratula Luid.

Saccus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 42. Cf. Blainv. 1827. Diet.
sc. nat. tom. 46. p. 531.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Cochlearum, continens species Turbinis, Lit-
torinae, Paludinae.

Saccus FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 98.

= Ampullaria et Paludina.

Saepia DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. p. 156. — genus Cepha-
lopodum.

= Sepia Arist.

Sagda BECK 1837. Ind. p. 9. Conf. L. Pfeiff. in Zeitschr. f.
Malak. 1845. p. 81.

Etym. Sagda Plinio nomen gemmae.

Subgenus Helicis, e sectione tenuilabrium. Typus:
Helix alveolata Sol.

Synon. Trochus (sp.) Soland. Chemn.

Helicodonta (sp.) Féruss.

Epistyla Swains.

Epistylum Gray.

Sagitta AUCT. *

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Belemnites Agric.

5) Sabinea De Cand. (1825.) genus Papilionacearum.
Sabinea Owen (? 1846.) genus Crustaceorum.

Sagitta QUOY et GAIM. 1827. Ann. sc. nat. X. p. 231. Conf.
Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 47. p. 4.

Genus Nucleobranchiatorum?

Pariter FORBES 1843. Moll. Aegean sea p. 132.

Cf. Athenaeum 1843. p. 852.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 97. — genus Nucleo-
branchidarum.

ID. 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. — genus Firolid-
darum.

DARWIN 1844. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XIII. num. 81.
p. 1. > Ann. sc. nat. 1846. 3e sér. Zool. I. p.
360. * et Arch. f. Natgsch. 1845. II. p. 305. —
genus Heteropodum?

KROHN 1844. Anat.-physiol. Beob. üb. d. Sag. bi-
punct. Hamb. 4. * > Arch. f. Natgsch. 1845. II.
p. 306. et Gray 1845. Ann. and Mag. XIV. p. 289.

GRAVENH. 1845. D. Thierr. n. d. Verw. p. 33. —
genus Hyaleaceorum.

Sagittella LESUEUR 1817. Journ. Acad. nat. scienc. of Phi-
lad. * Cf. Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 47. p. 5.

Etym. Sagitta.

Subgenus Firolae.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 492. — subgenus Ptero-
tracheae.

Sandalina (Schum.) BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 47.
p. 168. vid. Sandalium Schum.

Sandaliolites (? Hüpsch) ROZIER 1774. Journ. de phys. *
vid. seq.

Sandaliolithus (? an Sandaliolites) HÜPSCH 1768. Neue
Entdeck. *

Etym. σανδάλιον, sandalium; λίθος, lapis.

= Calceola Lamck.

Sandalium OKEN 1815. Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. p. VII. (nec
Retz. 1788. Diss., ut habet Agass. Nom.)

Etym. σανδάλιον, sandalium.

Genus Anomiarum.

? = Calceola Lamck.

Sandalium SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 183.

sect. α) = *Septaria* Fér.

sect. β) = *Crepidula* Lamck.

Sanguinolaria LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 84.

Etym. Sanguinolentus.

Novum genus Bivalvium regularium. Typus: *Solen sanguinolentus* Gmel. (*Psammobia* Desh.)

CUVIER 1800. Anat. comp. * 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II. p. 492. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 564.) — subgenus *Solenis*.
Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 699.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 615. — *Sanguinularia*.
LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 125. — in *Acephalaeis* aequivalvibus.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 422.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in *Solenaceis*.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 121.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 43.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 264.

J. SOW. 1817. Min. Conch. tab. 159.

LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 509. (ed. 2a VI. p. 167.)
— in *Nymphaceis*.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 13.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 75.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 55.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 20.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV. — in fam. *Solenum*.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. 1824. ib. tom. 32. p. 350. et 1825. Malac. p. 568. et 1827. Dict. tom. 27. p. 275. — in *Pylorideis*.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 329.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in *Tellinidis sabulicolis*.

DEFR. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 47. p. 277.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 460. — genus *Solenidarum*.

Sanguinolaria Lamck. contin.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 924. — genus Tellinidarum emendatum, a Psammobiis depuratum. Typus: Venus deflorata Linn. seu Sanguinolaria rugosa Lamck.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 366. — subgenus Solenocurtis.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 100.

Synon. Chama (sp.) List.

Venus (sp.) Linn.

Chama inaequilatera (sp.) Gualt.

Capsa (sp.) Brug. Roissy.

Corbula (sp.) Bolten.

Capsa Lamck. olim (Syst. an. et Phil. zool.)

Schweigg. Féruss. Menke.

Solen sect. b Mühlf.

Capsula Schum.

Sanguinularia Goldf.

Psammotaea (sp.) Lamck.

Psammobia (sp.) G. B. Sow.

Sanguinolaria G. B. Sow. 1825. Gen. Sh. fasc. 25. * et

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 94. et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 251.

Genus Nymphaeorum.

= Psammobia Lamck. (teste Desh. in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 168.)

Sanguinolites M'Coy 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel.

Etym. Voc. hybr.: sanguinolentus?

(Genus Myaceorum. Agass. Nom.)

Sanguinularia GOLDF. vid. Sanguinolaria Lamck.

Sannionites FISCH. DE WALDH. 1829. Bull. Mosc. I. p. 314. *

(> Isis 1831. p. 232.) et 1830. Oryct. Mosc. p. 125. *

Etym. σαννιον, flabellum, cauda.

Genus Cephalopodum fossilium ab Orthoceratit vix discrepans (Bronn Leth. p. 99.), ab auctore 1844 Thoracocerati suo incertum.

Saraphia Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 83.

Etym. ? an potius Zaraphia: ζα —, per —, prae-
fixum corroborans; ζαφῆ, sutura.

Genus Helicidarum, quod Menke (Syn. ed. 2a p. 17.)
in Helicis synonymis habet.

= Pupa (sp.) Humphr.

Sarcoptera (? Rafin.) MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 12.
vid. seq.

Sarcopterus (Sarcoptère) RAFIN. 1814. Préc. de Somiol. *
teste Blainv. Mal. p. 479. et 1827. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 47. p. 364. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 926.
Etym. σάρξ, caro; πτερόν, ala. Menke 1830 scri-
bit Sarcoptera, Agass. 1846. Nom. Sarco-
pterus.

= Gastropterus Meck.

Saxicava FLEUR. DE BELL. 1802. Bull. Soc. philom. nr. 62. *
et Journ. de phys. tom. 54. *

Etym. Saxum; cavo.

Novum genus Bivalvium ex typo Myae arcticae L.,
quod Oken (1815. Zool. p. 231.) Iro subjungit.

Roissy 1805. Moll. VI. p. 441.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Solenaceis.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1818. Hist. V.
p. 501. (ed. 2a VI. p. 150.) — genus Lithopha-
gorum; injungitur Byssomya.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 12.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 70.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 176.
251. — injunguntur Biapholius, Hiatella, Sphe-
nia, Byssomya, Thracia.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 50.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 18.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et 1842.
ib. tom. 32. p. 353. et 1825. Mal. p. 571. et 1827.
Dict. tom. 47. p. 547. — in Pylorideis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 333.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 700. — genus Inclusorum.

Saxicava Fleur. de Bell. contin.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV. — genus Pholadum.

J. SOW. 1824. Min. Conch. tab. 466.

G. B. SOW. 1825. Gen. Sh. fasc. 25. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Tellinidis lithophagis.

DEFR. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 47. p. 549.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 121. — in Pholadeis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 266.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 926.
— in Petricoleis.

Pariter NYST 1846. Coq. foss. Belg. p. 94.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 40. — in Myariis.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 375. — genus Saxicavidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 217. 284. — genus Soleninorum.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 416. — genus Petricolidarum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scandin. p. 40.

RÉCLUZ 1846. Revue zool. p. 409.

Synon. Chamaepholas (sp.) List.

Solen (sp.) Linn.

Mya (sp.) Linn. Müll. Fabr.

Mytilus (sp.) Linn. Goldf.

Hypogaea et Hypogaeoderma (sp.) Poli.

Cardita (sp.) Brug.

Corbula (sp.) Bolt.

Cyrtodaria (sp.) Daudin.

Hiatella Daudin et Auctt.

Glycymeris (sp.) Lamck.

Clotho Fauj.

Irus (sp.) Oken olim.

Didonta et Glycymeris Schum.

Byssomya Cuv.

Rhombus Blainv. olim.

Saxicava Fl. de Bell. contin.

Synon. contin.

Pholeobia et Biapholius Leach.

Pandora (sp.) Oken.

? Myatella Brown.

Saxicavidae SWAINS. (1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * et) 1840.

Malac. p. 375.

Etym. Saxicava. (Saxicavina corr. Agass.)

Familia Macrotrachiorum. Genera: Saxicava, Petricola, Coralliophaga, Thracia, Galeomma, Venerupis.

Saxicavidae GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. et 1844.

Rev. zool. p. 408.

Familia Cladopodum. Genera: Saxicava, Hiatella.

Saxicavina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. praec.

Saxidomus CONRAD 1837. Journ. Acad. nat. sc. Philad. *

> Wieg. Arch. 1838. II. p. 290.

Etym. Saxum; domus.

Novum genus Pullastrae affine.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 12. — genus Lithophagorum.

Scabricola SWAINS. vid. seq.

Scabricula (male Scabricola) SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 319.

Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 251.

Etym. Nom. adj. Correx. Sow. l. c.

Subgenus Mitrae. Typus: Mitra scabricula L.

Scacchia PHILIPPI 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 27.

Etym. Dicit. Scacchi.

Novum genus Nymphaceorum. Typus: Tellina elliptica Scac.

Synon. Tellina (sp.) Scacchi.

Lucina? (sp.) Phil. olim.

? Loripes (sp.) Scacchi.

Scaea PHILIPPI 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 164.

Etym. σκαίος, scaevus.

Scaea Phil. contin.

Genus Canaliferorum, an potius Nudibranchiatorum?

Typus: Trochus lunaris Gmel.

= Spirialis Eyd. et Soul.

Scala KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 52.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Turbinum.

Adoptat HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

= Scalaria Lamck.

Scalarata SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 28.

Etym. Scalaria.

= Scalariana Lamck.

Scalaria LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 88. — 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 212. *

Etym. Scalaris.

A Cyclostomis segregatum genus, praecedente Klein.

Typus: Turbo scalaris L.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 300.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Turbinaceis.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 929.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 155.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 209.

NYST 1846. Coq. foss. Belg. p. 389.

J. SOW. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 16.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI.

2. p. 225. (ed. 2a IX. p. 69.) — in Scalarianis.

Pariter LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 115.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 69.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 252.
(ed. I. p. 95.)

CUVIER 1817. R. a. II. p. 419. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a.
(ed. Voigt. III. p. 175.) — subgenus Turbinis.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 11. p. 411. et 1824.
ib. tom. 32. p. 228. — in Cricostomis.

Pariter BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 431. — subgenera:
Scalaria, Aciona.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 112.

Scalaria Lamck. contin.

- SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 736. — in Trochoideis.
Pariter FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.
MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 55.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 204.
POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 342.
G. B. SOW. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 11. *
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Peristomidum.
BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 10. et DEFR.
ib. p. 17.
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 311. — genus Turbo-
nidarum marinarum.
SAY 1832. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 36.)
PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 167. et 1844. ib. II. p. 144.
— in Scalarinis.
D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * 1840. Voy. Amér. * >
Wieg. Arch. 1841. II. p. 271. — genus Mela-
nidarum.
ASSENT. TROSCHEL 1841. Wieg. Arch. I. c.
DESH. 1843. Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 71.
BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * — genus Sca-
laridarum.
Pariter H. C. Lea 1843. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.
vol. III. num. 27. p. 164.
SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 207. 343. — genus Turbinarum.
D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 14. et 1842. Pal.
franç. Terr. crét. II. * — genus Paludinidarum.
Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 327.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littori-
nidarum.
SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 28. — in Sca-
laratis.
HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 48. — genus Sca-
lariacearum.
MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 162.
G. B. SOW. jun. 1844. Thes. Conch. IV. Monogr.
LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 16.

Scalaria Lamck. contin.

Synon. Cochlea marina (sp.) List.

Buccinum (sp.) Rumph. Petiv.

Tubulus regulariter intortus (sp.) Gualt.

Turbo integer fimbriatus (sp.) Gualt.

Oxystrombus (sp.) Klein.

Scala Klein. Humphr.

Turbina Browne.

Tubulites (sp.) Davila.

Strombus (sp.) D'Argenv.

Turbo (sp.) D'Argenv. Planc. Linn. etc.

Epitonium sect. 1 Bolten.

Cyclostoma Lamck. 1799. Bosc.

Scalatarius Duméril.

Scalarus Montf.

? Trigona Perry.

Clathrus (sp.) Oken.

Cyclostoma et Scalaria Schum.

Aciona et Scalaria Leach.

Turritella (sp.) Risso.

Clathrus Agass.

? Cochlearia Münst.

Scalaria LEACH 1815. Zool. Misc. II. p. 79. (ed. Chenu p. 20.)

Genus angustius definitum, ejecta Aciona.

Synon. Cyclostoma Schum.

Clathrus Agass.

Scalaria SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 188.

= Aciona Leach.

Scalariaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 48.

= Scalariana Lamck.

Scalariana (Scalariens) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. *
et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 223. (ed. 2a IX. p. 59.)

Etym. Scalaria. Latine vertit Lea 1833.

Nova familia Trachelipodum, quam refutat Desh.
(1843 in Lamck. ed. 2a l. c.). Genera: Vermetus,
Scalaria, Delphinula.

Scalariana Lamck. contin.

Similiter LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. 115.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 69.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 95. et 1842. ib. ed.

2a p. 253. — genera: Vermetus, Eulima, Rissoa,
Scalaria, Cirrus, Euomphalus, Delphinula.

Synon. Peristomida sect. b. Latr.

Scalaridea Brown olim.

Scalarina Phil.

Scalarides Brown.

Scalaridae Brod.

Scalarata Sismonda.

Scalarianae Thorpe.

Scalarina Agass.

Scalarianae THORPE 1844. Brit. mar. Conch. p. 156.

= *Scalariana* Lamck.

Scalaridae BRODER. 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. * t. Agass.

Nomencl.

Etym. praec. Vocab. hybr. (*Scalarina* corr. Ag.)

H. C. LEA 1843. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. III. p. 164.

= *Scalariana* Lamck.

Scalaridea BROWN (1833. Conch. Text-book. *) 1845. ib.

ed. VI. p. 93.

= *Scalariana* Lamck.

Scalarides BROWN 1838. Conch. Brit. * teste Agass. Nom.

= *Scalariana* Lamck.

Scalarina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Sca-

laridae et *Scalarides*.

Scalarina PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 166. et 1844. ib. II.

p. 143.

Genera: Vermetus, Siliquaria, Delphinula, Scalaria,
Orbis.

= *Scalariana* Lamck.

Scalarus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 295.

= *Scalaria* Lamck.

Scalatorius DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. p. 164.

Scalatarius Duméril. contin.

Etym. Sclalaria.

Genus Adelobranchiatorum.

= Sclalaria Lamck.

Scalenaria RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 20.) Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 932.

Etym. σκαληνός, scalenus.

Subgenus Obliquariae. Typus: Unio scalenius Raf.

Scalites EMMONS 1844. Geol. of New-York. Part II. p. 312. *

> Sillim. Amer. Journ. 1844. vol. 47. p. 358.

> L. et Br. Jahrb. 1845. p. 619.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: scala.

Novum genus Pleurotomariae (?) affine.

? = Macrocheilus Phill.

Scapha KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 22. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 932.

Etym. σκάφη, scapha. ⁶⁾

Genus Cochlidum ellipticarum, statutum e figura aucta Neritinae cujusdam parvulae apud Bonan-
nium. — Sow. jun. (Conch. Man. p. 95.) minus bene
synonymam habet Septariae Fér.

Scapha HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

Genus Bivalvium, quod auctor synonymum Iridinae
dixisse fertur, sed negante Férussac 1823. Mém.
Soc. d'hist. nat. * > Isis 1825. p. 1033. Conf.
Barbala in Supplem.

? = Mycetopus D'Orb.

Scaphander MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 335. Conf.
Blainv. et Defr. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 26.

Etym. σκάφη, scapha; ἀνήρ, vir.

A Bullis segregatum genus. Typus: B. lignaria L.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 626. — subgenus Bullae.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 50. — genus Acerorum.

6) Scapha Noronh. genus Ternströmiacearum (ined.).
Scapha. Motschoulsky (1845.) genus Coleopterorum.

Scaphander Montf. contin.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 10.

Synon. Assula Schum.

Bulla Swains.

Scaphella SWAINS. 1832. Zool. Illustr. 2d. ser. vol. II. num. 19. et 1835. Elem. mod. Conchol. * et 1840. Malac. p. 103. 318. > Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 253.

Etym. Scaphula.

Genus Volutinarum; typus: Voluta Junonia Chemn.

Scaphita FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 249.

Etym. σκαφίτης, navis rector.

Genus Nautilidarum secundae sectionis.

= Scaphites Park.

Scaphites PARKINSON 1811. Org. Rem. III. p. 145. *

Novum genus Ammonitae affine.

J. Sow. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 18.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XIX. — genus Ammoneorum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. des Céphal. *

RANG 1829. Man. p. 94.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 933.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 190. — in Lituaceis.

ID. 1825. Mal. p. 384. 623. — in Ammonaceis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 253.
(ed. I. p. 95.)

DEFR. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 28.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 34. *

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 3. — genus Ammoniteorum.

Pariter BRONN 1839. Leth. p. 727.

DESH. 1845. in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 262.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 22.) — subgenus Ammonitae.

D'ORB. 1841. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. I. p. 512. * — genus Ammonitidarum.

Scaphites Park. contin.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 184.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 301. — subgenus Hamitae.

Synon. Scaphita Flem.

Scaphula BENSON 1834. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 91. et 1834. Zool.

Journ. V. N. 20. p. 464. Cf. Wieg. Arch. 1836.

II. p. 210. et 1837. II. p. 272.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus fluviatile Arcacearum, e testa Cucullaeae juvenili perperam constitutum, sic monente Gray (in Philos. Trans. 1835. p. 309.).

Scaphula SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 132. 322. Cf. Sow. jun.

Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 253.

Genus Olivinarum. Typus: Oliva patula Sow.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Buccinidarum.

Scaphura GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 81. 92.

Etym. σκάφη, scapha; οὐρά, cauda.

Genus Arcadarum fluviatile.

? = Scaphula Bens.

Scarabaea (Cuv.) OKEN 1817. Isis p. 1169. SCHWEIGG. vid. Scarabus.

Scarabaeus BLAINV. LATR. D'ORB. vid. Scarabus. 7)

Scarabus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 306.

Etym. σκάραβος = σάραβος, scarabeus vel scarabeus.

Novum genus ex typo Helicis scarabaei L.

Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * — Scarabaea?

— et 1817. R. a. II. p. 407. — les Scarabes — subgenus Helicis.

LEACH 1814. Zool. Misc. I. p. 95. (ed. Chenu p. 10.)

FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 100. et 1821. Tabl. syst. p.

XXXIII. — in fam. Auricularum.

7) Scarabaeus Linn. (1735.) genus Coleopterorum.

Scarabus Montf. contin.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 174.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 742. — Scarabaea — subgenus Helicis.

BLAINV. 1821. Note sur l'animal du genre Scarabaeus; in Journ. de phys. tom. 93. p. 304. — in Pulmobranchiis diceris (Auriculées).

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 246. — Scarabé — et 1825. Malac. p. 453. — subgenus Auriculae.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — Scarabaeus — genus Limnocoehlidum.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 30.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 35. — in Auriculaceis.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 934.

KÜST. . . . in Mart. et Chemn. ed. nov. I. 16.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 107. et Ann. and Mag. N. H. vol. IX. p. 218. *

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 179.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 108.) — in Pulmonatis aquaticis.

TROSCHEL 1838 in Wieg. Arch. I. p. 202.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 344. — subgenus Melampodis.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 95. et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 253. — in Colimaceis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137. et 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * — Scarabaeus — genus Auriculidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.

= Polyodonta Fisch.

Scenea (non bene!) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Skeneia.

Schismatobranchia GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 935.

Etym. σχίσμα, fissura; βράγχια, branchiae.

Schismatobranchia Gray. contin.

Quintus ordo Cryptobranchiorum. Unicum genus:
Haliotis.

= Aristerobranchia Desh.

Schismobranchia (Chismobranches) BLAINV. olim 1817.

Dict. sc. nat. tom. 8. p. 601.

Etym. σχιζω, scindo; βράγχια, branchiae.

Cephalophororum ordo. Familiae: Megastoma, Hemicyclostoma, Cyclostoma, Goniostoma.

= Adelobranchia Dum.

Schismobranchia (Chismobranches Blainv.) FÉRUS. 1821.

Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII.

Primus subordo Cyclobranchiorum. Unica familia:
Patellae.

MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 53. — Chismobranchiata — familia: Patellaceae.

= Retifera Blainv.

Schismobranchiata (male Chismobranchiata) BLAINV.

1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 258. et 1825.

Malac. p. 466. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 105.

Secundus ordo Paracephalophororum monoecorum
non symmetricorum. Genera: Coriocella, Sigaretus,
Cryptostoma, Oxynoë, Stomatella, Velutina.

= Adeloderma Fér.

Schismobranchia (male Chismobranchia) RISSO 1826.

Hist. IV. p. 100.

Quintus ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Paludinidae,
Cyclostomadae.

? **Schismotrema** vid. Chimotrema.

Schizodesma GRAY 1837 in Loudon's Mag. New Ser. I.

p. 370. * > Wieg. Arch. 1838. I. p. 86.

Etym. σχιζω, scindo; δέσμα, ligamentum.

Subgenus Mactrae. Typus: Mactra corallina Gm.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 368.

Schizodesma Gray. contin.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 253.
(ed. I. p. 96.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Mac-
tridarum.

Schizodus KING 1844. Mag. Nat. Hist. XIV. p. 313. * cf.
L. et Br. Jahrb. 1844. p. 734. et 1845. p. 254.

Etym. σχίζω, scindo; ὀδούς, dens.

Ab Axinis separatum genus (an Corbulis inseren-
dum?). Typus: Axinus obscurus Sow.

Synon. Axinus (sp.) J. Sow. Vern.

Tellinites (sp.) Schloth.

Myophoria (sp.) Bronn.

Cucullaea (sp.) Geinitz olim.

Corbula (sp.) Geinitz.

Schizosdesma err. typ. Sow. jun. 1839. p. 119. vid. Schi-
zodesma.

Schizostoma BRONN 1835. Leth. (ed. 2a 1837. p. 95.)

Etym. σχίζω, scindo; στόμα, os. ⁸⁾

Novum genus ex typo Euomphali catilli Sow., quod
Desh. (1843 in Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 104.) ad Bi-
frontias subjungit, De Koninck (1844. Terr. anthr.
p. 420.) ab Euomphalis non distinguendum censet.

Adopt. MÜNST. 1840. Beitr. z. Petref. III.

GOLDF. 1841. Petr. Germ. III. p. 78.

D'ARCH. et DE VERN. 1842. Foss. of the old. Depos.
Rhen. Prov. * > Leonh. Palaeoz. Geb. p. 150.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 162.

Sciadephorus REINH. et PROSCH 1846. Om Sciadephorus
Mülleri. < Kong. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. naturv.
og math. Afhandl. XII.

Etym. σκιαδηφόρος, umbellifer.

Genus Octopodum Pterotorum unicum. Typus: Cir-
roteuthis Mülleri Eschr.

8) Schizostoma Ehrenb. genus Gastromycetum (ined.)

Sciadephorus Reinh. et Prosch.

Synon. Cirroteuthis Eschricht.

Bostrychoteuthis Agass. Nom.

Sciadophorus . . . 1847. Ber. üb. d. 24. Vers. deutsch.
Naturf. p. 113. err. typ. vid. praec.

Scillaea GOLDF. vid. Scyllaea.

Scissodesma GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 75. vid. Schi-
zodesma.

Sciassurella D'ORB. 1823. Mém. Soc. d'hist. nat. de Par. I.
p. 340. * cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 789. 935.

Etym. Scissura.

Genus Trochoideorum ab auctore postea Pleuroto-
mariae injunctum.

Sow. 1824. Zool. Journ. I. N. 2. p. 255.

FLEM. 1828. Brit. An. p. 361. 366. — genus Scuti-
branchiatorum 2ae sectionis.

Pariter TROSCHEL *1842. Arch. f. Naturg. II. p. 201.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 35. *

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 186. et 1844. ib. II. p. 159. —
genus Turbinaceorum.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p.
253. (ed. I. p. 96.)

D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * — genus Haliotidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1042. — subgenus Pleuroto-
mariae.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 209. 344. — genus Turbi-
narum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 20.

= Anatomus Montf.

Scolectus lapis AUCTT. * teste Schröt. 1784. Vollst. Einl.
in d. Kenntn. d. St. IV. p. 131.

Etym. σκώληξ, vermis, lumbricus.

= Dentalium Linn.

Scolioström^a MAX. BRAUN 1838. Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. p. 291.

Conf. ib. 1842. p. 781. 1845. p. 175.

Etym. σκολιός, incurvus; στόμα, os.

Scoliostoma Max. Braun. contin.

Novum genus Strophostomae affine, Phytophagorum.
GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 351. — genus
Trochidarum.

Synon. Turbo (sp.) Münst. Phill.

Scolissedium REIN. . . . teste Verany catal. p. 15.

= Vermetus Adans. (Verany)

Scolyminae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 78. 304.

Etym. Scolymus. (Scolymoidae corr. Ag.)

Subfamilia Turbinellidarum. Genera: Plicatella, Scolymus, Cancellaria, Rhinodomus, Polytrapa.

Scolymoidae (male!) AGASS. 1847. Nomencl. zool. Ind. un.
vid. praec.

Scolymus SWAINS. olim 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. p. 21. *
cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. p. 96. ed. 2a p. 254.

Etym. σκόλυμος, scolymus. ⁹⁾

A Turbinellis disjunctum genus, postea divisum;
vid. seq.

Scolymus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 78. 304.

Genus Scolyminarum, a praecedente disjunctis Plicatellis discrepans. Typus: Turbinella umbilicaris
Bory St. Vinc.

= Cynodona Schum.

Scolymus DESH. 1843 in Lamck. ed 2a IX. p. 375.

Genus Canaliferorum a Turbinellis separatum. Typus: Turbinella pyrum L.

= Turbinella Schum.

Scrobicularia SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 127. Cf. Blainv. 1827.
Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 212.

Etym. Scrobiculus.

Genus Bivalvium, primum a Mühlfeldtio nomine Arenariae institutum. ¹⁰⁾

9) Scolymus Tournef. (1694.) genus Cichoracearum.

10) De animali confer. Réaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. 1710. p. 446. * > Oken Allgem. Naturg. V. 1. p. 302. Tum Quoy in Guérin Mag. de zool. 2me sér. pl. 4. > Wiegman Arch. 1840. II. p. 216.

Scrobicularia Schum. contin.

VOIGT 1834. Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 555. — subgenus
Mactrae.

PHIL. 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 7. — genus Mactra-
ceorum.

Synon. Chama (sp.) Gesn. Bellon. Aldrov. Réaum.
Adans.

Pectunculus laevis (sp.) List.

Tellina (sp.) Planc.

Mactra (sp.) Linn. etc.

Trigonella spec. Da Costa.

Mya (sp.) Chemn. Gmel.

Venus (sp.) Gmel.

Solen (sp.) Olivi.

Lutraria (spec.) Lamck.

Ligula (sp.) Mont.

Arenaria Mühlf.

? Anatina Schum.

Ligula Leach.

Listera Turt.

Lavignon Cuv. D'Orb.

Lavignonus Fér. Pot. et Mich.

Lutricola sect. A Blainv.

Amphidesma (sp.) Flem. G. B. Sow. Say. (Amer.
Conch.)

Abra Risso.

Calcinella Desh.

Carinella Sow. jun.

Platymya (sp.) Agass.

Trigonella Lovén.

Scutata BRANDT et RATZ. 1833. Medic. Zool. II. p. 323.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Cochleatorum subdivisio. (Limaçons avec cuirasse
Féruss.)

Scutella BRODERIP 1834. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 47. > Müll.
Syn. p. 161.

Scutella Broderip. contin.

Etym. Scutra. ¹¹⁾

Novum genus Patellae affine.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 96. et 1842.

id. ed. 2a p. 225. 254. — genus Phyllidianorum.

Id. ib. p. 310. — genus Calyptraeorum.

Scutelligera SPIX 1825. Denkschr. d. k. bayr. Akad. IX. *

> HEYDEN in Isis 1825. p. 588.

Etym. Scutellum; gero.

Novum genus Gasteropodum terrestrium male observatum, secundum Agass. Nomencl. zool. larva Dipteri cujusdam.

HELD 1836. Isis p. 281. — genus Trachiophororum.

Id. 1837. Isis p. 903. genus Annulatis inserendum suspicatur.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Helicidarum.

Scutellites MONTF. teste Desm. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48.

p. 231. Cf. Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 935.

Etym. Scutum.

= Scutus Montf.

Scutibranchia GOLDF. (? Latr.) BERTH. SISM. vid. seq.

Scutibranchiata (Scutibranches) CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus.

XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II. p. 445.

Etym. Scutum; branchiae. Correctam latinam versionem primum apud Blainv. invenio.

Sextus ordo Gasteropodum. Genera: Haliotis, Capulus, Crepidula, Fissurella, Emarginula, Septaria, Carinaria, Calyptraea.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 631. — fam. Gasteropodum.

Genera: Capulus, Fissurella, Emarginula, Crepidula, Navicella, Calyptraea, Haliotis, Carinaria, Argonauta.

11) Scutella Lamck. (1816.) genus Echinodermorum.

Scutibranchiata Cuv. contin.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII. — septimus ordo Gasteropodum. Subordinates: Anthophora, Calyptracea, Heteropoda.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 292. — et 1825. Malac. p. 502. — unicus ordo Paracephalophorum hermaphroditum non symmetricum. Familiae: Otidea, Calyptracea.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Berth. p. 194.) — primus ordo Peltocochlidum. Familiae: Auriformia, Pileiformia.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 281. 361. — altera sectio Pectinibranchiatorum.

1) testa auriformi. Familia: Haliotidae.

2) testa oblonga vel conica. Familiae: Crepidulidae, Capulidae, Fissurelladae.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 239. — 8us ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Haliotes, Capuli, Patelloidea.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 414.) — eodem loco. Genera: Haliotis, Fissurella, Emarginula, Parmophorus.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 935. — 3us subordo Cephalaeorum hermaphroditum. Familiae: Rimularia, Calyptracea.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 57. 241. 355. — 3a tribus Gasteropodum. Genera: Fissurella, Emarginula, Hipponyx, Pedicularia, Patella.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. — sextus Gasteropodum ordo. Familiae: Crepidulidae, Haliotidae, Lottidae.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 24. — sectio Gasteropodum. Genera: Hipponix, Pileopsis, Brocchia, Calyptraea, Crepidula.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 64. 176. — Gasteropodum 4us ordo. Familiae: Fissurellina, Calyptraeina.

Synon. Scutibranchia Goldf. Berth.

Aspidobranchia Schweigg. Menke.

Scutifera BLAINV. 1814. Bull. Soc. philom. * (vid. Isis 1818. p. 1679.)

Etym. Scutum; fero.

Genus Cervicobranchiatorum.

= Scutus Montf.

Scutiformia LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. p. 202. * ed. Germ. p. 195.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Prima familia Cyclobranchiorum. Genera: Umbrella, Patella.

Scutum (Montf.) Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 254. err. pro Scutus.

Scutus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 58. Cf. praec.

Etym. Scutum.

A Patellis sejunctum genus. Typus: Pat. ambigua Chemn.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII. — in Patel-
loideis.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — in Dicranobran-
chiis.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 21. * — Emarginu-
lae inserit.

D'ORB. 1837. Moll Can. * — genus Fissurellidarum.

Synon. Scutifera Blainv. olim.

Parmophorus Blainv.

Scutellites Auctt.

Parmophora Desh.

Scutum Sow. jun.

Scyllaea LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 656. et 1767. ib.
ed. XII. p. 1094. GMEL. 1790. ib. ed. XIII. p. 3147.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Molluscorum genus.

Cuv. 1798. Tabl. syst. p. 388. et 1800. Anat. comp. *
— in Gasteropodis nudis.

Cuv. 1805. Ann. du Mus. VI. p. 416. *

DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. p. 162. — in Dermobran-
chiatis.

Scyllaea Linn. contin.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 305.
(ed. 2a VII. p. 456.) — in Tritonianis.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832.
ib. 936.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 37.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II.
p. 392. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 121.)
— in Nudibranchiatis.

Pariter QUOY et G. 1824. Voy. de Freyc. et 1832.
Voy. Aströl. II. p. 418.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 279. et 1817. Isis p. 1168. et
1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. 400.

BLAINV. 1816. Bull. Soc. philom. * — in Polybran-
chiis.

Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 654. — Scillaea.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. *

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 278. et
1825. Malac. p. 487.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturgesch. p. 747. — in Gymno-
branchiis.

FÉRUS. 1821. syst. p. XXVIII. — in familia Trito-
niarum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 130.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Seribranchiatis.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 235.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 10. — in
Tritoniaceis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. — genus Trito-
nidarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Trito-
niadarum.

Synon. *Lepus pelagicus* spec. Linn. olim.

Lithophyton? spec. Forsk.

Alcyonia spec. Niebuhr.

Scillaea Goldf.

Scyllaea Bosc 1802. Hist. Vers. I. p. 85. *

Bory St. Vinc. 1803. Voy. *

Roissy 1805. Moll. V. p. 155.

= *Glaucus* Forst.

Scymnia Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 438. Vid. *Simnia*.

Sedgwickia McCoy 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. Dicat. Sedgwick. ¹²⁾

Genus *Conchaceorum*. (Agass. Nom.)

Segmentaria Swains. 1840. Malac. p. 337.

Etym. Segmentum.

Subgenus *Planorbis*.

= *Segmentina* Flem.

Segmentina Flem. (1817?) Edinb. Encycl. VII. * et 1828.
Hist. Brit. An. p. 279.

Etym. praec.

Genus *Pulmoniferorum aquaticorum*. Typus: *Planorbis nitidus* Müll.

Turton 1831. Man. p. 116. *

Rossm. 1835. Icon. II. p. 15. genus rejicit.

Beck 1837. Ind. p. 123. — subgenus *Planorbis*.

Pariter Hartm. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Gray 1840 in Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 271. — genus *Planorbinorum*.

Id. 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus *Limnaeadarum*.

Synon. *Planorbis* (sp.) Müll. etc.

Helix (sp.) Walker.

Nautilus (sp.) Mont. Lightf. Mat. et Rack. Dillw.
Wood.

Hemithalamus Leach. Fitz.

Segmentaria Swains.

Sellaria Link 1807. Beschr. Rost. S. III. p. 158.

Etym. Sella.

= *Placuna* Brug.

12) *Sedgwickia* Bowd. (1835.) genus *Marchantiacearum*.

Semele SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 165.

Etym. Σεμέλη, nom. propr.

Novum genus ex typo Tellinae reticulatae L., quod Menke (Syn. ed. 2a p. 112.) male Lucinae inserit. GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Lucinidarum.

Synon. Tellina (sp.) Auctt.

Donacilla (sp.) Lamck. olim.

Amphidesma (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Lucina (sp.) Menke.

Amphidesma Desh.

Semicardines MEUSCHEN 1766. vid. Testacea.

Semicardines (s. Ostreae) MARTINI 1773. Verz. c. auserl.

Samml. * > Schröt. Lith. Lex. IV. p. 261.

Etym. Semis; cardo.

Secunda sectio primi Bivalvium ordinis. Genera:

Ostrea, Ostrea plicata, Ostrea figurata.

Semicassis KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 94.

Etym. Semis; Cassis.

Genus Volutarum ovatarum, continens species Cassidis, Pyrulae, Dolii, Eburnae, Naticae, Volutae, Muricis.

Semicassis MARTINI vid. Galeodes Mart.

Semicornu KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 5.

Etym. Semis; cornu.

Genus Cochlidum planarum, ad Helices referendum.

Semifusus AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Hemifusus.

Etym. Semis; Fusus.

Semilimax FÉRUS. pat. (1802. Naturf. XXIX. * t. Agass.

Nom.) 1807. Ess. d'une méth. *

Etym. Semis; Limax.

= Vitrina Drap.

Semilituus PLANC. 1744 in Append. ad Fab. Columnae

Πυροβασάνου tab. 38. * teste Klein Ostrac. p. 5.

Etym. Semis; Lituus.

? = Lituites Breyn.

Semiluna M'Coy 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. * Cf. *Seminula*.
Etym. Semis; luna.

Genus Terebratulidarum, quod King (1846. Ann. and
Mag. N. H. *) Hypothyridi iungit.

Semilunaris LINCK 1783. Mus. I. p. 90.

= *Littorina*, *Natica*, *Nerita*.

Seminautilus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 4.

Etym. Semis; Nautilus.

Genus Cochlidum planarum, Helici inserendum.

Seminula M'Coy 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. * teste AGASS.

Nom., an. err. pro *Semiluna*?

Etym. Semen.

Genus Brachiopodum.

Semiphyllidia PHIL. SISMONDA vid. *Semiphyllidiana*.

Semiphyllidiacea BROWN 1843. Conch. Brit. *

? = *Semiphyllidiana* Lamck.

Semiphyllidiana (*Semiphyllidiens*) LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI.
1. p. 336. (ed. 2a VII. p. 564.)

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Semis; Phyllidiana. Latine
dedit Jay 1836. Cat. ed. 2a p. 39. (*Hemiphylli-*
diae corr. Ag.)

Tertia familia Hydrobranchiorum. Genera: *Pleuro-*
branchus, *Umbrella*.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 255.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX. — 2us subordo
Inferobranchiatorum. Familiae: *Umbrellae*, *Pleuro-*
branchi.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 137. — 2a fam. *Inferobranchiato-*
rum. Genera: *Ancylus*, *Pleurobranchaea*, *Pleuro-*
branchus, *Umbrella*, *Spiricella*, *Siphonaria*, ad
quae accedunt (ib. p. 139. nota.) *Gervisia* et *Wes-*
sternia.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 112. et 1844. ib. II. p. 85.

— *Semiphyllidia* — genera: *Pleurobranchus*,
Pleurobranchaea, *Umbrella*, *Tylodina*.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842. Conch.

Semiphyllidiana Lamck. contin.

syst. II. p. 49. — familia Pleurobranchiatorum.

Genera: Pleurobranchus, Umbrella.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 114.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 24. — Semiphyllidia.

= Pleurobranchia Desh.

Semiphyllididae BRODERIP 1839. Penny Cycl. XIV. * teste Agass. Nom.

Etym. praec.

? = Semiphyllidiana Lamck.

Senectina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. seq.

Senectinae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 214. 348.

Etym. Senectus. (Senectina corr. Ag.)

Subfamilia Trochidarum. Genera: Senectus, Mar-marostoma, Delphinula, Cyclocantha, Cidaris.

Senectus HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 255.

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Turbinibus disgregatum genus.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 214. 348. — genus Senectinarum. Typus: Turbo chrysostomus L.

= Batillus Schum.

Senilia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 92.

Etym. Senilis.

Genus Arcadarum.

Sepia (σπία) ARISTOT. Hist. anim. lib. IV. cap. 1. * De part. anim. lib. IV. cap. 8. *

Genus: μαλακίων, i. e. Mollium.

Pariter PLINIUS Hist. nat. lib. IX. cap. 44. seqq.

RONDEL. 1554. De pisc. I. p. 498.

ALDROV. 1606. De Moll.

JONSTON 1650. De Exang. lib. I. cap. 2. — genus Molluscorum.

BLASIUS 1681. Anat. anim. p. 468. *

SWAMMERD. 1737. Byb. d. nat. II. p. 876. * (ed. Germ. p. 346. *)

Sepia Arist. contin.

MOLINA 1782. Saggio sulla storia nat. del Chili p. 199. 348.

SCHNEID. 1784. Samml. verm. Abh. p. 109. — species Octopodiae.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 378. — genus Cephalopodum.

LAMCK. 1799 in Mém. Soc. d'hist. nat. p. 4.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 365. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 16.) — subgenus Sepiae.

TILESIIUS 1801. De Sepiae off. respirat. dissert. Lips. *

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 59. — in Cephalaeis nudis natantibus.

MONTF. 1802. Hist. nat. Moll. p. 265. *

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Sepialeis.

Id. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — in Sepioleis.

HOME 1817. Philos. Trans. p. 7.

LEACH 1817. Zool. Misc. III. p. 138. 140. — in Sepiideis.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 12. p. 90. — in Sepiaceis.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 937.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 753. — in Cephalopodis nudis.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 103.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIV. — in familia Sepiarum.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. * — in Sepiaephoris.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 665. (ed. 2a XI. p. 369.) — in Sepiariis.

CARUS 1824. Icon. Sepiar. in litt. mar. med. coll. *

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 368. et 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 280. — in Decaceris.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 2.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 22. 28.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Enterosteis.

Sepia Arist. contin.

D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. d. Céphal. * — in Decapodis.
(Injungitur Beloptera.)

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 89.

DESH. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 233.

FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 252. — genus Sepiadarum.

Pariter OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. II.
pt. 2. *

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 61.

BRANDT 1833 in Br. et Ratz. Med. Zool. II. p. 299.

— genus Orthostracorum. Segregatur Distichia.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1123. 1126.

D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. p. 20. * 1839. Hist. Céphal. acétab. * et 1841. Ann. sc. nat. XVI. * et

1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. 33. — genus Sepidarum.

KROHN 1839 in Forriep Neue Notiz. XI. *

CANTR. 1841. Malac. méd. p. 14. — genus Sepiidarum.

Conf. E. HARLESS 1847. Arch. f. Natgsh. I. p. 1.

Synon. Sepites Aldrov.

Sepia (sp.) Linn. etc.

Octopodia (sp.) Schneid.

Saepia Dum.

Beloptera sect. A Blainv.

Sepiostera Desh.

Sepiostaria Blainv. Voltz.

Belosepia Voltz.

Sepia LINN. 1740. Syst. nat. ed. II. p. 63. 1758. ib. ed. X.
p. 658. et 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1095. Cf. Blainv.
1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 257.

Genus Molluscorum latiorum finium, etiam Polypos,
Loligines et Sepiolas complectens.

Similiter O. F. MÜLL. 1776. Prodr. Zool. Dan. p. XXVIII.

PENNANT 1777. Brit. Zool. IV. p. 52.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. X.

Gmel. 1790. Linn. Syst. ed. XIII. p. 3149.

Sepia Linn. contin.

Cuv. 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 362. —
genus Cephalopodum. Subgenera: Octopus, Loligo, Sepia.

Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 674. — subgenera:
Sepsiola, Sepia, Loligo, Onychoteuthis.

Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 8.)
— ad priora subgenera accedunt Argonauta
et Bellerophon.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 337. — genus Sepiarum.

Id. 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 533.

Sepiacea BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 12. p. 90.

Etym. Sepia.

Secunda familia Cryptodibranchiorum nudorum. Ge-
nera: Sepiola, Cranchia, Sepia, Loligo.

Sepiacea DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p.
946.

Secunda familia Decapodum. Genera: Sepia, Be-
loptera.

Sepiadae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 252.

Altera familia Cephalopodum. Genera: Sepia, Loligo,
Octopus.

Sepiadae OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. II. pt. 2. *

Familia Decapodum. Unicum genus: Sepia.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 261. —
genera: Sepia, Belosepia, Beloptera.

Sepiadae GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

Familia Sepiophororum. Genera: Sepiola, Rossia,
Onychoteuthis, Enoploteuthis, Kalaeno, Perato-
ptera, Omastrephes, Lologopsis, Histrioteuthis,
Cranchia, Loligo, Sepioteuthis, Teudopsis, Sepia,
Beloptera.

Sepiae (Sepien) OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 335.

Familia Hyalearum. Genera: Cymbulia, Limacina
(Kronjacht), Argonauta, Sepia.

Sepiae (les Seiches) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIV.

Decima fam. Decapodum. Genera: Sepia, Loligo.

Sepiae (les Sèches) RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 7.

Familia Decapodum. Unicum genus: Sepia.

Sepiaca EHRENB. 1831. Symb. phys. *

Familia Decapodum. (Agass. Nom.)

Sepiaephorae GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Rep. * cf. Desh.
Enc. méth. III. p. 946.

Etym. σήπιον, os sepiae; φέρω, fero. Cf. Sepiophora.

Secundus ordo Antliobrachiophororum. Genera: Sepiola, Sepia.

= Decapoda Leach.

Sepialea (Sépialés) LAMCK. olim 1809. Phil. zool.

Etym. Sepia.

Unica fam. Cephalopodum nudorum. Genera: Octopus, Loligo, Sepia.

Sepialitae AUCT. * teste Schloth. 1820. Petref. p. 45.

Etym. Vocab. malum: Sepia.

= Polythalamia Breyn.

Sepialites MÜNST. 1843. Beitr. z. Petref. VI. * > Leonh.
et Br. Jahrb. 1844. p. 380.

Novum genus Sepiaceorum fossile.

Sepiaria (les Sépiares) LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 654. (ed. 2a XI. p. 358.)

Etym. Sepia. Latine primus vertit De Haan 1825.
Monogr. Amm. * teste Agass. Nom. (Sepioidae corr. Ag.)

Tertia divisio Cephalopodum. Genera: Octopus, Loligo, Sepia, Loliopsis.

Synon. Sepialea et Sepiolea Lamck. olim.

Sepiadae Flem.

Sepiina Macgill.

Sepidae D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. p. 20. (M.) et 1839.
Hist. Céph. acét. * (cf. Desh. in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 220.) et 1841. Ann. sc. nat. 2e sér. vol. XVI. * (> L. et Br. Jahrb. 1844. p. 118.)

Etym. Sepia. (Sepioidae corr. Ag.)

Sepidae D'Orb. contin.

Altera familia Cephalopodum acetabuliferorum. Genera: Cranchia, Sepiola, Sepioloidea, Rossia, Sepia, Beloptera.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. 31. — familia Oigopsidarum.

Sepiidae CANTR. 1841. Malac. méd. p. 13.

Prima familia Cryptodibranchiorum.

= Decacera Blainv.

Sepiidea LEACH 1817. Zool. Misc. III. p. 138. et Journ. de phys. tom. 86. p. 395.

Etym. praec.

Altera familia Decapodum. Genera: Sepia, Loligo.

Sepiina MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 22. 26.

Familia Cryptadibranchiatorum. Sectiones: Decacerata, Octocerata.

= Sepiaria Lamck.

Sepioidae (male!) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Sepiadae, Sepiaria, Sepidae, Sepiidea.

Sepiola RONDELET 1554. Pisc. et aquat. I. p. 519. Cf. Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 484.

Etym. Sepia.

Genus Mollium, quod Linnaeus (1758 in Syst. nat. ed. X.) Sepiae inserit, Lamck. (1799. Mém. Soc. d'hist. nat. de Par.) autem Loligini.

Adoptat ALDROV. 1606. De Moll. cap. 5.

SCHNEIDER 1784. Samml. verm. Abhandl. p. 116. — species Octopodiae.

LEACH 1817. Zool. Misc. III. p. 137. 140. > Journ. de phys. tom. 86. p. 394. — genus Sepiolideorum.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 674. — subgenus Sepiac.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIV. — subgenus Loliginis.

Similiter BLAINV. 1823. Journ. de phys. tom. 95. p. 123. et 1825. Malac. p. 366.

CUVIER 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt, III. p. 15.)

Sepiola Rondelet. contin.

GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Repos. * — in *Sepiaephoris*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in *Enterosteis*.

RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 7. — genus *Sepiolarum* unicum.

D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. Céphal. * — in *Decapodis*.

Pariter DESH. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 232.

MENKE 1828. Synops. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 2. — in *Decaceris*.

Pariter MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 22. 26.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226. — in *Sepioleis*.

GRANT 1833. On the anatomy of *Sepiola*, in Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. I. *

OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. II. pt. 2. * — genus *Teuthidarum*.

GERVAIS et VAN BENEDEN 1838 in Bull. Acad. Brux.

V. * et 1839. ib. VI. 1. p. 38. * > Wiegmann. Arch.

1839. II. p. 210. et 1840. II. p. 205.

VAN BENED. 1841. Rech. sur l'embryogén. d. Sépiol. in Nouv. Mém. de l'Acad. de Brux. XIV. *

D'ORB. 1841. Ann. sc. nat. XVI. * et 1841. Moll.

Cub. I. p. 7. — genus *Sepidarum*.

CANTR. 1841. Malac. méd. p. 15. — genus *Sepiidarum*.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus *Sepiadarum*.

Conf. R. LEUCKART in Arch. f. Natgesch. 1847. I. p. 23.

Synon. *Sepia* (sp.) Jonst. Linn.

Octopodia (sp.) Schneid.

Loligo (sp.) Lamck.

? *Sepioloidea* D'Orb.

Sepiolae (les Sépioles) RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 7.

Familia *Decapodum*. Genus: *Sepiola*.

Sepiolea (Sépiolés) LAMCK. olim 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. *

Etym. *Sepia*.

Familia *Cephalopodum*. Genera: *Octopus*, *Loligo*,

Sepia, *Loligopsis*.

= *Sepiaria* Lamck.

Sepiolea (Sépiolées) DESH. olim 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 236.
et 1832. ib. III. p. 946.

Etym. Sepiola.

Familia Decapodum prima. Genera: Cranchia, Sepiola, Onychoteuthis, Loligo, Sepioteuthis.

Sepiolidea LEACH 1817. Zool. Misc. III. p. 137. > Journ.
de phys. 1818. tom. 86. p. 394.

Etym. Sepiola. (Sepiolina corr. Agass.)

Prima familia Decapodum. Genera: Sepiola, Cranchia.

Sepiolina (bene!) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.
praeced.

Sepioloidea D'ORB. 1839. Hist. Céph. acétab. * cf. Desh.
in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 221.

Id. 1841. Ann. sc. nat. XVI. * > L. et Br. Jahrb.
1844. p. 118.

Etym. Sepiola. Vocab. non. admitt.

Novum genus Sepidarum, quod Desh. l. c. Sepiolae
injungit.

Sepiophora GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. Cf. Se-
piaephora.

Ordo prior Cephalopodum. Familiae: Octopodidae,
Sepiadae, Belemnitidae?, Spirulidae, Ammoni-
tidae.

Sepiostaria BLAINV. ap. VOLTZ 1830. Mém. Soc. Strasb. *
teste Bronn 1838. Leth. p. 1123.

Etym. σηπία, sepia; ὀστέριον, ossiculum.

= Sepiae os internum.

Sepiostera DESH. 1833 in Lyell Princ. Append. p. 40. *
teste Bronn Leth. p. 1126.

Etym. an praecedentis? (σηπία, sepia; στήρ, adeps.
Agass. Nom.)

= Belosepia Voltz.

Sepioteuthis BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 175.
et 1825. Malac. p. 376.

Etym. σηπία, sepia; τευθίς, loligo.

Subgenus Loliginis. Typus: Loligo sepiacea Blainv.
(Cf. Blainv. in Journ. de phys. tom. 95.)

Sepioteuthis D'ORB. contin.

D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. des Céphal. * — genus Decapodum.

Pariter DESH. 1845 in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 242.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 2. — in
Decaceris.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226. (cf. ib. III. p. 946.)
— in Sepioleis.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astr. Zool. II. p. 72.

RANG 1837. Guér. Mag. Cl. V. pl. 98. p. 73. — in
Cryptodibranchiis.

OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. II. pt. 2. * —
genus Teuthidarum.

D'ORB. 1839. Céph. acétab. * et 1841. Ann. sc. nat.
XVI. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. 34. — genus
Loligidarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Sepia-
darum.

Sepiotheutes GRIFF. 1834. Cuv. A. K. vol. XII. p. 11. vid.
Sepioteuthis.

Sepiotheuthys BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 484.
vid. Sepioteuthis.

Sepites ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. p. 451. cf. Klein in
Scheuchz. Lith. cur. p. 69.

Etym. Sepia.

= Sepiostaria Blainv.

Septa PERRY 1811. Conchol. tab. 14. * teste Féruss. 1820.
Journ. de phys. tom. 90. p. 285. (Septaria cit.
Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 1058.)

Etym. Septum.

= Lotorium Montf.

Septaria FÉRUSS. PAT. 1807. Essai d'une méth. *

Etym. Septum. ¹³⁾

A Crepidulis segregatum genus, quod indicaverat
Roissy 1805. Moll. V. p. 239.

13) Septaria De Cand. genus Hypoxylearum = Septoria Fries.

Septaria Féruss. contin.

Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 449. et 1817. Mém. p. serv. à l'anat. d. Moll. *

> Isis 1819. p. 733. — genus Scutibranchiatorum.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII. — in Patel-
loideis.

BLAINV. 1824. Bull. Soc. philom. *

Id. 1825. Mal. p. 445. — in Hemicyclostomis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Pileiformibus.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 47. — in
Trochoideis.

Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 220.) —
in Capuloideis.

Synon. Nerita (sp.) Chemn.

Crepidula (sp.) Bory St. Vinc. Roissy.

Navicella Lamck. etc.

Cimber Montf.

Sandalium sect. α Schum.

Navicellus Gray.

Septarius Gray (in synon.)

Septaria LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 436. (ed. 2a VI. p. 32.)
Genus Tubicolarum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 349.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 271.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 3.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 601. — subgenus Ser-
pulae in Annulatis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 362. et 1825.
Mal. p. 581. — in Adesmaceis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Teredinitis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 246. et 1839. Traité
élém. p. 40. — in Pholadariis.

VOIGT 1834 in Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 570. — in In-
clusis.

Desh. 1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 33. not. — Te-
redini injungit.

Septaria Lamck. contin.

Sequuntur Anton 1839. Verz. p. 1.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 255.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 8. — in Tubicolariis.

= Furcella Lamck.

Septaria (Perry) DESH. vid. Septa.

Septarius (Fér.) GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Rep. * in synonym.

Navicelli vid. Septaria Fér.

Seraphs MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 374.

Etym. ? σεῖρά = ζείρά, tunica. (σήραξ, fissura. Agass. Nom.) Cf. seq.

A Terebellis segregatum genus. Typus: Terebellum convolutum Lamck.

Adoptat J. Sow. 1821. Min. Conch. tab. 286.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 416. — subgenus Terebelli.

Pariter BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1113.

DEFR. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 490.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 330. — genus Conusidarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 162.

Seraphys GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

Etym. conf. praec.

Genus Strombidarum; an idem ac praecedens?

Seraps BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 490. vid. Seraphs.

Seribranchia LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 169.)

Etym. Series; branchiae. Male fictum vocab.

Secunda familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genera: Tritonia, Tethys, Scyllaea.

= Dicera Blainv.

Seribranchiata (Séribranches) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Tertius subordo Monoicorum. Unica familia: Phyllidiana.

= Inferobranchiata Cuv.

Serpentulus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 8.

Etym. Serpens.

Genus Cochlidum convexarum, Helices quasdam et Planorbes complectens, tum et Globulum.

Serpula LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. X. p. 786. et 1767. Ib. ed. XII. p. 1264. Ed. Gmel. p. 3739. Cf. Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 48. p. 549.

Etym. Serpo.

Genus Testaceorum, maximam partem ad Annulata spectans, sed etiam Vermetos, Aspergillum et Furcellam includens.

Serpulacea AUCTT. (BROWN Conch. Text-book. Ed. VI. p. 173. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 256. etc.)
Familia Annulatorum sedentariorum, cui plura genera Malacozoorum a quibusdam auctoribus male inseruntur, ut Magilus, Leptoconchus, Stilifer.

Serpularia F. A. RÖMER 1843. Verst. d. Harzgeb. p. 31.

Etym. Serpula. ¹⁴⁾

Genus Gastropodum dubium, Euomphalis inserendum?

Serpulites AUCTT. (SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 69.)

= Serpula L. sp. foss.

Serpulorbis SASSI 1827. Giorn. Ligust. p. 482. * teste et imit. BRONN 1831. Ital. Tertiärgeb. p. 65.

Etym. Serpula; orbis.

= Vermetus Adans.

Serpulus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 27.

= Vermetus Adans.

Serra LESSON 1831. Illustr. de zool. tab. 10.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Subgenus Fissurellae. Typus: Fiss. radiosa Less.

Serratites LEONH. 1844. Palaeoz. Geb. p. 159. pro Cerratites.

14) Serpularia Fries (1829.) genus Gastromycetum.

Serratulum LUID. 1699. Lith. Brit. num. 338. Cf. Scheuchz. 1740. Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 69. et Schröter Lithol. Lex. VI. p. 381.

Etym. Serratus.

Nomen nucleo Conchitae cujusdam inditum, dubium.

Serripes BECK ined. Mus. reg. Hafn. Cf. Amtl. Ber. üb. die 24. Vers. d. deutsch. Naturf. in Kiel p. 217.

Etym. Serra; pes.

= Aphrodita Lea.

Sertodaria (? Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. *) OKEN 1817. Isis p. 1166. pro Cyrtodaria.

Serupes err. typ. 1847. Amtl. Ber. üb. die 24. Vers. der Naturf. p. 115. vid. Serripes.

Sessilia LATR. FLEM. vid. Brachiopoda.

Sidula GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 21. et 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: Cassidula Fér.

Genus Auriculidarum.

= Rhodostoma Swains.

Sigapatella LESSON 1830. Voy. Coq. Zool. *

Etym. ? ζυγόν, jugum; Patella. Hinc Zygopatella, vocab. hybr., melius Zygolepas. An potius voc. mutil. ex Sigareto et Patella?

Subgenus Calyptraeae.

Sigaret OKEN 1815. Zool. vid. Sigaretus.

Sigaretarius DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. p. 164.

Etym. Sigaretus.

Genus Adelobranchiatorum.

= Sigaretus Lamck.

Sigarettea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 87.

Unica fam. Adelodermorum. Genera: Sigaretus, Cryptothyra, Lamellaria, Coriocella, Oxynoë, Velutina.

= Sigaretina Wiegman.

Sigaretaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 51.

Familia Adelodermarum. Genera: Sigaretus, Cryptostomus, Lamellaria.

Sigareti (les Sigarets) Cuv. 1817. R. a. II. p. 445.

Tertia familia Pectinibranchiatorum. Unicum genus:
Sigaretus.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI. — unica familia
Adelodermorum. Genera: Sigaretus, Cryptosto-
mus, Lamellaria.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — 7a fam. Asi-
phonobranchiorum. Genera: Velutina, Sigaretus,
Coriocella, Cryptostoma.

1838 in Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 623. — inseritur
Natica.

Sigareti (les Sigarets) RANG 1829. Man. p. 236.

Nona familia Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Corio-
cella, Sigaretus, Cryptostoma, Stomatella, Stoma-
tia, Velutina.

Sigaretidae FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 29.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Sigaretus,
Velutina.

= Sigaretina Wiegman.

Sigaretina WIEGM. 1832. Handb. d. Zool. p. 540. Ed. 2a
p. 569.

Familia Ctenobranchiorum. Genera: Sigaretus, Co-
riocella.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 60. 160. — familia
Asiphonatorum, in qua enumerantur Coriocella et
Velutina.

Synon. Sigareti Cuv. Fér. Rang p. p. Desh. p. p.

Sigareteae et Sigaretea Menke.

Naticinae Swains. p. p.

Naticidae p. p. D'Orb. Gein.

Sigaretidae Forbes.

Sigaretus LAMCK. 4799. Prodr. p. 77. et 1801. Syst. p. 64.

Etym. Vocab. barb. non contemnendum. (vid. leg.
nomencl. §. 16.) Sigaret Adansonio species Ha-
liotis.

Genus Cephalaeorum nudorum repentium, quod prae-
sagierat Adanson. Typus: Helix haliotoidea L.

Sigaretus Lamck. contin.

- CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — in Gasteropodis nudis.
ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 186.
LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Aplysianis.
MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 106.
CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * — unicum genus
 primae familiae Pectinibranchiatorum.
OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 299. — Sigaret — sectio Aplysiae?
OKEN 1817. Isis p. 1170. — Sigaret — genus primae familiae tribus »Röhrenschnecken.«
SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 186.
CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 445. et Mém. p. s. à l'hist. d. Moll. * > Isis 1819. p. 724. — unicum genus familiae Sigaretorum.
In eadem fam. FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 236.
DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 948.
POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 506.
GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 635. — in Siphonobranchiis.
SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 723. — unicum genus Ctenobranchiorum primae sectionis.
GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Rep. * — genus Trachelobranchiorum.
LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 207. (ed. 2a IX. p. 7.) in Macrostomis.
Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.
 PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 165. 1844. ib. II. p. 142.
 Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 257. (ed. I. p. 97.)
 REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 38.
 CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 109.
J. SOW. 1822. Min. Conch. tab. 384.
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 259. et 1825. Mal. p. 466. et 1827. Dict. tom. 49. p. 105. — in Schismobranchiis. (Bene constituitur novum genus Coriocellae.)

Sigaretus Lamck. contin.

G. B. Sow. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 19. *

GRAY 1824. Zool. Journ. I. N. 3. p. 427.

DEFR. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 113.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 87. — in
Sigaretteis.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 296. 360. — unicum
genus Cryptobranchiorum testa interna.

GRAY 1829. Spicil. zool. I. *

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 223.) —
in Pectinibranchiatis capuloideis.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 217.

SAY 1832. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 33.)

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 93. — in Capuloideis.

FORBES 1838. Mal. Mon. p. 29. — genus Sigareti-
darum.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 68. — genus Macrostomia-
norum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 345. — genus Naticinarum.

D'ORB. 1840. Voy. Amér. p. 403. * et 1841. Moll.
Cub. II. p. 35. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. *
— genus Naticidarum.

Pariter GEIN. 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 342.

GOLDF. 1841. Petr. Germ. vol. III.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 162.

Synon. Cochlea marina (sp.) List.

Auris marina (sp.) Breyn.

Catinus Lactis Klein. Martini.

Cidaris (sp.) Klein.

Stomatia Browne.

Haliotis (sp.) Adanson.

Concha plana (sp.) D'Arg.

Helix (sp.) Linn.

Auris Veneris Humphr.

Sinum Bolten.

Sigaretarius Dum.

Sigaret Oken olim.

Sigaretus Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Cryptostoma Blainv.

? Oxynoë Rafin.

Cryptostomus Fér. Rang.

? Merria Gray. (an = Fossarus Phil.?)

Cryptothyra Menke.

Catinus Oken.

Sigaretus Swains. olim.

Leucotis Swains.

Sigaretus SWAINS. 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * vid. praec.

Silicaria (Brug.) SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 262. errore pro Siliquaria.

Siliqua MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 44.

Etym. Nom. appell. ¹⁵⁾

A Solenibus disjunctum genus. Typus: Solen radiatus L.

Synon. Chama (sp.) List.

Tellina (sp.) Rumph.

Concha soleniformis (sp.) Gualt.

Musculus s. Mutilus (sp.) D'Arg.

Solen (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Leguminaria Schum.

Solen sect. 1. Desmoul.

Solecurtus sect. A. Blainv.

Aules Pusch.

Machaera Gould.

Solenocurtis subg. Swains.

Solenocurtus (sp.) Sow. jun.

= Aulus Oken.

Siliquaria BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV. (nec Silicaria.)

15) Siliqua Tournef. (1694.) genus Papilionacearum.

Siliquaria Brug. contin.

Etym. Siliqua. ¹⁶⁾

Genus Unilocularium ex typo Serpulae anguinæ L.

Pariter LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 78.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 98. 1818. Hist. V. p. 336.
(ed. 2a V. p. 581.) — in Annulatis.

Pariter CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817.

R. a. II. p. 523. — in fam. Tubicolarum.

OKEN 1817. Isis p. 1173.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 601.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 155.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Oicodontis.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. XI. (cf. ib. p. 333.) — in familia Spirularum.

G. B. SOW. 1826. Gen. Sh. fasc. 26. *

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 432. — in Cricostomis.

Pariter RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 115.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 210.

DEFR. 1827. ib. p. 214.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 187. — in Turbineis.

AUDOUIN 1829. Ann. sc. nat. tom. XVI. Rev. bibl.
p. 31. et Dict. class. d'hist. nat. tom. 15. p. 428. *

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 950.
— in Tubispiratis.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 413.) —
in Tubulibranchiatis.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 362.

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 33. — in Annulatis
dorsalibus.

Pariter BROWN 1833. Conch. text-book. (ed. VI.
1845. p. 169.)

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 5.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 258.

16) Siliquaria Forsk. (1775.) genus Capparidearum = Cleome
L. (R. Brown 18.. sectio Cleomes.)
Siliquaria Gray genus Fucacearum 18.. (Fucus siliquosus L.)

Siliquaria Brug. contin.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. III. p. 302.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 516.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 173. et 1844. ib. II. p. 144.
— in *Scalarinis*.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 991.

D'ORB. 1840. Voy. Amér. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I.
p. 199. — genus *Vermetidarum*.

Pariter J. E. GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 58.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 383.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 43. — in *Tubispiraceis*.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 111.

Synon. *Vermiculus* (sp.) List.

Solen (sp.) Rumph.

Tubulus irregulariter intortus vermicularis (sp.)
Gualt.

Solen-anguinus (sp.) Klein.

Serpula (sp.) Linn.

Tenagoda Guett.

Agathirses et *Siliquarius* Montf.

Anguinaria Schum.

Siliquaria SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 129.

= *Macha* Oken.

Siliquariacea ANTON 1839. Verz. p. XIII. not.

= *Tubispirata* Desh.

Siliquarius MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 38.

= *Siliquaria* (pars) Brug.

Simnia (LEACH ined.) RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 235. (*Scym-*
nia ibid. p. 438.) Cf. *Symnia* et *Syninia*.

Etym. Nom. propr. (Una ex 50 filiis Nerei: RISSO.)

Genus *Involutorum*. Typus: *Bulla spelta* Linn.

GRAY 1832. Descr. Catal. Cypr. *

= *Amphiperas* (pars) Gronov.

Simplegades MONTF. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 82. Cf. Desh.
in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 195.

Simplegades Montf. contin.

Etym. ? συμπλέκω, contexo. (σύν, cum; πληγή, plaga.
Agass. Nom.)

Ab Ammonitis perperam segregatum genus.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — Symplegades — genus
Ammonitarum.

Simplegas BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 185. et
1825. Mal. p. 385. et 1827. Dict. tom. 49. p. 248.
Cf. praec.

Etym. praec. (simplex; γαστήρ, venter. Sow. jun.)
Symplegas corr. Ag.

Genus Ammonaceorum. Subgenera: Ammonites
Montf., Pinnulites, Ellipsolites, Amaltheus.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 258. — ge-
nus Nautilaceorum.

Simpulopsis BECK 1837. Ind. p. 100.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: simpulum; ὄψις, facies.

Subgenus Succineae. Typus: Succinea obtusa Fér.

Simpulum KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 50.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Turbinum, quo continentur species Tritonii,
Ranellae, Fasciolariae, Strombi.

Simpulum FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 83.

= Fasciolaria Lamck.

Sinemuria DE CHRISTOL 1841. Bull. géol. * > Leonh. et
Br. Jahrb. 1842. p. 484.

Etym. Sinemurium, nom. geogr. (Sémur in praefec-
tura Côte d'or.)

= Thalassides Berger.

Sinistrobranchidae D'ORB. olim 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p.
93. 115.

Etym. Sinister; branchiae. Termin. hybr.

Familia Tectibranchiatorum. Genus: Posterobranchia.

Sintoxia RAFIN. vid. Syntoxia.

Sinum BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 1819. p. 10.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

Sinum Bolten. contin.

LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. Samml. III. p. 142. — in
Adelobrancheis.

= Sigaretus Lamck.

Sinum HÜBN. 1810. Epist. * teste Féruss. Prodr. p. 83.

Genus Testaceorum terrestrium.

Sinusigera D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et 1843.

Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. *

Etym. Vocab. incorrectum: Sinus; gero.

Genus Buccinidarum.

? = Conopleura Hinds.

Sipho KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 53.

Etym. σίφων, siphon. ¹⁷⁾

Genus Turbinum, Fusi, Mitrac, Buccini, et Pisaniae
species confundens.

Sipho FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 83.

= Polygona Schum.

Sipho BROWN 1827. Ill. Conch. tab. 36. — Sypho err. typ.

— et 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 115.)

Genus Calyptraceorum.

= Diodora Gray.

Siphonaria G. B. Sow. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 21. * (et 1835.

Proc. Zool. Soc.?)

Etym. Siphon.

A Patellis separatum genus.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 267. et 1825.

Malac. p. 475. — in Patelloideis.

Id. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 291.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 141. — in Semiphyllidianis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 55.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 11. — in Umbrellaceis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 953.

— in fam. Umbrellarum.

17) Siphon Endl. (1836.) genus Aristolochiarum (subgenus Aristolochiae.)

Siphonaria Sow. contin.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 222.) —
in Pectinibranchiatis capuloideis.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. II. p. 323.

SAY 1832. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 49.)

DESH. 1836 in Lamck. ed. 2a VII. p. 553.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 39. — genus Phyllidianorum.

Pariter G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. † Conch. Man. p. 98.
et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 259.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 244. 357. — subgenus Patellae.

J. E. GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 91.
— genus Siphonariadarum.

Pariter M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 76.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. 231. — genus
Siphonaridarum.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 19. — genus Fissuraceorum.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 99.

Synon. Patella (sp.) List. et Auctt.

Patella integra (sp.) Klein.

Lepas (sp.) Adanson. Martini.

Liria Gray.

Trimusculus Schmidt.

Siphonariadae J. E. GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842.
p. 91. et 1844. Revue zool. p. 404. Cf. M. E.
GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. p. 38.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Siphonaria. (Siphonariina corr. Ag.)

Familia Pneumonobranchiatorum. Genus: Siphonaria.

Siphonaridae D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. 231.

Etym. praec.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum monoicorum. Unicum
genus: Siphonaria.

Siphonariina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.
praeced.

Siphonata MACGILL. vid. Pectinibranchiata.

Siphonida FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 225. 408.

Etym. σίφων, siphon. Vocab. male formatum. (Siphonoidae corr. Ag.)

Altera tribus Bivalvium, sic divisa:

I. Siphone unico ad pallii posticam juncturam. Familiae: Mytilidae, Unionidae, Carditidae.

II. Pallio inferne trifariam perforato. Familia: Tridacnadae.

III. Pallio antice perforato; siphonibus duobus. Familiae: Chamadae, Cardiadae, Corbuladae, Mactradae, Donacidae, (Psammobiadae, Lucinadae), Veneridae, Cycladae.

IV. Pallio inferne clauso; antice apertura minuta; aperturis posticis tubularibus. Familiae: Terediniidae, Pholadae, Solenidae, Myadae.

= Macrotrachia Swains.

Siphonifera (Siphonifères) D'ORB. olim 1826. Tabl. Céph. *

Etym. Siphon; fero.

Secundus ordo Cephalopodum. Familiae: Spirulae, Nautilacea, Ammonëa, Peristellea.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 90.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 23. 33. — familiae: Spirulina, Nautilina, Ammonitina, Belemnitina.

Synon. Siphoniphora Menke. Grav.

Siphonifera D'ORB. 1838. Hist. Céphal. *

Altera sectio Cryptodibranchiorum.

= Tetrabranchia Owen.

Siphonipatella AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Siphopatella.

Siphoniphora MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 2. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 2.

Etym. σίφων, siphon; φέρω, fero. (Hinc Siphonophora. ¹⁸⁾ Agass.)

18) Siphonophorae Eschsch. (1829.) familia Acalepharum.
Siphonophora Brandt (1836.) genus Myriapodum.

Siphoniphora Menke. contin.

Secundus ordo Cephalopodum. Familiae: Spirulacea,
Nauteia, Ammonitea, Peristolata.

GRAVENH. 1845. D. Thierr. n. d. Verw. p. 34.

= Siphonifera D'Orb. olim.

Siphonium BROWNE 1756. Jamaic. p. 396. * teste Gronov.

Etym. σίφων, tubus.

= Teredo Sell. et Vermetus Ad.

Siphonium LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. Samml. IV. p. 9.

Genus Cephalopodum. (Typus: Orthoceratites annulatus Sow.)

Siphonobranchi LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. S. II. p. 85.

Prima sectio Gasteropodum. Genera: Cyphoma, Cypraea, Marginella, Pterygia, Columbella, Porphyria, Terebellum, Conus, Pyramea, Lambis, Pteroceras, Cymbium, Plejona, Cassidea, Lambidium, Phalium, Galeodea, Cadium, Harpalis, Thais, Mancinella, Volema, Pyrula, Xancus, Neptunea, Pleurotome, Cymatium, Vasum, Murex, Tudicla, Purpura, Tritonium, Distortrix, Gyryneum, Nassaria, Buccinum, Canrena, Arcularia, Voluta, Veragus, Rostellaria, Strombus, Cerithium.

= Tubispirantia Dum.

Siphonobranchia GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 635.

Etym. σίφων, siphon; βράγχια, branchiae. ¹⁹⁾

Quarta fam. Gasteropodum. Genera: Sigaretus, Concholepas, Strombus, Murex, Cerithium, Buccinum, Terebellum, Voluta, Ovula, Cypraea, Conus.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 724. — Siphonobranchia Dum. ²⁰⁾ — 2a sectio Ctenobranchiorum.

Genera eadem, ejectis Sigareto et Concholepad.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 195. et 1825.

19) Siphonobranchia Blainv. (1817.) familia Tunicatorum.

20) Siphonobranchies Dum. (1806.) Zool. anal. ipse auctor Tubispirantia vertit.

Siphonobranchia Goldf. contin.

Mal. p. 393. et 1827. Dict. tom. 49. p. 299. —
Siphonobranchiata — primus ordo Paracephalophororum dioicorum. Familiae: Siphonostoma, Entomostoma, Angyostoma.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 153. — 2a legio Pectinibranchiatorum. Familiae: Entomostoma, Siphonostoma, Angyostoma, Coni.

GRAVENH. 1845. D. Thierr. nach d. Verw. p. 34. —
Gasteropodum familia.

= Tubispirantia Dum.

Siphonobranchiata BLAINV. (et Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 259.) vid. praec.

Siphonofera (D'ORB.) EICHW. 1830. Zool. spec. II. p. 26.
Secundus ordo Mollium. Familiae: Peristellea, Ammonaea, Nautilacea, Spirulea.

= Siphonifera D'Orb.

Siphonoidae (male!) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Siphonida et Siphonoidea.

Siphonoidea DE HAAN 1825. Monogr. Ammon. *

Etym. σίφων, siphon. (Siphonoidae corr. Ag.)

Prima sectio Cephalopodum adhaerentium. Familiae: Ammonitea, Goniatitea, Nautilaea.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 294. — fam. Polythalamiorum. Genera: Spirula, Nautilus.

= Tetrabranchia Owen.

Siphonophora (Menke) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Siphoniphora.

Siphonostoma (male Siphonostomata) BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl.

Etym. σίφων, tubus; στόμα, os. ²¹⁾

21) Siphonostomi (Siphonostomes) Dum. (1806.) familia Piscium abdominalium.

Siphonostoma Otto (1820.) genus Vermium Abranchiorum.

Siphonostoma Zenker (1832.) genus Rotatoriorum.

Siphonostoma Erichson (1843.) sectio Crustaceorum.

Siphonostoma Blainv. contin.

Familia Univalvium, sic divisa:

a) turbinata. Genera: Turbinella, Fasciolaria, Pyrula, Murex, Ranella, Triton.

b) turriculata. Genera: Eburna, Ancillaria, Mitra, Pyramidella, Melanopsis, Cerithium, Terebra, Rostellaria.

c) conica. Genera: Purpura, Cancellaria, Monoce-
ros, Buccinum, Dolium, Harpa, Cassidaria.

= Tubispirantia Dum.

Siphonostoma (male Siphonostomata) BLAINV. 1824.

Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 195. et 1825. Mal. p.
p. 393. et 1827. Dict. tom. 49. p. 300.

Prima familia Siphonobranchiorum. Genera: Pleu-
rotoma, Rostellaria, Fusus, Pyrula, Fasciolaria,
Turbinella, Columbella, Triton, Ranella, Murex.

Similiter Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 189. — nova
instituuntur genera: Lachesis, Anna, Niso, Man-
gelia, Nesaea, Turbonilla.

= Canalifera Lamck.

Siphonostoma (GUILD. ined.) SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 168.

333. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 259.

Subgenus Pupae.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Heli-
cidarum.

= Cylindrella Pfeiff.

Siphonostomata BLAINV. ²²⁾ vid. Siphonostoma Bl.

Siphonotreta DE VERN.

Etym. σίφων, tubus; τρητός, perforatus.

Genus Typus: Crania unguiculata Eichw.

KING 1846. Ann. et Mag. N. H. XVIII. * — genus
Craniidarum.

Siphopatella LESSON 1829. Voy. de la Coq. Zool. *

22) Siphonostomata Latr. (1825.) sectio Crustaceorum. (? =
Siphonostoma Erichs.)

Siphopatella Lesson. contin.

Etym. Siphon; Patella. (Siphonipatella corr. Ag.)

Subgenus Calyptraeae.

Pariter BRODER. 1833. Trans. Zool. Soc. I. p. 205. *

(> Isis 1836. p. 414.) et 1834. Proc. Zool.

Soc. * — Syphopatella. > Müll. Synops.
p. 141.

Siphunculus LUID. 1699. Lith. Brit. num. 1201. Conf.

Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 70.

Etym. Siphon. (Dimin.) ²³)

= Vermiculus List.

Siphunculus-marinus SCILLA 1670. La Vana Specul. tav.

XV. fig. 3.

= Dentalium L.

Sissurella SCACCHI 1836. Catal. p. 16. vid. Scissurella.

Sistrum OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 270. (et Systrium ib.
p. IX.)

Etym. σείστρον, sistrum.

Genus satis incongruum, quo continebantur Harpa
(quae pariter sub Nassae sectione b. describitur),
Purpura Persica, patula, monodon, lapillus, Tur-
binella smaragdulus L., Purpura hippocastanum?
Praeterea adjungebantur M. cornutum, Morio?
(quae nomina quid sibi velint, vix eruendum.)

Emendat OKEN 1817. Isis p. 1171. — Systrium —
genus Cassideorum.

= Harpa Rumph.

Sistrum MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 594.

Etym. praec.

= Ricinula Lamck.

Skeneia FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 297. 313. Cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 260.

Etym. Dicat. Skene, medic. Aberd. (σκηνή, tento-
rium. Agass. Nom. Hinc corr. Sceneia.)

23) Siphunculus Gray (1840.) genus Echinodermorum.

Skenea Flem. contin.

Genus Turbonidarum marinarum, num ab Euomphalis distinguendum?

Pariter FORBES 1838. Mal. Mon. p. 19.

H. P. C. MÖLLER 1842 in Kröyer Naturh. Tidsskr. IV. p. 81. et Ind. Moll. Groenl. p. 8.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littorinidarum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 53. 134. — genus Turbininorum.

THORPE 1844. Brit. Mar. Conch. p. 158. — genus Scalarianarum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 26.

Synon. Helix (sp.) Walker. Mont.

Turbo (sp.) O. Fabr.

Delphinoidea Brown.

Delphinula (sp.) Adams. Phil.

Soepia BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 396. vid. Sepia.

Soepiaceae BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 396. vid. Sepiaceae.

Sol KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 9.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Cochlidum convexarum.

HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

= Calcar Montf.

Solariella S. V. WOOD 1842. Ann. and Mag. N. II. IX. p. 531. *

Etym. Solarium.

Genus Trochoideorum, inter Trochos et Margaritas collocatum.

Adoptat MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 163.

Solarium LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 74. 1801. Syst. p. 86. 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 51. *

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Trochis separatum genus, quod prius statuerat

Solarium Lamck. contin.

Humphrey nomine Physeteris. Typus: Trochus perspectivus L.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 425. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 164.) — subgenus Trochi.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 736.

FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 202.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 64. — subdivisiones: Solarium, Heliacus.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 318.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Calyptraceorum.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 162.

J. SOW. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 11.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 2. (ed. 2a IX. p. 93.) — in Turbinaceis.

Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 156. — subgenera: Solarium, Euomphalus.

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 119.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 173. et 1844. ib. II. p. 148.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 111.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 70.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 260. (ed. I. p. 98.)

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 158.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 213.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 195. (excl. sect. β .)

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. 1824. ib. tom. 32. p. 222. et 1825. Malac. p. 424. — genus Goniostomorum. Minus bene injunguntur Maclurita et Euomphalus.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Trochoideorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 53.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 409.

Solarium Lamck. contin.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 296. 325. — genus Trochusidarum.

G. B. SOW. Gen. Sh. fasc. 38. *

VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 269.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astr. Zool. III. p. 281.

J. E. GRAY 1835. Philos. Trans. p. 305.

KIENER 1838. Iconogr. genre Cadran.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1039.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 221. 352. — genus Trochinarum.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 41.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * — genus Trochidarum. Injunctur Euomphalus.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 352.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littorinidarum?

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 29. — genus Turbinatorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 163.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 49. — genus Turbinacearum.

Synon. Trochus cap. III. List.

Cochlea globosa (sp.) Rumph.

Cochlea depressa (sp.) Gualt.

Cochlea ore depresso s. Trochus (sp.) D'Arg.

Nerita (sp.) Klein.

Trochus (sp.) Linn. etc.

Physeter Humphr.

Architectonica Bolt.

Heliacus D'Orb.

? Torinia Gray.

Solarium SPIX 1827. Test. Brasil. *

= Helix sp. et Artemon sp.

Solaropsis BECK 1837. Ind. p. 27.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Solarium; ὥψις, facies.

Solaropsis Beck. contin.

Subgenus *Helicis*, sectionis *reflexilabrium*. Typus:

Helix pellis serpentis Ch.

Synon. *Helicella* (sp.) Fér.

Solarium (sp.) Spix.

Helicella Swains.

? = *Ophiodermis* Agass.

Solecurtus BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 351.
et 1825. Mal. p. 568.

Etym. Vocab. mutil. et male fictum: *σωλήν*, Solen;
κυρτός, curvus. ²⁴⁾ Scribatur *Cyrtosolen*.

Genus *Pylorideorum* 2ae sectionis. Typicae sectionum species: *Solen radiatus* L., *Solen strigilatus* L., *Solen legumen* L.

Adoptat RANG 1829. Man. p. 330. — eodem loco.

DESMOUL. 1832. Act. de la Soc. Linn. de Bord. V.
p. 101. *

SAY 1831. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 25.)

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 955. — *Soleni* injungit.

CONRAD 1837. Journ. Acad. Philad. * — subgenera:
Solecurtus, *Cultellus*.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 977. — subgenus *Solenis*.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 1.

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 39. — genus *Solenaceorum*.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 9.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 44.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 16.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 5.

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. tert. p. 47.

FORBES 1844. Moll. Aeg. Sea p. 142.

Emendat Desh. vid. seq.

Solecurtus DESH. 1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 61 et 1840.
Traité élém. p. 113.

24) Nec magis placebunt *Solenocurtus* vel *Solenocurtis* q. cf.

Solecurtus Desh. contin.

Genus Solenaceorum, a Blainvillii genere emissis
sectionibus A. et C. discrepans.

Pariter GOULD 1841. Rep. Invert. Massach. p. 30.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus
Solénidarum.

= Macha Oken.

Solecurtus AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 42. 43.

Genus Solenaceorum.

= Cultellus Conrad.

Solemya LAMCK. et Auctt. vid. Solenomya.

Solen (σωλήν) ARISTOT. Hist. nat. lib. IV. cap. 4. * PLIN.

Hist. nat. lib. X. cap. 88. lib. XI. cap. 52. lib.

XXXII. cap. 53.

Genus Dithyrorum (διθύρων).

RONDEL. 1555. Univ. Aquat. hist. II. p. 43.

ALDROV. 1606. De Testac. cap. 75.

LIST. 1786. Hist. lib. III. pars II. sect. 9.

RÉAUM. 1712. Mém. de l'Acad. p. 116. *

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars III. class. II. sect. 6.

gen. 1. * > Enc. méth. I. p. 523.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 25.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 301. 303.

ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 255.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 83. — in Bivalvibus regula-
ribus.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 125. — in Acephalacis.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 414.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. et 1817. R. a. II. p. 491. et
1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 561.) — sub-
genus Solenis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 699.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 613.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Solenaceorum.

J. SOW. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 3.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 222. — disjungitur Aulus.

Solen Aristot. contin.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 124. — segregantur Cultellus, Ensis et Siliquaria.

LANCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 449. (ed. 2a VI. p. 51.) — genus Solenaceorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 120.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 957.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 977. — subgenera: Solen, Solecurtus.

DESH. 1839. Traité élém. p. 92.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 9.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 43.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 42.

DE KONINCK 1841. Terr. anthr. p. 61.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 260.
(ed. I. p. 99.)

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 261.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 4.

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 42.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV. — in familia Solenum.

GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Rep. * — in Phyllopodis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 351. et 1825.
Mal. p. 569. — in Pylorideis secundae sectionis.
Segregatur Solecurtus.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 330.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Solenidarum.

Pariter FLEMING 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 410. 458.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — emissis pluribus.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 11.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 31. *

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 423.

DESMOUL. 1832. Mem. sur la repartition des espèces dans les genres Solen etc. *

OKEN 1835. Allg. Nat. V. 1. p. 293.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 365. — genus Soleninarum.

Solen Aristot. contin.

GOLDF. 1840. Petref. Germ. vol. II. p. 276.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 216. 281. — genus
Myacidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 399.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 49.

Synon. Aulus, Dactylus, Donax, Onyx, Solen
Auctt. vett.

? Quadrella Luid.

Tellina (sp.) Rumph.

Concha longa (sp.), Concha soleniformis (sp.) et
Solen Gualt.

Chama (sp.) Tournef.

Concha longa biforis et Solen bivalvis Klein.

Solenites (sp.) D'Arg. Auctt.

Solena Browne.

Hypogaea et Hypogaeoderma (sp.) Poli.

Solenarius Dum.

Vagina Mühlf.

? Siliqua Mühlf. q. cf.

Cultellus, Ensis et Solen Schum.

Solecurtus (sp.) Blainv. Desm.

Novaculina Benson. Swains.

Cultellus Conrad.

Solecurtus Agass.

Ensatella et Solen Swains.

Solen RUMPH 1705. Amb. Rar. p. 123. (ed. Germ. p. 105.
Tab. 41.)

= Dentalium, Furcella, Teredo, Siliquaria.
(Aspergillum inserit Schynvoet.)

Solen TOURNEF. 1742 in Gualt. Ind.

Secundum genus Testaceorum ditomorum hiantium.

= Pholas List.

Solen LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 672. et 1767. ib. ed.
XII. p. 1113.

Genus Bivalvium latius extensum, etiam Macham,
Anatinam, Saxicavam et Psammobiam excipiens.

Solen Linn. contin.

Similiter BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIV. et 1792.
ib. Planch. 222—228.

GMELIN 1790. Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3223:

SPENGLER 1794. Skrivter Naturh. Selsk. III. 2. p. 81.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 430. et 1800. Anat. comp.

— in Acephalis.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II.

p. 491. — genus Inclusorum. Subgenera: Sanguinolaria, Solen.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 699.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 561.)

— ad subgenera accedunt Psammobia et
Psammotea.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 613. — genus Myaceorum.

Solen MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 45.

Sect. a) = Psammobia Lamck.

b) = Sanguinolaria Lamck.

Solen anguinus KLEIN 1731. Descr. tub. mar. p. 3. (ed.

2a p. 18.) praec. Rumph.

Genus Tubulorum marinorum.

— Vermetus et Siliquaria.

Solen arenarius KLEIN 1731. Descr. tub. mar. p. 3. (ed.

2a p. 18.) praec. Rumph.

Genus Tubulorum marinorum.

= Furcella Lamck.

Solen bivalvis RUMPH 1705. Amb. Rar. p. 149. (ed. Germ.

p. 142.)

= Solen Arist., Lutraria, Chaena.

Solen bivalvis KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 163.

Genus Pyloridum.

= Solen Arist.

Solen corallorum KLEIN 1731. Descr. tub. mar. p. 5. (ed.

2a p. 20.)

Genus Tubulorum marinorum.

? = Furcella Lamck.

Solen lignorum KLEIN 1731. Descr. tub. mar. p. 2. (ed. 2a p. 17.)

Genus Tubulorum marinorum.

= Teredo Sill.

Solen phalloides KLEIN 1731. Descr. tub. mar. p. 6. (ed. 2a p. 20.)

Genus Tubulorum marinorum.

= Aspergillum Lamck.

Solena BROWNE 1756. Jamaic. p. 412.

= Solen Rond.

Solenacea (Solenacées) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. p. 319.

Etym. Solen. Latine primus dedisse videtur Menke 1830. (Solenidae male corrigi vult Agass.)

Familia Acephalaeorum. Genera: Glycymeris, Petricola, Solen, Rupellaria, Sanguinolaria, Saxicava.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — fam. Dimyariorum. Genera: Solen, Glycymeris, Sanguinolaria, Panopaea.

LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 448. (ed. 2a VI. p. 50.) — fam. Dimyariorum crassipedium. Genera: Solen, Glycymeris, Panopaea.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 9. — accedunt genera: Solecurtus, Solenella et Pholadomya.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 120. — fam. Inclusorum. Genera: Glycymeris, Panopaea, Sphaena, Pandora, Solen, Sanguinolaria.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 964. — 3a fam. Dimyariorum primi ordinis regularium. Genera: Solemya, Glycymeris, Solen, Pholadomya, Panopaea.

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 39.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. XII. — genera: Saxicava, Solemya, Galeomma, Glycimeris, Pholadomya, Panopaea, Solen.

DESH. 1839. Traité élém. p. 83. 124. — genera: Solemya, Solen, Solecurtus.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 42. — genera: Solen,

Solenacea Lamck. contin.

Macha, Solecurtus, Aulus, Soletellina, Psammobia, Sanguinolaria.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 99. et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 261. — genera: Solen, Panopaea, Solenocurtus, Solenimya, Glycymeris, Lepton, Novaculina, Glauconome.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 42. — familia Bimuscusculorum. Genera: Solen, Solecurtus, Panopaea, Glycimeris, Solemya, Solenella, Glauconome, Pholadomya.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 4.

Synon. Solenes Féruss.

Solenidae Latr. Flem. Agass. 1847.

Solenides Berth.

Solenaceae Menke olim.

Soleninae Swains.

Solenina Macgill.

Solenaceae MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 72.

Familia Inclusarum. Genera: Glycymeris, Panopaea, Pandora, Solen, Sanguinolaria.

= Solenacea Lamck.

? **Solenarca** in sched. Mus. reg. Dan.

Etym. Solen; Arca.

= Solenella Sow.

Solenaria (Solénaires) LAMCK. JAY. HANLEY. vid. Nymphacæa.

Solenarius DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. p. 168.

Genus Acephalorum.

= Solen Arist.

Solenella G. B. Sow. 1832. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 197. (> Müll. Syn. p. 234.) et Gen. Sh. fasc. 39. *

Genus Arcaceorum.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 13.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 261. (ed. 1a p. 99.)

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 9. — genus Solenaceorum.

Solenella Sow. contin.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 47.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 6.

DESH. 1839. Traité élém. tab. 34.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 366. — subgenus *Solenocurtis*.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 17. — genus *Solenidarum*.

D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. p. 161. — genus *Anatinidarum*.

= *Malletia* Desm.

Solenes LINN. 1740. Syst. ed. II. p. 64.

Genus *Concharum*.

Solenes (les Solens) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV.

Secunda familia *Inclusorum*. Genera: *Glycymeris*, *Panopaea*, *Pandora*, *Solen*, *Sanguinolaria*.

= *Solenacea* Lamck.

Solenes bivalvii RUMPH. vid. *Solen* bivalvis.

Solenidae (les Solénides) LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 203. *Solenides*.)

Familia *Uniconcharum*. Genera: *Panopaea*, *Hiatella*, *Glycymeris*, *Solen*, *Gastrochaena*, *Pholadomya*, *Lepton*.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 410. — fam. *Siphonidium* 4ae sectionis. Genera: *Solen*, *Sanguinolaria*, *Hiatella*, *Panopaea*, *Glycymeris*.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 448. — familia *Cladopodum*. Genera: a. *Solen*, *Ensis*; b. *Pharus*, *Cultellus*, *Solecurtus*; c. *Panopea*; d. *Glycymeris*; e. *Ctenoconcha*.

LEA 1843. Proc. Philad. Soc. III. p. 163.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 11. — tribus *Crassipedium*. Genera: *Solen*, *Glaucanome*, *Solenella*, *Pholadomya*, *Panopea*, *Glycymeris*.

THORPE 1844. Brit. Mar. Conch. p. 34. — *Solenides*.

AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.

= *Solenacea* Lamck.

Solenides BERTH. THORPE vid. praec.

Solenimya (BOWDICH) teste G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh.
fasc. 7. *

Etym. Solen; Mya.

Genus Solenaceorum.

Pariter G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a
p. 262.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 99. — in
Mactraceis.

= *Solenomya* Lamck.

* **Solenina** MILNE-EDW. *Élém. zool.* * > Conch. Text-
book ed. VI. 1845. p. 202.

Familia Acephalorum. Genera: Solen, Psammobia.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 216. 281. — fam.

Dimyriorum. Genera eadem et Saxicava.

= *Solenacea* Lamck.

Soleninae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 365.

Subfamilia Myadarum. Genera: Solen, Ensatella,

Novaculina, Lepton, Solenocurtis.

= *Solenacea* Lamck.

Solenites AUCTT.

LUID. 1699. Lithoph. Brit. num. 898.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 350.

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. ed. 2a II. p. 504.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 180.

SCHLÄPFER 1821. Neue Alpina I. p. 283.

= Solen Linn. et Aptychus Meyer.

Solenocurtis SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 366.

Etym. vid. Solecurtus.

Genus Soleninarum. Subgenera: Solenella, Soleno-
curtis, Sanguinolaria, Glauconome, Solenimya.

olenocurtis subgenus SWAINS. ib.

= *Siliqua* Mühlf. (et Macha Ok.)

Solenocurtus Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 99. et 1842.
ib. ed. 2a p. 262.

Etym. vid. Solecurtus.

Genus Solenaceorum.

= *Solecurtus* Blainv.

Solenomya (male Solemya) LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 488. (ed. 2a VI. p. 123.)

Etym. *σολήν*, Solen; *Mya*. Emendavit Mke 1830. ²⁵⁾

Novum genus Mactraceorum. Typus: Tellina togata Poli.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

PHILIPPI 1835. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 271. 1836.

Moll. Sic. p. 15. 1844. ib. II. p. 12. (Sed propriam potius familiam huic generi extruendam censet.)

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 11.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 41.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 701. — subgenus Myae.

Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 558.)

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV. — genus Myariorum.

G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 7. *

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 352. et 1825.

Mal. p. 570. — in Pylorideis 2ae sectionis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 331.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 422.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 119. — in Myaceis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 255.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 956.

et 1839. Traité élém. p. 86. — in Solenaceis.

Pariter RÖM. 1839. Verst. Ool. Nachtr. p. 42.

DE KONINCK 1841. Terr. anthr. p. 59.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 46.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 6.

SCACCHI 1833. Osserv. zool. p. 3. Animal: Stephanopus.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 448. — Solenomya — genus unicum Solenomyadarum.

25) Radicibus Graecae originis non convenit Bowdichii correctura: Solenimya.

Solenomya Lamck. contin.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 101.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 456. — in Orthoconchis integropalliatis.

Synon. Tellina (sp.) Poli.

Peronaea s. Peronacoderma (sp.) Poli.

Solen (sp.) Brug.

Solemya Lamck. et Auctt.

Solenimya Bowd. Sow. jun.

Solenomya Menke. Philippi.

Solenymia Swains.

Solenomyadae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 91. et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 448.

Etym. Solenomya. (Solenomyoidae corr. Ag.)

Familia Cladopodum. Unicum genus Solenomya.

Solenomyoidae (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Solenopsis M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. σωλήν, Solen; ὄψις facies. ²⁶⁾

Genus Myaceorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Solenostoma (male Solenostomata) FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 296. 328.

Etym. σωλήν, tubus; στόμα, os. ²⁷⁾

Cryptobranchiorum testa externa subsectio altera.

Familiae:

1) testa convoluta: Conusidae, Cypraeadae, Ovulidae, Volutidae, Marginelladae, Olivadae, Tornatelladae, Bellorophon.

2) teste turrita: Buccinidae, Muricidae, Cerithiadae, Strombusidae.

= Tubispirantia Dum.

Solenostomata FLEM. vid. praec.

26) Solenopsis Presl (1835.) genus Lobeliacearum.

27) Solenostoma Latr. (1802.) divisio Arachnidarum.
Solenostoma Raf. (1815.) genus Piscium.

Solenotellina (bene) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.
vid. *Soletellina*.

Solenymia (male) SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 366.

Subgenus *Solenocurtis*.

= *Solenomya* Lamck.

Soletellina BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 350. et
1825. Malac. p. 568. et 1827. Dict. tom. 49. p. 439.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: *Solen*; *Tellina*. (*Solenotellina* corr. Ag. 1847.)

Genus *Pylorideorum* secundae sectionis. Typus:
Solen diphos Ch.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 329.

DESMOULINS 1832. Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. tome V. p.
101. *

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 853. 964. et 1835.
Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 61. not. — *Psammobiae*
inserit.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 4. — subgenus *Tellinae*.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 42. 43. — genus
Solenaceorum.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 100. (ed. 2a p. 262.)
— ad *Sanguinolarias* subjungit.

Solidula FISCH. 1807. Mus. Demidoff III. * teste Menke in
Ersch et Grub. Encycl. Sect. I. Bd. 22. p. 80.

Etym. *Solidus*.

Genus ex typo *Volutae solidulae* L.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus *Tor-*
natellidarum arctius circumscriptum.

Synon. *Buccinum musicum* (sp.) List.

Garagoi Klein.

Urceus (sp.) et *Auris Midae* (sp.) Klein.

Buccinum (sp.) D'Arg.

Bulla (sp.) Linn. olim.

Voluta (sp.) Linn. etc.

Turbo (sp.) Da Costa.

Helix (sp.) Gmel.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

Solidula Fisch. contin.

Synon. contin.

Auris Mustelae Humphr.

Pupa Bolten.

Acteon Montf. Cuv. J. Sow. D'Orb. Morris. Reuss.

Lovén.

Tornatella Lamck. et Auctt.

Auricula (sp.) Lamck. Borsoni.

Dactylus Schum.

Cylindrites J. Sow.

Speo Risso.

Monoptygma (sp.) Lea.

? Itieria Mathéron.

Actaeon Voigt. Geinitz. H. C. Lea.

Somatozoa AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Cor-
p o z o a.

Etym. σῶμα, corpus; ζῷον, animal.

Sormetus FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXX. Cf. Desh.
Enc. méth. III. p. 964.

Etym. Vocab. barb. ex Adansonio.

Genus Akerorum. Typus: Cymbium Sormet Adans.,
quod Oken (1815. Zool. p. 292.) Lobariae inserit,
Cuvier (1817. R. a. p. 399.) Bullaeae, succedente
Nitzsch (1825 in Ersch et Grub. Encycl. Soc. I.
Bd. 14. p. 9.)

Adoptant in eadem familia: BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p.
478. et 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 490.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 12.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 149.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Ga-
diniadarum.

Synon. Cymbium (sp.) Adans.

Lobaria (sp.) Oken.

Bullaea (sp.) Nitzsch.

Spaerulites (err. pro Sphaerulites) SWAINS. 1835. Elem.
mod. Conch. * teste Agass. Nom.

Spatha LEA 1838. Trans. Philad. Soc. New Ser. vol. VI.
pt. 1. * et 1838. Obs. II. p. 118. 141. Cf. Sow.
jun. Conch. Man. p. 100. ed. 2a p. 262.

Etym. Nom. appell. ²⁸⁾

Subgenus Platiridis.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 28. — genus Naiadum.

Synon. Calliscapha Swains.

? Scapha Humphr.

Mycetopus et Mycetopoda D'Orb.

Spectrorum candela AUCT. *

= Belemnites Agric.

Speo RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 235. Cf. Defr. 1827. Dict. sc.
nat. tom. 50. p. 112.

Etym. Σπειώ, filia Nerei. (Spio corr. Ag.)

Genus Involutorum.

= Solidula Fisch.

Sphaena DEFR. BLAINV. MENKE vid. Sphenia.

Sphaenia CONR. SOW. jun. GRAY. THORPE vid. Sphenia.

Sphaera J. SOW. 1822. Min. Conch. tab. 335. Cf. Defr.
1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 50. p. 143.

Etym. σφαῖρα, sphaera. ²⁹⁾ Cf. Sphera.

Novum genus Bivalvium fossilium.

Adoptat BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 688. — in Mono-
myariis.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 101.

Sphaerella CONRAD 1838. Foss. tert. form. p. 17.

Etym. Sphaera.

Genus fossile affine Lucinae et Mysiae.

Sphaerium SCOPOLI 1777. Introd. hist. nat. p. 397.

Etym. σφαῖριον, sphaerium. ³⁰⁾

= Cyclas Brug.

28) Spathe P. Brown (1756.) genus Xanthoxylearum.

29) Sphaera Rob.-Desv. (1830.) genus Dipterorum.

30) Sphaerium Charp. (1824.) genus Orthopterorum.

Sphaerostoma MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 335.

Etym. σφαῖρα, globus; στόμα, os.

Genus Tritoniinorum novum.

KRÖYER 1847. Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. p. 116.

Sphaerulites LA MÉTHÉRIE 1805. Journ. de phys. tom. 41. p. 396. *

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Sphaerula dimin. latin. vix permittendum.

Novum genus fossilium.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 231. (ed. VII. p. 285.) — in Rudistis.

Pariter FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 305. —

Spherulites — et 1825. Malac. p. 516.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 966.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 630.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 263.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 118.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 33. Subgenera:
Sphaerulites, Polyconites.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 719. — subdivisio Acardinis.

Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 437.)

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Brachiopodum sessilium fixivalvium.

DESMOUL. 1826. Bull. Soc. Linn. Bord. * — genus Calceolarum; injunguntur Radiolites, Birostrites et Jodamia.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 270.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 56. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 95. — in Calceolaceis.

D'Hombre-Firmas 1838. Bull. Soc. géol. IX. p. 190. *
— Hippuritæ injungit.

Pariter Geinitz 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 486.

Synon. Ostracites Lapeyrouse.

Acardo (sp.) Brug.

Sphaerulites La Métherie. contin.

Synon. contin.

Radiolites Lamck.

Birostrites Lamck.

Jodamia Defr.

Spherulites Auctt. (Desh. err. typ.)

Spaerulites Swains.

Sphena DESH. vid. Sphenia.

Sphenia TURTON 1822. Brit. Biv. p. 36. * cit. Flem.

Etym. σφῆν, cuneus.

Novum genus Myariorum.

Pariter BROWN 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 162.)

DEFR. 1824. Tabl. p. 105. — Sphaena — genus Corbuleorum.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 344. et 1825. Malac. p. 561. — Sphaena — genus Conchaceorum irregularium.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 410. 465. — genus Myadarum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 120. — Sphaena Defr. — genus Solenaceorum.

Id. ib. p. 121. — Saxicavae injungit.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 176. 262. — Sphaenia.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 965. et 1835. Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 137. — Sphena — Corbulae inserit.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. — genus Lithophagidarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Myadarum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 220. 300. — genus Myinorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 101.

THORPE 1844. Brit. mar. Conch. p. 56. — in Corbulaceis.

Synon. Sphaena Defr. Blainv. Menke. Phil.

Sphena Desh.

Sphaenia Conrad. Gray. Sow. jun.

Sphera (Sow.) DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 985. vid.
Sphaera.

Spherulites AUCTION. (DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. passim.) vid.
Sphaerulites.

Sphondylus SLOANE 1725. Voy. vol. II. tab. 241. * teste
Gronov.

Etym. σφόνδυλος, verticillus.

= Capulus Montf.

Sphondylus Edit. Linn. 1759. p. 221.

= Spondylus Lang.

Sphyradium (AGASS. MSS.) CHARP. 1837. Catal. p. 15.

Etym. σφύρας = σπύραθος, fimus ovillus.

Subgenus Pupae. Typi: Pupa muscorum Drap., umbilicata, dolium.

Similiter HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. et 1844. Erd-
und Süssw. Gast. I. p. 53. Typus: Pupa Fer-
rari Porro.

Spinifer RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * vid. Spirifer.

? **Spio** MONTAGU 1815. Trans. Linn. Soc. XI. *

Etym. Σπειώ, filia Nerei. ³¹⁾

Genus Gymnobranchiorum. (Agass. Nom.) ³²⁾

Spio AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Speo.

Spira BROWN 1838. Conch. Brit. *

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Trochoideorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Spiraculum . . . ? Cf. Sow. Thes. Cyclost. p. 110.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Pterocyclus Bens.

Spiralia TOURNEF. 1742 in Gualt. Ind.

Etym. Nom. adject.

31) Spio Fabr. (1785.) genus Annulatorum.

Spio Koch (1835.) genus Arachnidarum.

32) Vix dubium videtur, quin Nomenclator zoologicus hoc loco erraverit. Nam Oken (Isis 1817. p. 482.) citatum locum excerpserit et figuram transcripsit, quae certo Annulatis conjungenda.

Spiralia Tournef. contin.

Secunda familia Monotomorum. Sectiones :

- 1) simpliciter spiralia. Genera: Murex alatus, Murex aporrhais s. hamatus, Murex venereus, Murex pyramidalis, Buccinum, Buccino-Murex, Purpura, Buccino-Purpura, Peribolus, Turbo, Verticillus, Cochlea terrestris, Ceratites, Cochlea marina, Nerita, Auris marina.
- 2) convoluta. Genera: Concha venerea, Concha persica, Nautilus, Conchylum.

Spiralina HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Etym. Spiralis.

Subgenus Planorbis.

Spiratella BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 284. et 1825. Malac. p. 494. Cf. Blainv. 1827. Dict. tom. 50. p. 283.

Etym. Spiratus.

Genus Pteropodum.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 971.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 263.
(ed. I. p. 100.)

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 277.

Synon. Clio (sp.) Phipps. Gmel.

Argonauta (sp.) O. F. Müll. Fabric.

Kronjacht Oken.

? Steira Eschsch.

= Limacina Cuv.

Spirialis EYDOUX et SOULEYET 1840. Revue zool. p. 235. Cf. Wieg. Arch. 1841. II. p. 265.

Etym. ? Spira.

Novum genus Pteropodum. Typus: Atlanta trochiformis D'Orb.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 4.

Synon. Trochus (sp.) Chemn. Gmel.

Fusus (sp.) Flem.

Peracle Forbes.

Scaea Phil.

Spiricella RANG teste DESMOULINS 1828. Decbr. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Bord. II. p. 226. * > Bull. d. sc. nat. 1829. XVI. p. 303.

Etym. Spira; cella.

Novum genus Umbrellarum. Typus: Pileopsis squamaeformis Lamck.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 141. — genus Semiphyllidianorum.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 996.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 791. genus rejicit.

Spirifer J. Sow. 1815. Min. Conch. tab. 120. Tum 1819. Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. XII. pt. 2. * > Isis 1820. p. 181.

Etym. Spira; fero.

Novum genus Brachiopodum fossilium.

Pariter G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 37. *

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 68.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 263.
(ed. I. p. 100.)

DE KON. 1842. Terr. anthr. p. 231.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 127.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 301. et 1825. Malac. p. 512. — subgenus Terebratulac.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 260.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 600.)

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 20.

DEFR. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 50. p. 291.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 367. 374. — in Brachiopodis pedunculatis.

RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Monogr. Biv. * > Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 23. — genus Isilium.

BUCH 1837. Ueb. Delth. p. 18. — subgenus Delthyridis.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 512.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Terebratulidarum.

KING 1846. Ann. und Mag. N. H. XVIII. * — genus Spiriferidarum.

Spirifer Sow. contin.

Buch 1847. Die Bäreninsel etc. Berl. 4.

Synon. Anomia (sp.) List. Linn.

Hysterolithus (sp.) Auctt.

Anomites (sp.) Hüpsch. Martin. Wahlenb.

Terebratulites (sp.) Schloth.

Terebratula (sp.) Lamck. Desh. etc.

Choristites Fisch.

Delthyris (sp.) Dalm. Menke. Goldf.

Atrypa (sp.) Menke.

Productus (sp.) Desh. Nyst.

Cyrtia Dalm. Bronn. Hising.

Trigonotreta (sp.) König. Bronn.

Porambonites Pand.

Spinifer Raf.

Spirifera J. de C. Sow. Phillips.

Brachythyris M'Coy.

Spirifera J. DE CARLE SOW. 1835. Ind. to Sow. Min. Conch. *
PHILLIPS. *

= Spirifer Sow.

Spiriferus BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 50. p. 291.

= Spirifer Sow.

Spirilla HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Ag. Nom.

Etym. Spira.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 243.
(Spirillus p. 306.)

= Pyrella Swains.

Spirillus Sow. jun. vid. praec.

Spirivalvia Cuv. 1800. Anat. comp. *

Etym. Spira; valva.

Tertia sectio Gasteropodum testaceorum. Genera:

1) apertura integra: Haliotis, Nerita, Turbo, Vermetus, Trochus, Bulla, Helix.

2) apertura basi emarginata: Voluta, Ovula, Cypraea, Conus, Terebellum.

3) apertura canaliculata: Purpura, Murex, Strombus, Buccinum.

= Cochleae Linn.

Spirobrachiophora GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Repos. *

Etym. σπείρα, spira; βραχίων, brachium; φέρω fero.
(ser. Spirobrachionophora.)

Septima classis Molluscorum. Genera: Criopus,
Crania, Terebratula, Lingula.

= Brachionopoda Dum.

Spirobranchus BLAINV. * teste Schweigg. Naturg. p. 600.

Etym. σπείρα, spira; βράγχος, branchia. ³³⁾

= Magilus Montf.

? **Spiroglyphus** DAUDIN * teste Sow. jun. 1839.

Conch. Man. p. 100. in Serpulaceis.

Etym. σπείρα, spira; γλύφω, sculpo.

Genus Tubulibranchiatorum. (Agass.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Vermetidarum.

? = Serpula L.

Spirorbis SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 337.

Etym. Spira; orbis. ³⁴⁾

Subgenus Planorbis. Typus: Planorbis spirorbis L.

Spirostraca BRANDT 1833 in Brandt et Ratz. Mediz. Zool.

II. p. 299.

Etym. σπείρα, spira; ὄστρακον, testa.

Sectio Decapodum, testa spirali loculamentosa (partim externa?) insignis.

Spirula LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 80. et 1801. Syst. p. 102.

Etym. Spira.

Genus Multilocularium. Typus: Nautilus spirula L.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 1. — injungitur
Lituities.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Lituolaceorum.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VII.
p. 600. (ed. 2a XI. p. 277. — genus Lituoleorum.

33) Spirobranchus Cuv. (1829.) genus Piscium.

34) Spirorbis Lamck. (1815.) genus Serpulaceorum.

Spirula Lamck. contin.

- Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II.
p. 365. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 17.)
— subgenus Nautili.
Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 755.
GUÉRIN 1843. Iconogr. Moll. p. 7.
SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 256.
BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. — in Spirulaceis.
Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 2.
GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 673. — genus Cephalopodum.
FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XX. — in Lituitis.
GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Rep. * — in Nautilophoris.
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 189. et 1825.
Mal. p. 381. — in Lituaceis. (Injunguntur Spirolina
et Lituites.)
Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p.
264. (ed. I. p. 101.)
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Spirulitarum.
DE HAAN 1825. Mon. Amm. * — in Nautilis.
D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. Céph. * — unicum genus Spiruleorum.
Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 91.
BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 50. p. 304.
DEFR. 1827. ibid. p. 307.
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 227. — genus Nautilidarum.
G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 35. *
DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 226. et 1832. ib. III.
p. 674. — in Nautilaceis.
BLAINV. 1837 in Ann. franç. et étrang. d'anat. et
de physiol. I. p. 369. * et 1839. ib. III. p. 82. *
OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. * — genus Spirulidarum.
Pariter D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1841. Ann.
sc. nat. XVI. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. 63.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.
JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 101. — genus Lituolatorum.

Spirula Lamck. contin.

VOLTZ 1840 in Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. p. 343.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 295. — genus Siphonoideorum.

GRAY 1845. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. vol. XV. num. 98. p. 257.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 326. — genus Polythalamiorum.

Synon. Nautilus caudatus (sp.) List.

Cornu Ammonis Rumph.

Ammonia Breyn.

Ammonia (sp.) Gualt.

Cornu Hammonis legitimum Kl.

Lituus Browne.

Navicula (sp.) D'Argenv.

Nautilus (sp.) D'Argenv. Linn. etc.

Pedum Humphr.

Spirularius Dum.

Spirulea Oken olim.

Spirulaea Péron. Oken.

Lituina Link.

Spirula GOLDF. . . . BRONN 1835. Leth. (ed. 2a 1837. p. 102.)
= Spirulites Quenst.

Spirulacea BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl.
Familia Cryptodibanchiorum testaceorum. Genera:
Spirula, Spirolina.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 2. — 1a fam. Siphonophororum. Unicum genus: Spirula.

= Spirulea D'Orb.

Spirulaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. vid. praec.

Spirulae (Spirulen) OKEN olim 1815. Zool. p. XI.

Familia incongrua, cui inseriebantur Siliquaria, Artolon, Spirulea.

Spirulaea PÉRON 1807. Voy. aux terr. austr. * OKEN 1835.
Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 531.

= Spirula Lamck.

Spirularius DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. p. 157.

Genus Cephalopodum.

= Spirula Lamck.

Spirularostra GEINITZ vid. Spirulirostra.

Spirulea OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 333.

Genus Ammonitarum, cui male injunguntur Rhizopoda quaedam.

Id. ib. p. XI. — genus Spirularum.

Id. 1817. Isis p. 1171. — genus familiae Armkraken.

= Spirula Lamck.

Spirulea (Spirulées) D'ORB. olim 1826. Tabl. d. Céphal. *
cf. Desh. Enc. méth. II. p. 232. III. p. 975.

Prima familia Siphoniferorum. Unicum genus: Spirula.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 91. (Spirulés.)

Synon. Spirulacea Blainv. olim. Mke.

Spirulaceae Menke olim.

Spirulidae Owen. D'Orb. Gein.

Lituacea Sow. jun.

Spirulina Macgill. Agass.

Spirulidae D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. p. 20. et 1840. Pal.
franç. Terr. crét. I. *

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Spirula.

Familia Decapodum. Genus: Spirula.

OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Sol. vol. II. part 2. * —
familia Dibranchiorum. Genus idem.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 271. —
genera: Spirula, Spirularostra.

D'ORB. 1841. Ann. sc. nat. XVI. * — fam. Acetabuliferorum. Genus: Spirula.

Id. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. 63. — fam. Decapodum
Oigopsidarum.

Id. 1842. Ann. sc. nat. XXII. * — accedit novum
genus Spirulirostra.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — familia Sepiophororum. Genus: Spirula.

= Spirulea D'Orb.

Spirulina MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 33. ³⁵⁾

Familia Siphoniferorum.

Spirulirostra D'ORB. 1842. Compt. rend. XIV. p. 753. * et
Ann. sc. nat. XVII. p. 362. * (> Leonh. et Br.
Jahrb. 1843. p. 120.) et Pal. franç. Terr. jur. I.
p. 35. *

Etym. Spirula; rostrum.

Novum genus Spirulidarum.

Pariter PICTET 1845. Paléont. II. p. 316. *

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 271. — Spi-
rularostra.

DESH. 1845. Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 248. — genus
Decapodum.

Spirulitae LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 159.)

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Spirula.

Prima divisio Polycyclicorum; genera: Spirula, Tur-
rilites et Rhizopoda quaedam.

Spirulites QUENSTEDT 1840 in L. et Br. Jahrb. p. 279. et
1846. Petref. Deutschl. p. 48.

Sectio Lituitae. Typus: Lituites lituus Montf.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 278.

Synon. Spirula (sp.) Roissy. Blainv. Goldf. Bronn.

Spirula GRAY 1837. Loudons Mag. Nat. Hist. New. ser.
vol. I. p. 370. * > Wieg. Arch. 1838. I. p. 86.
Conf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. p. 101. ed. 2a
p. 264.

Etym. ? Spissus.

Genus Mactradarum. Typi: Mactra striatella Lamck,
fragilis Ch. et nicobarica Gmel.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Mactri-
darum.

Synon. Hemimactra Swains.

35) Spirulina Bory St. Vinc. 1824. }
Spirulina Ehrenberg 1839. } genus Polygastricorum.

Spondylea MENKE 1846 in Agass. Nom. zool. Moll.

Etym. Spondylus.

Familia Monomyorum. Genera: Spondylus, Plicatula.

Synon. Spondylidae Gray. Flem.

Spondyloidae Agass.

Spondylidae GRAY 1826. Ann. of Philos. * et 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

Etym. Spondylus. (Spondyloidae corr. Ag.)

Familia Micropodum. Genera: Spondylus, Pachytos, Podopsis, Dianchora, Plicatula, Hinnites, Harpax.

FLEMING 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 381. — familia Asiphonidium monomyorum. Genera: Spondylus, Plicatula.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 473. — 3a fam. Pleuroconcharum. Genera eadem et Hinnites.

= Spondylea Menke.

Spondylites ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. p. 699. 846.

= Chama Brug. et Spondylus Lang.

Spondyloidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Spondylidae.

Spondyloites AUCT. * i. q. seqq.

Spondylolithus AUCT. Cf. Waller. Syst. min. ed. 2a II. p. 482.

Etym. σπόνδυλος, spondylus; λίθος, lapis.

Nomen tam pro fossilibus speciebus Ostreae et Spondyli, quam pro cameris Ammoniteorum disjunctis usitatum.

Spondylus RONDELET 1555. Univ. Aquat. hist. II. p. 41.

Etym. σπόνδυλος = σφόνδυλος, spondylus.

= Spondylus (pars) Lang.

Spondylus LIST. 1686. Hist. Conch. lib. III. pars II. sect. 3.

Genus Bivalvium marinarum imparibus testis, non accurate limitatum, Chamas quoque, Plicatulas et Ostream continens. Emendavit Langius vid. seq.

Spondylus LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars III. class. III. sect 1.
gen. 2. * > Enc. méth. I. p. 523.

Genus Concharum marinarum anomalarum, umbo-
natarum et auritarum.

Similiter GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 99.

KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 136. — genus Diconcharum
auritarum.

LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 690. et 1767. ib. ed.
XII. p. 1136. — genus Bivalvium.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIII.

GMEL. 1790. Linn. Syst. ed. XIII. p. 3296.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 418. — in Acephalis 2ae
sectionis.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 81.

Id. 1801. Syst. p. 131. — ejicitur Plicatula.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 228.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Ostraceorum.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II.
p. 462. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 459.)
— in Ostraceis monomyis. Subgenera: Spondylus,
Plicatula.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 716.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 244. et 1817. Isis p. 1167. —
in Pectineis (Kamm-Muscheln).

Pariter MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 98.

F. A. RÖM. 1839. Verst. Ool. Nachtr. p. 31.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 24.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 65.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 133.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. et 1824. ib.
tom. 32. p. 310. et 1825. Mal. p. 512. et 1827.

Dict. tom. 50. p. 321. — in Subostraceis.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 186. (ed. 2a VII. p. 180.)
— genus Pectinidarum.

Pariter FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XL.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 277.

Spondylus Lang. contin.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 976.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 264.
(ed. I. p. 101.)

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 306.

G. B. SOW. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 9. *

DEFR. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 50. p. 326.

DESH. 1828. Ann. sc. nat. * — injunguntur Pachy-
tos, Podopsis, Dianchora, et Plagiostomae species.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 381. 397. — genus
Spondylidarum (praec. Gray.)

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 473.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 388.

GOLDF. 1836. Petref. Germ. vol. II. p. 92.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 683.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 33. — genus Pectinidorum.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 388. — genus Ostracidarum.

Subgenera: Plagiostoma, Spondylus, Dianchora.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 162. — in Pectinaceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 84.

MENKE 1846 in AGASS. Nom. zool. Moll. p. 85. —
genus Spondyleorum.

Synon. Concha pictorum, Concha corallina et Spon-
dylus Rondel.

Spondylus (sp.) List.

Spondylites (sp.) Aldrov.

Spondyloites et Spondylolithus p. p. Auctt.

Ostreum imbricatum et Spondylus Klein.

Ostreum (sp.) D'Argenv.

Pectinites (sp.) Auctt.

Spondylus quibd.

Argus et Argoderma (pars) Poli.

? Plicatula Lamck. q. cf.

Plagiostoma (sp.) Lamck.

Dianchora Sow.

Podopsis Lamck.

Spondylus Lang. contin.

Synon. contin.

Pachytos Deifr.

Pachyta Menke.

Spongiobranchia D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 70. vid. sq.

Spongobranchia D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. *

Cf. praec.

Etym. σπόγγος, spongia; βράγχια, branchiae.

Genus Pneumodermidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

AGASS. 1846. Nom. zool. — in Clioideis.

Stagnicola LEACH ined. (1820. Syn. Brit. Moll. p. 142. *

teste Turton 1831. Man. *)

Etym. Stagnum; colo. ³⁶⁾

A Limnaeis segregatum genus, cui inseruntur Limn. glabra M., palustris M., stagnalis L.

GRAY 1840 in Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 239. — subgenus Limnaeae.

Pariter HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

BECK 1846. vid. Amtl. Ber. Vers. in Kiel p. 123.

= Limnaea subg. Beck.

Stalagnium CONRAD. . . .

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Bivalvium novum.

MORTON 1834. Syn. org. rem. cret. gr. Append. p. 8. *

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 928. — genus Arcaceorum.

Pariter NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 237.

MENKE 1846 in Agass. Nom. zool. Moll. — in Cardiaceis.

Synon. Myoparo Lea.

Myopara (err.) Fér. Sow. jun.

Pectunculus (sp.) Galeotti. Pot. et Mich.

36) Stagnicola Brehm (1831.) genus Avium.

Steganotoma TROSCHEL 1837. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 163. Cf.

Rossm. Icon. VI. p. 51.

Etym. στεγανός, tectus; τομή, incisio.

Helicineorum genus novum, quod Desh. (1838 in Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 352.) rejicit.

Adoptat PHILIPPI 1844. Abbild. u. Beschr. I. p. 105.

= Pterocyclus Benson.

Stegobranchia RISS. 1826. Hist. IV. p. 49.

Etym. στέγω, tego; βράγχια, branchiae.

Secundus ordo Gasteropodum. Unicum genus: Pleurobranchus.

Synon. Pleurobranchi Fér. Desh.

Unabbranchiata Latr.

Subaplysiaceae Blainv.

Pleurobrancheae Mke. olim.

Pleurobranchea Menke.

? Pleurobranchidae Gray.

Steira ESCHSCHOLTZ 1825. Isis p. 735. Taf. V. Fig. 3.

Etym. στειρα, carina. ³⁷⁾ (Stira corr. Ag.)

Genus Pteropodum, an a Limacina diversum?

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. — genus Hyalea-
ceorum.

Synon. Cornu Ammonis Lamanon.

Stelechites (s. Ostocollus) MERCAT. 1717. Metall. Vatic. p. 277.

Etym. στέλεχος, truncus.

= Hippurites Lamck. (mon. D'Hombre-Firm.)

Stella KLEIN 1753. p. 10.

Etym. Nom. appell. ³⁸⁾

Genus Cochlidium convexarum. Typus: Trochus
stella Lamck.

= Calcar (pars) Schum.

37) Steira Westw. (1837.) genus Coleopterorum.

38) Stella Linck (1733.) genus Echinodermorum.

Stellaria SCHMIDT teste MÖLLER 1832. Isis p. 130.

Etym. Stellaris. ³⁹⁾

Genus Trochoideorum.

Stenelasma MIHI vid. Lastena.

Stenopus GUILD. 1828. Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 527. tab. 15.

Etym. στενός, angustus; πούς, pes. ⁴⁰⁾

Novum genus Helicidarum, quod L. Pfeiff. Helici
injungit.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 5. — genus Vitrinidum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 190. 328. — genus Limacinarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Ario-
nidarum.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 72.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 265. fig. 515.

Stenostoma SPIX 1827. Test. Bras. *

Etym. στενός, angustus; στόμα, os. ⁴¹⁾

= Otostomus et Plecochilus.

Stenostoma RAFIN. 1831. Enum. and Acc. * > Fér. 1835.

Bull. zool. p. 93.

Genus Helicidarum. (Agass. Nom.)

Stenostrema (Raf.) DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 982.
vid. seq.

Stenotrema RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425.

> Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 50. p. 503.

Cf. praec.

Etym. στενός, angustus; τρήμα, foramen.

Ab Helicibus disjunctum genus. Typus: Helix con-
vexa Raf.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 22. — subdivisio Tridopsis.

- 39) Stellaria Dill. (1718.) genus Callitrichinearum.
Stellaria Linn. (1753.) genus Caryophyllearum.
Stellaria Nardo (1834.) genus Echinodermorum.
40) Stenopus Latr. (1829.) genus Crustaceorum.
41) Stenostoma Latr. (1810.) genus Coleopterorum.
Stenostoma Spix (1826.) genus Reptilium.
Stenostoma Ritgen (1828.) divisio Ophidiorum.

Stenotrema HARTM. 1840. Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. IV. p. 84.

Subgenus *Helicis*. Typus: *Polygyra avara* Say.

= *Daedalochila* Beck.

Stephanopus SCACCHI 1833. Oss. zool. p. 5.

Etym. στέφανος, corona; πούς, pes.

Genus superfluum pro animale *Solenomya* institutum.

Stephylla RAFIN. 1814. Précis de Somiol. *

Etym. Vocab. mutil.? : στενός, angustus; φύλλον, folium.

Novum genus *Doridi* affine.

Stilifer BRODERIP 1832. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 60. > Müll.

Syn. p. 140.

Etym. Stilus; fero.

Novae familiae genus, a Flemingio nomine *Stylinae* propositum.

PETIT 1841. Revue zool. p. 182.

Synon. *Helix* (sp.) Chemn.

Achatina sect. β Schum.

Phasianella (sp.) Turton.

Stylina Flem.

Stylifer G. B. Sow. et G. B. Sow. jun. Reeve.

Stiliger EHRENB. 1831. Symb. phys. * > Isis 1832. p. 1290.

Cf. *Styliger*.

Etym. Stilus; gero.

Novum genus *Gymnobranchiorum*.

Pariter LOVÉN 1844. Öfvers. Kong. Sv. Vet. Acad.

Handl. * > Hornschuchs Archiv. I. 1. p. 152.

? = *Alderia* Allman.

Stira AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Steira*.

Stola KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 173.

Etym. Nöm. appell.

Genus *Diconcharum* inaequalium.

= *Anomia* (sp.) Müll. et *Terebratula* sp.

Stomatacea (Stomatacées) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool.

Etym. Stomatia.

Familia *Gasteropodum* postea *Macrostomis* injuncta.

Genera: *Haliotis*, *Stomatella*, *Stomatia*.

Stomatella (Stomatelle) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool.

Etym. Stomatia. ⁴²⁾

Novum genus Stomataceorum.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — genus Macro-
stomorum. Typus: Patella lutea L.

Pariter LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 209. (ed. 2a
IX. p. 15.)

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib.
p. 983.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 260. et 1825.
Mal. p. 468. — in Schismobranchiis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Auriformibus.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 51. p. 72.

MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 52. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 88. —
in Haliotideis.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 238. — in familia Sigaretorum.
Injungitur Padollus.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 19. * — Stomatiae
injungit.

Sequuntur Swains., Sow. jun., D'Orb., Geinitz etc.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. III. p. 305.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 68. — in Macrostomianis.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 89. —
genus Stomatellidarum.

Synon. Nerita (sp.) Gualt.

Patella (sp.) Linn.

Auris marina sect. 3a (p. p.) Martini.

Padollus (sp.) Montf.

Stomatellidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 89.

Etym. Stomatella. (Vocab. pessimum!)

Familia Podophthalmorum. Genera: Stomatella, Gena.

Stomatia HILL 1752. Hist. anim. p. 119. *

Etym. στόμα, os.

BROWNE 1756. Jamaic. p. 398.

= Sigaretus Lamck.

42) Stomatella Turpin (1829.) genus Polygastricorum.

Stomatia HELBLING 1778. Abh. Priv. Böhm. IV. p. 124.

Genus Conchyliorum inter Haliotes Linn. et Stomatias Hill. intermedium habitum.

Adoptat LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 77. et 1801. Syst. p. 96.

BOSC 1802. Hist. Coq. III. p. 256. *

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 254.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Stomataceis. Distinguitur Stomatella.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 211. (ed. 2a IX. p. 18.) — in Macrostomis.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 893.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 265. (ed. I. p. 101.)

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 40.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 109.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 447. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 418.) — subgenus Haliotis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 723.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 293. et 1825. Malac. p. 503.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII. — in familia Haliotidarum.

Pariter FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 361.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 231. sqq. 354.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 237. *

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 354.

GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Rep. XV. * — in Tracheolobranchiis.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 19. * — Injungitur Stomatella.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Auriformibus.

RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 253. — genus Haliotum.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 51. p. 71. et DEFR. ibid. p. 72.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 238. — genus Sigaretorum.

Stomatia Helbl. contin.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 88. — in Haliotoideis.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 69. — genus Macrostomia-
norum.

Synon. Auris marina sect. 3a (pars) Martini.

Haliotis (sp.) Chemn. Gmel. Blainv.

Haliotoidea Humphr.

Stomax Montf.

? Stomatella Lamck. q. cf.

Sigaretus (sp.) Schum.

Stomatoidae AGASS. vid. seq.

Stomatoides (Fér.) BECK 1837. Ind. p. 54. 55.

AGASS. 1846. Nom. zool. Moll. (et 1847. corr. Sto-
matoidae.)

= Stomatoides Féruss.

Stomatopterophora GRAY olim 1821. Lond. Med. Rep.
XV. *

Etym. στόμα, os; πτερόν, ala; φέρω, fero.

Quarta classis Molluscorum. Ordines: Pterobranchia,
Dactyliobranchia.

= Pteropoda Cuv.

Stomax MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 111.

Etym. στόμα, os.

= Stomatia Helbl.

Stomodonta MERMET 1843. Moll. terr. Pyr. occid. p. 45.

Etym. στόμα, os; ὀδούς, dens.

Genus incongruum, includens Clausilium, Baleam,
Pupam et Vertiginem.

Stomatoides FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 56. (nec Stoma-
toides.)

Etym. στόμα, os; ὠτοειδής, auriformis.

Subdivisio Cochlogenae. Typus: Bulimus auris lepo-
ris Brug.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 168.

= Plecochilus et Otostomus et Pachyotus?

Stophalosia (L. et Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 248.) vid. Stro-
phalosia.

Stramonita SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 226.

Etym. Stramonium, vocab. med. latin.

A Purpuris separatum genus. Sectionum typi: Purpura haemastoma L. et P. sertum Mart.

Straparollus (Montf.) BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 51. p. 86. vid. seq.

Straparolus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 174.

Etym. ? στραβός, torsus; Rollus vocab. barb. pro Rouleau Gall. (Agass. Nomencl.)

= Euomphalus Sow.

Strephona BROWNE 1756. Jamaic. p. 408.

Etym. στρέφω, verto.

Genus Rimatarum.

= Oliva Brug.

Strepsidura SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 90. 308.

Etym. Vocab. male fictum: στρέψις, torsio; οὔρα, cauda. Rectius Streptura, neque Strepsura, ut corr. Agass.

Genus Fusinarum. Typus: Fusus ficulneus Lamck.

Strepsura AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Streptaxis GRAY 1837. Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist. New. Ser. I. p. 484. * > Wieg. Arch. 1838. II. p. 274.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: στρεπτός, tortus; axis. (Graece ἄξων.)

Novum genus Helicidarum. Typus: Helix contusa Fér.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 102. et 1842. ib. ed. 2^a p. 266. — in Colimaceis:

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 165. 331. — subgenus Helicis.

L. PFEIFF. 1841. Symb. I. p. 5. 1842. ib. II. p. 109.

1845. in Phil. Abb. et Besch. passim. 1847. Monogr. Hel. I. p. XVIII. et 3. — genus Heliceorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Helicidarum.

GOULD 1844. Bost. Journ. IV. p. 456.

= Artemon Beck.

Streptura vid. *Strepsidura*.

Strigatella SWAINS. 1840. *Malac.* p. 319.

Etym. *Strigatus*.

Subgenus *Mitrae*. Typus: *Mitra zebra* Lamck.

Strigeila GRAY 1842. *Syn. Brit. Mus.* p. 91.

Etym. *Striga*.

Genus *Tellinidarum*. An idem ac sequens?

Strigilla TURT. 1822. *Bivalv. Brit.* p. 117. * teste Flem.

Cf. *praec.*

Etym. *Striga*.

Novum genus ex typo *Tellinae carnariae* L. (*Tellinae divaricatae* teste Blainv. 1827. *Dict. sc. nat.* tom. 51. p. 101.)

Synon. *Tellina* (sp.) L.

Lucina (sp.) Lamck. Flem.

Strigocephalus BUCH. SOW. jun. MORRIS. KING. vid. *Stringocephalus*.

Strigosula LUID. 1699. *Lithoph. Brit.* p. 29. num. 539 — 549. Cf. Scheuchz. *Sciagr. lith. cur.* p. 71. et Schröt. *Lith. Lex.* III. p. 424.

Etym. *Strigosus*.

Subsectio *Ostracitae*.

Similiter SCHRÖTER 1782. *Lith. Lex.* V. p. 92.

= *Rastellum* List.

Strigula PERRY 1811. *Conchol.* * teste Fér. 1820. *Journ. de phys.* tom. 90. p. 285.

Etym. *Striga*. ⁴³⁾

= *Polyodonta* Fisch.

Stringocephalus (male *Strygocephale*) DEFR. 1824. *Tabl. des corps organ. foss.* p. 110. et *Strigocephalus* DEFR. *Dict. sc. nat.* tom. 51. p. 102.

Etym. *στρίγξ*, strix; *κεφαλή*, caput. Correx. Sandberger 1842 in *Leonh. et Br. Jahrb.* p. 398. not. imit. C. F. Röm. 1844. *Rhein. Uebg.* p. 91.

43) *Strigula* Fries (1825.) genus *Pyrenomycetum*.

Stringocephalus Defr. contin.

Novum genus Brachiopodum.

Pariter BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 74.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 266.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 301: Strygocephale — et 1825. Malac. p. 511. — subgenus Terebratulæ.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 260.

Buch 1837. Ueb. Delth. p. 26. — Delthyridi injungit.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 131.

KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XVIII. * > L. et

Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 252. — genus Spiriferidarum.

Synon. Strygocephalus Bronn. (Desh. Rang. Blainv.)

Strigocephalus Buch. Sow. jun. King.

Strobilus (MÜHLF. ined.) ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 46.

Etym. στρόβιλος, turbo.

Subgenus Clausiliae.

= Tornatellina.

Strombea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 71. (Strombeae 1828. ed. 1a p. 41.)

Etym. Strombus.

Familia Hemipomatostomorum. Genera: Strombus, Pterocera.

Pariter KÜSTER 18 . . in Mart. et Chemn. ed. 2a IV. 1.

= Alata Klein.

Strombea ANTON 1839. Verz p. XIII. 84.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Struthiolaria, Rostellaria, Strombus, Columbella.

Strombeae MENKE olim vid. Strombea Mke.

Strombi LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. Pars II. class. 4. * > Enc. méth. I. p. 519.

Quarta classis Cochlearum marinarum. Sectiones:

1) ore superius aperto. Genera: Strombus canaliculatus acuminatus, Strombus canaliculatus rostratus ore simplici, Strombus canaliculatus rostratus

Strombi Lang. contin.

ore anguloso, Strombus canal. rostr. ore labioso,
Stromb. sulcatus vulgaris, Str. sulcatus ore labioso.

2) integri. Genera: Stromb. integer vulgaris, Stromb.
integer ore fimbriato.

Pariter GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 52 — 55.

Strombi (les Strombes) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI.

Quarta familia Hemipomastomorum. Unicum genus:
Strombus.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 222. — 5a fam. Pectinibranchi-
atorum.

= Alata Kl.

Strombidae D'ORB. (1839. Voy. *) 1841. Moll. Cub. I.
p. 200. 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 313. *

(praec. SWAINS. 1830. Zool. III. II. ser. vol. I. Nr. 7.)

Etym. στρόμβος, strombus. (Stromboidae corr.
Agass.)

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum dioicorum. Genera:
Rostellaria, Pterocera, Strombus, et 1843. Pte-
rodonta.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 364.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — familia Zoo-
phagorum. Genera: Strombus, Terebellum, Sera-
phys, Pteroceras, Rostellaria.

= Alata Klein.

Strombidae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 136. 309.

Familia Zoophagorum. Subfamiliae: Strombinae, Co-
ninae, Columbellinae, Pleurotominae, Cerithinae.

Strombidea SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 140. 310.

Genus Strombinarum. Typus: Stromb. urceus L.

= Canarium Schum.

Strombiformis DA COSTA 1778. Brit. Conch. p. 117. *

Etym. Strombus; forma.

= Eulima, Cerithium, Clausilia.

Strombinae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 137. 309. (Strom-
boidae corr. Ag.)

Strombinae Swains. contin.

Subfamilia Strombidarum. Genera: Aporrhais, Pteroceras, Strombus, Strombidea, Rostellaria.

= Alata Kl.

Strombites AGRIC. 1546. De Fossil. lib. V. p. 265. *

ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. p. 449. 845.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 349.

GESNER 1758. De Petrific. p. 56. *

= Strombites et Turbinites Waller.

Strombites WALLER 1747. Syst. min. * 1778. ib. ed. 2a II. p. 488.

Genus Cochlidarum, a Turbinitis apertura elongata discrepans.

CARTHEUSER 1755. Elem. min. p. 88. *

BAUMER 1763. Naturg. des Mineralr. I. p. 310. *

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 123. *

= Achatina, Terebra, Cerithium.

Strombites SCHRÖTER 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 483. et 1785. Lithol. Lex. VII. p. 266.

Genus Cochlitarum, anfractibus planis a Turbinitis distinctum.

Strombites GMEL. 1793. Linn. Syst. nat. ed. XIII. *

= Strombus Linn. sp. foss.

Emendat SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 153. — ejectis Cerithiis ad Muricitas.

Stromboidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.

Strombidae, Strombinae, Strombusidae.

Strombus (στρόμβος) ARISTOT. * PLIN. Hist. nat. lib. 32. cap. 39. 53.

Genus Turbinatorum (στρομβώδων) incertum; cf. Turbo Rondel.

RUMPH 1735. Amb. Rar. p. 99. (ed. Germ. p. 68.) — genus Univalvium turbinatorum, hodierna Cerithia, Terebras, Turritellas et Terebellum complectens.

LANG. 1722. GUALT. 1742. vid. Strombi Lang.

KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 26. — genus Conocochlidum, ad exemplar Rumphii perceptum, emisso Terebello.

Strombus LIST. vid. Rhombus List.

Strombus D'ARGENV. vid. Turbo D'Argenv.

Strombus ADANS. 1757. Seneg. p. 82.

Primum genus Operoulatorum.

= Conus Linn.

Strombus LINN. 1740. Syst. ed. II. p. 64. 1758. ed. X.
p. 742. 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1207.

GMEL. 1790. ib. ed. XIII. p. 3506.

Genus Cochlearum, a Bruguerio et Lamarckio emendatum.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV. — bene emittitur
Cerithium.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 404. — genus Gasteropodum.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 72. — segregantur Pterocera
et Rostellaria.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — genus Spirivalvium
tertiæ sectionis. Subgenera: Strombus, Pterocera,
Rostellaria.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 80. et 1803. Ann. du Mus. II.
p. 217. (ed. Germ. p. 185.)

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 82.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 199.
(ed. 2a IX. p. 687.) — genus Alatorum.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 986.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Palaeont. p. 126.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 82.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 205.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 266.
(ed. I. p. 102.)

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 259.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 514.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p.
443. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 398.) —
genus Pectinibranchiatorum buccinoideorum. Sub-

Strombus Linn. contin.

- genera: Strombus, Pterocera, Rostellaria. (et 1812: Hippocrene.)
- LEACH 1814. Zool. Misc. I. p. 52. (ed. Chenu p. 8.)
- OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 268. et 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. I. p. 491.
- SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 219. — disjungitur Canarium. Aliae species Pteroceris inseruntur.
- BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. 1824. ib. tom. 32. p. 213. et 1825. Mal. p. 414. — in Angyostomis. Pariter Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 226.
- SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 724. — genus Siphonobranchiorum. Subgenera: Rostellaria, Pterocera, Strombus. Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 636.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI. — genus Stromborum. Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 222. — subgenera: Pterocera, Strombus. POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 452.
- GRAY 1821. Lond. Medic. Repos. XV. * — in Ctenobranchiis 5ae sectionis.
- G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 20. *
- BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 51. p. 111 et DEFRANCE ib. p. 122.
- FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 359. — genus Strombusidarum.
- MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 71. — in Strombeis. Pariter KÜST. 18 . . Mart. Chemn. ed. 2a IV. 1.
- VALENC. 1843. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 307.
- QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astr. Zool. III. p. 55.
- BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1085.
- KIENER 18 . . Icon. Coq. viv. genre Strombe.
- D'ORB. 1839. Voy. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. p. 200. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. * — genus Strombidarum.

Strombus Linn. em. contin.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 365. — minus bene injuncta Rostellaria.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 139. 310. — genus Strombinarum.

GOLDF. 1840. Petref. Germ. vol. III.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Thes. Conch. pt. I. p. 25.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 50. — genus Aligerorum.

Synon. Murex Rondel. Aldrov. Gualt. D'Argenv.

Buccinum bilingue (sp.) et Purpura bilinguis (sp.)
et Buccinum ampullaceum (sp.) List.

Alata Rumph.

Cochlea canaliculata recta tenuior (sp.), et Cochlea canalic. introrsum incurvata, Strombus integer ore labioso (sp.), Strombus integer vulgaris (sp.), et Murex Gualt.

Murex alatus, Murex pyramidalis et Murex venereus Tournef.

Epidromus (sp.), Gallinula (sp.), Simpulium (sp.), Lentigo, Aporrhais, Alata ata, Vespertilio (sp.), et Monodactylus Klein.

Purpura (sp.) Adans.

Muricites (sp.) Auctt.

Conotrochites Walch.

Cassida Linn. (Mus. Tessin.)

Strombites (sp.) Gmel. Schloth.

Conchilium Browne.

Alatus Humphr.

Lambis et Pyramis Bolt.

? Pterocera Lamck. q. cf.

Canarium, Pterocera sect. α et Strombus Schum.

Pyramea et Lambis Link.

Conilites (sp.) Schloth.

Pugil et Alata Fabr.

Conus (sp.) Münst.

Strombidea et Strombus Swains.

- Strombus** MARTINI 1780. Syst. Conch. Cab. IV.
= Mitra Humphr.
- Strombus** HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.
= Pterocera Lamck.
- Strombus** BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 68.)
= Cerithium Adans.
- Strombus** LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 129.
Genus Siphonobrancheorum.
= Cerithium spec. et Melanopsis.
- Strombus** canaliculatus acuminatus LANG. 1722.
Meth. nov. * et GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 52.
Genus Stromborum sectionis prioris.
= Columbella, Cerithium, Mitra, Pleurotoma.
- Strombus** canalicul. rostratus ore anguloso LANG.
ib. et GUALT. ib. tab. 52.
= Fusus, Turbinella.
- Strombus** canal. rostratus ore labioso LANG. ib. et
GUALT. ib. tab. 53.
= Chenopus Phil.
- Strombus** canalic. rostratus ore simplici LANG. ib.
et GUALT. ib. tab. 52.
= Pisania, Pleurotoma, Fusus?
- Strombus** integer ore fimbriato LANG. ib. et GUALT.
ib. tab. 55.
Genus Stromborum integrorum.
= Auricula Lamck.
- Strombus** integer ore labioso LANG. ib. et GUALT. ib.
tab. 55.
= Strombus juv., Pisania, Turbinella.
- Strombus** integer vulgaris LANG. ib. et GUALT. ib.
tab. 54.
= Mitra, Strombus adol.
- Strombus** sulcatus ore labioso LANG. ib. et GUALT. ib.
= Mitra.

Strombus sulcatus vulgaris LANG. ib. et GUALT. ib.
tab. 53.

Genus Stromborum ore superius aperto.

= Mitra.

Strombusidae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 329. 359.

Etym. Strombus. Vocab. pessimum. (Stromboi-
dae corr. Ag.)

Familia Solenostomorum 2ae sectionis. Genera:
Strombus, Pterocera, Rostellaria.

= Alata Kl.

Strophalosia KING 1844. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XIV. p. 313. *

> L. et Br. Jahrb. 1845. p. 254.

Etym. στρόφαλος, turbo, vertebra.

Novum genus Brachiopodum, quod De Verneuil
(1844. Bull. géol. I. ') Productis inserit. Typus:
Productus spinulosus Sow.

KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XVIII. * > L. et
Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 248. 253. — genus Producti-
darum.

Strophesia RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * > Féruss.

Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. στρόφος, restis.

Genus Atremosiorum.

Strophites (Raf.) DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 998.
vid. seq.

Strophitus RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 25.)

Etym. στρέφω, verto.

Subgenus Anodontae. Typus: Anod. undulata Say.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLII.

Synon. Hemiodon Swains.

Strophocheilus SPIX 1827. Testac. Bras. t. 11. f. 1 — 3.

Etym. στρόφος, zona; χείλος, labium. (Stropho-
chilus corr. Ag.)

Ad Bulimos referendum genus. Species: Bul. ova-
tus et pudicus.

= Bulimus subg. Beck.

Strophochilus AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. prae.

Strophomena RAFIN. et 1831. Contin. Monogr.
Biv. * (Strophomenes?) > Féruss. Bull. zool.
1835. p. 23.

Etym. στρόφος, zona; μήνη, luna.

Genus Platilium.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 513. — genus Palliobran-
chiatorum symmetricorum.

DEFR. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 51. p. 151. — Stro-
phomenes.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 261. — genus Terebratularum.

BRONN 1835. Leth. (ed. 2a 1837. p. 85.) — subge-
nera: Producta, Strophomena.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 29. — in Terebra-
tulaceis.

KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XVIII. * > L. et
Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 250. — genus Strophomeni-
darum.

= Leptaena Dalm.

Strophomenes (Rafin.) FÉR. DEFR. vid. praec.

Strophomenes STEININGER 1831. Verst. d. Eifel p. 36.

= Orthis Dalm.

Strophomenidae KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XVIII. *
> Leonh. et Br. Jahr. 1847. p. 248.

Familia Palliobranchiatorum. Genera: Strophomena,
Orthis, Leptaena, Chonetes.

Strophostoma DESH. 1828. Ann. sc. nat. XIII. * 1830.
Enc. méth. II. p. 51. 1832. ib. III. p. 998.

Etym. στρέφω, verto; στόμα, os.

Novum genus Helicineorum.

M. BRAUN 1838 in Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. p. 291.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 266.
— in Colimaceis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Cy-
clostomidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. *

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 322.

THOMAE 1844. Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Nat. in Nass. II. p. 148. *

Strophostoma Desh. contin.

Synon. Ferussina Gratel. Rang.

Ferussacia Leufroy. Bronn.

Strumbus BROWNE 1756. Jamaica p. 403.

= *Terebra* Adans.

Struthiolaria LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822.
Hist. VII. p. 147. (ed. 2a IX. p. 530.)

Etym. Struthio.

Genus Canaliferorum varicosorum. Typus: *Murex*
pes struthiocameli Ch.

Pariter G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 1. *

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 79.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 267.
(ed. 1. p. 102.)

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV. — subgenus
Purpurae.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 400. — subgenus *Tritonis*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Varicosorum*.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 51. p. 157. et DE-
FRANCE ib. p. 158.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 357. — genus *Cerithiadarum*.

DESH. 1829. Dict. class. d'hist. nat. * 1832. Enc.
méth. III. p. 999. — in *Alatis*.

Pariter REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 199.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 257.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 218. — subgenus *Muricis*.

Pariter Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III.
p. 387.)

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 64. — in
Purpuraceis.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 430.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 427. — in fam. *Purpurarum*.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 84. — in *Strombeis*.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 306. — genus *Eburninarum*.

KIEN. . . . Icon. Coq. viv.

Struthiolaria Lamck. contin.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Thesaur. Conch. I. p. 23.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. — genus Volu-
tidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 360.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Muricidarum.

Synon. Buccinum (sp.) Martyn. Gmel. Dillw.

Murex (sp.) Chemn. Gmel. Dillw. Wood.

Strygocephalus (? DeFr.) BRONN. Strygocéphale BLAINV.
RANG. DESH. vid. Stringocephalus.

Stylifer G. B. Sow. 18.. Gen. Sh. fasc. 38. *

Etym. Stylus; fero.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 102. et 1842.
ib. ed. 2a p. 267. — in Serpulaceis.

PETIT 1841. Revue zool. p. 182.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 67. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 174. — genus Parasiticorum.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 225.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. occ. p. 18.

= Stilifer Brod.

Styliger GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90.

Etym. Stylus; gero.

Genus Tritoniadarum.

Stylina FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 327.

Etym. Stylus. ⁴⁴⁾

Genus Trochusidarum. Typus: Phasianella stylifera
Turton.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Nati-
cidarum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 343. — genus Tur-
bininorum.

= Stilifer Brod.

44) Stylina Lamck. (1816.) genus Polyporum.

Stylodon BECK 1837. Ind. p. 46.

Etym. vid. seq.

Subgenus *Helicis* sectionis *crassilabrium*.

= **Stylodonta** Crist. et Jan.

Stylodonta DE CRISTOF. et JAN 1832. Catal. p. 2.

Etym. *σῦλος*, stilus; *ὀδούς*, dens.

Sectio *Helicodontae*. Typus: *Helix unidentata* Ch.

Synon. *Helicostyla* sect. *Marginatae* (sp.) Fér.

Stylodon Beck.

Columpica Mousson.

Styloidae (male!) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. seq.

Styloides FÉRUS. 1819. Prod. p. 51.

Etym. *στυλοειδής*, stiliformis. (*Styloidae* corr. Agass.)

Subdivisio *Cochlicopae*.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 166.

FITZ. 1833. Verz. p. 105. — genus *Helicoideorum*.

= *Glandina*, *Acicula* Riss., *Cionella*.

Styriasis RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * > Fér. Bull. zool. 1835. p. 23.

Etym. ? *στεῖρα*, carina. (? *στύραξ*, cuspis. Ag. Nom.)

Genus *Atremosiorum*.

Subaplysiacea BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 262. et 1825. Malac. p. 469. et 1827. Dict. tom. 51. p. 201.

Etym. Sub; *Aplysiacea*. Vocab. non laudandum.

Prima familia *Monopleurobranchiorum*. Genera: *Berthella*, *Pleurobranchus*, *Pleurobranchidium*.

= *Stegobranchia* Riss.

Subbivalvia BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. p. 216. tabl.

Etym. Sub; *bivalvis*.

Secunda divisio *Testaceorum*. Genus: *Hyalea*.

Subemarginula (*Subémarginules*) BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 501.

Etym. Sub; *Emarginula*.

Sectio *Emarginulae*. Typus: *Emarg. emarginata* Blainv.

Submytilacea BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 323.
et 1825. Mal. p. 537. et 1827. Dict. tom. 51.
p. 207.

Etym. Sub; Mytilacea.

Sexta fam. Lamellibranchiatorum, sic divisa:

- 1) fluviatilia, epidermide vestita. — Limnoconchae.
- 2) marina, epidermide destituta. Genus: Cardita.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 293. — 3a fam. Dimyriorum.

Genera: Anodonta, Unio, Cardita, Cypricardia.

Subostracea BLAINV. 1813. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. tabl. et
1827. ibid. tom. 51. p. 207. Cf. seq.

Etym. Sub; Ostracea.

Tertia fam. Bivalvium. Genera: Spondylus, Plicatula,
Lima, Pecten, Pandora, Amusium, Auricularia,
Pecten, Vulsella.

= Pectinea Mke.

Subostraceae BLAINV. 1814. Bull. Soc. philom. * teste Oken
1818. Isis p. 1680.

Familia Tetrabranchiorum. Cf. praec.

Subsiliencia POLI 1791. Test. utr. Sic. I. p. 29. et 1795.
ib. II. p. 251.

Etym. Subsilio.

Primus ordo Molluscorum testaceorum. Familiae:

- 1) Mollusca tracheis binis aut pede instructa. Genera: Hypogaea, Peronaea, Callista, Arthemis, Cerastes, Psilopus, Glossus.
- 2) Moll. trachea unica atque pede instructa. Genera: Loripes, Limnaea.
- 3) Moll. trachea unica instructa, pede nullo. Genera: Chimaera, Callitriche.
- 4) Moll. trachea abdominali praedita, pede nullo. Genera: Argus, Glaucus.
- 5) Moll. trachea nulla, pede autem instructa. Genus: Axinaea.
- 6) Moll. trachea nulla, pede nullo. Genera: Daphne, Peloris, Echion, Criopus.

= Conchifera Lamck.

- Subula** SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 233. Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. II. p. 14. ⁴⁵⁾ Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 268. *Etym.* Nom. appell. ⁴⁶⁾
- A Terebris Adans. disjunctum genus. Typus: Terebra maculata L.
- BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 206. et 1825. Mal. p. 405. — genus Entomostomorum.
- RANG 1829. Man. p. 224. — genus Conorum.
- = Terebra (Adans.) Lamck.
- Subulata** LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 190.) *Etym.* Subula.
- Familia Gymnocochlidum. Unicum genus: Terebra.
- Subulina** BECK 1837. Ind. p. 76. *Etym.* Subula.
- Subgenus Achatinae. Typus: Bulimus octonus Brug.
- Synon.* Helix (sp.) Chemn. Gmel.
- Bulimus (sp.) Brug. Lamck.
- Achatina (sp.) Schum. Turton.
- Cochlicopa (sp.) Féruss.
- Cionella (sp.) Jeffr.
- Macrospira Guild. Swains.
- Melania (sp.) Rüppell.
- Subulites** EMMONS 1842. Geol. New-York p. 392. tab. 101. f. 3. * > Sillim. Amer. Journ. 1844. vol. 47. p. 365. f. 3.
- Etym.* Vocab. hybr.: Subula.
- Genus Gasteropodum fossilium, problematicum.
- Succinaea** DESH. vid. Succinea.
- Succinea** DRAP. 1801. Tabl. d. moll. p. 32. 55. et 1805. Hist. p. 24. 28. 58.

45) Vix omnino Deshayesio assentiendum, qui majori generis Adansoniani parti Terebrae nomen conservandum monet: nos quidem satius duxerimus, si animali ab isto descripto nomen maneret, Nassae nimirum. Idem de Natica et Fossaro valet.

46) Subula Meigen (1820.) genus Dipterorum.

Succinea Drap. contin.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Genus Gasteropodum ex typo Helicis putris L.

Roissy 1805. Moll. V. p. 350.

Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II.
p. 408. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 90.)
— subgenus Helicis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 741.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 426.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 660. — in Pulmobranchiis.

C. PFEIFF. 1821. Naturg. I. p. 13. 66. — genus Pul-
monaceorum.

NILSSON 1822. Moll. Succ. p. 41. — in Pulmonatis
terrestribus.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 134. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 315.)
— genus Heliceorum.

Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 14.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. II. p. 18. (— Succinea
passim.)

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sicil. I. p. 142. et 1844. ib. II.
p. 102.

L. PFEIFF. 1841. Symb. Hel. I. p. 5. et 1842. ib.
II. p. 5. 131. et 1846. ib. III. p. 60.

Id. 1848. Monogr. Helic. I. p. XIV. II. p. 513.

G. B. SOW. 1823. Gén. Sh. fasc. 9. *

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 248. et 1825.
Mal. p. 454. et 1827. Dict. tom. 51. p. 243. — in
Limacineis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Geocochlidibus.

RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 59. — genus Helicidarum.

Pariter FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 255. 267.

THOMPS. 1840. Cat. land- a. freshwater Moll.
Irel. p. 21.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.

C. PFEIFF. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 3. 55. — in Cochleis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 66.

ROSSM. 1835. Icon. I. p. 91.

Succinea Drap. contin.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 98. — unicum genus Succinidum.

Subgenera: Amphibulima, Succinea, Simpulopsis, Pelta.

CHARP. 1837. Catal. Moll. Suiss. p. 2.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — in Geophilis.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 190. 328. — genus Limacinarum.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 110. (err. typ. Succinia) 177. — genus Helicinorum.

Pariter MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 46. 95.

SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 103. et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 268. — in Colimaceis.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 58.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 88.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 167.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 141. — genus Colimacidarum.

MORRIS 1823. Brit. foss. p. 163.

Synon. Buccinum fluviatile (sp.) List.

Neritostoma Klein.

Dolium (sp.) D'Arg.

Helix (sp.) Linn. Müll. etc.

Bulimus (sp.) Scop. Brug. Lamck. etc.

Turbo (sp.) Da Costa.

Amphibulima Lamck. olim.

Amphibulimus Montf.

Lucena Oken olim. Féruss p. p. olim. Hartm. ap. Sturm.

Amphibina Hartm. olim.

Amphibulina Hartm. olim.

Cochlohydra Féruss. et ? Cochlostyla (sp.) Féruss.

Tapada Stud.

Helisiga Less.

Limnea (sp.) Flem

Succinaea Desh.

Succinia Gray.

Succinea Drap. contin.

Synon. contin.

Omalonyx D'Orb.

? Vitrina (sp.) L. Pfeiff.

Succinia GRAY err. typ. vid. praec.

Succinida BECK 1837. Ind. p. 98.

Etym. Succinea. Vocab. non admitt.

Quarta tribus Cochleadeorum. Genus: Succinea.

Suchar HINDS 1843. Ann. and Mag. N. H. * teste Ag. Nom.
vid. Sychar.

Sulcularia RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Monogr. Biv. *

Etym. Sulculus.

Genus Naiadeorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Sunetta LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. S. III. p. 148.

Etym. Vocab. barb. ex Adansonio.

Genus Acephalorum. Typus: Chama Sunet Ad.

= Meroë Schum.

Sutura MÜLLF. 1811. Entw. p. 65.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Melina Retz.

Suturalis lapis KLEIN 1740. Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. p. 72.

= Homaloceratites Hüpsch.

Sychar HINDS 1843. Ann. XI. p. 16. * > Arch. f. Natur-
gesch. 1844. II. p. 355. et 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool.
p. 28. Cf. Suchar.

Etym. ?

Subgenus Triforis.

Sycotypus BROWNE 1756. Civ. and nat. hist. Jamaic. p. 406. *
teste Gronov.

Etym. σῦκον, ficus; τύπος, figura.

= Ficula Swains.

Sygobranchia (Gray) DESH. 1838. Traité élém. Introd. p.
166. err. typ. pro Pygobranchia.

Sylvicola HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. p. 60. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁴⁷⁾

47) Sylvicola Swains. (1837.) genus Avium.

Sylvicola HUMPHR. contin.

? = *Cyclostoma* (pars) LAMCK. (= *Helicella* sect. *Lomastomae* teste FÉR.)

Sylvicola HÜBN. 1810. Epist. * teste FÉRUS. Prodr. p. 87.
Genus Testaceorum terrestrium obscurum.

Symnia (RISSE) KIEN. Icon. g. Ovule p. 24. vid. *Simnia*.

Symphynota VILLA 1841. Disp. syst. p. 43. vid. *Symphynota*.

Symphonota BERGE 1847. Conch.-Buch p. 69. vid. *Symphynota*.

Symphynota LEA olim 1829. Observ. on the genus *Unio* p. 62. * — Trans. Amer. philos. Soc. III. * conf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. p. 103. et ed. 2a p. 269.

Etym. συμμύω, coalesco; νῶτος, tergum.

Ab *Anodontis* segregatum genus, quod DESH. (1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 612.) et CONRAD (Monthly Amer. Journ. of Geol. * et 1834. New fresh-water sh. ed. CHENU p. 12.) rejiciunt, assentiente auctore 1838. Observ. vol. II.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 14. — subgenus *Unionis*.

SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 381. — genus *Anodontinorum*.

Conf. FÉRUS. 1835 in Guér. mag. Cl. V. N. 59 et 60. p. 35.

Synon. *Cristaria* SCHUM.

? *Appius* LEACH.

Dipsas LEACH.

Lasmonos RAFIN.

Dipsax VOIGT.

= *Metaptera* RAFIN.

Symplegades LATR. vid. *Simplegades*.

Symplegas AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Simplegas*.

Syncephala FITZ. 1833. Verz. p. 88.

Etym. σύν, cum; κεφαλή, caput.

= *Cephalaea* LAMCK.

Syncera GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 239. * et
1835. Phil. Trans. p. 301. *

Etym. σύν, cum; κέρας, tentaculum.

Divisio Neritae.

= *Assiminia* Leach.

Syndesmia RECLUZ ? Chenu Illustr. conch. * (sic Engelm.
Bibl. hist. nat. p. 455.) Cf. seqq.

Etym. σύν, cum; δέσμιος, ligatus.

Vid. *Syndosmya*.

Syndesmya (? Recluz) AGASS. 1846. Nom. vid. seq.

Syndosmya (Recl.) in Athenaeum 1844. vid. seq.

Syndosmya RÉCLUZ 1843. Revue zool. p. 292. 359.

Etym. σύν, cum; . . . ?

Genus Mactraceorum. Typus: *Amphidesma Boysii*
Lamck. etc.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 44. (inter *Kelliam* et *Trigonellam*.)

= *Abra* Leach. = *Erycina* Lamck.

Syninia (Riss.) DESH. 1844. Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 474. not.
vid. *Simnia*.

Syntoxia (male *Sintoxia*) RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh.
(ed. Chenu p. 21.) Cf. Blainv. 1827. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 49. p. 288.

Etym. σύν, cum; τόξον, arcus. Corr. Agass. 1847.
Nom. zool. Ind. univ.

Subgenus *Obliquariae*. Typus: *Unio syntoxia* (triangularis) Raf.

Sypho BROWN 1827. Ill. Conch. err. typ. pro *Sipho*.

Syphonobranchiata BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 51.
p. 493. vid. *Siphonobranchia*.

Syphopatella BRODER. vid. *Siphopatella*.

Syringites AUCTT. (SCILLA De corp. mar. lap. ed. 1752. Ind.
tab. XV. num. III.)

Etym. σύριγξ, syrinx, tubus.

= *Dentalium* Linn.

Syringobranchia GRAVENH. 1845. D. Thierr. n. d. Verw. p. 34.

Etym. σύριγξ, tubus; βράγχια, branchiae.

Familia Gasteropodum.

= Tubulibranchiata Cuv.

Syrinx BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 85.)

Etym. σύριγξ, tubus. ⁴⁸⁾

= Fusus spec.

Syrmatophora Sow. jun. 1842. Man. ed. 2a fig. 144.

Etym. σύρμα, quisquilliae; φέρω, fero.

Genus Naïadum. Typus: Unio syrmatophorus Lea,
a Troschelio Hyriae injunctus.

Systrium OKEN vid. Sistrum.

Tachea LEACH ined. (1820. Syn. Brit. Moll. p. 84. * teste
Turt. 1831. Man. *)

Etym. ταχύς, celer. ⁴⁹⁾

Subgenus Helicis. Typus: H. hortensis L.

Pariter HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Synon. Acavus (sp.) Montf.

Helix sect. β Schum.

Helicogena sect. Imperforatae (sp.) Fér.

Helicogena Risso. Beck.

Helix (sp.) Fitz. Swains.

Tagonia GRAY vid. Tugonia.

Talona GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 76. 91.
et 1844. Rev. zool. p. 447.

Etym. ?

Genus Pholadarum.

Talopia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 57. 89.

Etym. ?

Genus Trochidarum.

Tamarindiformis MEUSCH. 1787. Mus. Gevers. p. 412.

Etym. Tamarindus; forma.

48) Syrinx Bohadsch (1761.) genus Echinodermorum.

Syrinx Corda (1835.) genus Epigastricorum.

49) Tachea Fleming (1822.) genus Avium.

Tamarindiformis Meusch. contin.

Genus Bivalvium cardiniformium.

= Lithodomus, Modiola spec.

Tania GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 61. 90.

Etym. ?

Genus Littorinidarum.

Tanychlamys BENSON 1834. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. *

> Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 89. > Müll. Synops. p. 4.

Etym. τανύω, tendo; χλαμύς, pallium.

= Nanina Gray.

Tapada STUDER 1820. Verz. p. 11.

Etym. ?

Subgenus Glischri.

= Succinea Drp.

Tapada GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 127.

Subgenus Helicis. Typus: H. aperta Born. (Pomatia Beck.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 90. — genus Helicidarum.

Tapes MÜHLE. 1811. Entw. p. 51.

Etym. Nom. app.

Genus Bivalvium. Typus: Venus literata L.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 136.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 75. 91. — genus Veneridarum.

Synon. Paphia (sp.) Bolt.

Pullastra Sow.

Venerupis (sp.) Flem.

? Saxidomus Conrad.

Taras RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 344.

Etym. Τάρως, filius Neptuni.

Genus Nymphaceorum.

? = Artemis Poli.

Teba LEACH ined. (1820. Syn. Brit. Moll. p. 92. * teste

Turt. 1831. Man. *) Cf. Theba.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Teba Leach. contin.

Ab Helice disjunctum genus, cui inserebantur H.
Cantiana Mont., caperata Mont., Pisana Müll.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — subg. Helicis.

= Hygromanes et Heliomanes Fér.

Tebennophorus BINNEY 1842. Bost. Journ. IV. 2. p. 164.

Cf. Revue zool. 1842. p. 221.

Etym. τήβεννα, chlamys; φέρω, fero.

Novum genus Limaceorum. Typus: Limax Caroli-
nensis Bosc.

JEFFRIES WYMAN 1844. Bost. Journ. IV. 4. * > Sil-
lim. Amer. Journ. vol. 47. p. 412.

Tectaria GRIFFITH 1834. Cuv. A. K. XII. p. 54.

GUÉRIN 1835. Iconogr. du règne an. Moll. pl. 12. *

(Fectaria PHIL. 1846. Abbild. u. Besch. II. 5.
p. 139.)

Etym. Tectus (Gallice Tectaire) Montf.

= Tectus Mtf.

Tectarius VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 271.

= Tectus Montf.

Tectibranchia GOLDF. FLEM. LATR. VOIGT. SWAINS. vid. seq.

Tectibranchiata (Tectibranches) Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus.

XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II. p. 395. Cf. Blainv. 1828.

Dict. sc. nat. tom. 52. p. 449.

Etym. Tectum; branchiae. Correctam Latinam ter-
minationem primus Griffith 1834 dedisse videtur.

Tertius ordo Gasteropodum. Genera: Pleurobran-
chus, Aplysia, Dolabella, Notarchus, Akera.

BLAINV. 1814. Bull. Soc. philom. p. 178. > Isis
1818. p. 1679. — ordo Cephalaeorum symme-
tricorum.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 650. — fam. Gasteropodum.
Genera: Akera, Notarchus, Aplysia, Pleuro-
branchus.

FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVI. — tertius ordo Gaste-
ropodum. Familiae: Dicera, Akera.

Tectibranchiata Cuv. contin.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 171.) — tertius ordo Hermaphroditorum. Familiae: Tentaculata, Acera.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. Anim. p. 281. — altera familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genera: Aplysia, Pleurobranchus, Bulla.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 142. — 4us ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Aplysiana, Acera.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. Tabl. — primus subordo Cephalaeorum monoicorum. Familiae eadem.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 129.) — quartus ordo Gasteropodum. Genera: Pleurobranchus, Pleurobranchaea, Ancyclus, Aplysia, Dolabella, Notarchus, Bursatella, Akera, Gasteropteron, Umbrella.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 246. 358. — quinta tribus Gasteropodum. Subfamiliae: Phyllidinae, Aplysianae, Bullinae, Gasteropteridae, Pleurobranchinae.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. — tertius ordo Gasteropodum. Familiae: Sinistrobranchidae, Pleurobranchidae, Aplysidae, Bullidae.

D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. T. crét. II. * — familiae: Aplysidae, Bullidae, Pleurobranchidae.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 67. — 7mus ordo Gasteropodum. Familia: Bullaeina.

Synon. Monopleurobranchia Blainv.

Pomatobranchia Schweigg. Menke.

Tectibranchia Goldf. Latr. Flem. Voigt. Swains.

Notobranchia Gray.

Crypsibranchia Menke.

Tectura AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS 1830. Ann. sc. nat. XXI. p. 326. Cf. Rech. hist. nat. du littoral de la France I. p. 144. (1832.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Acmaea Eschsch.

Tectus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 186. Cf. Sow. jr. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 269.

Etym. Tego.

Novum genus ex typo Turbinis pagodi Linn., quod Desh. (1843 in Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 172. 203.) Littorinae injungit, assentiente Philippi. (1846. Ab-bild. u. Beschr. II. 5. p. 139.)

Synon. Turbo (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Trochus (sp.) Klein. Rumph. Desh. Quoy et G. Cidaris (sp.) Bolten.

Monodonta (sp.) Lamck. Mke.

Tectarius Valenc.

Pagodus (pars) Gray.

Pagodella Swains.

Tectaria Guérin. Griff.

Pagoda M. C. Gray

Tegula LESSON 1832. Illustr. de zool. tab. 51.

Etym. Tegulum.

Genus Goniostomorum, nec vero idem quod Tectus Montf., ut putaverat auctor.

Telebois MONTF. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 366.

Etym. τηλεβόας, longe clamans.

Genus Polythalamorum fictitium, truncum Encrini-tae referens, monente Desh.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XX. — divisio Ortho-ceratitae.

Teleogeophila HARTM. 1821. Sturms Fauna VI. 5. p. 34.

Etym. τέλειος, perfectus; γεωφίλος, terra gaudens.

Prima divisio Pneumoneorum. Genera: Pomatias, Cyclostoma.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — unica fam. Pseudo-branchiorum. Genera eadem et Choristoma.

= Turbicina Féruss.

Teleohydrophila HARTM. 1821. Sturms Fauna VI. 5. p. 45.

Etym. τέλειος, perfectus; ὕδωρ, aqua; φίλος, amicus.

Unica fam. Branchiatorum. Genera: Nerita, Valvata, Paludina, Hydrobia, (Lithoglyphus, Rissoa).

Teleohydrophila Hartm. contin.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — 2a fam. Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Melania, Nerita, Ampullaria, Valvata, Paludina.

Telescopium MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 438.

Etym. τηλεσκόπος, longe prospiciens.

Novum genus pro Trocho telescopio L. intitutum, Cerithiis inserendum.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 232.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — subgenus Trochi.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 203.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 163.)

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 55. — genus Trochoideorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Littorinidarum.

Synon. Plotia (sp.) Link.

Telestrophis AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. seq.

Tellistrophis RAFIN. 1832. Atlant. Journ. N. 4. p. 142. *

> Fér. in Bull. zool. 1835. p. 93. Cf. Bull. Soc. géol. de Fr. X. p. 381. * > Bronn Pal. Coll. p. 118.

Etym. Vocab. malum: ? τέλος, finis; στρέφω, verto. (τῆλε, procul; στροφίς, rotatio. — Agass. Nom., qui corr. Telestrophis.)

Genus Brachiopodum novum, problematicum.

Tellenides GRAY vid. Tellinides.

Tellimya BROWN 1827. Illustr. Conch. Gr.-Brit. tab. XIV. et 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. 1845. p. 157.)

Etym. Tellina; Mya. Vocab. mutil. (Tellinomya corr. Agass.)

Genus Mactraceorum Kelliam et Montacutam Turtoni complectens. Typicae species: Mya suborbicularis Mont. et Ligula substriata Mont.

Récluz (1844. Rev. zool. p. 35.) synonymum habet Erviliae.

Tellina AUCTT.

Etym. τελλίνη Athen. genus concharum (sic dictum, ὅτι τάχιστα γίνονται τελεῖαι, quod celerrime perficiuntur Rondel.)

RONDELET 1555. Univ. Aquat. hist. II. p. 6.

ALDROV. 1606. De Test. cap. 72. tab. XV.

= Tellina L., Donax, Astarte?

Tellina LIST. 1686. Hist. lib. III. pars 2. sect. 8.

= Donax, Donacilla, Tellina, Psammobia, Venus sp.

Tellina RUMPH 1705. Amb. Ran. p. 145. (ed. Germ. p. 136.)

= Capsa, Psammobia, Siliqua, Solen sp., Tellina, Vulsella.

Tellina D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 289.

Subdivisio Musculi.

= Tellina, Psammobia, Donax, Anatina, Arca sp.

Tellina ADANS. 1757. Seneg. p. 234.

= Donax L.

Tellina LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 674. et 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1116.

Genus Bivalvium, in quo confunduntur cum hodiernis Tellinis Psammobia, Pandora, Lucina, Amphidesma, Cyclas.

Similiter SCHRÖTER 1784. Einl. II. p. 639. et 1786. ib. III. p. 1.

GMEL. 1790. Linn. et XIII. p. 3228.

SPENGLER 1798. Skrivt. Naturh. Selsk. IV. 2. *

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 426. — genus Acephalorum.

Emendaverunt Brug. et Lamck.

Tellina MARTINI 1774. Verz. p. 139.

Genus Bivalvium cardine dentato.

= Tellina et Donax.

Tellina BRUG. 1792. Enc. méth. tab. 287. sqq.

Genus Bivalvium satis bene constitutum, emissis Cyclade, Lucina, Pandora.

Tellina Brug. contin.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 84. 1801. Syst. p. 124. et
1806. Ann. du Mus. VII. p. 231.

ROISSY 1805. Hist. VI. p. 362.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Concharum.

MÜHLF. 1811. Entwurf p. 47. — Lucinas injungit,
Angulos emittit.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p.
481. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 524.) —
genus Cardiceorum.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 705. — Sub-
genera: Tellina, Tellinides.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 161. — segregantur Semele,
Phylloda, Omala.

J. Sow. 1817. Min. Conch. tab. 161.

LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 519. (ed. 2a VI. p. 185.)
— genus Nymphaceorum. (Male emittitur Tellin-
nides.)

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIII.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 112.

F. A. ROEM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 120.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 13.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 79.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 210.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. Cat. I. p. 61.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 21.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 269.
(ed. I. p. 104.)

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 237. — in Phyl-
lopodis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 333. et 1825.
Mal. p. 549. — in Conchaceis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 308.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Tellinidis sabulicolis.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 31. *

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 52. p. 529.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 551.

Tellina Brug. contin.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 1006.

— genus Tellinidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 75. 91.

NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 107.

GEIN. 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 412.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 497.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 298.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 963.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 4. — genus Tellinaceorum.

Subgenera : Soletellina, Psammobia, Psammotaea, Tellinides, Tellina.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 38. — in Mactraceis.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 371. — genus Tellininarum.

GOLDF. 1840. Petref. Germ. vol. II. p. 233.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 215. 279. — genus Tellininorum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 41.

ANTON 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 97.

Synon. Tellina (sp.) Rond. Rumph. D'Argenv. Linn.

Pectunculus fasciatus (sp.) et Tellina (sp.) List.

Petasunculus Petiv.

Chama (sp.) Auctt.

Tellina aequilatera (sp.) Lang. Gualt.

Tellina inaequilatera (sp.) Lang. Gualt.

Chama aequilatera (sp.) Gualt.

Chama inaequilatera (sp.) Gualt.

Concha subrotunda (pars) Gualt.

Chamelaea (sp.), Actinobolus (sp.), Tellina circinata (sp.), Tellina laevis (sp.), Tellina granulata (sp.), Tellina virgata, Tellina muricata Klein.

Pectunculus (sp.) et Chama Adans.

Musculus s. Mutilus s. Tellina (sp.) D'Arg. Martini.

Tellinites (sp.) Auctt.

Peronaea et Peronaeoderma (sp.) Poli.

Corbula (sp.) Bolten.

Tellina Brug. contin.

Synon. contin.

Tellinarius Dum.

Angulus et Tellina sect. b Mühlf.

Phylloda, Omala, Gastrana sect. α et Tellina Schum.

Psammotaea (sp.) et Lucina (sp.) Lamck.

Strigilla Turton.

Arcopagia Leach. Brown.

Tellina sect. a MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 57.

= Lucina Brug.

Tellina aequilatera LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. Pars III.

class. 1. sect. 4. gen. 2. * > Enc. méth. I. p. 521.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 77.

= Mactra, Tellina, Donax, Venerupis.

Tellina circinata KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 156.

Genus Tellinarum.

= Cytherea sp. et Tellina sp.

Tellina granulata KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 160.

Genus Tellinarum.

= Lucina et Tellina sp.

Tellina inaequilatera LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars. III.

class. 1. sect. 4. gen. 3. * > Enc. méth. I. p. 522.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 88.

= Donax sp., Tellina sp., Venus sp., Yoldia.

Tellina laevis KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 161.

Genus Tellinarum.

= Tellina sp. et Psammobia.

Tellina muricata KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 162.

= Tellina sp.

Tellina striata KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 159.

= Donax sp.

Tellina virgata KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 158.

= Tellina spec.

Tellinacea (Tellinacées) BLAINV. 1814. Bull. Soc. philom.
p. 179.

Familia Tetrabranchiorum, non explicata.

Tellinacea ANT. 1839. Verz. p. 3.

Familia Elatobranchiorum. Genera: Donax, Sanguinolaria, Tellina.

Tellinaceae (Blainv.) OKEN 1818. Isis p. 1681. vid. Tellinacea Bl.

Tellinae (s. Diconchae sinuosae) KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 156.

Quarta classis Diconcharum aequalium interruptarum. Genera: Tellina circinata, Tellina virgata, Tellina striata, Tellina granulata, Tellina laevis, Tellina muricata.

Tellinaria LAMCK. JAY. HANLEY. vid. Nymphacea.

Tellinarius DUM. 1806. Zool. anal. p. 343.

= Tellina Brug.

Tellinidae LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 210. Tellinides.)

Etym. Tellina. (Tellinoidae corr. Agass.)

Familia Uniconcharum. Genera:

- 1) lithophaga: Petrifora, Petricola, Saxicava.
- 2) sabulicola: Corbis, Crassina, Lucina, Loripes, Capsa, Donax, Tellinides, Tellina, Psammobia, Psammotea, Sanguinolaria.

Tellinidae (Tellinides) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Familia Dimyariorum primi ordinis regularium. Genera: Sanguinolaria, Psammobia, Tellina, Donax.

Pariter NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 101. — accedit Malletia.

D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. * > GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 411. — quinta fam. Orthoconcharum sinupalliarum. Genera: Tellina, Psammobia, Donax.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 75. 91. — fam. Phyllopodum. Genera: Psammobia, Psammotea; Tellina, Macroma, Arcopagia, Strigella; Ligula, Semele, Cumingia; Petricola, Clotho; Mysia; Donax, Ilecuba, Cuneus, Latona, Iphigenia, Capsa, Galathea.

Tellinidae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 369. Cf. seq.

Familia Macrotrachiorum. Subfamiliae: Cyclinae, Tellinae, Venerinae.

Tellinidea SWAINS. 1835. Elem. mod. Conchol. * teste Agass. Nom. Cf. praec.

Tellinides LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 535. (ed. 2a VI. p. 215.) Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 1021.

Genus Nymphaceorum, non sustentandum, quod indicavit Cuv. 1817. R. a. II. p. 482.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIII.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 112.

G. B. Sow. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 31. *

BROWN 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. p. 152.)

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 15.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 270. (ed. I. p. 104.)

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 73.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 706. — subgenus Tellinae.

Pariter BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 334. et 1825. Mal. p. 550.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Tellinidis sabulicolis.

GRAY 1825. Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 136. (err. typ. Tellenides.)

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 52. p. 559.

BROD. et Sow. 1829. Zool. Journ. IV. N. 15. p. 363.

Récluz 1846. Rev. zool. p. 146: genus rejicit.

Tellinides BERTHOLD vid. Tellinidae Latr.

Tellinina MILNE-EDW. 1841. Élém. zool. * > MACGILL. Conch. Text-book ed. VI. p. 202.

Familia Acephalorum. Genera: Tellina, Cryptodon.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 214. 276. — fam. Dimyariorum. Genera eadem, Kellia et Lepton.

Tellininae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 371. (Tellinoidae corrig. Agass.)

Subfamilia Tellinidarum. Genera: Psammobia, Tellina, Lucina, Amphidesma, Loripes.

Tellinites AUCTT.

LUID. 1699. Litoph. Brit. p. 39.

WALCH 1764. Syst. Steinr.

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 503.

SCHRÖTER 1785. Lithol. Lex. VII. p. 311.

GMEL. 1793. Linn. ed. XIII. *

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 182.

Genus Conchitarum incerti limitis, fossiles species
Tellinarum Auctt. complectens, quae hodie vel
Donacibus, vel Tellinis, Psammobiis etc., vel de-
nique Aptychis inseruntur.

Tellinites D'ARGENV. vid. Musculites D'Arg.

Tellinoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Tel-
linidae etc.

Tellinomya AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Tel-
limya.

Telum AUCTT. * teste Aldrov. Mus. met. p. 619.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Belemnites Agric.

Temisto OKEN err. typ. vid. Themisto.

Temnochilus M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. τέμνω, sebo; χεῖλος, labrum. ⁵⁰⁾

Genus Nautilaeorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Tenagoda GUETT. 1760 Mém. de l'Acad. * 1774. Mém. sur
les sciences et les arts tom. III. p. 128. *

Etym. τεναγώδης, vadosus.

= Siliquaria Lamck.

Tendinosa REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et Conch.
syst. I. p. 174.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Familia Brachiopodum. Genera: Lingula, Tere-
bratula.

= Pedunculata Latr.

50) Temnoscheila Westw. 1831. (Temnochila Erichs. 1845.)
genus Coleopterorum.

Tentaculata LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. Samml. III. p. 159.
Divisio Molluscorum. Genera: Aphrodite Linn., Dentalium, Verpa, Serpula.

Tentaculata LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 171.)
Etym. Tentaculum.

Tectibranchiatorum familia altera. Genera: Phyllirrhoë, Notarchus, Aplysia, Actaeon, Dolabella, Bullina.

Tentaculifera D'ORB. 1840. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. I. * cf. Desh. in Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 219. 225.

Etym. Tentaculum; fero.

Secundus ordo Cephalopodum. Familiae: Nautilidae, Ammonidae.

= Tetrabranchia Owen.

Tentaculites SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 377.

Etym. Tentaculum. Vocab. hybr.

Genus Concameracitarum? dubium, quod Goldfuss (1826. Petref. I. p. 190.) ad brachia auxiliaria Cyathocrinitae refert, assentiente Bronn (Leth. p. 63.); Salter (1845. L'Institut p. 337. *) genus Annulatorum Serpulae congruum habet, praec. C. F. Röm. (1844. Rhein. Uebergangsgeb. p. 84.)

Buch teste Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1021. — Productorum tubulis comparat.

Pariter Quenst. 1838. Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. p. 140.

F. A. RÖMER 1843. Verst. Harzgeb. p. 36. — in Cephalopodis.

AUSTIN 1845. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. XV. p. 406. *

> Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1845. p. 638. — genus Pteropodum.

Tenuipedes (LAMCK.) Sow. jun. 1839. Man. p. 104. et HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. p. 26. vid. seq.

Tenuipedia LAMCK. vid. Dimyaria.

Tephritis AGRIC. 1546. De nat. foss. lib. V. *

Etym. τέφρα, cinis. ⁵¹⁾

51) Tephritis Plin. gemmarum genus.

Tephritis Latr. (1804.) genus Dipterorum.

Tephritis Agric. contin.

GESNER 1565 (?) De figur. lap. p. 47. b. *

MERCATI 1717. Metall. Vatic. p. 311.

SCHRÖT. 1785. Lith. Lex. VII. p. 317.

= Ammonites (sp.) Breyn.

Terebellum KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 38. (praecinante Rumph.)

Etym. Terebra. ⁵²⁾

Genus Conocochlidum, a Strombis Rumphii distinctum, sed Olivas quasdam includens.

Adoptat LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 69. 1801. Syst. an. p. 72. 1802. Ann. du Mus. I. p. 389. (ed. Germ. p. 256.)

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. *

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 423.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1810. Ann. du Mus. XVI. p. 306. * et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 409. (ed. 2a X. p. 583.) — genus Involutorum.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 227.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 83.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 104.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 473.

MONTF. Conch. syst. II. p. 378. (nec p. 11.) — Se-gratur Seraphs.

CUVIER 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 431. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 283.) — in Pectinibranchiatis buccinoideis.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 206.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 10. 1824. ib. tom. 32. p. 215. et 1825. Mal. p. 416. — in Angyo-stomis. Subgenera: Terebellum, Seraphs.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 732. — in Siphonobranchiis.

J. Sow. 1821. Min. Conch. tab. 287.

52) Terebellum Montf. (1810.) Conch. syst. II. pag. 11. = Sabella L.

Terebellum Klein. contin.

G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 6. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Olivariis.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 52. p. 275.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 275.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 330. — genus Conu-
sidarum.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1113.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 97. — genus Convolu-
torum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et
1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 266.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 315.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 104 et 1842.
ib. ed. 2a p. 270. — genus Convolutarum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 146. 310. — genus Coni-
narum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 52. 89. — genus
Strombidarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 163.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 362. — genus
Olividarum.

Synon. Strombites (sp.) Aldrov.

Rhombus cylindraceus edentulus (sp.) List.

Strombus (sp.) Rumph.

Turbo s. Strombus (sp.) D'Argenv.

Conus (sp.) Linn. olim. Gronov.

Bulla (sp.) Linn. Ch. Gmel. etc.

Dactylus seu Cylinder spec. Martini.

Seraphs et Terebellum Mf.

Terebellum BROWNE 1756. Jamaic. p. 402.

= Turritella Lamck.

Terebra ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 49.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Univalvium, praeter hodiernas Terebras etiam

Fusi species et Nassam complectens. Conf. not.
sub Subula.

Terebra Adans. contin.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 71. 1801. Syst. p. 78. et
1803. Ann. du Mua. II. p. 165. (ed. Germ. p. 140.)

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed.
Voigt. III. p. 547.) — subgenus Buccini.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 728.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 90.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 33.

DUVERNOY 1806. Dict. sc. nat. tom. V. p. 407.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Purpuraceis.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * 1822. Hist. VII.
p. 283. (ed. 2a X. p. 236.) — in Purpuriferis.

Pariter LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 166.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 89.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p.
271. (ed. I. p. 104.)

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 244.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 288.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 275. 1817. Isis p. 1171. 1835.
Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 469.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI. — genus Vo-
lutarum.

QUOY et GAIM. 1824. Voy. Uran. tab. 69.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — unicum genus Subula-
torum.

G. B. Sow. 1827. Gen. Sh. fasc. 29. *

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 346. — genus Muri-
cidarum.

BLAINV. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 58. p. 281. (Vis.)

DEFR. 1829. Ibid. p. 286.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 83. — in Volutaceis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p.
1127. — genus Buccineorum. Bene emittuntur
quaedam species, quas Blainv. (nonne melius?)
typicas statuerat, Grayio postea Bulliae.

Terebra Adans. contin.

LESSON 1832. Illustr. de zool. pl. 48. — in Entomostomis.

MICHAUD 1832. Act. soc. Linn. de Bord. tome V. p. 59. *

GRAY 1834. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 59.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1103.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 389. — in fam. Purpurarum.

KIENER 18.. Icon. Coq. viv. genre Vis.

KÜSTER 18.. Mart. et Chemn. ed. 2a V. 2. p. 4. — in Volutaceis.

SWAINSON 1840. Mal. p. 302. — genus Buccininarum.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et 1843. Pal. franç. Tere. crét. II. p. 350. * — genus Buccinidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 379.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 263.

HINDS 1843. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 149. et 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 32. — genus Buccinacearum.

Id. 1844. Sow. Thesaur. V. *

Synon. Buccinum dentatum clavicula longissima (sp.) et Buccinum brevirostre (sp.) List.

Strombus (sp.) Rumph. Klein. D'Arg. Meusch.

Trompeta et Unicornu (sp.) Petiv.

? Peribolus Tournef.

Turbo apertus latus (sp.), Turbo apertus canaliculatus rectirostris (sp.), et Turbo apertus sulcatus Gualt.

Nassa (sp.) Klein.

Strumbus Browne.

Turbo (sp.) D'Argenv.

Buccinum (sp.) Linn. etc.

Strombites (sp.) Schröt.

Turbinites (sp.) et Buccinites (sp.) Auctt.

? Acus Humphr. (an vero Terebra Humphr.?)

Terebra Adans. contin.

Synon. contin.

Epitonium sect. 3a Bolt.

Vertagus Link.

Terebrarius Dum.

Terebrum Montf.

Vis Griff. et Pidg.

Subula Schum. Blainv. Rang.

Terebra FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 81.

= Turritella Lamck.

Terebra BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 406. (an praec. Humphr. 1797. Mus. Calonn.? *)

Genus Entomostomorum. Typus: Terebra Miran Adans.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 225. — genus Involutorum.

= Nassa Lamck.

Terebralia SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 157. 315. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 271.

Etym. Terebra.

Genus Cerithinarum, Pyrazum et Telescopium Montf. complectens.

Terebraria RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * > Féruss. Bull. zool. 1835. p. 23.

Etym. Terebro. ⁵³)

Familia Brachiopium. Sectiones: Macrilia, Isilia, Platilia.

Terebrarius DUM. 1806. Zool. anal. p. 166.

Etym. Terebra.

Genus Tubispirantium.

= Terebra Adans.

Terebratula LUID. 1699. Lith. Brit. p. 40. num. 827 — 865. Conf. Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. cur. p. 72.

Etym. Terebro.

Genus Bivalvium, prius a Fab. Columna nomine Conchae anomiae distinctum.

53) Terebraria Sess. genus Rubiacearum. (ined.)

Terebratula Luid. contin.

LANG. 1708. Hist. lap. fig. Helv. p. 153.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 96.

KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 171. — genus *Diconcharum* inaequalium.

MARTINI 1774. Verz. p. 142. — unicum genus tertii ordinis Bivalvium.

O. F. MÜLL. 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. p. XXXI.

RETZ 1788. Dissert.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIV.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 433. — in *Acephalis* quinta sectionis.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 89. et 1801. Syst. p. 138.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — in *Acephalis* testaceis.
Subgenera: *Terebratula*, *Calceola*, *Hyalea*.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 464. — genus *Brachio-*
podum.

Pariter LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist.
VI. 1. p. 243. (ed. 2a VII. p. 319.)

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a.
II. p. 503. 1830. Ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III.
p. 599.) — subgenera: *Spirifer*, *Thecidea*,
Terebratula.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 690. — subgenera:
Terebratula, *Crania*, *Discina*.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 36.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 11.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 35.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 271.
(ed. I. p. 105.)

DE KONINCK 1843. Terr. anthr. p. 272.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 496.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 29.

J. SOW. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 15. et tab. 83.

LEACH 1814. Zool. Misc. I. p. 76. (ed. Chenu p. 12.)

BLAINV. 1814. Bull. Soc. philom. p. 179. — in *Pal-*
liobranchiatis.

Terebratula Luid. contin.

- Pariter BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 299. et 1825. Malac. p. 510. — injunguntur Pentamerus, Spirifer, Magas, Productus et Strygocephalus.
- SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 133.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVIII. — genus Terebratularum.
- Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 258.
- DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III: p. 1021.
- NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 333.
- GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 238. — in Spirobrachiophoris.
- G. B. Sow... Gen. Sh. fasc. 15. *
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — unicum genus Brachiopodum peduncul. inaequalvium.
- FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 368. — in Brachiopodis pedunculatis.
- DALM. 1828. Uppställn. etc. in Kong. Vet. Acad. Händl. p. 85. * > Isis 1830. p. 51.
- MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 95. — in Terebratulaceis. Inseruntur Trigonosema et Rhynchora.
- Similiter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 3. Subgenera: Terebratula, Spirifer, Productus.
- BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 53. p. 127.
- DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 147.
- EICHW. 1829. Zool. spec. vol. I. p. 275. — genus Lingularum.
- FISCH. WALDH. 1829. Not. sur le syst. apophys. etc. Mosc. 4. *
- RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * — genus Isilium.
- BUCH 1834. Über Terebr. (Berl. 4.) — injunguntur Pygope, Atrypa sp., Trigonosemus, Rhynchora, Strygocephalus, Magas, Uncites, Pentamerus.
- QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 551.

Terebratula Luid. contin.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 69. 159. 283. 641. 908. et
Synopt. Taf. —

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 92. —
genus Terebratulidarum.

Pariter M'COY 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII. *

> L. et Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 248.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 180. — in Brachio-
podis tendinosis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 88.

GOULD 1841. Rep. Inv. Mass. p. 25. 141. — in Uni-
musculosis.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 131.

Synon. Diphyites Auctt.

Concha anomia Fab. Col.

Ostreopectinites Auctt.

Sacculus, Pectunculites (sp.) Luid.

Onychites Mercat.

Concha triloba et Stola (sp.) Klein.

Bucardium (sp.) D'Argenv.

Anomia (sp.) Linn. Bröc.

Anomites (sp.) Hüpsch. Martin. Schloth. Wahlenb.

Criopus et Criopoderma Poli.

Hysterolithus (pars) Auctt. Schloth.

Terebratulites Auctt. Walch. Schröt. Schloth.

Lampus Humphr.

Terebratularius Dum.

Gryphus Mühlf.

Magas J. Sow.

Lyra Cumberl.

Apleurotis, Megorima, Trigonina, Diclisma,
Obovites, Terebratula Raf.

Trigonosemus König.

Atrypa et Rhynchora Dalm.

Pygope Link.

Pugites De Haan.

Terebratula Luid. contin.

Synon. contin.

Cleiothyris, Epithyris, Hypothyris Phill.

Semiluna, Cyclothyris M'Coy.

? Delthyridea M'Coy.

Camerophoria King.

Terebratulacea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 95.

Secunda familia Brachiopodum. Genera: Terebratula, Atrypa, Uncites, Gypidia, Magas, Delthyris, Cyrtia, Orthis, Monotis, Leptaena, Megorima, Apleurotis.

ANTON 1839. Verz. — genera: Producta, Delthyris, Terebratula, Lingula.

Terebratulaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 56.

Fam. Brachiopodum. Genera: Terebratula, Magas.

Terebratulæ (les Térébratules) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVIII.

Secunda fam. Brachiopodum. Genera: Terebratula, Magas.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — 2a fam. Brachiop. primi subordinis. Genus: Terebratula.

Terebratulæ (Térébratules) RANG 1829. Man. p. 258.

Secunda fam. Brachiopodum. Genera: Terebratula, Strophomena, Thecidea, Calceola.

Terebratularius DUM. 1806. Zool. anal. p. 168.

Genus Brachiopodum.

= Terebratula Luid.

Terebratulidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 85. 92.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Terebratula. (Terebratulina corr. Ag.)

Fam. Brachiopodum. Genera: Terebratula, Spirifer.

M'Coy 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. * — genera: Atrypa, Semiluna, Delthyridea, Cyclothyris, Terebratula.

KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII. *

> Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 248. — familia Palliobranchiatorum. Genera: Terebratula, Hypo-

Terebratulidae Gray. contin.

thyris, Pentamerus, Camerophoria, Uncites. (? Trigonosemus, Rhynchora, Magas, Pygope, Delthyridaea.)

Terebratulina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. un. vid. praec.

Terebratulites AUCTT.

Etym. Terebratula Vocab. hybr.

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 89. *

SCHRÖT. 1785. Lith. Lex. VII. p. 318.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 250 et 1822. Nachtr. p. 66.

— sectio Anomitarum.

= Terebratula Luid.

Terebrum MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 430.

= Terebra Ad.

Teredarius DUMÉRIl 1806. Zool. anal. p. 343.

= Teredo Sell.

Teredina LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 438. (ed. 2a VI. p. 34.)

Etym. Teredo.

Novum genus Tubicularum. Typus: *Fistulana personata* Lamck.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 350.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 122.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 981.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 272.

(ed. I. p. 105.)

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 271.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Natg. p. 698. — subgenus *Fistulanae*.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 360. et 1825.

Mal. p. 578. — in *Adesmaceis*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Teredinitarum*.

G. B. SOW. 1827. Gen. Sh. fasc. 29. *

DEFR. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 53. p. 167.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 571.) —

genus *Inclusorum*.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. 1832. ib. p. 1030.

et 1839. Traité élém. p. 63. — in *Pholadariis*.

Teredina Lamck. contin.

Pariter NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 39.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 8. — genus Tubicolarium.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 364. — subgenus Teredinis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 76. 91. — genus Pholadarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 102.

D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. * — genus Pholadidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 397.

Synon. ? Siphunculus (sp.) Luid.

Fistulana (sp.) Lamck. olim.

Teredo (sp.) J. Sow.

Teredinadae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 454. vid. seq.

Teredinidae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 409. Cf. praec.

Etym. τερεδών, teredo. (Teredinina corr. Ag.)

Familia Siphonidum quartae sectionis. Genera: Teredo, Xylophaga, Fistulana, Clavagella.

= Tubulacea Blainv.

Teredinina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. univ. vid. Teredinidae et Teredinitae.

Teredinitae LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 215. Teredinites.)

Etym. praec.

Unica fam. Tubicolarum. Genera: Teredo, Teredina, Septaria, Fistulana, Clavagella.

Teredinites BERTHOLD 1827. vid. praec.

Teredo SELL. 1732. Commenc. liter. Nor. p. 409. * 1733. Hist. nat. Tered. (Traj. a Rh. 4.) praecedente Theophrast. Hist. plant. lib. V. cap. 5. *

Etym. τερεδών, vocabulum plurium significationum, Teredo Plin. Hist. nat. passim, praecip. lib. XVI. cap. 80. Cf. Aldrov. de Insect. lib. VI. cap. 5.

Genus Testaceorum tubulatorum, classi Conchoidum Breyn. inscriptum.

ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 263. — genus Multivalvium.

Teredo Sell. contin.

- Pariter BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XII.
SPENGL. 1792. Skrivt. Nat. Selsk. II. 1. p. 99.
LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 90.
LINN. 1758. Syst. ed. X. p. 651. — genus Vermium intestinalium.
LINN. 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1267. — genus Univalvium absque spira regulari.
Pariter GMEL. 1790. Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3747.
SCHRÖT. 1784. Einl. II. p. 571.
PALLAS 1766. Miscell. zool. * — genus Bivalvium.
CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 432. — in Acephalis.
Pariter CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenera:
Teredo, Fistulana.
ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 454.
LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 129. — in Acephalaeis inaequivalvibus.
HOME 1806. Philos. Trans. p. 270. *
LAMCK. 1809. Philos. zool. — in Pholadariis.
Pariter DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. 1832. ib. p. 1002. 1839. Traité élém. p. 47. et in Ann. sc. nat. tom. XI. p. 247. *
NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. p. 38.
CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 493. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 568). — genus Inclusorum.
Pariter SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 94.
SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 699.
OKEN 1815. Zool. p. VII. 216. — injungitur Furcella.
J. SOW. 1815. Min. Conch. tab. 102.
LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 438. (ed. 2a VI. p. 35.) — in Tubicolis.
Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV.
RANG 1829. Man. p. 346.
MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 122.
SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 272, (ed. I. p. 105.)

Teredo Sell. contin.

- REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 37.
HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 3.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 2.
GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 613. — in Myaceis.
GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Repos. XV. p. 237. — in
Cladopodis.
BLANV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 360. et 1825.
Mal. p. 579. et 1828. Dict. tom. 52. p. 259. — in
Adesmaceis.
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Teredinitis.
OSLER 1826. Philos. Transact. *
G. B. SOW. 1827. Gen. Sh. fasc. 29. *
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 409. 454. — genus
Teredinidarum.
DEFR. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 52. p. 269.
DELLE CHIAJE 1829. Mem. sulla stor. degli anim.
tom. IV. p. 21. *
LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 38. — genus Tubi-
colarium.
Pariter JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 8.
OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 274.
W. THOMPSON 1835 in Jam. Edinb. new philos.
Journ. vol. XVIII. 121. * > Isis 1838. p. 60.
SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 364. — genus Pholidarum.
Subgenera: Teredo, Teredina.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 76. 91. — genus
Pholadarum.
D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. * — genus
Pholadidarum.
Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 397.
FREY et LEUCKART 1847. Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbell.
Th. p. 46.
LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 50.
Synon. Solen (sp.) Rumph.
Ligniperda et Xylophagus Sell.
Solen lignorum Klein.

Teredo Sell. contin.

Synon. contin.

Dentalium (sp.) Linn. olim.

Siphonium (sp.) Browne.

Uperotus (sp.) Guett.

Xylophagus Gronov.

Teredarius Dum.

? Furcella Lamck. q. cf.

Tergipes Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II.
p. 394. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 125.)

Etym. Tergum; pes.

Genus Nudibranchiatorum novum. Typus: *Limax*
tergipes Forsk.

Fariter FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 283.

Oken 1815. Zool. p. 278. — *Aeolidi* inserit.

Sequitur Desh. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 114.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 747. — in *Gymno-*
branchiis.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 655. — in *Polybranchiis*.

Pariter GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Repos. XV. p. 235.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVIII. — genus *Glan-*
corum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 128.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1032.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 276. et 1825.

Mal. p. 485. — in *Tetraceris*.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in *Phyllobranchiis*.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 53. p. 172.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 10. — in *Glauceis*.

D'ORB. 1837. Mag. Zool. pl. 103 et 104.

Id. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. tabl. — genus *Eoli-*
darum.

Id. 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. créét. II. * — genus *Cavo-*
linidarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus *Trito-*
niadarum.

NORDMANN 1845. Vers. e. Nat.- und Entwicklungs-

Tergipes Cuv. contin.

gesch. etc. in Mém. pres. à l'acad. imp. de St. Péterb. IV. * et 1846. Ann. sc. nat. 3e sér. V. p. 109. * cf. Arch. f. Naturg. 1846. II. p. 425.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 7. — in Eolideis.

Synon. *Limax* (sp.) Forsk.

Doris (sp.) Gmel.

Aeolis (sp.) Oken. Johnst.

Eolis (sp.) Lamck. Alder et Hanc.

Aeolidia (sp.) Desh. olim.

Teridina Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 117. err. typ. pro *Teredina*.

Teredinae SCACCHI 1836. Catal. *

Sectio Molluscorum. Genus: *Teredo*.

Testacea AUCT.

RONDEL. 1555. Univ. aquat. Hist. pars alt. p. 1. —

Lib. I. genera: *Lepas*, *Auris marina*, *Tellina*, *Chama*, *Pecten*, *Concha*, *Balanus*, *Concha laevis*, *Ostreum*, *Spondylus*, *Solen*, *Musculus*, *Mytulus*, *Pholas*, *Pinna*, *Perna*.

Lib. II. *Turbinata*. Genera: *Purpura*, *Murex*, *Aporrhais*, *Buccinum*, *Conchylum*, *Turbo*, *Trochus*, *Nerita*, *Cochlea*, *Concha Veneris*, *Umbilicus*, *Cochlea umbilicata*, *Cochlea rugosa* et *umbilicata*.

ALDROV. 1606. De Test. — *Exsanguium* divisio; sectiones: *Turbinata*, *Echini*, *Conchylia dithyra* seu *bivalvia*, *Univalvia*, *Concha anatifera*.

Similiter JONSTON 1650. De Exang. lib. III.

DAN. MAJ. 1675. Doctr. de Test. — divisiones: *Univalvia*, *Plurivalvia*.

LIST. 1685 — 1692. Hist. Conch. — in quatuor libros dividuntur, quae sunt: *Cochleae terrestres*, *Turbines* et *Bivalvia Aquae dulcis*, *Testacea bivalvia marina*, *Buccina marina*.

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. * partes: *Testacea marina*

Testacea Auctt. contin.

univalvia non turbinata, Testacea marina univalvia turbinata, Testacea marina bivalvia seu Conchae marinae.

BREYN. 1732. Dissert. phys. p. 3. — 4a classis Exsanguium, divisa in Tubulosa et Vasculosa.

TOURNEF. 1742. ap. Gualt. Ind. — classes: Monotoma, Ditoma, Polytoma.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. — partes: Testae exothalassibiae, Testae marinae integrae non turbinatae, Cochleae marinae, Conchae marinae, Testae marinae polytomae.

LINN. 1748. Syst. nat. ed. VI. p. 74. — tertius ordo Vermium. Genera: Patella, Cochlea, Cypraea, Haliotis, Dentalium, Nautilus, Concha, (Lepas, Microcosmus.)

Id. 1758. Syst. ed. X. et 1764. Mus. Lud. Ulr. — sectiones: Conchae; Cochleae.

Id. 1767. Syst. ed. XII. p. 1106. — sectiones: Multivalvia, Bivalvia seu Conchae, Univalvia spira regulari seu Cochleae, Univalvia absque spira regulari.

MEUSCHEN 1766. Mus. Oudaan. * et 1767. Mus. Leers. * > Schröt. Lit. Lex. I. p. 325. — sectiones: I. Univalvia.

1) non spiralia: Serpula, Dentalium, Patella.

2) spiralia: Angarius, Voluta, Cypraea, Haliotis, Argonauta, Nautilus, Trochus, Strombus, Buccinum, Purpura, Murex, Cylinder, Globosa, Cassis.

II. Bivalvia.

1) cardiniformia: Mytulus, Pecten s. Pallium.

2) Semicardines: Ostrea, Arca.

3) Cardines: Spondylus, Hippopus, Cardium, Chama, Tellina, Solen, Macerophyllum.

III. Multivalvia.

1) cardine praedita: Pholas.

2) cardine destituta: Anatifera, Balanus.

Testacea Auctt. contin.

IV. Echini.

O. F. MÜLL. 1774. Hist. Verm. II. p. XXXVI.

I. marina.

II. non marina.

1) testa nulla: Limax.

2) testa univalvi: Helix, Vertigo, Ancyclus, Carychium, Buccinum, Nerita, Planorbis, Valvata.

3) testa bivalvi: Mytilus, Tellina, Mya.

Id. 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. p. XV. — tertius ordo Vermium.

I. univalvia.

1) testa pervia: Echinus, Spatagus, Dentalium.

2) testa patula: Akeria, Argonauta, Bulla, Buccinum, Carychium, Vertigo, Turbo, Helix, Planorbis, Ancyclus, Patella, Haliotis.

3) testa operculata: Tritonium, Trochus, Nerita, Valvata, Serpula.

II. bivalvia.

1) cardine dentato: Mya, Solen, Tellina, Cardium, Venus, Mactra, Donax, Arca, Terebratula.

2) cardine edentulo: Anomia, Ostrea, Pecten, Mytilus.

III. multivalvia: Chiton, Lepas, Pholas.

LINCK 1783. Mus. I. p. 82. — prima divisio Vermium.

A. Univalvia.

a) spirales (sic!): Nautilus, Argonauta, Angarius, Lunaris, Semilunaris, Trochus, Cassis, Globosa, Purpura, Murex, Alata, Buccinum, Strombus, Voluta, Porcellana, Cylinder, Auris marina.

b) non spirales: Patella, Vermiculus, Tubulus.

B. Bivalvia.

a) Cardines: Tellina, Solen, Chama, Cordiformis, Lavacrum (sive Hippopodis), Spondylus (et Macerovilla.)

Testacea Auctt. contin.

b) Semicardines: Arca, Ostrea.

c) Cardiniformes: Mytilus, Pecten.

C. Multivalvia. Noncardines: Pholas, Balanus (et Anatifera.)

SCHRÖT. 1783. Ueber d. Bau der See- und ein- und ausländ. Erd- u. Flussschnecken. 4.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. * — sectiones: Univalvia, Bivalvia, Multivalvia.

Testacea SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 26. 52.

Prima divisio Molluscorum. Tribus: Gasteropoda, Dithyra, Nudibranchiata, Parenchymata, Cephalopoda.

= Malacozoa Blainv.

Testacea TROSCHEL 1845. Archiv f. Naturg. II. p. 322.

= Lamellibranchiata Blainv. (Acephala testacea Cuvier.)

Testacella CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. I. tabl. * et 1804. Ann. Mus. V. p. 435.

Ethym. Testa, testaceus.

Novum genus Molluscorum.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 96. — genus Unilocularium spirivalvium.

DRAP. 1801. Tabl. d. moll. p. 33. 99. et 1805. Hist. p. 23. 30. 121. — genus Gasteropodum nudorum.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 249.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 50. (ed. 2a VII. p. 726.) — in Limaceis.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1032.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 403. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 44.) — subgenus Limacis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 743.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 327.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 311. (errore injuncta Vitrina elongata) et 1817. Isis p. 1169.

GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Rep. XV. p. 231. — in Adelopneumonis terrestribus.

Testacella Lamck. contin.

HARTM. 1821. Sturms Faun. VI. 5. p. 42. et 1840.
Syst. Uebers. — in Geophilis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 255. et 1825.
Mal. p. 462. — in Limacineis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 272.
(ed. I. p. 105.)

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 117.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Nudilimacibus.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 257. — genus Limacidarum.

Pariter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 97.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 53. p. 241.

WIEGM. 1832. Zool. (ed. 2a p. 550). — genus Limacinarum.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 63. — genus Limacum.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 42. — genus Lymacianorum.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 109. 123. — genus Testacellinorum.

THOMPS. 1840. Land- and freshw. Moll. of Irel. p. 5. —
genus Helicidarum.

Synon. Testacellus Faure-Big.

Testacellina GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 109.

Etym. Testacella.

Subfamilia Helicidarum. Genus: Testacella.

Testacellus FAURE-BIGUET 1802 (an X). Bull. Soc. philom. num. 61. *

Etym. Testacella.

Novum genus Limaci affine.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 94.

FÉRUSS. 1819. Prodr. p. 26. et 1821. Tabl. syst.
p. XXXII. — genus Limacum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 155.

G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. I. *

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 13. — in
Limaceis.

Testacellus Faure-Biguet. contin.

RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 58. — genus Limacidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 61. — in Limacineis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 68. 90. — genus Helicidarum.

= Testacella Cuv.

Testae exothalassibiae GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 1 — 7.

Etym. ἔξω, extus; ὁχλασσα, mare; βίωω, vivo. Hinc exothalassobiae.

Prima pars Testaceorum. Classes:

I. terrestres. Sectiones:

1) breviores et proportionatae. Genera: Cochlea vulgaris, Cochlea umbilicata, Cochlea depressa, Cochlea depressa et umbilicata.

2) mucrone elongato. Genus: Turbo terrestris.

II. fluviatiles. Sectiones:

1) non turbinatae. Genus: Patella.

2) turbinatae. Genera: Cochlea fluviatilis depressa, Nerita, Buccinum fluviatile, Turbo fluviatilis.

3) Conchae fluviatiles. Genus: Musculus.

Testae marinae integrae non turbinatae GUALT. 1842. Ind. tab. 8 — 19.

Secunda pars Testaceorum. Classes:

I. simplices. Sectiones:

1) vasculosae. Genus: Patella.

2) tubulosae. Genera: Tubulus regulariter intortus, Tubulus irregulariter intortus vermicularis, Tubulus irregulariter intortus conca-meratus.

II. quae internam fabricam occultant. Sectiones:

1) vasculosae: Cymbium, Nux marina, Porcellana.

2) tubulosae: Nautilus, Ammonia, Orthoceras.

Testae marinae polytomae GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 105
— 110.

Quinta pars Testaceorum. Sectiones: Conchoides,
Balanus, Echinus.

Testae univalves MARTINI 1774. Verz. e. auserl. Samml.
p. 81. > Schröt. Lith. Lex. VI. p. 255.

Prima classis Testaceorum. Ordines:

I. non turbinatae. Sectiones:

1) fistulosae — Tubuli conici, Tubuli conca-
merati, Tubuli vermiculares.

2) patelliformes — Lepas.

II. turbinatae. Sectiones: Cochlides ellipticae,
Cochlides planae intortae, Cochlides volutatae,
Cochlides claviculatae, Cochleae.

Tethis LAMCK. olim. Roissy vid. Tethys Linn.

Tethya GRAY vid. seq.

Tethys LINN. 1740. Syst. nat. ed. II. * 1758. ib. ed. X. p.
653. 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1089.

Etym. Nom. propr. *Τηθύς*, Oceani uxor.

Genus Molluscorum.

Pariter BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. p. X.

Gmel. 1790. Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3136.

Cuv. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 386. et 1808. Ann. du
Mus. XII. p. 257. — Thethys — in Gasteropo-
dis nudis.

Pariter Roissy 1805. Moll. V. p. 153. — Tethis.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 63. — Tethis — in Cepha-
laeis nudis repentibus.

MECKEL 1808. Beytr. z. vergl. Anat. I. 1. p. 9. —
Thetis.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 307.
(ed. 2a VII. p. 458.) — in Tritonianis.

Pariter Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 35.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1036. — Thetys.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 37.

Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p.

Tethys Linn. contin.

391. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 120.) — in Nudibranchiatis.
- OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 280. et 1817. Isis p. 1168. — Thetis.
- GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 653. — Thethys — in Polybranchiis.
- Pariter GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Repos. XV. p. 235.
- BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 278. et 1825. Mal. p. 488. — Thethys. Cf. Dict. sc. nat. 1828. tom. 53. p. 289.
- SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 748. — in Gymnobranchlis.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVIII. — Thetys — in fam. Tritoniarum.
- Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 129.
- POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 50. (Thethys.)
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Seribranchiatis.
- MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 10. — in Tritoniaceis.
- Pariter PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 103. et 1844. ib. II. p. 75. — Thetys.
- OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. I. p. 401. — Thetis.
- D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. — genus Tritonidarum.
- Pariter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 49.
- GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 66. 90. — Tethya — genus Tritoniadarum.
- Synon.* Lepus marinus (sp.) Rondel. Colonn.
- Fimbria Bohadsh.
- Tethis Lamck. olim. Roissy.
- Thetis Meckel. Oken. Wieg.
- Thethys Cuv. 1808. et 1817. Blainv. Goldf.
- Thetys Desh. Phil.
- Tethya Gray.
- Tetrabbranchia** (Tétrabbranches) BLAINV. 1814. Bull. Soc. philom. p. 179. > Isis 1818. p. 1680.

Tetrabbranchia Blainv. contin.

Etym. τέσσαρα, quatuor; βράγχια, branchiae.

Altera subclassis Acephalaeorum (cui subjunguntur

Tetrabbranchia nuda, i. e. Tunicata.)

Familiae: Ostracea, Anomiae, Subostracea, Mytilacea, Arcacea, Lymnacea, Cardiacae, Tellinacea, Pholadacea, Tubulacea.

= **Lamellibranchiata** Blainv.

Tetrabbranchia (male Tetrabbranchiata) OWEN 1832.

Mem. on the Pearly Nautilus. * et 1838. Trans.

Zool. Soc. vol. II. part. 2. * Cf. Ann. sc. nat. XXVIII. p. 146.

Secundus ordo Cephalopodum. Familiae: Nautilidae, Ammonitidae.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 272.

DESH. 1845. Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 232. — familiae: Nautilacea, Ammonacea.

KING 1844. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. vol. XIV. *

Synon. Siphonoidea De Haan.

Siphonifera D'Orb. 1838.

Tetrabbranchiata Owen. Gein. Desh.

Tentaculifera D'Orb.

Tetrabbranchiata OWEN. GEIN. DESH. vid. praec.

Tetracera (male Tetracerata) BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 275. et 1825. Mal. p. 484.

Etym. τέσσαρα, quatuor; κέρα, cornu. ⁵⁴⁾ Tetracera Sow. jun. 1839. Man. p. 106.

Prior fam. Polybranchiorum. Genera: Glaucus, Laniogerus, Tergipes, Cavolina, Eolida.

Tetracera MENKE vid. Helicea.

Tetracerata BLAINV. vid. Tetracera Bl.

54) Tetracera Vahl genus Ranunculacearum.

Tetracera Linn. genus Dilleniacearum 1737.

Tetracera Latr. (1806.) sectio Crustaceorum.

Tetragonostea (Tétragonoste) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III.
p. 590.

Etym. τετράγωνος, quadrangulus; ὅστεον, os.

= Lyonsia Turt.

Tetraplodon SPIX 1827. Test. Bras. *

Etym. τετραπλόος, quadruplex; ὀδούς dens. ⁵⁵⁾

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 32. — genus Naïadum.

Synon. Mya (sp.) Humphr. Wood.

Unio (sp.) Lea.

Castalia Lamck. etc.

Teudopsis DESLONGCH. GRAY. vid. Teuthopsis.

Teuthidae OWEN 1838. Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. II. pt. 2. *

> Wiegman. Arch. 1839. II. p. 208.

Etym. τεῦθος, loligo. (Teuthides corr. Ag.)

Prima familia Decapodum. Genera: Lologopsis,
Cranchia; Sepiola, Rossia, Onychoteuthis, Loligo,
Sepioteuthis.

Teuthidae D'ORB. 1840. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. I. * et 1841.

Ann. sc. nat. 2. sér. XVI. * > Leonh. et Bronn
Jahrb. 1844. p. 118.

Fam. Decapodum. Genera: Onychoteuthis, Enoplo-
teuthis, Ommastrephes.

Id. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 7. 45. — familia Oigopsi-
darum. Genera eadem et Belemnites.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 259. — familia Di-
branchiorum. Genera: Onychoteuthis, Acantho-
teuthis, Teuthopsis, Ommastrephes, Conoteuthis.

Teuthides AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praecc.

Teuthidopsis AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. Teu-
thopsis.

Teuthis (τευθίς) ARIST. Hist. anim. lib. IV. cap. I. *

> Rondel. De pisc. I. p. 506.

Genus Mollium (μαλακίων). ⁵⁶⁾

55) Tetraplodon (? Bruch et Schimper) genus Muscorum.

56) Teuthis Linn. 1766. et Rafin. 1815. genera Piscium.

Teuthis Arist. contin.

SCHNEIDER 1784. Samml. verm. Abh. p. 113. — species Octopodiae.

= Loligo Plin.

Teuthodea (τευθώδη) ATHEN. * teste Aldrov.

= Mollusca Linn.

Teuthopsis (male Teudopsis) DESLONGCHAMPS 1835.

Mém. Soc. Linn. de Normandie V. p. 74. * > L'Institut 1835. IV. p. 134. * > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1836. p. 250.

Etym. τεῦθος s. τευθός, loligo; ὄψις, facies. Correxerit Bronn 1837. Jahrb. p. 723, sequente Geinitz. (Teuthidopsis corr. Agass. praeter necessitatem.)

Novum genus fossile Loligini affine.

VOLTZ 1836. L'Institut. * > Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. 1836. p. 629. Cf. ib. 1837. p. 723.

D'ORB. 1840. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. I. * — genus Loligidarum.

COQUAND 1841. Bull. géol. XII. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1842. p. 627.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — genus Sepiadarum. (Teudopsis).

MÜNST. 1843. Beitr. z. Petref. VI. p. 57. * — genus Loligineorum.

D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. Terr. jur. I. * — genus Teuthidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 260.

DESH. 1845. Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 221. 241. — genus Decapodum (fam. Loligopsidarum?).

Synon. ? Loligo (sp.) Ziet. Rüpp.

? Sepia (sp.) Rüpp.

Teudopsis Desl. Voltz. Coq. Münst. D'Orb. Desh. Gray.

Teuthidopsis Agass.

Teuthus (τεῦθος seu τευθός) ARIST. Hist. anim. lib. IV. cap. 1. * teste Rondel. De pisc. I. p. 506.

Teuthus Arist. contin.

Genus Mollium (*μαλακίων*).

= *Pteroteuthis* Blainv. (*Loligo* Schneid.)

Textilia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 312.

Etym. Textilis.

Subgenus *Coni*.

= *Cylinder* Montf.

Thaera AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Thaira*.

Thaira GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90. (et *Tiara* p. 61.)

Etym. ? *θαῖρος*, cardo; hinc *Thaera*. (Agass.) Nonne potius err. typ. pro *Thiara*?

Genus *Littorinidarum*.

? = *Tiara* Bolt.

Thais BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 1819. p. 38.)

Etym. *Θαῖς*, nom. propr. *Hetaerae*.⁵⁷)

A *Buccinis* et *Muricibus* Linn. (*Purpuris* Brug.) segregatum genus.

LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 114. — genus *Siphonobrancheorum*.

Synon. *Cymbium* (sp.) Klein.

Ricinula (sp.) Lamck.

Monoceros (sp.) Lamck.

Microtoma Swains.

Thalamus MONTE. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 322. Cf. Desh.

Enc. méth. III. p. 1034. (et cf. *Thalassus*.)

Etym. *Θάλαμος*, nom. propr.

Ad *Belemnitas* referendum genus.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 379. — sectio *Conilitae*.

Thalassides BERGER 1833. Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. p. 70.

Cf. ibid. 1843. p. 86.

Etym. *Θάλασσα*, nom. propr.

Novum genus *Bivalvium* fossilium.

57) *Thais* Fabr. (1808.) genus *Lepidopterorum*.

Thais Haliday (1838.) genus *Dipterorum*.

Thalassides Berger. contin.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 430. — genus
Astartidarum.

Synon. Mya (sp.) Martin. Hoeningh. Dumont.

Unio (sp.) Auctt.

Tellinites (sp.) Schloth.

Cytherea (sp.) Goldf.

Lucina (sp.) Goldf.

Pullastra (sp.) Phill.

? Posidonia (sp.) Goldf.

Cardinia Agass.

Pachyodon Stutchb.

Ginorga Gray.

Dihora Gray.

Sinemuria De Christol.

Thalassites Quenst. Rominger.

Thalassites QUENST. 1843. Flözgeb. Württemb. ⁵⁸⁾

ROMINGER 1846. Leonh. et Br. Jahrb.

= Thalassides Berger.

Thalassus OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 323. err. pro Thalamus.

Thallepus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 250. 359. Cf. Sow. jun.

Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 273.

Etyim. Vocab. hybr. mutil.: *θάλασσα*, mare; *lepus*.

Sic Agass. Nom. (*θαλλός*, surculus: *πούς*, pes.)

Genus Aplysianarum novum.

Thallicera SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 196. 339.

Etyim. *θαλλός*, surculus; *κέρας*, cornu. Rectius

Thallocera.

Unicum genus Thallicerorum.

= Amphibola Schum.

Thallicera (subfam.) SWAINS. vid. Thallocera.

Thallocera (male Thallicera) SWAINS. 1840. Malac.
p. 339.

Subfamilia Turbidarum. Unicum genus: Thallicera.

58) Thalassites Swains. (1837.) genus Avium.

Thalassites Pictet (1845.) genus Reptilium.

Thallogera Swains. contin.

Synon. Ampullacerae Desh.

Amphibolidae Gray.

Ampullaceridae Trosch.

Amphiboloidae Agass.

Thalotia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 57. 89.

Etym. ? *Θάλος* = *Θαλλός*, surculus; *οὖς*, auris.
(Agass.)

Genus Trochidarum.

Theba (LEACH mscr.) RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 73.

Etym. *Θήβη*, nom. propr.

Genus Helicidarum.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 10. — subg. Helicis, sectionis
intus marginatarum.

= Teba Leach.

Theca MORRIS

Etym. *θήκη*, theca.

Genus Pteropodum.

SHARPE 1846. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. II. * > L. et
Br. Jahrb. 1847. p. 634.

Thecacera ALDER et HANC. 1845. Monogr. Br. Nudibr.

Etym. *θήκη*, theca, *κέρας*, cornu. ⁵⁹).

Genus Polycerinarum. Cf. seq.

Thecathera GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90.

Etym. *θήκη*, theca; *θήρ*, animal. (Thecothera
corr. Ag.)

Genus Doridarum, an i. q. praec.?

Thecidea DEFANCE teste FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVIII.

Etym. *θήκη*, theca.

Genus Brachiopodum, familiae Craniarum. Typus:
Terebratula pumila Lamck.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 513. 629. — in Palliobran-
chiatis symmetricis.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 393. — genus Terebratu-
larum.

59) Thecacerus Dejean (1833.) genus Coleopterorum.

Thecidea Deifr. contin.

DEFR. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 53. p. 434.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 261. (ut Risso.)

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 96. — in
. Craniaceis.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 1035.
— unicum genus Thecidearum.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 600.) —
subgenus Terebratulae.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 663.

GOLDF. 1840. Petref. Germ. II. p. 288.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 92. —
genus Thecideidarum.

Pariter KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XVIII. *

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 30. — in Terebra-
tulaceis.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 491.

Synon. Terebratula (sp.) Fauj. Lamck.

Terebratulites (sp.) Schloth.

Thecidium G. B. Sow.

Thecideae (Thécidées) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Tertia fam. Brachiopodum primi subordinis. Unicum
genus: Thecidea.

Thecideidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 85. 92.

Etym. Thecidea. (Thecidioidae corr. Ag.)

Familia Brachiopodum. Unicum genus: Thecidea.

KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII. * — fam.

Palliobranchiatorum. Genus: Thecidea.

Thecidioidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Thecidium G. B. Sow. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 20. *

Etym. Θήξιον, theca parva.

Sow. jun. 1839. Man. p. 106. et 1842. ib. ed. 2a
p. 273. — genus Brachiopodum.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 183. — genus Ad-
haerentium.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 89.

= Thecidea Deifr.

Thecosoma (male Thecosomata) BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 271. et 1825. Mal. p. 480. Conf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 1036.

Etym. *θήκη*, theca; *σῶμα*, corpus.

Prima fam. Aporobranchiorum. Genera: Hyalea, Cleodora, Cymbulia, Pyrgo.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 86. 92. — primus ordo Pteropodum. Familiae: Cleodoridae, Limacinidae, Cuvieridae, Cymbuliadae.

Synon. Hyaleacea Menke.

Thecosomata BLAINV. GRAY. vid. praec.

Thecothera (bene!) Agass. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Thecathera.

Theliconus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 312.

Etym. *θήλη*, mamma; *κῶνος*, conus. Hinc Theliconus. (Minus recte *θηλυκός*, femineus, et corr. Thelycus Agass.)

Subgenus Coni. Typus: Conus nussatella L.

= Hermes Montf.

Theliderma SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 267. 378.

Etym. *θήλη*, mamma; *δέρμα*, cutis. Hinc Theliderma. (Nec *θηλυσ*, tener, et Thelyderma Agass.)

Subgenus Unionis. Typus: Unio metaneurus Rafin.

= Obliquaria Rafin. (subg. Quadrula.)

Thelidomus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 227. 353.

Etym. *θήλη*, mamma; *δῶμος*, domus. Hinc Thelidomus. (Nec *θηλυσ*, tener, et inde ort. corr. Thelydomus Agass.)

Genus Rotellinarum fictitium, sine dubio ad Malacozoa non spectans, sic bene monente Gray 1840.

Jun. Ann. of Nat. Hist. p. 257., cf. Sow. jun.

Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 274.

Thelidomus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 194. 330. err. typ. pro Thelidonta.

Thelidonta SWAINS. 1840. Malac. 194. 418. (et Thelidomus err. typ. p. 194. 330.)

Thelidonta Swains. contin.

Etym. Θηλή, mamma; δόμος, dens. Hinc Thelodonta.

Genus Lucerninarum. Typus: *Helix aspera* Fér.

Theloconus vid. *Theliconus*.

Theloderma vid. *Theliderma*. ⁶⁰⁾

Thelodomus vid. *Thelidomus*.

Thelodonta vid. *Thelidonta*.

Thelycus AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. male pro *Theloconus*.

Thelyderma AGASS. 1847. ib. male pro *Theloderma*.

Thelydomus AGASS. 1847. ib. male pro *Thelodomus*.

Thema musicum KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 75.

Genus Volutarum longarum, ad *Volutam* et *Turbinellam* referendum.

Themisto OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 278. (et *Temisto* 1817. *Isis* p. 1168.)

Etym. Θεμιστώ, filia Nerei. ⁶¹⁾

A *Doridibus* disjunctum genus. Typus: *Doris quadrilineata* Müll.

Synon. *Doris* (sp.) Auctt.

Policere Risso.

Triopa (sp.) Johnston.

= *Polycera* Cuv. (1812.)

Theodoxus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 351.

Etym. ? Nom. propr.

A *Neritinis* separatum genus. Typus: *Nerita fluviatilis* L.

SAY 1822. Journ. Acad. nat. sc. Philad. II. 2. p. 257.

Therozoa EICHWALD 1829. Zool. spec. I. p. 36.

Etym. Θηράω, venor; ζῷον, animal.

60) *Theloderma* Tschudi (1838.) genus *Reptilium*.

61) *Themisto* Guérin (1828.) genus *Crustaceorum*.
Themisto Goodsir aliud genus ejusdem classis.

Therozoa Eichw. contin.

Tertius typus animalium, Heterozoorum quarta classis. Ordines: Apoda (= Tunicata), Cirripeda, Brachiopoda, Acephala, Gasteropoda, Pteropoda.

= Ostracoderma Arist.

Therozoaria (Eichw.) AGASS. Nom. Cf. praec.

Etym. θηράω, venor; ζώδιον, animal.

Thethys CUV. olim. GOLDF. BLAINV. POT. et MICH. vid. Tethys Linn.

Thetis (Cuv. 1800 ?) MECKEL. OKEN. WIEGM. vid. Tethys.

Thetis J. SOW. 1826. Min. Conch. tab. 513.

Etym. Θέτις, filia Nerei.

Novum genus Veneri affine.

DEFR. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 54. p. 274.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 704.

SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 106. et 1842. ed. 2a p. 274.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 91. — genus Lucinidarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 102.

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 419. — genus Cytheridarum.

Synon. Venus (sp.) Mantell.

Thetis ADAMS 1845. Proc. Bost. Soc. Jan. p. 9.

Novum genus Astartae affine.

Thetys FÉR. DESH. PHILIPPI vid. Tethys.

Thiara BOLT. MÜHLF. vid. Tiara Bolt.

Thiarella SWAINS. err. typ. vid. Tiarella.

Thiatyra SOW. jun. vid. Thyasira.

Thicola GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 56. 89.

Genus Turbinidarum.

? = Tricolia Risso.

Thisoa (male Tisoa) SERRES 1840. Ann. sc. nat. XIV. p. 1. * (> Bronn Pal. Coll. p. 108.) et 1842. Act. Soc. Linn. de Bord. XII. p. 85.

Etym. Θεισάα, nom. propr. Nymphae.

Novum genus Sepiaceorum fossilium, nimis problematicum.

Thoracoceras FISCH. DE WALDH. 1844. Bull. de la Soc. d. nat. de Mosc. XVII. p. 755. * > Leonh. et Bronn Jahrb. 1846. p. 70. 879. > Sillim. Amer. Journ. 1846. I. 3. p. 440. * > Revue zool. 1846. p. 335.

Etym. θώραξ, thorax; κέρασ, cornu.

Genus Orthoceratitarum, antea Melia.

= Conotubularia Troost.

Thracia (LEACH ined.) BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 347. et 1825. Mal. p. 564. Cf. Blainv. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 54. p. 314.

Etym. Θράκιος, Thracius. ⁶²⁾

Genus Pylorideorum primae sectionis. Typus: Mya pubescens Penn.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 324.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. 1832. ib. p. 1038. et 1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 82. — genus Osteodesmorum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 119. — in Myaceis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 252.

KIENER 183. Icon. Coq. viv. — in Myariis.

Pariter AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 41.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 10.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 53.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. catal. I. p. 21.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 8.

SCACCHI 1836. Catal. — in Dimyariis tracheis binis.

PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 18. et 1844. ib. II. p. 16.

— in Corbulaceis.

62) Thracia Westwood (1840.) genus Hemipterorum.

Thracia Leach. contin.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 106. — genus Lithophagidarum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 376. — genus Saxicavidarum.

GRAY 1840. Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. p. 305. et 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 78. 91. — genus Anatinidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. *

GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 411.

SISMONDA 1842. Syn. an. invert. p. 16. — genus Anatineorum.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 176. — Saxicavae injungit.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 295. — genus Mactrinorum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. p. 46.

Synon. Mya (sp.) Pennant.

Tellina (sp.) Poli.

Amphidesma (sp.) Lamck. Flem.

Anatina (sp.) Lamck. Turton.

Odoncinctus Costa.

Saxicava (sp.) Sow. jun.

Thyasira LEACH ined. teste Lamck. 1818. Hist. V. p. 492. (ed. 2a VI. p. 128.)

Etym. ? *Θυάειρα*, Thyatira, oppidum Lydiae. ⁶³⁾

Genus ex typo Veneris flexuosae DONOV.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 274. — Thiatyra — Lucinae injungit.

= Axinus Sow.

Thyassira (Leach) BLAINV. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 54. p. 333. Cf. praec. et seq.

Thyatira (Leach) JEFFR. 1839. Malac. and Conch. Mag. II. p. 42. Genus Conchaceorum. Cf. praec.

Thylacodes (bene!) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Tulaxodes.

63) Thyatira Hübn. (1816.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Thyreus PHILIPPI 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 92. Cf. Costa Cor-
risp. zool. 1839. p. 25. *

Etym. θυρεός, parma. ⁶⁴⁾

Genus cum dubio Calyptracis insertum.

= Pedicularia Swains.

Tiara (male Thiara) BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a p. 77.)

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁶⁵⁾

Novum genus ex typo Melaniae amarulae L.

Pariter MÜHLF. . . . teste Menke 1830. Syn. ed.
2a p. 42.

Synon. Melania sect. 1a Menke.

Strombus (sp.) Martini.

Rhinoceros (sp.) Meusch.

Amarula (Gray ?)

Melacantha Swains.

? Thaira Gray.

Tiara SWAINS. 1831. Zool. Illustr. 2. ser. vol. II. num. 11.

Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 274.

Genus Mitrianarum. Typus: Mitra Isabella Sw.

SOWERBY 1835. Proc. Zool. Soc. * > Isis 1837.
p. 119.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 129. 319. — genus Mitra-
narum. Subgenera: Tiara (typus: Mitra regina
Sw.), Costellaria, Callithea, Cancilla, Pusia.

= Vulpecula Blainv.

Tiarella SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 130. et Thiarella err.
typ. ib. p. 319.

Etym. Tiara. ⁶⁶⁾

Subgenus Mitrae. Typus: Mitra papalis L.

Tibla BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 87.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Rostellaria Lamck.

64) Thyreus Panzer (1806.) et Lepellet. (1834.) genera Hyme-
nopteorum.

65) Tiara Lesson (1837.) genus Acalepharum.

66) Tiarella Linn. genus Saxifragearum 1753.

Tichogonia ROSSM. 1835. Icon. I. p. 112.

Etym. τείχος, murus; γωνία, angulus.

A *Mytilis separatum* genus. Typus: *Myt. polymorphus* Pall.

A. MÜLL. 1837 in Wieg. Arch. I. p. 40.

WIEGM. 1837. Arch. f. Nat. I. p. 47.

KÜSTER 18 . . in Mart. et Chemn. ed. 2a VIII. 3. p. 4.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 136. — genus *Mytilaceorum*.

= *Congeria* Partsch.

Tiedemannia DELLE CHIAJE teste VAN BENEDEN 1839.

Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux. XII. p. 21. *

Etym. Dicat. Fr. Tiedemann. ⁶⁷⁾

Novum genus *Pteropodum*.

VAN BENED. Exercis. anat. fasc. II. p. 21. * et 1841.

Antol. di sc. nat. p. 81. * > Isis 1843. p. 636. et

Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1844. p. 78.

DELLE CHIAJE 1841. Anim. invert. della Sicilia I. p. 96. *

PHIL. 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 214. et Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 104.

KROHN 1844. Archiv. f. Naturg. I. p. 325. et 1847. ib. I. p. 36.

Synon. Gleba (sp.) Forsk.

Cymbulia (sp.) Krohn olim.

? = *Argivora* Lesson.

Tigris KLEIN 1754. Ostrac. p. 41.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁶⁸⁾

Genus *Cochlearum*. Typus: *Trochus pica* L.

Etym. Cittarium Phil.

Timoclea BROWN 1827. Ill. Conch. Gr. Br. tab. XIX.

Etym. Τιμόκλεια, nom. propr.

Genus ex typo *Veneris ovatae* Mont.

67) *Tiedemannia* De Cand. genus *Umbelliferarum* 1829.

Tiedemannia Leuckart (1831.) genus *Echinodermorum*.

68) *Tigris* Linn. (1735.) *Mammalium* genus.

Timodea err. typ. 1847. Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. d. Naturf. p. 116. vid. praec.

Timorenia SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 38. vid. seq.

Timoriëna QUOY et G. 1824. Voy. de Freyc. p. 493. (Cf. Isis 1833.) Tum 1825. Ann. sc. nat. tome VI. p. 77.

Etym. Timor, nom. propr. geogr.

Genus Heteropodum novum, quod RANG (1829. Man. p. 359. — Timoriensis, genus Salpaceorum) Tunicatis inserit.

Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 148.) — genus Heteropodum.

Oken 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 514. — Pterotracheis injungendum putat.

Synon. Timoriensis Rang.

Timorenia Swains.

Timoriëna GRIFF. 1834. Cuv. A. K. p. 52. vid. praec.

Timoriensis RANG vid. praec.

Tiphys (male) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Typhis.

Etym. *Tîpvs*, nom. propr. myth.

Tiranites MONTE. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 346.

Etym. ? *τιραννος*, tyrannus. (Hinc Tyrannites Latr.)

Genus Polythalamiorum, ad Homaloceratitas vel ad Hamitas referendum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — Tyrannites — genus Orthocerorum.

Tisoa SERR. vid. Thisoa.

Tivela LINK 1807. Beschf. Rost. Samml. III. p. 152.

Etym. Vocab. barb.

Genus Acephalorum. Typus: Tellina Tivel Adans. (falso ad Venerem triplam L. citata.)

= Trigona Mühlf.

Tliboconus PÉRON in Mus. Paris. teste Blainv. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 54. p. 467.

Etym. ? *θλιβω*, comprimo; *κῶνος*, conus.

? = Stomatella Lamck.

Tomalia GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 78. 91.

Etym. ?

Genus Corbulidarum.

Tomella SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 115. 314. Cf. Sow. jun.

Man. ed. 2a p. 274.

Etym. Voc. hybr.: *τομή*, incisio. ⁶⁹⁾

Genus Pleurotominarum. Typus: *Pleurotoma lineata* Lamck.

Tomigeres LEACH 1815. Zool. Misc. II. p. 127. Ed. Chenu p. 16. vid. *Tomogeres*.

Tomigerus SPIX 1827. Test. Brasil. t. 15.

Etym. (*τόμος*) *tomus*; gero. Vocab. subhybridum.

L. PFEIFF. 1847. Monogr. Helic. I. p. XVII. 2. — genus *Heliceorum*, ab *Anostoma* discrepans.

Tomogeres MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 359. Cf. *Tomigeres* et *Tomogerus*.

Etym. *τόμος*, *tomus*, sectio; gero. Vocab. hybr.

L. PFEIFF. 1846. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 7. et Phil. Abb. et Besch. II. 5. p. 131. — genus *Heliceorum*.

= *Anostoma* Fisch.

Tomogerus BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 252. et 1825. Malac. p. 458. Cf. Dict. 1829. tom. 54. p. 496.

Etym. vid. præc.

Genus *Limacineorum*.

L. PFEIFF. 1842. Symb. Hel. II. p. 5. — genus *Heliceorum*.

= *Anostoma* Fisch.

Tomopteris ESCHSCHOLTZ 1825. Isis p. 736.

Etym. *τέμνω*, scindo; *πτερόν*, ala, pinna. ⁷⁰⁾

Novum genus *Heteropodum*, sed parum congruens cum hujus ordinis notis.

Synon. *Briaraea* Quoy et G.

Briareus Goodsir.

69) *Tomella* Rob.-Desv. (1830.) genus *Dipterorum*.

60) *Tomopterus* Serv. (1833.) genus *Coleopterorum*.

Tomostoma DESH. olim (1823 in consessu Soc. hist. nat.
Par. Dec. 19.)

Etym. τέμνω, scindo; στόμα, os.

Genus Neritaceorum novum.

= *Pileolus* Cookson.

Tonichia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 126. * (teste Sow.
jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 275.) Ed. 1842.
p. 67. 90.

Etym. Vocab. barb., per anagramma ex Chiton formatum.

Genus Chitonidarum, species margine laeves com-
plectens.

Tonitru cuneus AUCT. *

= *Bellemnites* Agric.

Tonna BRÜNNICH 1772. Fundam. zool. p. 248. (et GRIFF.
1834. Cuv. A. K. vol. XII. p. 234.)

Etym. Vocab. barb., Germanorum et Gallorum Tonne.

Genus Unilocularium.

= *Dolium* Humphr.

Tonnites AUCT. vid. *Globosites*.

Etym. vid. *Tonna*.

Torinia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 60. 90.

Etym. Vocab. barb.

Genus Littorinidarum.

? = *Solarium* sp.

Tornatella LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist.
VI. 2. p. 219. (ed. 2a IX. p. 37.)

Etym. Tornatus.

Genus Plicaceorum. Typus: *Voluta tornatilis* L.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1041.

PHILIPPI olim 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 166.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 111.

KIENER 18 . . Icon. genre Tornat.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 69.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 106. (ed. 2a
p. 275.)

Tornatella Lamck. contin.

- REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 146.
CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 205.
Oken 1817. Isis p. 1169. — Marsyae injungit.
FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 99. 107. et 1821. Tabl. syst.
p. XXXIII. — genus Auricularum, quod rectius
in Bullaeanis collocari affirmat.
SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 739. — in Coelopnois
aquatilibus.
GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 657. — in Pulmobranchiis.
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 245. et 1825.
Malac. p. 452. — subgenus Pedipedis.
G. B. Sow. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 24. *
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 336. — genus Torna-
telladarum.
MICHAUD 1829. Bull. soc. Linn. Bord. III. p. 272. *
GRAY 1829. Spicil. zool. I. *
BLAINV. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 54. p. 538.
DEFR. 1829. Ibid. p. 540.
MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 57. — genus Plica-
torum.
CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 201.) —
in Trochoideis.
BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1027.
SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 343. — subgenus Turbinis.
D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. 230. — genus
Pyramidellidarum.
PHILIPPI 1841. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 55. et 1844. Moll.
Sic. II. p. 143. — in Bullaeaceis.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Tornatelli-
darum.
MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 60. 158. — genus Tor-
natellinorum.
THOMPS. 1844. Rep. Faun. Irel. p. 258. — genus In-
volutarum.
GOLDF. 1844. Petref. Germ. III.
= Solidula Fisch.

Tornatellacea vid. seq.

Tornatelladae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 328. 336.

Etym. Tornatella. Voc. hybr., rectius Tornatellacea. (Tornatellina corr. Macgill.)

Familia Solenostomorum primae sectionis. Genera:
Tornatella, Acteon.

Synon. Acteonidae D'Orb.

Tornatellidae Gray.

Tornatellina Macg.

Actaeonidae Reuss.

Actenoidae (err. typ.) Gein.

Tornatellidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 62. 90.

Etym. praec.

Familia Eriophthalmorum. Genera: Tornatella, Solidula, Cinulia, Monotygma.

= Tornatellacea Flem.

Tornatellina BECK 1837. Ind. p. 80.

Etym. Tornatus.

Subgenus Achatinae.

L. PFEIFF. 1842. Symb. Hel. II. p. 5. 130. et 1846. ib. III. p. 60. (cf. Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 8.) — in Heliceis.

Par. Id. 1848. Monogr. Helic. I. p. XXV. et II. p. 391.

Synon. Cochlicopa (sp.) Féruss.

Achatina (sp.) Menke. Pfr.

Auricula (sp.) Chamisso.

Bulimus (sp.) D'Orb.

Leptinaria et Tornatellina Beck.

Strobilus (sp.) Mühlf. Anton.

Balea (sp.) L. Pfeiff. olim.

Elasmatina Petit.

Tornatellina MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 58. 153.

Etym. Tornatella.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum Asiphonatorum. Genera:
Odostomia, Tornatella.

= Tornatellacea Flem.

Torquatella HELD 1837. Isis. p. 919.

Etym. Torquatus.

Genus Puparum. Typus: Pupa muscorum L.

Torquilla FAURE-BIGUET teste STUP. 1820. Syst. Verz. p. 19.

Etym. Torqueo. ⁷¹⁾

Subgenus Glischri. Typus: Pupa secale Drp.

FITZ. 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 106. — genus Helicoideorum.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 85. — subgenus Pupae.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — subgenus Chondri.

VILLA 1841. Disp. syst. p. 24.

GRAELLS 1846. Catal. de los mol. p. 8. — genus Molluscorum terrestrium.

Synon. Helix (sp.) Chemn.

Bulimus (sp.) Brug.

Turbo (sp.) Olivi. Mont. Mat. et Rack.

Cochlodonta sect. Cereales Fér.

Jaminia (sp.) et Clausilia (sp.) Risso.

Pupa (sp.) Drap. etc.

Odostomia (sp.) Flem.

Abida Leach.

Pupina Ehrenb.

Vertigo (sp.) Turton.

Pupella (sp.) Swains.

Granaria Held.

= Chondrus Cuv.

Toxelasma (bene!) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid.

Toxolasma.

Toxerites RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425.

(Toxorites Agass. Nom. err.) Cf. Blainv. 1828.

Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 115.

Etym. τόξον, arcus; . . . ?

Genus Orthoceratitarum.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. — divisio Orthoceratitae.

= Ammonoceras Lamck.

71) Torquilla Brisson (1760.) genus Avium.

Toxoceras D'ORB. 1841. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. I. p. 472. *

Cf. Agass. in Sow. Min. Conch. ad tab. 216 et 234.

Etym. τόξον, arcus; κέρας, cornu.

Genus Ammonidarum ab Hamitis segregatum.

DESH. 1845. Lamck. ed. 2a XI. p. 259. 325. — genus Ammoneorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 88. 92. — genus Ammonitidarum.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. — subgenus Hamitae.

= Ammonoceras Lamck. (Desh.)

Toxolasma RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Monogr. Biv. *

Etym. τόξον, arcus; ἔλασμα, lamina. (Toxelasma corr. Ag.)

(Genus Naïadeorum. Agass. Nom.)

Toxostoma (Raf.) 1831. Enum. and Account. * Cf. Fér. 1835. Bull. zool. p. 93.

Etym. τόξον, arcus; στόμα, os. ⁷²⁾

Genus Helicidarum. (Agass. Nom.)

Toxotrema RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425.

Cf. Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 116.

Etym. τόξον, arcus; τροῖμα, foramen.

Genus Helicidarum.

Trachelipoda JAY. BRONN. (Leth.) Sow. jun. vid. Trachelopoda.

Trachelobranchia GRAY 1821. Lond. med. Repos. XV. p. 232.

Etym. τράχηλος, cervix; βράγχια, branchiae.

Secundus ordo Cryptobranchiorum. Genera: Sigaret, Cryptostoma, Velutina, Capulus, Stomata, Crepidula, Calyptraea, Mitrula.

Tracheloidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. seq.

Tracheloides FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 61. et 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXII.

72) Toxostoma Wagl. (1831.) genus Avium.

Tracheloides Fér. contin.

Etym. τραχηλοειδής, cerviciformis. (Tracheloidae corr. Ag.)

Subdivisio Cochlodinae.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 170.

= *Cylindrella* Pfeiff. et *Odontostomus* Beck.

Tracheiopoda (Trachélipodes) LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. *

Etym. τραχίλος, cervix; πούς, pes. Primus recte vertisse videtur Gray 1821. Lond. M. R. Tracheliopoda scrib. Jay 1836. Cat. ed. 2a p. 32. Bronn et Sow. jun.

Tertia sectio Cephalaeorum, sic divisa.

1) Siphon nullus; apertura integra. Familiae: Helicea, Limnaeana, Melaniana, Peristomia, Neritacea, Janthinae, Plicacea, Scalariana, Macrostoma, Turbinacea.

2) Siphon adest; apertura sive canaliculata, sive basi emarginata, sive effusa. Familiae: Canalifera, Alata, Purpurifera, Columellaria, Involuta.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 54. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 1.) — tertius ordo Molluscorum, divisus in Phytophaga et Zoophaga.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 275.

Trachiophora HELD 1836. Isis p. 271.

Primus ordo Gasteropodum. Genus unicum: Scutelligera q. cf.

Tragomma HELD 1837. Isis p. 916.

Etym. τράγος, hircus; ὄμμα, oculus.

Genus Helicum. Typus: *Helix algira* L.

Tralia GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 21. et Syn. Br. Mus. * et 1842. ib. p. 91.

Etym. ? Τραλλία, nom. geogr.

Genus Auriculidarum. Typus: *Voluta pusilla* Gmel.

Synon. *Bulimus* (sp.) Brug.

Voluta (sp.) Gmel. Donovan. Mont. etc.

Auricula (sp.) Lamck. Fér. Blainv. Desh. D'Orb.

Trallia Gray. contin.

Synon. contin.

Carychium (sp.) Fér. prodr.

Melampa Schweigg.

Pythia (sp.) Gray olim. Beck.

Melampus (sp.) Lowe.

Acteon (sp.) Flem.

Trapezium HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. *τραπέζιον*, mensula.

= Chama Br.

Trapezium MÜHLF. 1811. Entwurf p. 68. Cf. Blainv. 1828.

Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 144.

Sect. a) = Libitina Schum.

b) = Chaena Retz.

Trapezium BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. X. tabl.

Genus Pylorideorum.

= Chaena Retz.

Trapezium (Schum.) DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1043.

errore tanquam synonymum Fasciolariae.

Tremectopus PHIL. 1844. Moll. Sic. II. p. 201. vid. Tremoctopus.

Tremesia RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 29.)

Etym. *τροῖμα*, foramen.

Genus problematicum, antea Notrema, secundum auctorem typum sistens novae familiae intermediae inter Brachiopoda, Teredaria (Térédaire) et Patellacea (Patellaires).

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVII. — genus Patelloideorum?

Pariter MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 53.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 89. — genus Capuleorum.

Tremoctopus DELLE CHIAJE 1830. Mem. sulla stor. e notom. *

Etym. *τροῖμα*, foramen; Octopus.

Subgenus Octopodis.

KÖLLIKER 1843. Entwick. d. Cephal. p. 161.

VERANY 1846. Catal. degli anim. invert. mor. p. 18. 29.

= Polypus Arist.

Tribulus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 18.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁷³⁾

Genus Cochlidum fornicatarum.

= Ricinula (sp.) Lamck.

Tribulus rostratus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 63.

Genus Cochlidum rostratarum.

= Murex Montf.

Trichia HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Etym. τριχίας, hirsutus. ⁷⁴⁾

Subgenus Helicis. Typus: Helix hispida L. Adoptat

STROBEL 1844. Conch. terr. Innsbr. p. 8.

= Hygromanes Fér.

Trichites BERTRAND 1763. Dict. d. foss. p. 83. *

Etym. τριξ, τρίχες, capilli. ⁷⁵⁾

DEFR. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 35. p. 206. *

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1044.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 341.

F. A. RÖM. 1839. Leonh. et Br. Jahrb. p. 64.

Trichoecyelus ESCHSCHOLTZ 1825. Isis p. 735.

Etym. τρίχες, capilli; κύκλος, circulus.

Novum genus Branchopterorum.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. — genus Clioideorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 86. 92. — genus
Pneumodermidarum.

Trichopodus SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 210.

Etym. τρίχες, capilli; πούς, pes. ⁷⁶⁾

Genus Ianthinarum.

= Trichotropis Sow.

73) Tribulus Tournef. (1694.) genus Zygophyllearum.

74) Trichia Haller (1768.) genus Gastromycetum.

Trichia De Haan (1815.) genus Crustaceorum.

75) Trichites Plott (1676.) Nat. Hist. Oxf. * „Adianthi aurei
minoris speciem referens.“ Luid. Lith. Brit. p. 90. Scheuchz. Sciagr.
lith. p. 73.

76) Trichopodus Lacép. (1800.) genus Piscium.

Trichotropis G. B. Sow. et BROD. 1826. Zool. Journ. IV. N. 15. p. 373. > Müll. Syn. p. 57. et G. B. Sow. 183. Gen. Sh. fasc. 42. *

Etym. τριχες, capilli; τροπίς, carina.

Genus Gasteropodum novum. Typus: Turbo bicarinatus Sow.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — Troquephore — in familia Ianthinarum.

Pariter LESSON 1832. Illustr. de zool. tab. 41. — Trichotropus.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 107. et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 276. — in Purpuriferis.

Pariter JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 86.

GOULD 1841. Rep. Invert. Mass. p. 300.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 229.

DESH. 1844. Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 2.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 276.

JEFFR. 1839. Malac. and Conch. Mag. II. p. 36. — in Buccinidis.

ID 1841. Ann. and Mag. N. H. VIII. p. 166. *

MÖLLER 1842. Ind. moll. Groenl. p. 12.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 330. — genus Fusinorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 164.

HINDS 1844. Zool. Belch. Voy. Moll. p. 39. — genus Buccinacearum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 15.

Synon. Murex (sp.) Lask.

Turbo (sp.) G. B. Sow. olim.

Fusus (sp.) Brown.

Trichotropus Lesson.

Trichopodus Swains.

Trichotropus LESSON vid. praec.

Tricla RETZ. 1788. Diss. p. 8. Cf. Schum. Ess. p. 9.

Etym. ? τρικωλος, tricolus, trifariam articulatus.

Genus Testaceorum fictitium, antea per Gioënum (in „Descrizione di una famiglia e d'un nuovo genere de testacei. Nap. 1783.“) indicatum. Draparnaud

Tricla Retz. contin.

(in Bull. Soc. philom. nr. 39.) ventriculum osseum

Bullae lignariae pro testa habitum esse probavit.

Synon. Gioënia Brug.

Tricla OKEN olim 1815. Zool. p. 327. et pag. XI.

Genus Clionarum.

GRAVENHORST 1845. D. Thierr. nach d. Verw. p. 33.

— genus Hyaleaceorum.

= Cavolina Gioëni.

Tricolia RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 122. Cf. Thicolia.

Etym. τριῶλος, tricolus.

Genus Ellipsostomorum. Typus: Turbo pullus L.

AUDOUIN 1826. Deser. de l'Égypte XXII. p. 181. *

= Phasianella spec.

Tricula BENSON 1843. Calcutta Journ. III. * > Wiegman.

Arch. 1844. II. p. 355.

Etym. ? Tricae.

Novum genus Melanianorum.

Tridachna CUV. 1812. * teste Oken 1817. Isis p. 1167. vid.

Tridacna.

Tridachnes BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 119.) vid.

Tridacna.

Tridacna PLIN. Hist. nat. lib. XXXII. cap. 21.

Etym. τρίς, ter; δάκνω, mordeo.

Ostreorum praegrandis species.

Tridacna BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. 386. (Cf. Rondel.

Univ. Aquat. hist. II. p. 20.)

Genus Bivalvium ex typo Chamae gigantis L.

HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 86. et 1801. Syst. p. 117. —

segregato Hippopode.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Chamae.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 387.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Cardiadeorum.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * — Tridachna?

— unicum genus Tridacnarum. Subgenera: Tri-

daena, Hippopus.

Tridacna Brug. contin.

Pariter CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 475. > Isis 1817.
p. 1286. Taf. IX.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 709.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 606.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 141.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 104. (ed. 2a VII. p. 6.)
— genus Tridacneorum.

Pariter FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLII.

Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 328.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1044.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 29.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 29.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 276.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 237. — genus
Phyllopodum.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 328. et 1825.

Mal. p. 543. — genus Chamaceorum irregularium.

Subgenera: Tridacna, Hippopus.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 301.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Tridacnitarum.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 408. — genus Tridac-
nadarum.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 108. — in Tri-
dacnaceis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 107.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 132.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 172.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 70.

HANLEY 1846. Illustr. cat. II. p. 231.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 256.

G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 37. *

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. * (ed. Voigt. III. p. 505.)
— subgenus Tridacnae.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 483.

OKEN 1835. Allgem. Naturg. V. 1. p. 330.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Pal. p. 55. — genus Tridacnearum.

Tridacna Brug. contin.

BROD. 1839. Penny Cycl. * — genus Tridacnidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 92.

D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. T. crét. III. p. 50.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 374. — genus Chamidarum.

Synon. Concha imbricata Rondel. Gualt.

Pectunculus striatus (sp.) List.

Conchites striatus vel Ctenites Mercat.

Chamaetrachea (sp.) Klein.

Bucardium (sp.) D'Argenv.

Chama (sp.) Linn.

Hippopus Martini. Lamck. etc.

Lavacrum (et Hippopodis) Linck.

Tridachnes Bolt.

Pelvis Mühlf.

Chama Oken olim.

Tridacna Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 504.)

Unicum genus Chamaceorum. Subgenera: Tridacna,
Hippopus, Chama, Dicerias, Isocardia.

Tridacnacea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 108. cf. seq.
(Tridacnina corr. Agass.)

Unica familia Pelicoideorum. Genera: Tridacna,
Hippopus.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 131. — fam. Uni-
musculosorum. Genera eadem.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 276. — fa-
milia Dimyriorum. Genera eadem. (1839. ed. I.
p. 107.)

HANLEY 1846. Illustr. cat. II. p. 231. — tribus Mo-
nomyriorum. Genera eadem.

= Tridacnea Lamck.

Tridacnaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 65. i. q. praec.

Tridacnadae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 408. (Tridac-
nina corr. Agass.)

Unica fam. Siphonidum secundae sectionis.

= Tridacnea Lamck.

Tridacnae (les Bénéitiers) Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. *
et 1817. R. a. II. p. 474.

Tertia fam. Acephalorum testaceorum. Genus: Tridacna.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 709. (Bénéitiers.)

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 606. — Tridacnae — familia Pelecypodum. Genus idem.

FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIX. — tertius ordo Lamellibranchiatorum. Familia: Tridacnea.

Pariter RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 327. — Tridacnea.

EICHW. 1829. Zool. spec. I. p. 285. — familia Acephalorum. Genus: Tridacna.

Synon. Pelicoidea Menke.

Triforipalla Latr.

Tridacnea (Tridacnéés) LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 103.

Ed. 2a VII. p. 5. (Tridacnea Leach 1823. Syn. Br. M. p. 59.)

Prima familia Monomyariorum. Genera: Tridacna, Hippopus.

Pariter JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 29: Tridacnea.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIX. — unica fam. Tridacnarum. Genera eadem.

RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 327. — unica fam. Tridacneorum.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — fam. Dimyriorum primi ordinis regularium.

Similiter AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 29.

Synon. Tridacnidae Latr.

Tridacnites Berth. Brown.

Tridacnaceae Menke olim.

Tridacnacea Menke.

Tridacnadae Flem.

Tridacneae Pusch.

Tridacnidae Brod. D'Orb.

Tridacnina Agass.

Tridacneae PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 55.

= *Tridacnea* Lamck.

Tridacnidae BROD. 1839. Penny Cycl. XIV. * (*Tridacnina* corr. Ag.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 82. 92. — fam. Pogonopodum. Genera: *Tridacna*, *Hippopus*.

D'ORB. 1844. Pal. fr. T. cr. III. p. 50. * — fam. Orthoconcharum integropalliarum. Genera eadem.

= *Tridacnea* Lamck.

Tridacnina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Tridacnadae*, *Tridacnidae*, *Tridacnites*.

Tridacnidae (*Tridacnites* Gall.?) LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. * Ed. Germ. p. 207. *Tridacnites*. (*Tridacnina* corr. Ag.)

Unica fam. *Triforipallorum*. Genera: *Tridacna*, *Hippopus*.

= *Tridacnea* Lamck.

Tridacnites (?) LATR. 1827. vid. praec.

BROWN 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. 1845. p. 133.) — familia *Monomyariorum*.

Tridonta SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 146.

Etyim. *τρίδους*, tridens. (*Triodonta* corr. Ag.)

SCHMIDT Mus. Goth. ined. et MÖLLER 1832. Isis p. 135. — genus *Cycladeorum*.

= *Astarte* Sow. 77)

Tridopsis (Raf.) BECK vid. *Triodopsis*.

Triforipalla LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 206.)

Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 408.

Etyim. Tres; fores; palla.

Tertius ordo *Conchiferorum*. Familia: *Tridacnidae*.

= *Tridacnae* Cuv.

Triforis DESH. ined. teste BASTEROT 1825. Bord. p. 61. (*Triphoris*.) Cf. Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 344: *Triphora*.

77) Male Latreille synonymam habet *Cyrenae*, et hunc secuti Menke ac Nyst.

Triphoris Desh. contin.

Etyim. Tres, fores. Corrigit Desh. 1830. ?

Novum genus Cerithiis affine.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 404. — *Tristoma* -- subgenus Cerithii.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 208.

MENKE 1844. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 27.

DESH. 1830. Coq. Par. II. p. 431. * 1832. Enc. méth.

III. p. 1052. — *Triphoris* — et 1843. Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 282. — genus Canaliferorum evaricosorum.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 278. — *Triphora* s. *Tristoma*.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1061.

SWAINSON 1840. Malac. p. 342. — *Triphorus* — subgenus Cerithideae.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 61. 90. — *Tristoma* — genus Littorinidarum.

HINDS 1843. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. XI. p. 16. *
Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 22. et 1844. Zool. of Belch. Voy. Moll. II. p. 27. — *Triphoris* — genus Cerithiacearum. Subgenera:

Ino, testa cylindraceo-subulata, elongata, acuminata.

Sychar, testa elongata, anfractibus rotundatis, apice mammillari.

Mastonia, testa acuminata, circa medium tumida.

FORBES 1844. Moll. Aeg. Sea p. 139.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 382. — genus Buccinidarum.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 21. — in familia nova.

Synon. *Triphoris* Bast. Desh. Enc. méth.

Tristoma Blainv. Rang. Sow. jun. Gray.

Triphora Mke. Sow. jun.

Triphorus Swains.

Cerithium sect. IV. Kien.

Ino, *Sychar* et *Mastonia* Hinds.

Trigona MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 55. Cf. Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 289. et Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 1047.

Etym. τριγωνος, triangulus. ⁷⁸⁾

A Venere disjunctum genus. Typus: Cytherea macroides Chemn.

Adoptat SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 153. injuncta Galatea.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 74. 91. — genus Veneridarum.

Synon. Tivela Link. ?

Trigonella Conrad.

Trigona PERRY 1811. Conchol. * teste Féruss. 1820. Journ. de phys. tom. 90. p. 285.

A Sculariis segregatum genus. ⁷⁹⁾

Trigonacea BROWN 1833. The Conch. Text-book. * ed. VI. 1845. p. 138.

Etym. Trigonia.

Familia Dimyariorum. Genera: Trigonia, Castalia.

Similiter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et Conch. syst. I. p. 112. — emissa Castalia.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 277. — unicum genus: Trigonia.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 55.

= Trigonea Lamck.

Trigonata (Lamck.) Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 107. et 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 277. vid. seq.

Trigonea (les Trigonées) LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 60. (ed. 2a VI. p. 514.) cf. praec.

Etym. Trigonia. ⁸⁰⁾

Familia Dimyariorum lamellipedium. Genera: Trigonia, Castalia.

78) Trigona Jurine (1807.) genus Hymenopterorum.

Trigona Latr. (1817.) seetio Crustaceorum brachyurorum.

79) An potius a Cancellariis? ex typo Cancellariae trigonostomae?

80) Trigonea Lamck. (1818.) divisio Crustaceorum homobran-
chiorum.

Trigonea Lamck. contin.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — 3a fam. Dimyriorum 2di ordinis regularium. Genus: Trigonia.

Synon. Trigonacea Brown.

Trigoniadae Flem.

Trigoniana Jay. Berge. Leach.

Trigoniacea s. Trigonia Bronn.

Trigonata Sow. jun.

Trigonidae D'Orb. Gein.

Trigonioidae Agass.

Trigonella LUID. 1699. Lithoph. Brit. p. 40. num. 811. cf. Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. cur.

Etym. *τρίγωνος*, triangulus. ⁸¹⁾

Bivalvium fossilium genus, dubium.

WALCH 1762. System. Steinr. p. 112. et 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. 1. p. 16. 96. *

BAUMER 1763. Naturg. d. Min. I. p. 326. * et 1780. Hist. n. regn. min. p. 401. *

SCHRÖT. 1776. Journ. f. d. Liebh. d. Steinr. III. p. 389. et 1788. Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 40.

? = Lyriodon Sow.

Trigonella DA COSTA 1778. Test. Brit. *

HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

= Mactra Linn.

Trigonella CONRAD 1837. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. New Ser. vol. V. *

Subgenus Cythereae. Typus: Venus crassatelloides Contr.

Pariter HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 65.

? = Trigona Mühlf.

Trigonella (Da Costa) LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scandin. p. 45.

= Scrobicularia Schum.

81) Trigonella Linn. genus Papilionacearum 1737.

Trigonellites PARKINSON 1811. Org. Rem. III. p. 184. *

= Tellina, Donax, Aptychus, Lyriodon.

Trigonellites SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 183.

Sectio Donacitae.

= Myophoria Bronn.

Trigonia BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIV.

Etym. *τρίγωνος*, triangulus. ⁸²⁾

Novum genus Bivalvium.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 86. 1801. Syst. an. p. 116.

et 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 351.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 392.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Arcaceis.

Pariter OKEN 1815. Zool. p. VIII.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 104.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 289.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 56.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 33. et 1841.

Étud. crit. livr. 1.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 121.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. * — subgenus Arcae.

J. SOW. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 85.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 468. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed.

Voigt. III. p. 482.) — in Ostraceis dimyis.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 61. (ed. 2a VI. p. 511.)

genus Trigoneorum.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1047.

LESSON 1831. Illustr. de zool. tab. 26.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 95.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 712. — in Ostraceis.

Subgenera: Trigonia, Castalia.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 237. — in Phyl-
lopodis.

82) Trigonia Aublet (1775.) genus Polygalearum.

Trigonia Brug. contin.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 330. et 1825.

Mal. p. 545. — in Chamaceis regularibus. Injunctur Opis.

G. B. SOW. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 18. * et 1833. ib. fasc. 41. *

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 382. 404. — genus Trigoniadarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 292.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 294.

STUTCHBURY 1829. Zool. Journ. V. 17. p. 97. — genus Cardiacearum.

EICHW. 1829. Zool. spec. I. p. 287. — genus Ostrearum.

BROWN 1833. Conch. Text-book. (ed. VI. 1845. p. 138.) — genus Trigonaceorum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et Conch. syst. I. p. 112.

SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 277.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 55.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 474.

GRAY 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. p. 483.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 22. — genus Trigonianorum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 383. — genus Arcadarum.

D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. T. crét. III. p. 128. — unicum genus Trigoniidarum.

Pariter GEIN. 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 440. — inj. Myophòria.

HANLEY 1846. Illustr. cat. II. p. 172. — genus Trigonaceorum.

= Lyriodon Sow.

Trigoniacea (Germ. Trigoniaceen) BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 208. (et Trigonieen ib. p. 561.) ⁸³⁾

83) Trigoniaceae Endl. (1840.) fam. plantarum.

Trigoniacea Bronn. contin.

Familia Dimyriorum. Genera: Lyriodon, Myophoria.

HANLEY 1846. Illustr. cat. II. p. 172. — tribus Lamellipedium. Genera: Trigonina, Castalia.

MENKE 1846 in Agass. Nom. zool. Moll.

= Trigonea Lamck.

Trigoniadae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 382. (Trigonioidae corr. Ag.)

Familia Asiphonidum dimyrorum. Genera: Trigonina, Castalia.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 81. 92. — fam. Goniodum. Genus: Trigonina.

= Trigonea Lamck.

Trigoniana (Lamck.) LEACH 1823. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 59.

JAY 1836. Catal. ed. 2a p. 18. Ed. 1839. p. 22.

BERGE 1847. Conch. Buch p. 25.

= Trigonea Lamck.

Trigonidae D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. T. crét. III. p. 128.

Familia Orthoconcharum integropalliatarum. Genus: Trigonina.

Pariter GEINITZ 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 440.

= Trigonea Lamck.

Trigonea (Trigoneen) BRONN vid. Trigoniacea.

Trigonima RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. 88. p. 426. Cf.

Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 300.

Etym. ?

Genus Polythalamorum non satis dilucidatum.

Trigonina RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monogr. Biv. * > Fér. 1835.

Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. *τρίγωνος*, triangulus.

Genus Macrilius. Cf. Trigonima.

Trigonioidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. z. Ind. vid. Trigonidae et Trigoniidae.

Trigonocoelia GRAY. NYST. vid. Trigonocoelia.

Trigonocella SISMONDA vid. Trigonocoelia.

Trigonoceras M'Coy 1844. Carb. Foss. Irel. *

Etym. τρίγωνος, triangulus; κέρας, cornu.

Genus Nautilidarum. (Agass. Nom.)

Trigonocoelia Nyst 1836. Rech. sur les coq. foss. de Houss.
p. 12. et Trigonocaelia Nyst 1846. Foss.
tert. Belg. p. 239. Cf. seq.

Etym. τρίγωνος, triangulus; κοιλία, cavitas.

Genus Arcaceorum. Typus: Arca aurita Broc.

Pariter SISMONDA 1842. Syn. anim. invert. p. 20.

— Trigonocoelia.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 117.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 92. — Trigonocae-
lia — genus Arcadarum.

Synon. Arca (sp.) Broc.

Pectunculus (sp.) Defr.

Limopsis Sasso.

Limnopsis (et Lymnopsis) Gray.

Pectunculina D'Orb.

Trigonocoelius Nyst et GALEOTTI 1835. Bull. Acad. Brux.
II. p. 287. 348. * (Trigonoscoelius teste
Agass. Nom.)

Genus Arcaceorum, e Nuculis et Pectunculis elec-
tum, partim ad Nuculas rursus referendum, sic
bene monente Bronn. (1838. Leth. p. 934.)

= Trigonocoelia Nyst et Nucula spec.

Trigonoscoelius (? Nyst et Gal.) AGASS. 1846. Nom. vid.
praec.

Trigonosemus KÖNIG 1825. Icon. sect. * Cf. Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. p. 108. et ed. 2a p. 277.

Etym. τρίγωνος, triangulus; σῆμα, signum.

Genus Brachiopodum ex typo Terebratulæ lyrae Sow.

= Lyra Cumb.

Trigonostoma FITZ. 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 97.

Etym. τρίγωνος, triangulus; στόμα, os. ⁸⁴⁾

84) Trigonostoma Dejean (1833.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Trigonostoma Mac Leay (1838.) genus Crustaceorum.

Trigonostoma Fitz. contin.

Genus Helicoideorum. Typicae species: *Helix obvoluta* M. et *holosericea* Stud.

CHARP. 1837. Catal. p. 8. — subgenus *Helicis*.

Pariter HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 139.

Synon. *Helicodonta* (sp.) Fér.

Helicella Blainv.

Helicodonta Risso.

Vortex (sp.) Oken olim.

Vortex Beck.

Gonostoma Held.

Euphemia Leach.

Trigonotreta KÖNIG 1825. Icon. sect. num. 70. * Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. p. 108. ed. 2a p. 277.

Etym. *τρίγωνος*, triangulus; *τρητός*, perforatus.

Genus *Brachiopodum*.

Pariter BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 77. 308. — subgenera: *Atrypa*, *Delthyris*, *Orthis*.

= *Delthyris* Buch.

Trigorima RAFIN. 1831. Contin. Monogr. Biv. * t. Agass. Nomencl.

Etym. *Triga*; *rima*.

Genus *Brachiopodum*. Cf. *Trigonina*.

Trimusculus SCHMIDT Mus. Goth. ined. et MÖLLER 1832. Isis p. 132.

Etym. *Tres*; *musculus*.

Novum genus *Patellaceorum*?

= *Siphonaria* Sow.

Triodonta AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Triodonta*. ⁸⁵⁾

Triodontopsis (bene!) AGASS. 1847. ibid. vid. seq.

Triodopsis RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425.

85) *Triodonta* Bory (1824.) genus *Polygastricum*.

Triodonta Muls. (1842.) genus *Coleopterorum*.

Triodopsis Rafin. contin.

et 1831. Enum. and Acc. * Cf. Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 330.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: *τριόδους*, tridens; *ὄψις*, facies.
(Triodontopsis corr. Ag.)

Genus Helicidarum. Typus: *Helix lunula* Raf.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 22. — *Tridopsis* — subgenus
Helicis e sectione *planilabrium*, cui inseruntur
Isognomostoma Fitz., *Stenotrema*, *Mesodon* et
Xolotrema Rafin.

Triopa JOHNSTON 1838. Jard. Ann. Nat. Hist. I. p. 114.

> Wiegman. Arch. 1839. II. p. 231. Cf. FORBES in
Ann. Mag. Nat. H. 1841. VI. p. 316. Arch. f.
Naturg. 1841. II. p. 276. Phil. Moll. Sic. II. p. 76.
ALDER in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1845. XV. p. 262.

Etym. *Τριόπας*, filius Neptuni.

Genus Tritoniadarum. Typus: *Doris clavigera* Müll.

J. E. GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 90. — genus
Doridarum.

Pariter M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 67.

ALDER et HANC. 1845. Monogr. Brit. Nudibr. — ge-
nus *Doridinarum*.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. p. 6. — genus *Do-
rideorum*.

Triphora BLAINV. MENKE (1830. Syn. p. 57.). Sow. jun.
vid. *Triforis*.

Triphoris BASTEROT. DESH. HINDS. vid. *Triforis*.

Triphorus SWAINS. vid. *Triforis*.

Triplex HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. adject.

A Murice disjunctum genus.

PERRY 1811. Conch. * teste Fér. 1820. Journ. de phys.
tom. 90. p. 284.

Synon. *Murex* sect. *tripteri* Blainv. Rang.

Jaton Pusch.

Pteronotus Swains.

Triplodon SPIX 1827. Test. Bras. * teste Sow. jun.

Etym. *τριπλοῦς*, triplex; *ὀδούς*, dens.

= Triquetra Klein.

Tripter RANG. POT. et MICH. vid. seq.

Triptera QUOY et GAIM. 1824. Voy. de l'Uranie p. 416. et
1825. Ann. sc. nat. tome VI. p. 76.

Etym. *τρεῖς*, tres; *πτερόν*, ala.

Novum genus Pteropodum, non satis cognitum.

Blainv. 1825. Mal. p. 478. — Doridio affine putat.

Cf. Blainv. 1828. Diet. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 356.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 116. — Tripter — subgenus
Cleodora.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 45.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. — Tripteris —
genus Hyalaeaceorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. — Tripteres —
genus Cuvieridarum.

Synon. ? Cuvieria Rang.

Tripteres GRAY et

Tripteris MENKE vid. praec. ⁸⁶⁾

Triquetra KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 135.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Genus Diconcharum auritarum.

Synon. Pectunculus fluviatilis (sp.) List.

Mya (sp.) Gronov. Meusch. etc.

Paxyodon Schum.

Hyria Lamck. etc.

Unio (sp.) Auctt.

Diplodon (sp.) et Triplodon Spix.

Triquetra (Triquètre) BLAINV. 1818. Diet. sc. nat. tom. X. tabl.

Genus Chamaceorum.

BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 557. — subgenus Veneris.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 10.

= Anomalocardia Schum.

86) Tripteris Less. genus Compositarum. 1831.

Trisidos BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 122.)

Etym. ? τρισσός, triplex. (Concha trisidos Gualt.)

= Parallelepipedum Kl.

Trisis OKEN olim 1815. Zool. p. 236. et 1817. Isis p. 1167.

Etym. vid. praec.

Genus Arcaceorum.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 535. — subgenus Arcae.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 81. 92. — genus Arcadarum.

= Parallelepipedum Kl.

Tristoma BLAINV. RANG. GRAY. (cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 1053.) vid. Triforis.

Etym. τριστομος, tribus aperturis praeditus. ⁸⁷⁾

Tritia Risso olim teste ipso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 172. not.

Etym. Τρίτεια, nom. propr. geogr.

= Planaxis Risso.

Triton MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 586.

Etym. Τρίτων, Neptuni filius. ⁸⁸⁾

A Murice separatum genus.

Adoptat et emendat LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 177. (ed. 2a IX. p. 620.) — in Canaliferis varicosis; inseruntur (praec. Féruss.) Aquillus, Lotorium, Persona.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1053.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 81.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 196.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 254.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 200. et 1825. Mal. p. 399. — genus Siphonostomorum. Injungitur Struthiolaria.

G. B. SOW. 1828. Gen. Sh. fasc. 30. *

RANG 1829. Man. p. 218. — subg. Muricis.

87) Tristoma Cuv. (1817.) genus Entozoorum.

88) Triton Linn. (1767.) genus Cirripedium.
Triton Laur. (1768.) genus Reptilium.

Triton Montf. contin.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 538.
— inclusa Ranella.

KIENER 18 . . Icon. coq. viv. g. Triton.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et 1842. Pal.
franç. T. crét. — genus Muricidarum.

Pariter J. E. GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 53. 89.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 3. 4.

Sow. jun. 1842. Man. ed. 2a p. 278. — in Cana-
liferis.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 164.

= Tritonium Link.

Tritonalia FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. in Corrig. pag. ultima.
Triton ib. p. 346. 356.

Etym. Triton.

Genus Muricidarum.

= Tritonium Link.

Tritonia CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 387. et 1802. Ann. du
Mus. I. p. 480. (ed. Germ. p. 312.) 1805. ib. VI.
p. 434. *

Etym. Nom. propr., cognomen Minervae. ⁸⁹).

Genus Gasteropodum nudorum. Typus: Doris arbo-
rescens Müll. (cf. Dendronotus.)

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenus Doridis.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 65. — in Cephalaeis nudis
repentibus.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Hist. Moll. V. p. 141.

DUM. 1806. Zool. anal. p. 162. — in Dermobran-
chiatis.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 303.
(ed. 2a VII. p. 453.) — genus Tritonianorum.

Pariter RASO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 34.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1063.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 37.

89) Tritonia Ker (1802.) genus Iridearum. (= Gladiolus L.?)

Tritonia Cuv. contin.

Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 391. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 118.) — genus Nudibranchiatorum.

Pariter FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 284.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 279. et 1817. Isis p. 1168.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 748. — in Gymnobranchiis.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 654. — in Polybranchiis.

Pariter GRAY 1821. Lond. M. Rep. XV. p. 235.

FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. — in fam. Tritoniarum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 130.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 278. et 1825.

Mal. p. 487. — in Polybranchiis diceris.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Seribranchiatis.

GRANT 1826. Edinb. phil. Journ. * > Ann. sc. nat. tome IX. p. 111.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 10. — in Tritoniaceis.

Pariter PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 103. et 1844. ib. II. p. 75.

FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 3.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. p. 6.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 385.

SARS 1837. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 402. et 1839. Nyt Magaz. for Naturvit. III. 2. * > Isis 1843. p. 842.

JOHNSTON 1838. Jard. Ann. N. II. I. p. 44. — genus Tritoniadarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 66. 90.

ALDER et HANC. 1845. Monogr. Br. Nudibr.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. — genus Tritonidarum.

Pariter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 51.

MAGG. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 195. — genus Tritoniinorum.

Synon. Amphitrite (sp.) Ascan.

Tethis (sp.) Ström.

Doris (sp.) Müll. Gmel.

Tritonia TURTON 1825. Zool. Journ. II. p. 365.

= Tritonium Link.

Tritoniacea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 10.

Familia Polybranchiatorum. Genera: Tritonia, Doto, Tethys, Scyllaea, Dermatobranchus.

= Dicera Blainv.

Tritoniacea PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 103. et 1844. ib. II. p. 73.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Eolis, Tritonia, Thetys, Idalia (= Euplocamus 1836.), Doris.

= Tritoniana Lamck.

Tritoniaceæ FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 3.

Familia Nudibranchiorum. Genera: Tritonia, Melibaea.

Tritoniacea LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. p. 6.

Familia Gymnibranchiorum. Genera: Tritonia, Dendronotus, Doto.

Tritoniaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 5.

Fam. Polybranchiatorum. Genera: Tritonia, Doto, Tethys, Scyllaea.

= Dicera Blainv.

Tritoniadae JOHNSTON 1838. Jard. Ann. Nat. H. I. p. 44. 114.

Altera fam. Gymnibranchiorum. Genera: Tritonia, Melibaea, Eolidia, Triopa.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 66. 90. — eodem loco. Genera:

a) Glaucus, Laniogerus, Eolida, Eolidia, Stylior, Phyllodesmium, Flabellina, Bursiris, Cavolinia, Calliopea, Liopa.

b) Tethya, Malybe, Melibaea, Scyllaea, Tritonia, Doto, Eubranchus, Montagua, Duvaucelia?, Tergipes.

ALDER et HANC. 1845. Monogr. Brit. Nudibr. — familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genus: Tritonia.

Tritoniæ (les Tritonies) FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXVIII.

Fam. Polybranchiorum. Genera: Tritonia, Doto, Tethys, Scyllaea.

Tritoniæ Fér. contin.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 128. — fam. Nudibranchiatorum. Genera: Tethys, Melibe, Scyllaea, Tritonia.

= Dicera Blainv.

Tritoniana (Tritoniens) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. (Latine dedit JAY 1836. Cat. ed. 2a p. 29.)

Familia Gasteropodum primæ sectionis. Genera: Glaucus, Tritonia, Eolis, Tethys, Scyllaea, Doris.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. l. p. 298. (ed. 2a VII. p. 446.) — familia Hydrobranchiorum. Genera eadem.

Pariter JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 36.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — familia Exotenobranchiorum. Genera: Doris, Onchidoris, Polycera, Tritonia, Tethys, Scyllaea, Placobranchus.

Synon. Nudibranchiata Cuv. etc.

Polybranchia Blainv.

Gymnobranchia Schw.

Nudibranchiata sect. 1a Flem.

Tritoniacea Phil.

Tritoniana (Tritoniens) Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 34.

Tertia familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genera: Tritonia, Tethys, Ethalion, Eolidia, Duvaucelia.

= Dicera Blainv.

Tritonidæ BROD. 1839. Penny Cyclop. XIV. *

Etym. Triton. (Tritonioidæ corr. Ag.)

Familia Gasteropodum.

Tritonidæ D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 93. 108. et 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. *

Familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genera: Tritonia, Tethys, Scyllaea.

CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 49. — eodem loco. Genera: Tethys, Tritonia.

= Dicera Blainv.

Tritonidea SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 74. 302.

Etym. Triton. (Tritonioidæ corr. Ag. err.)

Genus Buccininarum. Typus: Buccinum undosum L.

Tritonidea Swains. contin.

Adoptat Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 279.
= *Pisania* Biv.

Tritonina MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 70. 195. (? praec.
Milne-Edw.?)

Etym. Tritonia.

Familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genera: Tritonia, Sphaerostoma.

Tritonioidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Tritonidae et Tritonidea.

Tritonium O. F. MÜLL. 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. p. XXX.
Etym. Triton.

Genus Testaceorum univalvium operculatorum, maximam partem Trachelopodum zoophagorum Lamarckii complectens.

Pariter FABRIC. 1780. Faun. Groenl.

Tritonium LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. Samml. III. p. 121.

Genus Siphonobranchaeorum a Muricibus separatum, bene constitutum, in quo enumerantur *Murex Tritonis* Linn., *M. Argus* Gm., *lampas* L., *lоторium* L., *rubecula* L., *maculosus* Gm., *cutaceus* L., *femoralis* L., *pyrum* L., *pileare* L., *caudatus* Gm., *clavator* Ch.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV. — subgenus Muricis. Inseritur *Persona* Montf.

Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 370.)

RISSE 1826. Hist. IV. p. 203. — genus Siphonostomorum.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 373.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 381.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 67. — genus *Purpureorum* 2ae seriei, ita divisum:

1) tubacea, testa ovato-conica, cauda brevi rectiuscula — *Triton* Mtf., *Lampusia* β et *Lampas* Sch.

2) rostrata, testa fusiformi-turrita, cauda lon-

Tritonium Link contin.

giuscula ascendente — Lotorium Montf., Lam-
pusia α et Ranularia Schum.

3) larvata, testa ovato-fusiformi, apertura rin-
gente — Persona Montf.

4) turrata — Colubraria Schum.

5) brevirostria, testa ovata, cauda brevi —
Aquillus Montf.

VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 283.

PHILIPPI 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 212. et 1844. ib. II. p.
183. — genus Canaliferorum.

Pariter PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 139.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1081.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 420. — in fam. Pur-
purarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Muri-
cidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 370.

L. PFEIFF. 1843. Revue zool. p. 134. — inclusa Ra-
nella.

Synon. ? Buccinum Plin. Rondel.

Buccinum rostratum (sp.) List.

Buccinum brevirostre (sp.) List.

Buccinum majus canaliculatum rostratum ore la-
bioso (sp.) Gualt.

Bucc. majus canalic. rostr. ore labioso fimbriatum
(sp.) Gualt.

Buccinum muricatum, Buccinum Tritonis, Simpu-
lum (sp.), Epidromus (sp.) et Gutturnium Klein.

Murex (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Buccinum (sp.) Humphr.

Neptunea (sp.), Cabestana (sp.), Cymatium Bolt.
Triton, Lotorium et Aquillus Montf.

? Persona Montf. q. cf.

Septa, Monoplex Perry.

Triton Lamck. etc.

Ranella (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Tritonium Link. contin.

Synon. contin.

Lampusia, Lampas, Colubraria et Ranularia Schum.

Varicaria (sp.) Fabric.

Tritonia (sp.) Turton.

Tritonalia, et Columbella (sp.) Flem.

Tritonium Cuv. olim 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * et 1817.

R. a. II. p. 440.

Subgenus Muricis.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 727.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Varicosorum.

= Triton Montf.

Tritonium SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 209.

Genus ex typo Buccini undati L.

Pariter DESH. 1844. Lamck. ed. 2a X. p. 150.
152. ⁹⁰⁾

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 11. — in-
junctis iis speciebus, quas Beck nomine Trito-
nofusi distinxit, tum etiam Trophonibus et De-
franciis Möll.

= Buccinum Gray.

Tritonium GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 89.

Genus Muricidarum.

? = Chrysodomus Swains.

Tritonofusus BECK (1846. Mus. Havn.) 1847. Amtl. Ber.

d. 24. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. p. 114.

Ety. Triton; Fusus.

Novum genus ex typo Fusi Islandici Chemn.

= Chrysodomus Swains.

Trivea SWAINS. vid. seq.

Trivia GRAY 1832. Descript. Catal. Cypr. *

Ety. Nom. propr. myth.

Sectio Cypraeae. Typus: Cypraea australis Lamck.

90) Falso Desh. sic restricti generis auctorem Mullerum statuit.

Trivia Gray. contin.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 279. (ed. I. p. 108.)

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 325. — Trivea — genus Cypraeinarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 55. 89. — genus Cypraeadarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 164.

Synon. Coccinella Leach.

Trochatella LESSON 1829. Voy. de la Coq. *

Etym. Trochus. (an mutil. pro Trochopatella?)

Subgenus Calyptraeae.

Pariter D'ORB. 1839. Voy. Amér. *

= Infundibulum Sow.

Trochatella SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 337. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 279.

Subgenus Helicinae. Typus: Helicina pulchella Gray.

L. PFEIFF. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 152. et 1848.

lb. p. 86. — genus Helicinaceorum.

Synon. Ampullina Blainv.

Trochella SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 59. err. typ. pro Trochilla.

Trochi LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. * > Enc. méth. I. p. 520.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 59.

Etym. Trochus.

Tertia sectio Cochlearum ore brevi, mucrone insigniter elongato. Genera duo: Trochus ore angusto et horizontaliter compresso, Trochus ore ampliore et subrotundo.

Trochi (les Toupies) FÉRUS. vid. Trochoidea FÉRUS.

Trochia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 74. 302. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 279.

Etym. τροχία, rotae circuitus.

Genus Buccininarum. Typus: Purpura cingulata Linn.

Trochiaris DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. p. 164.

Etym. Trochus.

Genus Adelobranchiatorum.

= Trochus List.

Trochidae D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar.

Etym. τροχός, trochus. (Trochoidae corr. Ag.)

Fam. Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Turritella, Phasianella, Trochus, Monodonta, Turbo, Solarium.
FORB. 1838. Mal. Mon. p. 21. — fam. Pectinibranchiorum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 211. 347. — familia Phytophagorum. Subfamiliae: Senectinae, Trochinae, Rotellinae, Pleurotomarinae, Phasianellinae.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * — familia Pectinibranchiatorum dioicorum. Genera: Phorus, Trochus, Rotella, Solarium, Delphinula; Turbo, Phasianella.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 345. — ad genera accedunt Scoliostoma, Euomphalus, Orbis.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 53. Genera: Trochus, Turbo (sensu lat.)

= Turbinacea Lamck.

Trochidae GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 56. 89.

Familia Podophthalmorum. Genera: Pyramis, Cardinalia, Trochus, Polydonta, Clangulus, Phorcus, Ziziphinus, Cantharidus, Thalotia, Monodonta, Gibbium, Gibbula, Rotella, Livona, Talopia, Camitia, Delphinula, Liotia.

Trochidon SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 218. 351.

Etym. Vocab. mutil.: τροχός, trochus; ὀδούς, dens. (Trochodon corr. Ag.)

Subgenus Trochi. Typus: Tr. labio L.

= Labio Oken.

Trochilaea SOW. jun. vid. Trochilla.

Trochilea SWAINS. olim 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. *

Etym. Trochus.

Genus Trochoideorum. (Agass. Nom.)

? = Trochilla Swains.

Trochilites WALLER. 1747. Mineral. p. 473. * et 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 487.

Trochilites Waller. contin.

Etym. Trochus.

Genus Cochlitarum.

Pariter SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 500. et

1788. Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 46.

SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 156.

= Trochus List. sp. foss.

Trochilla SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 355. Cf. Trochilaea

Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 279.

Etym. Trochus.

Subgenus Calyptraeae (antea Trochilea?). Typus:

Calyptraea pileus Lamck.

= Infundibulum Sow.

Trochilus LIST. 1685. Hist. Conch. lib. I. pars 1. sect. 7.

Etym. τροχίλος, trochilus. ⁹¹⁾

Sectio Turbinum terrestrium.

= Helix (sp.) et Helicina (sp.)

Trochilus LIST. 1688. Hist. Conch. lib. IV. sect. 8. cap. 7. 8.

= Globulus (sp.) et Monodonta Swains.

Trochilus D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 327. 329.

Familia Concharum fluviatilium univalvium.

= Valvata Müll.

Trochilus DA COSTA 1778. Hist. nat. test. Brit. p. 36.

= Helix sp.

Trochina MILNE-EDW. 1841. Élém. zool. > Conch. Text-book ed. VI. p. 194.

Etym. Trochus.

Familia Gasteropodum.

Trochinae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 216. 349. (Trochoidae corr. Ag.)

Subfamilia Trochidarum. Genera: Canthorbis, Trochus, Monodonta, Solarium, Onustus.

91) Trochilus Luid. (1699.) genus Bufonitarum seu Ichthyodontum.

Trochilus Linn. (1749.) genus Avium.

Trochiscus HELD 1837. Isis p. 915.

Genus Helicum. Typus: *Helix bidens* Chemn.
= *Petasia* Beck.

Trochiscus G. B. Sow. 1838. Loudons Mag. Nat. Hist.
New ser. vol. II. p. 96. * > Wieg. Arch. 1839. II.
p. 228.

Etym. τροχίσκος, rotella. ⁹²⁾

Novum genus Turbinaceorum inter Trochum et Rotellam intermedium.

Adoptat GRAY 1839. Beech. Voy. Zool. p. 143 et
1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — in Turbinidis.

Desh. 1843. Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 221. — Turbini in-
jungit.

Trochita SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 184.

Etym. τροχός, rota.

A Calyptraeis segregatum genus. Typicae species:
Cal. Chinensis L. et *trochiformis* Gmel.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 63. 90. — genus
Crepidulidarum.

Synon. *Mitrula* Gray.

Trochitella WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 487.

Etym. Trochites.

Subdivisio Trochilitae, species minores complectens.

= *Trochitellus* Luid.

Trochitellus LUID. 1699. Lithoph. Brit. p. 22. Nr. 393. 414.

Cf. Scheuchz. Sciagr. lith. p. 73.

Cochlitarum genus (vid. praec.) a Trochitis non-
nisi magnitudine distinctum.

Trochites ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. p. 846. (nec p. 624.)

LUID. 1699. Lith. Br. p. 22. LANG. 1708. Lâp. fig.

Helv. p. 108.

Etym. τροχός, trochus. ⁹³⁾

92) *Trochiscus* Heyd. (1826.) genus Arachnidarum.

93) *Trochites* Aldrov. Mus. metall. p. 624. articuli fossiles En-
crinitarum.

Trochites Aldrov. contin.

LINN. 1753. Mus. Tessin. p. 84. — sectio Cochlitarum.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 348.

= Trochus sp. foss.

Trochlites AUCT. BEUTH 1776. Jul. et Mont. Subterr. p. 108.

= Trochilites Waller.

Trochocochlea KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 42.

Etym. τροχός, rota; κοχλίας, cochlea.

Genus Cochlearum, ad Trochos, Monodontas et Cyclostomas referendum.

Trochoconus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 72.

Etym. τροχός, rota; κώνος, conus.

Genus Volutarum longarum, quo comprehenduntur species Strombi, Pterocerae, Volutae, Coni, Fusi, Turbinellae.

Trochodon AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. Trochidon.

Trochoida BROWN 1827. Illustr. Brit. Conch. tab. 41. (Trochoidea teste Mörch mscr.)

Etym. τροχοειδής, rotaeformis.

Ab Helicibus segregatum genus, ad Turriculas et Thebas a Beckio injectum.

Trochoida (Latr. ?) BERTH. 1827. vid. Trochoidea Latr.

Trochoida GRIFF 1834. Cuv. A. K. p. 54. vid. Trochoidea Cuv.

Trochoidae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Trochidae, Trochinae, Trochoida, Trochoidea, Trochoides, Trochusidae.

Trochoidea (Trochoides) Cuv. vid. Pectinibranchiata.

Trochoidea (les Toupies ou Trochoïdes) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

Altera familia Pomastomorum. Genera: Nerita, Ampullaria, Janthina, Phasianella, Trochus, Pleurotomaria, Scalaria, Melanopsis.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 191. — 2a fam. Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Navicella, Nerita, Ampullaria,

Trochoidea Féruss. contin.

Janthina, Litiopa, Phasianella, Trochus, Pleurotomaria, Scalaria, Melanopsis, Planaxis.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 47. — 2a fam. Pomastomorum. Genera: Pileolus, Septaria, Neritina, Nerita, Ampullaria, Janthina, Phasianella, Planaxis, Turbo, Monodonta, Delphinula, Solarium, Maclurites, Euomphalus, Cirrus, Trochus, Telescopium, Pleurotomaria, Scalaria, Melanopsis, Pyrena.

= Neritacea, Turbinacea, Janthinae, Peristomia (p. p.) Lamck.

Trochoidea LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (Trochoida in ed. Germ. p. 184.)

Tertia familia Gymnocochlidum. Genera: Trochus, Solarium, Rotella, Monodonta.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. nordd. Ool. p. 147. — fam. Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Solarium, Rotella, Monodonta, Phasianella, Delphinula, Euomphalus, Rissoa, Maclurita, Scalaria, Pleurotomaria, Trochus, Cirrus, Turbo, Turritella, Littorina.

= Turbinacea Lamck.

Trochoidea (? Brown.) vid. Trochoida Brown.

Trochoidea PHILIPPI 1847. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 3.

Familia Gasteropodum; genera: Haliotis, Stomatia, Stomatella, Delphinula, Solarium, Rotella, Trochus, Monodonta, Turbo, Phasianella, Lacuna, Euomphalus, Cirrus, Pleurotomaria, Catantostoma, Scissurella.

Trochoideae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 26.

Secunda fam. Pomastomarum. Genera: Pileolus, Septaria, Neritina, Nerita, Ampullaria, Janthina, Phasianella, Monodonta, Delphinula, Solarium, Trochus, Telescopium, Pleurotomaria, Scalaria, Melanopsis, Pyrena.

Trocholites EMMONS 1838. New-York State-Report p. 118. * 1839. ib. p. 471. * — teste Leonh. Palaeoz. Geb. p. 159.

Etym. τροχός, rota; λίθος, lapis. Hinc Trocholithus.

Genus Ammoneorum? novum.

EMMONS 1842. Geol. New-York. Part II. p. 392. *
> Sillim. Amer. Journ. vol. 47. p. 365. > Leonh.
et Br. Jahrb. 1845. p. 620.

Trocholithus vid. praec.

Trochophorus (Gall. Troquephore) DESH. vid. Trichotropis.

Trochoturbinites LUID. 1699. Lithoph. Brit. p. 22. >
Schröt. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 507. et 1788.
Lithol. Lex. VIII. p. 74.

Etym. Trochus; Turbinites.

Genus Cochlitarum.

= Trochus List.

Trochulus AUCT. i. q. Trochilus.

Trochulus HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains.
(Trochurus teste Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed.
2a p. 279.)

Etym. Trochus.

= Monodonta (sp.) Lamck.

Trochurus (? Humphr.) Sow. jun. vid. praec.

Trochus RONDELET 1555. Univ. Aquat. hist. II. p. 92.

Etym. τροχός, trochus.

Genus Testaceorum, certis limitibus vix includendum.

ALDROV. 1606. De Testac. lib. III. cap. 26.

JONSTON 1650. Hist. nat. Exang. tit. III. cap. 2.
art. 2.

Trochus List. 1688. Hist. Conch. lib. IV. sect. 8.

Sectio Bullinorum marinorum in octo capita discedens, quorum quinque veros Trochos exhibent, tertium Solaria, septimum Globulos, octavum Monodontas Swains.

Trochus List. contin.

- LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars II. class. 5. sect. 3. *
 > Enc. méth. I. p. 520. vid. Trochi Lang.
- LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 756. et 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1227. — genus Cochlearum.
- MARTINI 1774. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. p. 122. >
 Schröt. Lithol. Lex. VI. p. 260.
- MÜLL. 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. p. XXX.
- SCHRÖT. 1783. Einl. I. p. 645.
- BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV.
- GMEL. 1790. Linn. ed. XIII. p. 3565.
- CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 401. — genus Gasteropodum.
- Id. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenera: Pyramidella, Trochus, Monodonta, Solarium.
- Id. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * — in Pectinibranchiatis trochoideis. Subgenera: Trochus, Solarium, Calcar.
- Pariter CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 423. — subgenera: Trochus, Solarium.
- SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 735. — subg. eadem.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. — subgenera: Turbo, Meleagris, Monodonta, Delphinula, Calcar, Phorus, Cirrus, Solarium, Euomphalus, Infundibulum, Trochus, Telescopium.
- RANG 1829. Man. p. 199. — subg. ut Féruss.
- CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 152.) — subgenera: Trochus, Telescopium, Rotella, Solarium, Euomphalus.
- OKEN 1835. Allgem. Naturg. V. 1. p. 445.
- Emendaverunt genus Bruguière (emissis quibusdam speciebus a Linnaeo male insertis), tum Humphrey, Lamarck, Montfort, alii. Cf. Trochus List. emend.

Trochus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 23.

Genus Conocochlidum, arctius circumscriptum.

Trochus (s. *Cochlea ore depresso*) D'ARGENV. 1757.
Conchyl. p. 213.

Familia Concharum marinarum univalvium.

= **Trochus** List. et *Helix* sp.

Trochus ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 167.

Genus Operculatorum.

= **Littorina** Fér.

Trochus LIST. emend.

HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * — emittuntur Onustus,
Obeliscus, Apiculum, Sol.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 74. et 1801. Syst. p. 85. —
segregantur Solarium, Monodonta, Pyramidella.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed.
Voigt. III. p. 152.) — subgenus Trochi.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 735.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 199.

GEIN. 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 545.

LAMCK. 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 46.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 312.

CUV. 1808. Ann. du Mus. XI. p. 170. *

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Calyptraceorum.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 178. — typus: Tro-
chus Niloticus L. Separantur Imperator, Infundi-
bulum, Calcar, Tectus, Meleagris, Cantharidus.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VII.
p. 9. (ed. 2a IX. p. 118.) — in Turbinaceis.

Pariter PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 174. et 1844. ib.
II. p. 149.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 106.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 55. — subgenera: Tro-
chus, Turbo.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 70.

SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 108. et 1842.
ib. ed. 2a p. 279.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 162.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 214.

Trochus List. emend. contin.

- NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. tert. p. 374.
 J. SOW. 1815. Min. Conch. tab. 98.
 SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 194. — disjungitur *Pyramis*.
 GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 645. — genus *Pectinibranchio-*
rum. Subgenera: *Trochus*, *Solarium*.
 GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 231. — genus
Ctenobranchiorum 3ae sectionis.
 BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 223. et 1825.
 Malac. p. 425. — genus *Goniostomorum*. Sub-
 genera: *Infundibulum*, *Phorus*, *Calcar*, *Rotella*,
Trochus, *Tectus*, *Telescopium*, *Cantharidus*.
 LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Trochoideorum*.
 Pariter MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 53. — Sec-
 tiones:
 1) *onusti* — *Phorus* Mtf.
 2) *armati* — *Imperator* et *Calcar* Mtf.
 3) *imbricati* — exempla: *Trochus caelatus*,
tuber.
 4) *pyramidei* — *Pyramis* Schum. *Tectus*, *In-*
fundibulum et *Trochus* Mtf.
 5) *conoidei*.
 POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 327. — eodem
 loco.
 FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 296. 321. — genus
Trochusidarum.
 BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 442.
 DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 472.
 G. B. SOW. . . . Gen. Sh. fasc. 38. * — operculo
 corneo a *Turbine* distingui vult.
 DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. (cf. ib. p. 1067.) —
Turbini injungit.
 QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 239.
 BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 385. 1042.
 D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199.
 et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. * — genus
Trochidarum.

Trochus List. emend. contin.

- Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 345. —
subgenera: Trochus, Turbo, Phasianella.
- GRAY 1839. Beech. Voy. Zool. — bene emittitur
Pagodus.
- BROD. 1839. Penny Cycl. XIV. * — genus Turbini-
darum.
- Pariter H. C. LEA 1843. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. vol.
III. Nr. 27. p. 164.
- SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 217. 350. — genus Trochi-
narum. Subgenera: Chlorostoma, Trochus, Pago-
della, Trochidon, Calliostoma.
- NARDO 1841. Atti della IIa Riun. * — segregatur
Conulus.
- D'ORBIGNY 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 54. — subgenus
Trochi.
- M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 40. seqq.
- SISMONDA 1842. Syn. anim. invert. p. 29. — genus
Turbinatorum.
- MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 52. 131. — genus Tur-
bininorum.
- MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 164.
- GOLDF. 1844. Petref. Germ. vol. III.
- DE KONINCK 1844. Terr. anthrax. p. 444.
- LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 19.
- PHILIPPI 1847. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 3 — 11. 17 —
24. — genus Trochoideorum argutius distinctum
et elaboratum. Ejiciuntur Astralium, Calcar,
Monodonta Swains., Xenophorus (i. e. Onustus).
Subgenera statuuntur: Pyramis Sch., Polydonta
Sch., Clanculus, Trochus Riss., Oxystele, Diloma,
Labio, Osilinus, Euchelus, Margarita, Cittarium,
Omphalius, Chlorostoma Sw. emend., Gibbula,
Monilea?, Craspedotus.
- Sic circumscripto generi haec competunt
- Synon.* Trochus (sp.), Umbilicus, Cochlea laevis tur-
bine obtuso, Cochlea caelata Rondel.

Trochus List. emend. contin.

Synon. contin.

Trochoturbinites Luid.

Cochlites terrestris (sp.) et Cochlites umbilicatus
(sp.) Lang.

Turbo Tournef. Adans.

? Verticillus Tournef.

Cochlea trochiformis, Trochus ore ampliore et
subrotundo, Trochus ore angusto et horizontali-
ter compresso Gualt.

Hamus, Tigris, Trochus, Nerita (sp.), Cricostoma
(sp.) Trochocochlea (sp.) Klein.

Trochus (sp.) D'Argenv. Linn. etc.

Trochites (sp.) Aldrov. D'Argenv.

Trochilites (sp.) Waller. etc.

Turbo Adanson.

Turbo (sp.) Linn. etc.

Pyramis Chemn.

Obeliscus, Apiculum et Trochus Humphr.

Lunella (sp.), Cidaris (sp.), Trochus Bolt.

Monodonta (max. part.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Trochiarus et Monodontarius Dum.

Cantharidus, Meleagris, Infundibulum, Monodontes,
et Trochus Montf.

Pyramis, Polydonta et Trochus Schum.

Delphinula (sp.) Defr. Serr.

Monodon Cuv. Schw.

Labio (pars) Oken.

Margarita Leach. G. B. Sow. etc.

Phorcus, Gibbula, Trochus et Otavia Risso.

Tegula Lesson.

Pleurotomaria (sp.) Phillips.

Canthorbis, Fragella, Chlorostoma, Trochidon,
Calliostoma, Pyramidea, Lamprostoma, Chry-
sostoma et Trochus Swains.

Conulus Nardo.

Trochus List. emend. contin.

Synon. contin.

Zizyphinus Gray.

Olivia Cantr.

Trochus RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 125.

Genus Goniostomorum.

PHILIPPI 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 17. — subgenus
Trochi.

= Callistomus Swains.

Trochus subg. SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 351.

= Cittarium Phil. et Gibbula Riss.

Trochus D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 54.

Genus Trochidarum. Subgenera: Trochus, Rotella,
Solarium, Delphinula, Phorus.

Trochus GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 56. 88.

Genus Trochidarum.

Trochus ore ampliore et subrotundo LANG. 1722.

Meth. nov. *

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 61.

Alterum genus Trochorum.

= Trochus (sp.) List. emend.

Trochus ore angusto ethorizontaliter compresso

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. *

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 61.

Alterum genus Trochorum.

= Trochus (sp.) List. em. et Cerithium sp.

Trochus rostratus KLEIN 1753. Ostr. p. 59.

Genus Cochlidum rostratarum.

= Fusus sp.

Trochusidae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 296. 321.

Etym. Trochus. Vocab. pessimum. (Trochoidae
corr. Ag.)

Familia Holostomorum tectipedium. Genera: Tro-
chus, Solarium.

Trompeta PETIV. 1711. Gazoph. tab. 55. *

Etym. Vocab. barb.

= Terebra Adans.

Truncilla (Raf.) Rossm. 1835. Icon. p. 116. vid. Truncilla.

Tropaeum J. DE CARLE Sow. 1835. Lond. and Edinb. new phil. Mag. XI. p. 118. * > L. et Br. Jahrb. 1837. p. 495.

Etym. τροπαίος, reversus.

= Crioceratites Lév.

Trophodon RAFIN. 1831. Enum. and Acc. *

Etym. τροφός, alumnus; ὀδούς, dens.

Genus Heliceorum. (Agass. Nom.)

Trophon MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 482.

Etym. τροφώνιος, nom. propr.

Novum genus ex typo Muricis Magellanicum Gm.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 727. — divisio subgeneris Muricis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — Trophonium — genus Varicosorum.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 441.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. 1067. — Fusis injungit.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Muricidarum.

MÖLLER 1842. Moll. Grönl. p. 14. — an idem genus?

Typus: Murex clathratus Linn.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 14. — genus Fusacearum.

Lovén 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 12. Tritonio suo inserit.

Synon. Buccinum (sp.) Pallas. Martyn.

Tritonium (sp.) Müll. Fabric. Lovén.

Murex (sp.) Linn. Gmel.

Neptunea (sp.) Bolten.

Murex sect. α Schum.

Fusus (sp.) Auctt.

Muricidea (sp.) Swains.

Trophona (Mtf.) GRIFF. 1834. Cuv. A. K. p. 79. vid. praec.

Trophonium LATR. vid. praec.

Tropidophora TROSCHEL 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 44. 106.

Tropidophora Troschel. contin.

Etym. τροπίς, carina; φέρω, fero. ⁹⁴⁾

Genus Cyclostomidarum. Typus: Cyclostoma Cuvieriana Petit.

L. PFR. ib. p. 47. 106. — genus Cyclostomaceorum.

Tropiopoda REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 74. et Conch. syst. I. p. 30.

Etym. τροπέον, torcular; πούς, pes. (τροπός, trabs — Agass. Nom. τροπίς, carina; vel τροπή, conversio. Macgill.)

Classis Molluscorum, divisa in Unimusclosa et Bimusclosa.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 201. — quarta classis Malacozoorum. Unicus ordo: Lamellibranchiata.

= Lamellibranchiata Blainv.

Truncatella Risso 1826. Hist. IV. p. 124. Cf. Blainv. 1828. Diet. sc. nat. tom. 55. p. 436.

Etym. Truncatus.

Genus Ellipsostomorum. Typus: Cyclostoma truncata Drap.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 43. — genus Turbineorum.

LOWE 1831. Zool. Journ. V. N. 19. p. 299. — genus Paludiidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 5. et 1843.

Pal. franç. Terr. créét. *

CANTRAINE 1836. Bull. Acad. Brux. II. p. 87. * >

Wieg. Arch. 1837. II. p. 271.

DESH. 1838. Lamck. ed. 2a VIII. p. 362. — intermedium habet genus inter Rissoas et Pedipedes.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 62. — subgenus Melaniae.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 343. — subgenus Turritellae.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 90. — genus Truncatellidarum.

94) Tropidophorus Dumeril et Bibron (1839.) genus Reptilium.

Truncatella Risso. contin.

PHIL. 1841. Wieg. Arch. I. p. 51. 341. et 1844.

Moll. Sic. II. p. 133. — genus Peristomaceorum.

L. PFEIFF. 1841. Symb. Hel. p. 4. — genus Cyclostomaceorum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et
1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 93.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 169.

G. B. SOW. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 280.
— in Colimaceis.

Pariter THORPE 1844. Brit. mar. Conch. p. 146.

THOMPSON 1844. Rep. Faun. Irel. p. 255. — genus
Turbinidarum.

L. PER. 1846. Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 177. — incerto
loco. Cf. ib. 1847. p. 112.

Synon. Helix (sp.) Pulteney. Delle Chiaje.

Turbo (sp.) Mont.

Cyclostoma (sp.) Drap. Lamck. Rossm.

Acmea (sp.) Hartm. olim.

Paludina (sp.) Payr.

Fidelis Risso.

Pyramis (sp.) Brown. olim.

Rissoa (sp.) Philippi olim. Michaud.

Erpetometra Lowe olim.

Choristoma De Cristof. et Jan. Hartm.

Turritella (sp.) Flem.

Truncatellidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. ' Ed. 1842. p.
61. 90.

Etym. Truncatella. Voc. hybr. (Truncatellina
corr. Ag.)

Familia Eriophthalmorum. Genus: Truncatella.

Truncatellinae AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. praecc.

Truncilla RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 427.
nec Troneilla.) Cf. Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat.
tom. 55. p. 437. et Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 1067.

Etym. Trunco.

Truncella Rafin. contin.

Subgenus Unionis. Typus: *Unio truncatus* Raf.

RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 15.) —
genus Uniodium.

Trunculites RAFIN. 1831. Cont. Monog. Biv. " > Féruss.
1835. Bull. zool. p. 23.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: trunculus.

Genus Atremosiorum.

Trutina BROWN 1827. Conch. Brit. tab. XIII. et 1845. Conch.
Text-book ed. VI. tab. XVIII. fig. 10.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Solenaceorum. Typus: *Solen pinna* Mont.

= *Agina* Turt.

Tuba FABR. 1822. Fortegn. p. 80.

= *Achatina* spec.

Tuba LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 127. Cf. L. et Br.
Jahrb. 1835. p. 614. et Sow. jun. Conch. Man.
p. 109. ed. 2a p. 280.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Turbinaceorum. Typus: *Turbo sculptus* Pilk.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1045.

Synon. *Turbo* (sp.) Pilk. J. Sow.

Littorina (sp.) Conrad.

Meleagris (sp.) Conrad.

Tuba *phonurgica* KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 33.

Etym. *φωνή*, vox; *ἐργω*, efficio.

Genus *Conocochlidum*, ad *Bulimos*, *Melantias*, *Melanopses*, *Achatinas*, *Planaxes spectans*.

Tubecanthus SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 349.

Etym. Vocab. hybr. et mutil.: *tubus*; *ἄκανθα*, spina.

Subgenus *Canthorbis*. Typus: *Trochus caelatus* Ch.

= *Calcar* Montf.

Tubicola LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 214.)

Etym. *Tubus*; colo. — terminatio vix admittenda.

Sectio secunda *Tubulipallorum*. Unica familia *Tere-
dinitae*.

Tubicola Latr. contin.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 122. — fam. Inclusorum. Genera: Teredo, Teredina, Furcella, Clavagella, Aspergillum.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 33. — prima fam. Tropiopodum bimusculosorum. Genera: Aspergillum, Clavagella, Fistulana, Gastrochaena, Teredo. Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 1.

HANLEY 1844. Ill. cat. I. p. 1. — tribus Crassipedium. Genera: Clavagella, Fistulana, Septaria, Teredo.

= Tubulacea Blainv.

Tubicola ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 1.

Prima familia Elatobranchiorum. Genera: Aspergillum, Clavagella, Teredina.

Tubicolae (Tubicolées) LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 427. (ed. 2a VI. p. 17.)

Etym. Tubus; colo.⁹⁵)

Prima familia Dimyriorum crassipedium. Genera: Aspergillum, Clavagella, Fistulana, Septaria, Teredina, Teredo. Emendat Desh. vid. seq.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLV. — 4a fam. Inclusorum. Genera eadem. (pro Septaria Clossonnaria.)

Pariter MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 73. (pro Clossonnaria Clausaria.)

BRONN 1828. in Leonh. Zeitschr. f. Miner. p. 1. Ueb. d. foss. Reste der Tubikoleen.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 336. — 7a fam. Dimyriorum. Genera: Aspergillum, Clavagella, Gastrochaena, Pholas, Jouannetia, Teredo, Fistulana, Septaria, Teredina.

WIEGM. 1832. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 593. — unica fam.

85) Tubicolae Cuv. (1812.) divisio Annulatorum.

Tubleolae Lamck. contin.

Inclusorum. Genera: Pholas, Tereido, Fistulana,
Aspergillum, Clavagella.

= Tubulacea Blainv.

Tubicolae LAMCK. emend.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. 1832. ib. p. 1082.

1835 in Lamck. ed. 2a VI. p. 18. not. et 1840.

Traité élém. p. 5. -- prima fam. primi ordinis

Dimyriorum. Genera: Aspergillum, Clavagella,

Gastrochaena. Caetera genera bene Pholadariis
inseruntur.

Synon. Clavagellidae D'Orb.

Tubulosa Gravenh.

Tubicolaria LEACH 1823. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 38.

Etym. praec. ⁹⁶⁾

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 38.

JAY 1836. Catal. ed. 2a p. 7.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 117. et 1842. ib.
ed. 2a p. 281.

= Tubulacea Bl.

Tubicolae BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 18. vid.
Tubicolae Lamck.

Tubicolidae BROD. 1839. Penny Cycl. XIV. *

Etym. praec. Vocab. pessimum. (Tubicolina corr.
Agass.)

H. C. LEA 1843. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. vol. III.
Nr. 27. p. 163.

= Tubulacea Bl.

Tubicolina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. praec.

Tubiculata SISMONDA 1842. Syn. anim. invert. p. 15.

= Tubulacea Blainv.

Tubispiracea REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842.
Conch. syst. II. p. 43.

Etym. Tubus, spiro.

96) Tubicolaria Lamck. (1816.) genus Rotatoriorum.

Tubispiracea Reeve. contin.

Familia Cervicobranchiatorum. Genera: Siliquaria, Vermetus.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 111.

= Tubispirata Desh.

Tubispirantia (et Gallice Siphonobranchea) DEMERIL 1806.

Zool. anal. p. 160.

Etym. praec.

Tertia familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Conarius, Cypriarius, Olivarius, Volutarius, Columbella (et Columbellarius), Marginella (et Marginellarius), Nassarius, Purpurarius, Buccinarius, Terebrarius, Muricarius, Turbinellarius, Pleurotoma (et Pleurotomarius), Cerithium.

Synon. Siphonobranchei Link.

Pectinibranchiata buccinoidea Cuv.

Siphonostomata Blainv. olim.

Siphonobranchia Goldf. Schw.

Trachelopoda zoophaga Lamck.

Siphonobranchiata Blainv.

Solenostomata Flem.

Pectinibranchia Desh.

Tubispirata (Tubispirés) DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Etym. praec.

Unica familia Tubulibranchiatorum. Genera: Vermetus, Magilus, Siliquaria, Omalaxis.

Synon. Vermetea Menke.

Siliquariacea Anton.

Vermetidae D'ORB.

Tubispiracea Reeve.

Tubulacea (Tubulacées) BLAINV. olim 1814. Bull. Soc. philom. p. 179. Tubulacées Oken Isis 1818. p. 1681.

Etym. Tubulus.

Familia Tetrabranchiorum.

Synon. Tubicolae Lamck.

Tubicola Berth. Menke. Reeve. Hanley.

Teredinidae Flem.

Tubulacea BLAINV. olim.

Synon. contin.

Tubicolaria Leach. Jay.

Tubicolidae Brod.

Tubiculata Sism.

Tabulaceae (Blainv.) OKEN vid. praec.

Tubulana BIVONA 1832. Nuov. gen. p. 1.

Etym. Tubulus.

Genus fossile Tubicolarum.

= Clavagella Lamck.

Tubuli vid. Tubulus.

Tubulibranchia WIEGM. VOIGT. SWAINS. vid. seq.

Tubulibranchiata (Tubulibranches) CUV. 1830. R. a. ed.

2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 411. Tubulibranchia.)

Etym. Tubulus; branchiae. (Correctam latinam versionem habet Griffith 1834. Cuv. R. a. p. 83.)

Septimus ordo Gasteropodum. Genera: Vermetus, Magilus, Siliquaria.

Similiter WIEGM. 1832. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 547. (ed. 2a p. 576.)

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. — quintus subordo Cephalaeorum hermaphroditorum. Unica familia; Tubispirata.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 258. 361. — prima tribus Dithyrorum. Genera: Vermetus, Vermilia, Siliquaria, Magilus?

Synon. Syringobranchia Grav.

Tubulipalla LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 207.) Cf.

Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 408.

Etym. Tubulus; palla.

Quartus ordo Conchiferorum. Sectiones: Uniconchae, Tubicolae.

Tubulites AUCTT.

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: tubulus.

Denominatio incertorum finium, corporibus fossilibus forma tubulorum imposita.

Tubulites Auctt. contin.

LACHMUND 1669. Oryct. Hild. p. 48. * teste Scheuchz.
Sciagr. lith. p. 74.

LANG. 1708. Hist. lap. fig. Helv. p. 159.

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 348. = Dentalium L.

HÜPSCH 1781. Naturg. d. Niederdeutschl. p. 21.

SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 125. — primus
ordo Cochlitarum. Genera: Dentalites, Entalites.

Synon. Canalites et Vermiculites Auctt.

Tubulites concameratus SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV.
p. 126.

Secundus ordo Cochlitarum. Genera: Belemnites,
Orthoceratites.

Tubulosa BREYN. 1732. Diss. phys. p. 4. (praec. Luid. 1699.
Lith. Br. class. VII. p. 59.)

Etym. Nom. adject.

Divisio Testaceorum, discedens in Monothalamia
et Polythalamia.

Tubulosa GRAVENHORST 1845. D. Thierr. nach d. Verw. p. 33.
Prima familia Acephalorum testaceorum.

= Tubicolae Lamck. emend.

Tubulus SCILLA 1670. Corp. mar. lap. (ed. 2a expl. tab. XV.)
Etym. Nom. appell.

LINCK 1783. Mus. I. p. 158.

MEUSCHEN 1787. Mus. Gevers. p. 238.

= Dentalium L.

Tubulus BREYN. 1732. Diss. phys. p. 5.

Genus Monothalamiorum.

= Dentalium et Belemnites.

Tubulus concameratus KLEIN 1731. Descr. tub. mar.
p. 7. (ed. 2a p. 22.)

Genus Tubulorum marinarum.

Simil. MARTINI 1774. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. p. 82.

(seu Canalis) > Schröt. Lith. Lex. VI. p. 256.

= Orthoceratites et Lituities Br.

Tubulus conicus MARTINI 1774. Verz. e. auserl. Samml.
p. 81. > Schröt. Lith. Lex. VI. p. 255.

Tubulus conicus Martini. contin.

Genus Cochlearum non turbinatarum fistulosarum.

= Dentalium.

Tubulus Divi Josephi Auctr. * teste Schröt. Vollst. Einl.
IV. p. 131.

= Dentalium.

Tubulus irregulariter intortus vermicularis
GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 10.

Genus Testarum marinarum non turbinatarum simplicium tubulosarum.

= Vermetus, Siliquaria et Serpula.

Tubulus marinus LANG. 1722. Nov. meth. Pars. I. class.
1. * > Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 516.

Secunda sectio Testaceorum marinorum univalvium non turbinatorum et in se non contortarum.

Genera: Penicillus, Dentalis, Tubulus radiceformis,
Tubulus vermicularis.

Tubulus marinus KLEIN 1731. Descr. tub. mar. p. 1. (ed.
2a p. 16.)

Pars Testaceorum, discedens in genera: Penicillus,
Dentalis, Solen lignorum, Solen arenarius, Solen anguinus,
Solen vermicularis, Solen corallorum,
Solen phalloides, Solen fragilis, Tubulus concameratus,
Belemnites.

Tubulus marinus TOURNEF. 1742. in Gualt. Ind.

Genus Testaceorum fistulosorum.

= Vermetus et Serpula.

Tubulus marinus D'ARG. vid. Canalis D'Arg.

Tubulus radiceformis LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. * > Enc.
méth. I. p. 516.

Genus Tubulorum marinorum.

? =

Tubulus regulariter intortus GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 10.

Genus Testarum marinarum non turbinatarum simplicium tubulosarum.

= Dentalium, Aspergillum, Scalaria.

Tubulus vermicularis LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. * > Enc.
méth. I. p. 516.

Genus Tubulorum marinorum.

MARTINI 1774. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. p. 82. >
Schröt. Lithol. Lex. VI. p. 256. -- genus Coch-
learum non turbinatarum fistulosarum.

= Vermetus, Serpula, Sabella, Aspergillum,
Teredo.

Tuceta BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 120.)

Etym. Tucetum.

= Pectunculus Lamck.

Tudes OKEN 1815. Zool. p. VIII. et 1817. Isis p. 1167.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Malleus Lamck.

Tudes Polonica KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 121.

Genus Diconcharum figuratarum.

= Malleus Lamck. ⁹⁷⁾

Tudicla BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a p. 102.)

Etym. ? Tudicula.

= Pyrella et Ranularia.

Tudicla LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. Samml. p. 120.

Genus Siphonobrancheorum.

= Pyrella.

Tugali GRAY 1844. Revue zool. p. 355.

Etym. ?

Genus novum Fissurellidarum, inter Parmophorum
et Emarginulam intermedium.

Tugonia GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. et Tagonia
p. 78.

Etym. Voc. barb. Tugon Adans. species Pholadis.

Genus Myadarum. An idem ac sequens?

Tugonia RÉCLUZ 1846. Rev. zool. p. 168.

Etym. vid. praec.

97) Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 1082. falso Placunam habet.

Tugonia Récluz. contin.

Nov. genus Acephalorum, Anatinae et Myae affine
ex typo Myae anatinae Chemn.

Tulaxoda (Guett.) Blainv. vid. seq.

Tulaxodes GUETTARD 1786. Mém. tom. III. p. 143. * Cf.
Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 40 et Desh.
Enc. méth. III. p. 1083.

Etym. *Θυλακοειδής* vel *Θυλακώδης*, sacciformis.
(Thylacodes corr. Ag.)

= Vermetus Adans.

Tuliparia SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 311.

Etym. Tulipa. ⁹⁸).

Subgenus Coronaxis.

= Nubecula Klein.

Tunicata LAMCK. a quibusdam auctoribus etiam nunc Malacozois annumerantur, quamvis obstantibus recentiorum optimis observationibus.

Turben ALDROV. 1606. vid. Turbo Rond.

Turbenella GRIFF. 1834. Cuv. A. K. tab. 41. err. typ. pro
Turbinella.

Turbicina (les Turbicines) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p.
XXXIII.

Etym. Vocab. non rite formatum: Turbo. Latine dedit Berthold 1827.

Secunda familia Pulmonatorum operculatorum. Unicum genus: Cyclostoma.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 179. — inserta Ferrussina.

POT. et MICR. 1838. Gal. I. p. 232. Genera:
Ferrussina, Cyclostoma.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 177.) — 2a fam.
Pneumopomorum. Genus: Cyclostoma.

Synon. Cyclostomadae Risso.

Teleogeophila Hartm.

98) Tuliparia Blainv. (1836.) genus Polyporum.

Turbicina Féruss. contin.

Synon. contin.

Cyclostomiatae Mke olim.

Cyclostomacea Mke. L. Pfr.

Cyclostomoidea Fitz.

Turbidae SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 195. 338.

Etym. Turbo. Vocab. hybr. mutil. (Turbinina corr. Agass.)

Familia Phytophagorum. Subfamiliae: Thallicera, Ampullarinae, Melaniana, Turbinae, Janthinae.

Turbidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * teste Agass. Nom.

Familia Phytophagorum. Cf. Turbinidae Ald.

Turbina BROWNE 1756. Jamaic. p. 403.

Etym. Turbo.

= *Scalaria* Lamck.

Turbinacea (Turbinacés) Lamck. 1809. Phil. zool.

Etym. Turbo. ⁹⁹⁾ Latine vertit Leach 1823. Syn. Brit. Mus. ed. 22. p. 63.

Familia Gasteropodum. Genera: Phasianella, Scalaria, Turbo, Turritella, Monodonta, Vermicularia, Delphinula.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — familia Trachelopodum. Genera: Turritella, Phasianella Turbo, Monodonta, Solarium, Trochus.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 1. (ed. 2a IX. p. 92.) — fam. Phytophagorum. Ad genera accedunt Rotella et Planaxis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1839. Man. p. 109.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 70.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. cf. ib. p. 1083. — prima familia Asiphonobranchiorum. Genera: Solarium, Turbo, Pleurotomaria, Phasianella, Littorina, Scalaria, Turritella.

LEA 1833. Contrib. p. 119. — inseruntur Orbis, Planaria, Tuba.

...99) Turbinacea Blainv. familia Rhizopodum.

Turbinacea Lamck. contin.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 126. et 1842. ib.
ed. 2a p. 281. — genera: Solarium, Rotella, Phasianella, Planaxis, Turbo, Trochus, Margarita, Littorina, Phorus, Monodonta, Lacuna, Turritella, et pag. 305: Orbis, Assiminea, Tuba, Monotigma.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 150. — fam. Phytophagorum. Genera: Rissoa, Eulina, Scalaria, Delphinula, Solarium, Phorus, Rotella, Trochus, Turbo, Margarita, Littorina, Phasianella, Turritella.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 206.

DESH. 1843. Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 240. — genera: Haliotis, Stomatia, Stomatella, Pleurotomaria, Rotella, Turbo, Delphinula, Phasianella.

Synon. Trochoidea (pars) Cuv. etc.

Trochoida et Turbinata Latr.

Trochidae et Turbinae Swains.

Turbonina Milne-Edw.

Turbinina Macgill.

Turbinaceae Hinds.

Turbinaceae HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 49.

= Turbinacea Lamck.

Turbinæ SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 342.

Etym. Turbo. Vocab. mutil. (Turbinina Agass.)

Subfamilia Turbidarum. Genera: Scalaria, Turritella, Turbo, Melampus, Scissurella.

Turbinarius DUM. 1806. Zool. anal. p. 164.

Genus Adelobranchiatorum.

= Turbo Linn. emend.

Turbinata AUCTT. (GAZA, interpretis Aristotelis.)

Etym. Nom. adject. (στρουβάδης Arist.)

RONDEL. 1555. Univ. Aq. hist. II. p. 62. — sectio Testaceorum. Genera: Purpura, Murex, Aporrhais, Buccinum, Conchylium, Turbo, Trochus, Nerita, Cochlea, Concha venerea, Umbilicus, Cochlea umbilicata, Cochlea rugosa et umbilicata.

Turbinata Auctt. contin.

ALDROV. 1606. De Test. cap. 2. — genera: Nautilus, Purpura, Buccinum, Murex, Aporrhais, Conchylum, Turbo, Nerita, Cochlea, Echinus.

Similiter JONSTON 1650. De exsang. aquat. lib. III. tit. 2. — divisiones:

1) Turbinata in anfractum torta: Nautilus, Purpura, Buccinum, Murex, Conchylum.

2) Turbinata in orbem circumacta seu Turbines: Turben, Trochus et Nerita, Cochlea, Echinus.

DAN. MAJOR 1675. Doctr. de Test. tab. V. — IX.

Cfor. Schröt. 1788. Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 129.

Turbinata LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 183.)

Familia Gymnocochlidum. Genera: Turritella, Turbo, Ampullaria, Janthina.

Turbinata SISM. 1842. Syn. an. invert. foss. p. 29.

Sectio Gasteropodum. Genera: Solarium, Rotella, Trochus, Monodonta, Turbo, Alvania, Planaxis, Phasianella, Turritella, Proto.

Turbinea (les Turbinés ou les Sabots) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV.

Pomastomorum familia. Genera: Paludina, Turritella, Vermetus, Valvata, Natica.

Similiter C. PÉR. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 7.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 182. — 1a fam. Pectinibranchiatorum. Ad genera accedunt Proto, Siliquaria, Magilus.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 40. — prima fam. Pomastomorum. Genera: Paludina, Melania, Pleurops, Pleurocera, Oxytrema, Campeloma, Ellistoma, Omphemis, Truncatella, Rissoa, Littorina, Turritella, Vermetus, Valvata, Natica, Rotella.

Synon. Pectinibranchia Goldf.

Turbineae Menke olim.

Astylophthalma Menke.

Turbineae MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 22.

Turbineae Menke. contin.

Familia Pomastomarum. Genera: Paludina, Melania, Omphemis, Rissoa, Littorina, Turritella, Vermetus, Valvata, Natica, Rotella.

= Turbineae Fér.

Turbinella LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 73.

Etym. Turbo. ¹⁰⁰⁾

Genus Unilocularium. Typus: Voluta pyrum L.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — in Canaliferis.

CUVIER 1817. R. a. II. p. 442. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 394.) — subgenus Muricis.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 725. — divisio Fusi.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXV.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. X. 1823. ib. tom. 32. p. 199. et 1825. Mal. p. 396. 623. — in Siphonostomis.

LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 102. (ed. 2a IX. p. 374.) — in Canaliferis evaricosis.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1083.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 76.

KIENER 1840. 1841. Icon. coq. viv.

DESH. 1843. Lamck. ed. 2a — ejecto Scolymo.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 229.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Fusiformibus.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 346. — genus Muricidarum.

Pariter D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 84.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 90.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 219. — genus Purpurarum.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 428.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 68. — in Purpuraceis.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 513.

VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 283.

100) Turbinella Bory St. Vinc. (1823.) genus Polygastricorum.

Turbinella Lamck. contin.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 70. — subgenus *Turbinellae*.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 375. — genus
Fusidarum.

Emendare genus coepit Schumacher (praecedentibus
Humphr., Bolt., Link, Montf.), quem secuti Swain-
son et Deshayes jam quodammodo in dubio reli-
querunt, in quibus sit finibus coercendum.

Synon. *Buccinum musicum* (sp.) List.

Cochlea longa pyriformis intorta integra (sp.),

Buccinum majus canaliculatum rostratum ore
simplici (sp.), *Strumbus canaliculatus* rostra-
tus ore anguloso (sp.), *Strombus integer* ore
labioso (sp.) Gualt.

Thema musicum (sp.), *Ditrochus*, *Lagena* (sp.),
Mazza (sp.), Klein.

Murex (sp.) D'Argenv. Linn.

Voluta (sp.) Linn. Gmel. etc.

Muricites (sp.) Schröt.

Rapum et *Murex* Humphr.

Volema (sp.), *Nucella* (sp.), *Vasum* et *Xancus*
Bolten.

Turbinellus Lamck. Roissy. etc.

Turbinellarius Dum.

Cymatium, *Xancus* et *Vasum* Link.

Latirus et *Turbinellus* Montf.

Buccinella Perry.

Turbinellus (pars) Oken olim.

Lagena, *Cynodona*, *Polygona* et *Turbinella* Schum.

Fusus (sp.), Bory St. Vinc., Blainv. olim, Quoy
et Gaim.

Fasciolaria (sp.), Bory St. Vinc., Blainv. olim.

? *Monoceros* (sp.) Lamck.

Plicatella, *Scolymus* et *Turbinella* Swains.

Lathirus Gray.

Scolymus Desh.

Turbinella SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 240.

Genus angustius circumscriptum. Typus: *Voluta pyrum* L.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 303. — genus *Turbinellinarum*.

Synon. *Xancus* Bolten. Link.

Rapum Humphr.

Cochlis pyriformis (sp.) Martini.

Pyrum Fabric.

Scolymus Desh.

Turbinella ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 70.

Genus *Muriceorum*, *latiorum finium*. Subgenera:

Turbinella, *Cancellaria*, *Fasciolaria*.

Turbinellarius DUM. 1806. Zool. anal. p. 166.

Genus *Tubispirantium*.

= *Turbinella* Lamck.

Turbinellidae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 75. 303.

Etym. *Turbinella*. Vocab. hybr. (*Turbinellina* corr. Agass.)

Secunda familia *Zoophagorum*. Subfamiliae: *Turbinellinae*, *Scolyminae*, *Eburninae*, *Pyrulinae*, *Fusinae*.

Turbinellina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Turbinellidae* et *Turbinellinae*.

Turbinellinae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 76. 303. (*Turbinellina* corr. Ag.)

Subfamilia *Turbinellidarum*. Genera: *Turbinella*, *Fasciolaria*, *Pyrella*, *Clavilithes*.

Turbinellus CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. *

Subgenus *Muricis*.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 83. — genus *Unilocularium* apertura effusa.

Pariter ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 79.

MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 546.

G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 2. *

G. B. SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 110. (ed. 2a p. 282.) — genus *Canaliferorum*.

Turbinellus Cuv. contin.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et
1842. Conch. syst. II, p. 179.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 8. — genus
Muricidarum.

= Turbinella Lamck.

Turbinellus OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 273. et 1817. Isis p. 1171.

= Turbinella, et Voluta spec.

Turbinellus BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 419.

Sectio Volutae. Typus: Voluta imperialis Lamck.

Turbinellus GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 89.

Genus Muricidarum.

? = Turbinella Schum.

Turbines AUCT. vid. Turbo.

Turbines JONSTON vid. Turbinata Auctt.

Turbines (les Sabots) FÉRUS. vid. Turbineae.

Turbines aperti LANG 1722. Meth. nov. Pars II. class. V.
sect. 1. * cf. Enc. méth. I. p. 519.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 56. — prima sectio Cochlea-
rum ore brevi, mucrone insigniter elongato. Ge-
nera: Turbo apertus latus, Turbo apertus acumi-
natus, Turbo apertus canaliculatus rectirostris,
Turbo apertus canaliculatus oblique incurvatus,
Turbo apertus sulcatus.

Turbines aquae dulcis LISTER 1686. Hist. lib. II. pars I.

Altera pars Conchyliorum aquae dulcis. Sectiones:
Buccina fluviatilia, Cochleae fluviatiles, Cochleae
fluviatiles compressae.

Turbines integri LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. Pars II. class.
V. sect. 2. * > Enc. méth. I. p. 519.

GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 58. — secunda sectio Coch-
learum ore brevi, mucrone insigniter elongato.
Genera: Turbo integer vulgaris, Turbo int. acu-
minatus, Turbo int. fimbriatus.

Turbines terrestres LIST. 1685. Hist. lib. I. pars 1.

: sect. 6 — 11.

Cochlearum terrestrium divisio.

Turbines List. contin.

= *Helix* sp., *Anostoma*, *Helicina*, *Nanina*, *Cyclostoma*.

Turbinidae ALDER 1838. Charlesw. Mag.

Etym. Turbo. Voc. hybr. (*Turbinina* corr. Macg.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 56. 89. — fam. Podophthalmorum. Genera: Turbo, Batillus, Imperator, Trochiscus, Phasianella, Thicolia.

THOMPS. 1844. Rep. Faun. Irel. p. 254. — fam. Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Eulima, Parthenia, Turritella, Truncatella, Paludina, Littorina, Lacuna, Rissoa, Odostomia, Skenea, Valvata.

LEA 1843. Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. III. 27. p. 164. (*Rotella*, *Trochus*, Turbo.)

Turbinina MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 52. 130.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum Asiphonatorum. Genera: Trochus, Monodonta, Phoreus, Skenea, Littorina, Turbonilla, Turritella, Eulima, Lacuna, Stylina, Rissoa.

= Turbinacea Lamck.

Turbinina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Turbidae, Turbinae, Turbinidae, Turbinites Lang., Turbonidae.

Turbinites ALDROV. 1648. Mus. metall. p. 472.

Etym. Turbo. Voc. hybr.

LUID. 1699. Lithoph. Brit. num. 339. p. 20.

MYLIUS 1709. Mem. Saxon. subt. p. 71. *

D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 349. Turbinites seu Strombites — genus Cochlitarum.

= Strombites et Turbinites Wall.

Turbinites LANG. 1708. Hist. lap. fig. p. 110. (*Turbinina* corr. Agass.)

= Turbinites Waller. et Turrilites Lamck.

Turbinites WALLER. 1747. Syst. min. * et 1778. ib. ed. 2a II. p. 489.

Cochlitarum genus, a Strombitis orificio rotundato discrepans.

Turbinites Waller. contin.

Similiter LINN. 1753. Mus. Tess. p. 84.

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. 1. p. 123. *
= Turritella, Scalaria, Melania, Bulimus,
Nerinea.

Turbinites SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 479. et 1788.
Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 129.

Genus Cochlitarum, a Strombitis anfractibus convexis
distinctum.

Turbinites SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 163. (? praec. Gmel.)
= Turbo Linn. spec. foss.

Turbino-buccinites LUID. 1699. Lithoph. Brit. p. 20.
Nr. 336. > Scheuchz. 1740. Sciagr. lith. cur. p.
74. > Schröt. Lithol. Lex. VIII. p. 140.

? = Cerithium Ad.

Turbinulus ALDROV. 1606. De Testac. tab. 8.

LUID. 1699. Lith. Brit. num. 371.

= Turbo spec. minores.

Turbo RONDEL. 1555. Univ. Aquat. hist. p. 88. et Aldrov.
1606. De Test. cap. 16 — 24. Cf. Strombus
Arist.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Turbinatorum incongruum, in quo species re-
censentur hodiernorum generum Tritonii, Cassi-
dis, Mitrae, Fusi, Fasciolariae, Turbinellae, Bu-
limi, Clausiliae, Scalariae, Nassae, Cerithii, Mu-
ricis, Chenopodis, Terebrae, Turritellae, Pisaniae,
Coni etc.

Turbo TOURNEF. 1742. in Gualt. Ind.

Genus Testaceorum monotomorum simpliciter spi-
ralium.

ADANS. 1757. Seneg. p. 178. — genus Opercula-
torum.

= Trochus L.

Turbo KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 46.

Classis Cochlidum simplicium. Genera: Urceus, La-
gena, Simpulum, Gutturnium, Canistrum, Scala,

Turbo Klein. contin.

Epidromus, Siphon, Auricula, Neritostoma, Turbo lunaris, Garagoi, Gallinula, Galea.

Turbo (seu Strombus) D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 228. 325. 329. 335.

Familia Concharum univalvium, tam marinarum, quam fluviatilium terrestriumque, referenda ad hodierna genera Terebrae, Cerithii, Turritellae, Terebelli, Sclariarum, Pyramidellae, Achatinae, Bulimi, Melaniae, Baliae.

Turbo LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 761. et 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1232. GMEL. 1790. ib. ed. XIII. p. 3588. SCHRÖT. 1784. Einl. II. p. 1.

Genus Cochlearum, multa aliena complectens, quod emendarunt Müller, Bruguière, Lamck., Férussac et alii, ut vix aliquid restet, quod non melius Trochis iungatur, vel hosce sibi inserat. Cf. Turbo Linn. emend.

Turbo MARTINI 1774. Verz. e. auserl. Samml. p. 119. > Schröt. Lith. Lex. VI. p. 259.

Genus Cochlidum claviculatarum. Divisiones:

- 1) ore rotundo = Turritella, Sclaria, Pupa.
- 2) ore ovato, interdum acuminato = Terebra:
- 3) ore patulo = Bulliana spec.
- 4) alati fusiformes = Rostellaria.
- 5) canaliculo recurvo rostrati = Cerithium.

Turbo LINN. emend.

O. F. MÜLL. 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. p. XXX. — ejiciuntur terrestres et fluviatiles.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV — segregatur Bullinus.

Pariter Cuv. 1798. Tabl. p. 399. — genus Gastropodum.

Id. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenera: Turbo, Cyclostoma, Turritella.

Id. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II. p. 418. — genus Trochoideorum. Subge-

Turbo Linn. emend. contin.

nera: Turbo, Delphinula, Vermetus, Turritella, Scalaria, Cyclostoma, Valvata, Paludina, Monodon.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 645. — genus Pectinibranchiorum. Subgenera: Monodon, Delphinula, Valvata, Scalaria, Turritella, Vermicularia, Turbo, Paludina.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 166.) — subgenera: Turbo, Delphinula, Pleurotomaria, Turritella, Scalaria, Cyclostoma, Valvata.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 74. — segregantur Cyclostoma et Turritella.

LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 86. et 1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 105.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 277.

CUV. 1807. Ann. du Mus. XI. p. 170. *

G. B. SOW. 1807. Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. VIII. p. 156. *

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 38. (ed. 2a IX. p. 184.) — genus Turbinaceorum.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1091. — injunguntur Trochus, Monodonta, Delphinula.

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 125.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 102.

SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 110. (ed. 2a p. 282.)

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 72.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 166.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 219.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 202.

J. SOW. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 71.

SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 197. — disjungitur Batillus.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 737. — in Ctenobranchiis trochoideis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — subgenus Trochi.

Turbo Linn. emend. contin.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 200.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 346. 347.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 231. — in Ctenobranchiis 3ae sectionis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 224. et 1825. Malac. p. 427. — in Cricostomis.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Turbinatis.

Pariter SISM. 1842. Syn. anim. invert. p. 30.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 297. 298. — genus Turbonidarum marinarum.

BLAINV. 1823. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 95.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 51. — in Trochoideis:
a) imperforati — Turbo Montf.

b) umbilicati — Meleagris et Straparollus Mtf.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 312.

VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 272.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 212.

G. B. SOW. 18.. Gen. Sh. fasc. 37. *

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. nordd. Ool. p. 152.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 388.

ALDER 1838. Mag. Nat. Hist. * — genus Turbinidarum.

Pariter BRODER. 1839. Penny Cycl. XIV. *

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 89.

H. C. LEA 1843. Proc. Amer. Soc. p. 164.

D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. cr. II. p. 186. * — genus Trochidarum.

Id. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 72. — subgenus Turbinis.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 165.

GOLDF. 1844. Petref. Germ. vol. III. tab. 192. sq.

Synon. Cochlea marina (sp.) List. Tournef.

Cochlea terrestriformis (sp.) Gualt.

Fornax, Olearia, Saccus (sp.), Cochlea lunaris,

Cochlea petholata Klein.

Turbo Linn. emend. contin.

Synon. contin.

Trochus (sp.) Adans. Gmel.

Cochlea lunaris D'Argenv.

Helix (sp.) Born. Gmel.

Cidaris Chemn. Schröt. Bolt. (p. p.) Swains.

Senectus et Cochlus Humphr.

Lunatica, Lunella (sp.), et Cidaris (sp.) Bolt.

Turbinarius Dum.

Lunaria Fabr.

Batillus et Turbo Schum.

Turbinites (sp.), Helicites (sp.), Trochilites (sp.),

Buccinites (sp.) Auctt.

Buccinum (sp.) Zenker.

Littorina (sp.) Anton. Conrad.

? Meleagris Contr.

? Tuba Lea.

Marmarostoma, Senectus et Cidaris Swains.

Delphinula (sp.) Geinitz.

Turbo HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains. Malac.
p. 207.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 188. et 1844. ib. II. p. 159.

— genus Turbinaceorum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 343. — subgenus Turbinis.

= Littorina Féruss.

Turbo SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 207. 343.

Genus Turbinarum. Subgenera: Turbo (= Littorina),
Tornatella.

Turbo D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. II. p. 71.

Genus Trochidarum. Subgenera: Turbo, Phasianella.

Turbo apertus acuminatus. LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. *

> GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 56.

Genus Turbinum apertorum.

= Cerithium spec.

Turbo apertus canaliculatus oblique incurvatus

LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. * GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 56.

= Cerithium spec.

Turbo apertus canaliculatus rectirostris LANG.
1722. Meth. nov. * GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 56.

= Cerithium sp. et Terebra sp.

Turbo apertus latus LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. * GUALT.
1742. Ind. tab. 56.

= Cerithium sp. et Terebra sp.

Turbo apertus sulcatus LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. *
GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 57.

= Terebra sp.

Turbo fluviatilis GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 6.

Genus Testarum exothalassibiarum fluviatilium tur-
binatarum.

= Achatina sp., Bulimus sp., Melania.

Turbo integer acuminatus LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. *
GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 58.

Genus Turbinum integrorum.

= Cerithium sp. et Chemnitzia?

Turbo integer fimbriatus LANG. 1722. Meth. nov. *
GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 58.

= Pupa sp., Scalaria.

Turbo integer vulgaris LANG. et GUALT. l. c.

= Turritella.

Turbo lunaris KLEIN. 1743. Ostrac. p. 55.

Genus Turbinum.

= Cyclostoma Lamck.

Turbo terrestris GUALT. 1742. Ind. tab. 4.

Unicum genus Testarum exothalassibiarum terrestrium
mucrone elongato.

= Cyclostoma, Clausilia, Bulimus sp., Pyra-
midella, Pupa sp., Polyodonta Fisch.

Turbonella GRAY vid. Turbonilla.

Turbonidae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 296.

Etym. Turbo. Vocab. hybr. et male fictum. (Tur-
binina corr. Ag.)

Familia Holostomorum tectipedium.

a) marini. Genera: Turbo, Phasianella, Turri-
tella, Cingula, Odostomia, Monodonta, Sca-

Turbonidae Flem. contin.

laria, Cyclostrema, Delphinula, Cirus, Skenea, Euomphalus.

b) fluviatiles. Genera: Paludina, Ampullaria, Melania.

Turbonilla (LEACH) RISSO 1825. Hist. IV. p. 224. Cf. Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 115.

Etym. ? Turbo.

Genus Siphonostomorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — Turbonella — genus Littorinidarum.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 326. — genus Turbininorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 165.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 18.

= Chemnitzia D'Orb.

Turbonina MILNE-EDW. 1841. Elém. de zool. * > Conch. Text-book ed. VI. p. 194.

Etym. Turbo. Vocab. pravum.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum.

= Turbinacea Lamck.

Turpurifera BERGE 1847. Conch.-Buch p. 26. err. typ. pro Purpurifera Lamck.

Turricula KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 74.

Etym. Nom. app.

Genus Volutarum longarum.

= Mitra sp. et Bulliana sp.

Turricula HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains. = Melania sp.

Turricula SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 217.

= Pleurotoma sp. (Typus: Pleur. tornata Dillw.)

Turricula FABR. 1822. Fortegn. p. 80.

= Mitra sp.

Turricula BECK 1837. Ind. p. 10.

Subgenus Helicis, e sectione intus-marginatarum.

Typus: Helix elegans Gmel.

Turricula Beck. contin.

Synon. Trochus (sp.) Penn. Chemn. Gmel. etc.

Helicella sect. Heliomanes (sp.) Fér.

Carocolla (sp.) Lamck.

Trochoida (sp.) Brown.

Geomitra (sp.) Swains.

Turriculacea BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 186.
et 1825. Malac. p. 392.

Etym. Turricula.

Familia Polythalamaceorum. Genus unicum: Tur-
rilites.

Turrilita FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 249.

Etym. vid. seq.

Genus Nautilidarum 2ae sectionis.

= Turrilites Lamck.

Turrilites LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 102.

Etym. Turris. Vocab. non probandum.

Genus Multilocularium; typus: Cornu Ammonis tur-
binatum nov. gen. Montf. (Journ. de phys. 1799.
p. 143.)

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 30.

MONTF. 1808. Conch. syst. I. p. 118. -- Turrilithes.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 645.
(ed. 2a XI. p. 340.) — genus Ammoneorum.

Pariter FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XIX.

D'ORB. 1826. Tabl. d. Céphal.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 95.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1099.

G. B. Sow. 18.. Gen. Sh. fasc. 37. *

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 110. (ed. 2a
p. 283.)

J. Sow. 1813. Min. Conch. tab. 36.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. * 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed.
Voigt. III. p. 23.) — subgenus Ammonitae.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 752. — subgenus Nautili.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 186. et 1825.
Mal. p. 392. -- unicum genus Turriculaceorum.

Turrilites Lamck. contin.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Spirulitarum.

DEFR. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 148.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 5. — genus Ammoniteorum.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 733. — Turrilithes Montf.

D'ORB. 1840. Pal. franç. — genus Ammonidarum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 88. 92. — genus Ammonitidarum.

PHILLIPS 1843. in Penny Cyclop. *

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 184.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 304. — subgenus Hamitae.

Synon. Turbinites (sp.) Lang.

Sabellites Hüpsch.

Cornu Ammonis turbinatum Montf. olim.

Turrilithes Montf. Bronn.

Muricites (sp.) Schloth. olim.

Turrites De Haan.

Turrilita Flem.

Turrilithes MONTF. BRONN. vid. praec.

Turris HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * teste Swains.

Etym. Nom. app. ¹⁾

= Turritella Lamck.

Turris BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 87.)

FABR. 1822. Fortegn. p. 83.

= Pleurotoma.

Turris MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 539. Cf. Sow. jun.

Conch. Man. p. 110. (ed. 2a p. 283.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Volutidarum.

= Mitra spec.

Turritae (et Gall. les Tourelles) FÉR. 1819. Prodr. p. 52.
et 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXII.

1) Turris Lesson (1837.) genus Acalepharum.

Turritae Fér. contin.

Etym. Nom. adjunct.

Unica subdivisio Cochlicellae.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 166.

= Cochlicellus spec., Obeliscus, et Bulimulus Beck.

Turritella LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 74. 1801. Syst. p. 89.
1804. Ann. du Mus. IV. p. 215.

Etym. Turris. ²⁾

Genus Unilocularium. Typus: Turbo terebra L.

Cuv. 1800. Anat. comp. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 419.

1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 173.) — subgenus Turbinis.

Pariter GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 646.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 306.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 55.
(ed. 2a IX. p. 247.) — genus Turbinaceorum.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1100.

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 129.

F. A. RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 154.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 190.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 102.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 110. (ed. 2a p. 283.)

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 74.

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 171.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 224.

J. Sow. 1814. Min. Conch. tab. 51.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 198.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 737. — genus Ctenobranchiorum trochoideorum 3ae sectionis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — genus Turbineorum.

2) Turritella Meyer (1831.) subgenus Arabidis (fam. Crucifera-
rarum.)

Turritella Lamck. contin.

- Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 185.
MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 45.
POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 280.
G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 12. *
BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 227. et
1825. Mal. p. 430. — in Cricostomis.
LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Turbinatis.
BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 150.
DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 155.
FLEM. 1828. Hist. Brit. An. p. 297. 302. — in Tur-
bonidis marinis.
VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 274.
QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 224.
BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 175. 395. 1045.
D'ORB. 1840. Voy. * 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 199. II.
p. 12. et 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. p. 33. *
— genus Paludinidarum.
Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. 324.
SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 343. — subgenus Turritellae.
GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Litto-
rinidarum.
SISM. 1842. Syn. anim. invert. p. 30. — genus Tur-
binatorum.
MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 55. 140. — genus
Turbininorum.
DESH. 1843. Lamck. ed. 2a IX. p. 248. — genus
Melanianorum.
MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 165.
GOLDF. 1844. Petr. Germ. vol. III.
LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 21.
Synon. Turbo (sp.) Rondel. Aldrov. D'Arg. Linn. etc.
Cochlea marina (sp.) List.
Strombus (sp.) Rumph. Klein. D'Arg.
Strombites et Turbinites (sp.) Auctt.
Turbo integer vulgaris Lang. Gualt.
Terebellum Browne.

Turritella Lamck. contin.

Synon. Monoceros Meusch.

Turris Humphr.

Epitonium sect. 2a Bolt.

Epitonium Link.

Terebra Fabric.

Turritellus et Haustator Montf.

Aculea Perry.

? Melania (sp.), Basterot.

Rostellaria (sp.) Alberti. Voltz.

? Turritellites Bronn.

Turritella LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. Samml. III. p. 138.

Genus Adelobrancheorum.

= Melania Lamck.

Turritella SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 207. 343.

Genus Turbinarum. Subgenera: Rissoa, Turritella,

Eulima, Pyramidella, Truncatella.

Turritellites BRONN 1835. Leth. (ed. 1837. p. 176.)

Etym. Turritella. Vocab. hybr.

Nuclei fossiles dubiae indolis, forma Turritellis affines.

Turritellus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 211.

= Turritella sp. Lamck. (Typus: T. terebra L.)

Turrites DE HAAN 1825. Monogr. Amm. p. 77. *

Etym. Vocab. hybr.: Turris.

Genus Ammoniteorum.

= Turritiles Lamck.

Tyatira (err. typ.?) 1847. Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. deutsch.

Naturf. p. 114. vid. Thyasira.

Tychogonia BERGE 1847. Conch.-Buch p. 83. err. typ. pro

Tichogonia.

Tylodina RAFIN. 1814. Journ. encycl. de la Sic. num. 12. *

teste eodem 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 89. p. 152.

> Isis 1820. p. 246.

Etym. τύλος, callus; δίνη, vortex.

Novum genus Molluscorum.

Tylodina Rafin. contin.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 268. et 1825.

Mal. p. 475. — genus Patelloideorum.

Id. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 183.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 374. incerto loco.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 11. — in Umbrellaceis.

JOANNIS 1834. Guérin Mag. num. 36.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 114. et 1844. ib. II. p. 89.

— in Semiphyllidiis.

CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 93. — genus Umbrellidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 65. 90.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 19. — Turbonillae affine statuit.

Tympanostoma SOW. jun. vid. Tympanotonos Schum.

Tympanotomus GRAY vid. Tympanotonos Schum.

Tympanotonos KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 30.

Etym. τύμπανον, tympanum; τείνω, tendo. (Tympanotonus corr. Ag.)

Genus Conocochlidum.

= Cerithium spec. et Melania spec.

Tympanotonos SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 211. (err. Tympanostoma Sow. jun. Conch. Man. p. 110. et ed. 2a p. 483.)

Genus ex typo Cerithii fuscata L.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 90. — Tympanotomus — genus Littorinidarum.

Tympanotonus (bene!) AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Tympanotonos.

Typhis MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 614. Cf. Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 192.

Etym. τύφος, fumus. ³⁾ (Typhys corr. Ag.)

A Muricibus segregatum genus, quod prius indicaverat Lamarck (Ann. du Mus. II. ed. Germ. p. 196.),

3) Typhis Risso (1816.) genus Crustaceorum.

Typhis Montf. contin.

tum Roissy (Moll. VI. p. 53.). Typus: *Murex turbifer* Lamck.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 726. — sectio subgeneris *Muricis*.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 218.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Varicosorum*.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 401. — sectio *Muricis*.

Pariter BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1073.

BASTEROT 1825. Bord. p. 60.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 111. (ed. 2a p. 284.) — genus *Canaliferorum*.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 251.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 53. 89. — genus *Muricidarum*.

HINDS 1843. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 18. et 1844. Voy.

Sulph. Zool. p. 10. — genus *Muricacearum*.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 166.

Synon. *Murex* (sp.) Lamck. et Auctt.

Muricites (sp.) Schloth.

Tyranites OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 323. }
Tyranmites LATR. 1825. } vid. *Tiranites* Mtf.

Uber HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

Etym. Nom. appell.

A *Naticis* depromptum genus.

Synon. *Cochlea fluviatilis* (sp.) et *Cochlea marina* (sp.) List.

Valvata (sp.) Rumph.

Cochlea marina umbilicata (sp.) Gualt.

Mamma (sp.) Klein.

Nerita (sp.) Auctt.

Neritoides Meuschen.

Albula Bolten.

Polinices Montf.

Mammilla Schum.

Natica Risso.

Über Humphr. contin.

Synon. contin.

Natica sect. B. C. D. Menke. sect. 1. 3. 4. D'Orb.
De Kon.

Naticina Guild.

Naticella, Mamillaria et Naticaria Swains.

Ultimus MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 642. Cf. Blainv.
1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 239. et Sow. jun.
Conch. Man. p. 111. ed. 2a p. 284.

Etym. Nom. adject.

= Cyphoma Bolt.

Umbella GRIFF. et PIDG. 1834. Cuv. A. K. vol. XII. p. 235.
Genus Acephalophororum, an err. typ. pro Perna?

Umbella D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 115. et 1842. Pal.
franç. Terr. crét. II. *

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Pleurobranchidarum.

= Umbrella Lamck.

Umbilicatae FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 53.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Divisio Cochlogenae. Typus: Bulimus strigatus Müll.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 167.

= Limicolarius Beck.

Umbilicites AUCTT.

Etym. Umbilicus. Vocab. hybr.

Genus Cochlitarum.

WALCH 1768. Naturg. d. Verst. II. p. 97. *

HÜPSCH 1781. Naturg. d. Niederdeutschl. p. 22.

SCHRÖT. 1781. Lithol. Lex. IV. p. 300. 1781. Vollst.

Einl. IV. p. 357. 1788. Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 159.

Synon. Cochlites umbilicatus seu orbiculatus Luid.

Lang. etc.

Cornu Ammonis spurium Schröt.

= Planorbis, Caracola, Nanina, Euompha-
lus etc.,

Umbonellus LUID. 1699. Lith. Brit. p. 86. et p. 90. num.
1762.

Umbonellus Luid. contin.

Etym. Umbo.

Genus Fossilium cum dubio Turbinatis adscriptum.

Umbonium LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. Samml. III. p. 136.

Etym. Umbo.

Genus Adelobrancheorum.

Synon. Globulus Schum. q. cf.

Umbraeculum SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 177.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Umbrella Lamck.

Umbrella LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. *

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Phyllidianorum. Typus: Patella umbrella Ch.

LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 339. (ed. 2a VII. p. 569.)

— in Semiphyllidianis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 140.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 113.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 30.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 111. (ed. 2a p. 284.)

REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 51.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 114.

BLAINV. 1819. Bull. Soc. philom. p. 178. *

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 722. — in Aspidobranchiis.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX. — genus Umbrellarum.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 660.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. p. 232. — in Monopleurobranchiis.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 267. et
1825. Mal. p. 174. — Ombrella — in Patel-
loideis.

G. B. Sow. 1824. Gen. Sh. fasc. 22. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — in Scutiformibus.

BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 99.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 11. — in
Umbrellaceis.

Umbrella Lamck. contin.

Cuv. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. Ill. p. 141.) —
in Tectibranchiatis.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 252. 361. — genus Pleuro-
branchinarum.

Pariter CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 91.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 115. et 1842. Pal.
franç. * — Umbrella — genus Pleurobranchi-
darum.

Synon. Operculatum Linn. (Mus. Tess.)

Patella (sp.) Chemn. Gmel. etc

Acardo (sp.) Lamck. olim.

Acardo Mühlf. Oken. Menke olim.

Umbraculum Schum.

Gastroplax Blainv. olim.

Ombrella Blainv. Risso.

Umbella D'Orb.

Umbrellacea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 11.

Etym. Umbrella.

Prima familia Pomatobranchiorum. Genera: Um-
brella, Siphonaria, Tylodina.

Synon. Umbrellae Fér. Desh.

Patelloidea Blainv.

Umbrellaceae Menke olim.

Umbrellidae Gray (et Siphonariadae Gray.)

Umbrellaceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 6.

Altera familia Hemiphyllidianarum. Genera: Umbrella,
Acardo.

Umbrellae (les Ombrelles) FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXIX.

Prima familia Semiphyllidianorum. Unicum genus:
Umbrella.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. Ill. tabl. — prima fam. Pleu-
robranchiorum. Genera: Umbrella, Siphonaria.

= Umbrellacea Mke.

Umbrellidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * ed. 1842. p.
65. 90.

Umbrellidae Gray. contin.

Etym. Umbrella. Voc. hybr. (Umbrellina corr. Agass.)

Familia Pleurobranchiatorum. Genera: Umbrella, Tylodina.

CANTR. 1841. Malac. médit. p. 91. — fam. Tectibranchiatorum. Genera eadem.

Umbrellina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Unabbranchia (? Latr.) BERTH. vid. seq.

Unabbranchiata LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 170. Unabbranchia.)

Etym. Una; branchiae.

Secunda fam. Inferobranchiatorum. Genus: Pleurobranchus.

= Stegobranchia RISSO.

Uncites (Uncite) DEFR. BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 630.

Etym. Uncus. Voc. hybr.

Subgenus Gryphaeae. Typus: Terebratulites gryphus Schloth.

DEFR. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. LVI. — genus Brachiopodum.

Pariter BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 76.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 96. — in Terebratulaceis.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 29.

Desh. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1104. — Terebratulae inserit.

Pariter Buch 1834. Ueb. Terebr. p. 69. 118.

KING 1846. Ann. and Mag. N. H. XVIII. * — genus Terebratulidarum.

= Pentamerus SOW.

Ungulina DAUDIN. BOSC 1802. Hist. Coq. III. p. 76. *

Etym. Ungula.

Novum genus Bivalvium.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 374.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1818. Hist. V. p. 486. (ed. 2a VI. p. 120.) — genus Mactraceorum.

Ungulina Daudin. contin.

Pariter FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 119.

SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 111. (ed. 2a p. 285.)

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 11.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 66.

HANLEY 1844. Illustr. cat. I. p. 40.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 250.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 16.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 703. — in Cardiaceis.

G. B. SOW. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 10. *

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 345. et 1825.

Mal. p. 562. — in Conchaceis irregularibus.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 321.

BLAINV. 1825. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 36. p. 131.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 664.
— in fam. Lucinarum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 371. — subgenus Lucinae.

Similiter D'ORB. 1845. Pal. franç. *

DUVERNOY 1841. L'Institut. p. 381. * > Wieg. Arch.
1842. II. p. 404. — genus Mytilaceorum.

DESH. 1842. Ann. sc. nat. Janv. * > Ann. and Mag.
N. H. 1843. June p. 460.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 80. 91. — genus Lucinidarum.

Ungulites PANDER 1830. Beitr. z. Geogn. d. russ. R. * cf.

Buch Beitr. z. Best. d. Gebirgsf. in Russl. p. 7.

Quenst. in Wieg. Arch. 1837. p. 143. > L. et

Br. Jahrb. 1838. p. 113.

Etym. Ungula. Vocab. hybr.

= Obolus Eichw.

Uniconchae LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 207.)

Etym. Unus; concha.

Prima sectio Tubulipallorum. Subsectiones:

Uniconchae Latr. contin.

a) **Clausiconchae**. Familiae: Chamacea, Cardiacae, Cycladina, Veneridae, Tellinidae, Corbulaeae, Mactracea, Amphidesmitae.

b) **Hianticonchae**. Familia: Myaria, Solenidae, Pholadaria.

Unicornu PETIVER 1711. Gazoph. tab. 36. 75. 100. *

Etym. Unus; cornu.

FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 81.

= **Melania**, **Terebra**, **Cerithium**.

Unicornus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 454.

= **Acanthina** Fisch.

Unilocularia BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIV.

Etym. Unus; locus.

Univalvium sectio prima, sic divisa:

- 1) sine spira regulari: **Fissurella**, **Patella**, **Dentalium**, **Serpula**, **Penicillus**, **Siliquaria**.
- 2) spira regulari: **Conus**, **Cypraea**, **Ovula**, **Oliva**, **Voluta**, **Buccinum**, **Purpura**, **Cassidea**, **Strombus**, **Murex**, **Fusus**, **Cerithium**, **Terebra**, **Trochus**, **Turbo**, **Bulla**, **Bulimus**, **Helix**, **Planorbis**, **Natica**, **Nerita**, **Haliotis**, **Argonauta**.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 69. — subsectiones:

- 1) apertura effusa, sive emarginata, sive canaliculata ad basin: **Conus**, **Cypraea**, **Ovula**, **Terebellum**, **Oliva**, **Ancilla**, **Voluta**, **Mitra**, **Columbella**, **Marginella**, **Cancellaria**, **Nassa**, **Purpura**, **Buccinum**, **Terebra**, **Harpa**, **Cassis**, **Strombus**, **Pterocera**, **Rostellaria**, **Murex**, **Fusus**, **Pyrula**, **Fasciolaria**, **Turbinella**, **Pleurotoma**, **Cerithium**.
- 2) apertura integra: **Trochus**, **Solarium**, **Turbo**, **Monodonta**, **Cyclostoma**, **Turritella**, **Janthina**, **Bulla**, **Bulimus**, **Achatina**, **Lymnaea**, **Melania**, **Pyramidella**, **Auricula**, **Ampullaria**, **Planorbis**, **Helix**, **Helicina**, **Nerita**, **Natica**, **Sigaretus**, **Stomatia**, **Haliotis**, **Patella**, **Fissurella**, **Crepidula**, **Calyptraea**,

Unilocularia Brug. contin.

Dentalium, Vermicularia, Siliquaria, Penicillus, Argonauta.

Unimusculosa (Lamck.) LEACH 1823. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 69.

Etym. Unus; musculus.

Ordo Conchiferorum. Vid. *Monomyaria*.

Pariter JAY 1836. Catal. ed. 2a p. 24.

LEA 1833. Contrib. p. 86. — sectio Conchiferorum.

Pariter GOULD 1841. Rep. Inv. Massach. p. 25.

— genera: *Mytilus*, *Modiola*; *Pecten*, *Ostrea*,
Anomia; *Terebratula*.

REEVE 1841. Proc. zool. Soc. p. 74. et Conch. syst.

I. p. 231. — alter ordo Tropiopodum. Familia:
Tridacnacea, *Mytilacea*, *Aviculacea*, *Pectinacea*,
Ostracea.

Unio (err. typ.? FABR. 1822. Fortegn. p. 53. vid. seq.

Unio RETZ. 1788. Diss. phys. p. 16. (praeced. Linn. ined.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

A *Myis* bene segregatum genus. Typus: *Mya pictorum* L.

BRUG. 1792. Journ. d'hist. nat. I. * et Enc. méth.
tab. 247.

SPENGLER 1783. Skrivt. Naturh.-Selsk. III. 1. p.
53 — 69.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 425. — genus *Acephalorum*.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. 87. et 1801. Syst. p. 114.

DRAP. 1801. Tabl. d. Moll. p. 34. 106. et 1805. Hist.
p. 26. 30. 181.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 317.

FÉRUS. 1807. Essai d'une méth. * — injungitur *Anodonta*.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus *Naiadum*.

Pariter LAMCK. 1819. Hist. VI. 1. p. 68. (ed. 2a
VI. p. 525.) — separantur *Hyria* et *Castalia*.

FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLII. — subgenera:
Alasmodonta, *Amblemidia*, *Uniodia*.

Unio Retz. contin.

- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.
- DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. p. 573. — unicum genus. Injunguntur et Anodonta, et alia quaecunque genera ab auctoribus instituta sunt, excepta Iridina.
- PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 55.
- AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 31.
- Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 111. (ed. 2a p. 200. 285.)
- REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 116.
- CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nom. p. 55.
- HANLEY 1846. Illustr. cat. II. p. 173.
- J. Sow. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 33.
- CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II. p. 472. — genus Mytilaceorum.
- Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 711.
- C. PFR. 1825. Naturg. II. p. 2. et 1828. ib. III. p. 67.
- CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 493.) subgenera: Unio, Hyria, Castalia.
- SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 137. — Segregantur Margaritana, Paxyodon, Prisodon.
- RAFIN. 1819. 1820. vid. Unio Raf.
- GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 237. — genus Phyllopodum.
- G. B. Sow. 1823. Gen. Sh. fasc. 16. * — injunguntur Alasmodonta, Castalia, Anodonta. Cf. Sow. 1824. Zool. Journ. I. N. 1. p. 53.
- BLAINV. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 324. 1825. Mal. p. 539. — genus Limnoconcharum.
- GREEN 1827. Contrib. of the Maclur. Lyc. II. *
- NEUMANN 1827. Diss. de Anodont. et Unionum oviductu. Regiom. 8. *
- J. L. PRÉVOST 1828. De la générat. chez les Moules des peintres. 4. *²₁₆
- BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 261.

Unio Retz. contin.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 416. — genus Unionidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 295. etc.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 294. — genus Submytilaceorum.

SAY 1830. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 10.)

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 106. — genus Naïadeorum. Sectiones:

a) dente cardinali crasso lobato vel crenato. — Unio Oken, Turt.; Margaritana Schum.

b) dente cardinali compresso. — Limnium Oken; Mysca Turt.; Unio Schum.

VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 226.

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 317.

ROSSM. 1836. Icon. p. 114. etc.

BRONN 1837. Leth. p. 361.

GOLDF. 1837. Germ. II. p. 180.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 14. — unicum genus Naïadeorum. Subgenera: Castalia, Hyria, Unio, Anodonta, Iridina.

Pariter POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 148.

SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 267. 377. — genus Unioninarum. Subgenera: Unio (typus: U. mytiloides Raf.), Cunicula, Ligumia, Theliderma, Megadomus.

NEUWYLER 1842. Neue Denkschr. d. allg. Schweiz. Ges. VI. *

Synon. Musculus fluviatilis seu Concha fluviatilis tellinaeformis (pars) List.

Musculus (sp.) Gualt. D'Argenv.

Circomphalus (sp.) Musculus latus (sp.) Diconcha sulcata (sp.) Klein.

Chama (sp.) D'Argenv.

Mya (sp.) Linn. etc.

? Musculus (sp.) Martini.

Baphia sect. I. Meusch.

Limnaea et Limnaeoderma (pars) Poli.

Unio Retz. contin.

Synon. contin.

Limnium (et Lymnium) Oken.

Cristaria, Paxyodon, Prisodon β , et Unio Schum.

? Margaritana Schum. q. cf.

Castalia Lamck. etc.

Unio, Lampsilis, Metaptera, Truncilla, Plagiola, Proptera, Obliquaria, Obovaria, Pleurobema, Aximedia, Ambleria, Odatelia, Elliptio, Lep-todea, Eurydia, Ellipsaria, Quadrula, Rotun-daria, Scalenaria, Syntoxia, Diplasma et? Las-migona Rafin.

Mysca Turton.

Luticola Goldf.

Diplodon et Tetraplodon Spix.

Monocondylea D'Orb.

Aeglia, Canthyria, Castalia, Cunicula, Hyridella, Iridea, Ligumia, Lymnaea, Megadomus, Mysca, Naia, Naidea, Potamida, Theliderma et Unio Swainson.

Margarita Lea.

Unio OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 238. et 1817. Isis p. 1167. (Ty-pus: Unio margaritifer L.)

TURTON 1822. Bivalv. Brit. p. 249.

= Margaritana Schum.

Unio SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 137.

Genus arctius circumscriptum, quam Retzianum, se-gregatis Margaritana, Cristaria, Paxyodonte et Prisodonte. Typus: Unio tumidus Retz.

LEA 1838. Trans. Amer. phil. Soc. VI. N. S. part 1. "

Obs. II. p. 118. 121. — subgenus Margaritae; inseruntur Paxyodon, Hyria, Castalia, Prisodon.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Unio-nidarum.

Synon. Limnium Oken olim.

Mysca Turt.

Potomida Swains.

Unio RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 426.

Genus Naïadum, dispartitum in subgenera octo, quae sunt: Proptera; Euryntia, Elliptio, Plagiola, Obovaria, Truncilla, Amblema, Pleurobema.

RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 9.) — genus Uniodium magis restrictum. Subgenera: Elliptio, Leptodea, Aximedia, Euryntia.

Uniodia RAFIN. 1820. Monogr. Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu p. 9.)
Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. p. 574.

Etym. Unio. Vocab. hybr. (Unionina Macg.)

Subfamilia Pediferorum. Genera: Unio, Lampsilis, Metaptera, Truncilla, Obliquaria.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLII. — subgenus Unionis.

Unionidae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 408.

Etym. praec.

Familia Siphonidum primae sectionis. Genera: Anodon, Iridina, Unio, Alasmodon.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 288. — fam. Conchiferorum dimyrorum. Genera: Anodon, Alasmodon, Unio.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 259. seqq. et p. 377. — fam. Atrachiorum. Subfamiliae: Unioninae, Hyrianae, Iridininae, Anodontinae, Alasmodontinae.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 80. 91. — fam. Goniopodum. Genera: Anodon, Margaritana, Alasmodon, Damaris, Unio, Heterodon, Dipsas, Monocondyla.

D'ORB. 1844. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. III. p. 124. *
> Geinitz 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 440. — sexta familia Orthoconcharum integropalliarum. Genera: Iridina, Castalia, Mycetopus, Unio, Monocondylea, Anodonta.

= Naïadea Menke.

Unionina MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 207. 240.

Familia Dimyariorum.

AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ.

Unioninae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 264. 377.

Subfamilia Unionidarum. Genera: Unio, Megadomus,
Aeglia, Mysca, Lymnadea.

Unionium LINK 1807. Besch. Rost. Samml. III. p. 156.

Etym. Unio.

Genus Acephalorum bivalvium.

= *Avicula* Klein. (cum *Meleagrina* Lamck.)

Uniopsis SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 264, 382.

Etym. Unio; ὄψις, facies. Voc. hybr.

Genus Alasmodontinarum, Margaritanae inserendum.

Univalvia AUCTT. Cf. etiam Testacea.

Etym. Unus; valva.

ALDROV. 1606. De Test. cap. 79. seqq. (in ed. Francof. 1618. p. 179. err. typ. Universalialia) — quarta sectio Testaceorum. Genera: Lepas, Auris marina, Concha venerea, Concha Persica, Penicillus.

Univalvia TOURNEF. 1742. in Gualt. Ind.

Testaceorum monotomorum familia prima. Genera: Lepas, Eruca.

Univalvia ADANSON vid. Cochleae univalves.

Univalvia LINN. 1758. Syst. n. ed. X. p. 645. et 1767. ib. ed. XII. p. 1073. 1074. GMEL. 1790. ib. ed. XIII. p. 3027.

Tertia et quarta sectio Testaceorum.

1) spira regulari — vid. Cochleae Linn.

2) absque spira regulari. Genera: Patella, Dentalium, Serpula, Tereudo, Sabella.

MEUSCHEN 1787. Mus. Gevers. p. 233. — prima classis Testaceorum. Ordines:

I) Non spiralia. Genera: Vermiculus, Tubulus.

II) Spiraliformia ut et articulata. Genera: Scutigerulus, Patella.

III) Semispiralia. Genus: Ancile.

IV) Spiralia. Genera: Auriformis, Argonauta, Nautilus, Angarius, Rhinoceros, Nerita, Neritaeformis, Turbo, Trochus, Monoceros, Strom-

Univalvia Linn. contin.

bus, Buccinum, Purpura, Muriciformis, Murex, Alata, Conus, Cylinder, Globosa, Cassis, Bulla (s. Semi-Porcellana), Porcellana.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XIV. — tertia sectio Testaceorum, discedens in Unilocularia et Multilocularia.

Similiter LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 69.

MONTF. 1808. Conch. Syst.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 55. 173. — quarta subsectio Vermium monothalamorum, divisia in Scutiformia, Spirata et Tubivalvia.

Synon. Monothyra Arist.

Testae univalves Mart.

Monotoma Tournef.

Universalis ALDROV. err. typ. vid. Univalvia Aldr.

Uperotus GUETT. 1774. Mém. II. 128. * teste Desh. Traité élém. (Mém. III. p. 126 teste Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 288.)

Etym. ὑπερος, malleus quo fores pulsantur. Rectius Hyperotus.

= Teredo et Chaena.

Urceus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 46.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Turbinum, species confundens Achatinae, Buccini, Strombi, Morionis, Pyrulae, Purpurae, Neritinae, Solidulae, Columbella.

Urobranchia LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 168.)

Etym. οὐρα, cauda; βράγχια, branchiae.

Familia Nudibranchiatorum. Genera: Carinaria, Doris, Polycera, Onchidoris.

= Cyclobranchiata Blainv.

Urocoptis BECK 1837. Ind. p. 83.

Etym. οὐρα, cauda; κόπτω, caedo.

Subgenus Pupae. Typus: Turbo cylindrus Ch.

= Cyliindrella (pars) Pfr.

Utriculus SCHUM. 1817. Ess. p. 203.

Etym. Nom. appell. ⁴⁾

= Nubecula Kl.

Utriculus BROWN 18... (non 1827. Ill. Conch., ut habet Agass. Nom.)

A Bullis separatum genus, antea Volvaria auctori.

Sect. I. = ? Cylichna Lovén.

II. = Amphisphyræ Lovén.

Vagina MÜHLF. 1811. Entw. p. 44.

Etym. Nom. appell.

A Solene segregatum genus. Typus: Solen Ceylonensis Leach.

BLAINV. 1827. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 49. p. 428. — sectio Solenis.

Pariter DESMOUL. 1832. Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. *

Vaginacea BLAINV. olim 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. X. tabl. ⁵⁾

Etym. Vagina.

Familia Univalvium monothalamorum. Genera: Vaginella, Cleodora, Cymbulia.

Vaginella DAUDIN. BOSC 1802. Vers. I. p. 195. * ⁶⁾

Etym. Vagina.

Novum genus Molluscorum, quod Desh. (Enc. méth.

III. p. 1106.) Cleodoraë injungit.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 481. — subgenus Cleodoraë.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 9. -- genus Hyalea-
ceorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 86. 92. — genus Cleo-
doridae.

Synon. Vaginula G. B. Sow. Sow. jun. Reeve.

Creseis Rang. q. cf.

Vaginula FÉR. LATR. BLAINV. DESH. SWAINS. vid. Vagi-
nulus.

4) Utriculus Luid. (1699.) genus Fossilium incerti loci.

5) Agass. Nomencl. ad Solenacea pertinere dicit, sed errore.

6) Agass. ib. genus institutum 1800 in Bull. Soc. philom. refert.

Equidem in isto libro non inveni.

Vaginula G. B. Sow. 18.. Gen. Sh. fasc. 39. *

Genus Pteropodum.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 112. (ed. 2a p. 286.)

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p.

= *Vaginella* Daud.

Vaginulus FÉRUS. Tabl. syst. p. XXXI. et 1821. Tabl. d. Lim. p. 9. Cf. Blainv. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 428.

Novum genus Limacum, secundum Blainv. (Malac. p. 465.) ab Onchidio Buch. non discrepans.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — *Vaginula* — genus Nudilimacum.

MRNKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 7. — genus Limacearum. CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 43.) — subgenus Limacis.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 327. — *Vaginula*. DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. (cf. ib. p. 1106.) — genus Limaceorum.

WIEGM. 1832. Zool. p. 522. (ed. 2a p. 550.) — genus Limacinorum

D'ORB. 1837. Voy. Amér. * et 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137. 139. — genus Limacidarum.

= *Veronicella* Blainv.

Vallonia RISS. 1826. Hist. IV. p. 101. tab. 3. fig. 30.

Etym. Nom. propr. myth. (Dea vallium. Riss.) ?)

Genus Paludinidarum, quod auctor a Valvatis Müll. distinguendum putasse videtur, sed quod sine dubio ad typum Helicis pulchellae Müll. constituit.

= *Circinaria* Beck.

Valvaria SWAINS. 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * err. pro *Volvaria*.

7) *Valonia* Agardh (1824.) genus Ulvacearum.

Valvata (Cochleae valvatae seu semilunares) RUMPH 1705.

D'Amb. Rar. p. 75. (ed. Germ. p. 30.)

Etym. Valva.

Genus Univalvium.

PETIV. 1713. Aquat. Amboin. *

D'ARGENV. 1757. vid. Cochlea semilunaris.

GESNER 1758. De Petrif. p. 56. *

= Nerita Linn.

Valvata MÜLLER 1774. Hist. Verm. II. p. 198. et 1776. Zool.

Dan. prodr. p. 239.

Novum genus Testaceorum (fluviatilium) Univalvium.

Pariter STUDER 1789. Coxe Trav. III. p. 391.

ABILDGAARD 1794. Skrivt. af Naturh.-Selsk. III. 2.
p. 61. tab. 6. (fig. animal.)

DRAPARN. 1801. Tabl. p. 30. 42. et 1805. Hist. p. 26.
28. 41.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 379.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI.
2. p. 171. (ed. 2a VIII. p. 505.) — genus Peristomiorum.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1106.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 112. (ed. 2a
p. 286.)

Cuv. 1812. Ann. du Mus. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 421.
1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 179.) — subgenus Turbinis.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 261. — in fam. Neritarum.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 736. — in Ctenobranchiis trochoideis 3ae sectionis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — genus Turbineorum.

Pariter C. PFR. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 7.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 189.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 46.

HARTM. 1821 in Sturms Faun. VI. 5. p. 46. et 1840.
Syst. Uebers. — in Teleohydrophilis.

Valvata Müller. contin.

- GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. p. 231. — in *Ctenobranchiis tertiae sectionis*.
- GRUITHUISEN 1821 in Verh. Leop. Carol. Acad. X. 2. p. 437. *
- BLAINV. 1824. Dict. nat. tom. 32. p. 229. et 1825. Mal. p. 434. — in *Cricostomis*.
- LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Peristomidum fluviatilium*.
- RISSE 1826. Hist. IV p. 101. — genus *Paludinarum*.
- FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 286. — in *Nudibranchiatis*.
- BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 56. p. 462.
- G. B. SOW. Gen. Sh. fasc. 41. *
- WIEGM. 1832. Zool. (ed. 2a p. 556.) — in *Potamophilis*.
- Pariter RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 158.
- JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 64. — genus *Peristomianorum*.
- GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 97. et 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus *Valvatidarum*.
- SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 169. 339. — genus *Ampullarinarum*.
- THOMPS. 1840. Land- and freshw. Moll. of Irel. p. 3. — genus *Valvatadarum*.
- REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 126. — genus *Peristomatorum*.
- Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 190.
- MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 166.
- MENKE 1845. Monogr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. p. 115.
- Synon.* *Trochilus* D'Argenv.
- Buccinum* (sp.) D'Arg.
- Nerita* (sp.) Geoffr. Müll. Schröt. Gmel. Alt.
- Helix* (sp.) Schröt. Gmel. Mont. Alt.
- Trochus* (sp.) Schröt.
- Cyclostoma* (sp.) Drap. Voith. Lesueur.

Valvata Müll. contin.

Synon. contin.

Turbo (sp.) Donovan. Poir. Mont. Turt. olim.

Valvearius Dum.

Paludina (sp.) Menke olim. Michaud. Desh.

Gyrorbis et Valvata Fitz.

Volvata Berge.

Valvata FITZ. 1833. Verz. p. 117.

Genus Paludinoideorum angustius circumscriptum,
ejecto Gyrorbe. Typus: Valv. piscinalis Müll.

Valvatadae THOMPS. 1840. Land- and freshw. Moll. Irel. p. 3.

Etym. Cf. seq.

Familia Phytophagorum. Genus: Valvata.

Valvatidae GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 79. 96. et
1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 62. 90.

Etym. Valvata. Vocab. hybr. (Valvatina Milne-
Edw.)

Familia Phytophagorum erioptalmorum. Genus:
Valvata.

Valvatina MILNE-EDW. 1841. Élém. de zool. * > Conch.
Text-book ed. VI. p. 194.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum.

Valvearius DUM. 1806. Zool. anal. p. 164.

Etym. Valvata. (Valvée Gall.)

Genus Adelobranchiatorum.

= Valvata Müll.

Vanicoro GRAY. AGASS. 1846. Nom. zool. vid. Vanikoro.

Vanicoroidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p.
62. 90.

Etym. Vanicoro.

Familia Eriophthalmorum. Genus: Vanicoro.

Vanikoro QUOY et GAIM. olim testibus auctoribus ipsis in
Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. 1832. p. 239. Cf. Desh. in
Lamck. ed. 2a vol. VIII. 1838. p. 559.

Etym. Nom. propr. barb. (insulae maris pacif.)

Genus Sigaretinorum, postea Velutinae injectum,
ex typo Sigareti cancellati Lamck.

Vanikoro QUOY et GAIM. contin.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * ed. 1842. p. 90. —
genus Vanicoroidarum.

= Neritopsis Gratel.

Varicaria FABRIC. 1822. Fortegn. p. 87.

Etym. Varix.

= Tritonium Link.

Varicosa LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. (ed. Germ. p. 187.)

Etym. Varix.

Familia Gymnocochlidum. Genera: Murex, Brontes,
Typhis, Cichoracea, Aquilia, Lotorium, Tropho-
nium, Ranella, Apollo, Alectrion, Tritonium,
Struthiolaria.

Vasculosa BREYN. 1732. Diss. phys. p. 4.

Etym. Vasculum.

Altera divisio Testaceorum. Sectiones:

1) simplicia: Lepas.

2) composita: Concha, Conchoides, Balanus,
Echinus.

Vasulites MONTF. olim 1802. Buff. de Sonn. IV. p. 298. *

Etym. Vasum. Vocab. hybr.

= Bellerophon Montf.

Vasum BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 40.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Cynodona Schum. et Purpura spec. (hippocast.
et pica.)

LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 119. — ge-
nus Siphonobrancheorum. Purpurae ejiciuntur.

Vediantius RISSO 1826. Hist. IV. p. 81. Cf. Blainv. 1828.

Diet. sc. nat. tom. 57. p. 2.

Etym. Nom. propr. populi Alpium maritimarum.

Genus Helicidarum superfluum, pro pullis Cionellae
folliculi Meusch. institutum.

Velata (Montf.) GRIFF. 1834. Cuv. An. K. p. 64. vid. seq.

Velates MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 354.

Etym. Velatus.

Novum genus ex typo Neritae Schmidelianae Ch.

Velates Montf. contin.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 445. — sectio Neritae.

Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 212.)

RANG 1829. Man. p. 195. — sectio Neritinae.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 347.

SCHMIDT MUS. Goth. ined. et MÖLLER 1832. Isis p. 130. — in Trochoideis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 58. 89. — genus Neritidarum.

Synon. Neritina sect. Trocheae Mke.

Velletia GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 250.

Etym. ?

Genus Ancylinorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 71. 91. — genus Limnaeadarum.

= Acroloxus Beck.

Velorita GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 75. 91.

Etym. ?

Genus Cyrenidarum, quod Valenciennes (1838. Guér. Mag. pl. 119.) rejiciendum habet. Typus: Cyrena recurvata Valenc. Cf. Villarita et Villorita.

Velum DILLWYN teste Agass. 1846. Nom. zool.

Etym. Nom. appell.

?

Velutina BLAINV. 1819. (?) Edinb. Encycl. Suppl. * 1825. Mal. p. 468.

Etym. Velutinus, vocab. mediae Latinitatis (Gallice velouté) = holosericus.

Genus Chismobranchiorum ex typo Bullae velutinae Müll.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 232. — genus Trachelobranchiorum.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 296. 326. — in Holostomis nudipedibus.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 238. — genus Sigaretorum.

Velutina Blainv. contin.

Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1108.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 508.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 87. — in Sigareteis.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 239.

FORBES 1838. Malac. Mon. p. 29. — genus Sigaretidarum.

SOW. JUN. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 113. (ed. 2a p. 287.)
— in Macrostomis.

Pariter REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 37.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 108.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 235. 355. — subgenus Cheliniti.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — genus Velutinidarum.

Pariter RECLUZ 1843. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 137.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 60. 160. — genus Sigaretinorum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 167.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. lit. Scand. p. 15.

Synon. Helix (sp.) Linn. Chemn. Fabr. Gm. etc.

Bulla (sp.) O. F. Müll.

Sigaretus Lamck. olim.

Marsenia (sp.) Wood.

Velutinidae GRAY. 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * ed. 1842. p. 61. 90.

Etym. Velutina. Voc. hybr. (Velutinina corr. Agass.)

Familia Eriophthalmorum. Unicum genus: Velutina.

RECLUZ 1843. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 137. — genera: Narica, Velutina, Fossarus, Neritopsis?

Velutinina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. prac.

Veneracea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 114. Cf. seq.

Etym. Venus.

Quinta familia ordinis Cardiacorum. Genera: Cyprina, Cytherea, Venus.

Veneracea Menke. contin.

ANTON 1839. Verz. — fam. Elatobranchiorum. Genera: Venus, Cyprina, Galathea.

Synon. Venericardia F. Braun.

Veneres Fér.

Conchae marinae Lamck.

Veneraceae Mke olim.

Cytheridae D'Orb.

Veneridae Leach.

Venerina (pars) Macg.

Veneraceae MENKE olim 1828. Syn. p. 69.

HINDS 1844. Voy. Sulph. Zool. p. 65.

= Veneracea Mke.

Veneraea BONANN. 1584. Recreat. p. 142.

= Cypraea et Amphiperas.

Veneres (les Vénus) FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV.

Quinta familia ordinis Cardiaceorum. Genera: Cyprina, Cytherea, Venus.

= Veneracea Mke.

Venericardia LAMCK. 1801. Syst. an. p. 123. et 1806. Ann. du Mus. VII. p. 55.

Etym. Venus; Cardia.

Novum genus Acephalaeorum aequivalvium. Typus: Venus imbricata Gmel.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 339.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Concharum.

Pariter LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 68.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1818. Hist. V. p. 609. (ed. 2a VI. p. 379.) — in Conchis marinis.

Pariter BRÖNN 1838. Leth. p. 945.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 19.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * — subgenus Carditae.

Pariter BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 541.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl.

Sow. jun. 1842. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 287.

J. Sow. 1813. Min. Conch. tab. 50. Cf. ib. tab. 258.

Venericardia Lamck. contin.

Cuv. 1817. R. a. II. p. 474. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. III. p. 502.) — genus Mytilaceorum.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 710.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLII. — genus Carditarum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Cardiaceorum.

Pariter PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 69.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 408. 418. — genus Carditadarum.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 57. p. 230.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 231.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 108. — genus Carditaceorum.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 480.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91. — genus Carditidarum.

HANLEY 1844. Illustr. cat. I. p. 129. — in Concha-
ceis marinis.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 162. — in Naiadeis.

Synon. Pectunculus striatus spec. List.

Arcinella (pars) Oken.

Venericardium Beyrich.

Venericardia F. BRAUN 1840. Verz. Bayr. Petr. p. 58.

Familia Cardiaceorum.

= Veneracea Menke.

Venericardium BEYRICH 1837. Beitr. z. K. d. Verst. d.
Rhein. Ueberg. * (L. et Br. Jahrb. 1837. p. 501.)

= Venericardia Lamck.

Veneridae (Véneridées) LEACH 1819. Journ. de phys. tom.
88. p. 465.

Etym. Venus. Vocab. hybr.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. p. 218. * (ed. Germ. p. 209.

— Venerides) — familia Uniconcharum clausi-
concharum. Genera: Cytherea, Venus, Venerupis.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 409. — fam. Siphoni-
dum 3ae sectionis. Genera eadem et Cyprina.

Veneridae Leach. contin.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 74. 91. — fam. Phyllopodum. Genera:

a) Artemis.

b) Cytherea, Meroë, Grateloupia, Trigona, Chione, Circe, Dosina, Mercenaria, Anomalocardia, Cyprina, Venus, Tapes, Venerupis, Clementia.

= Veneracea Mke.

Venerides (? Latr.) BERTH. vid. praec.

Venerina MILNE-EDW. 1841. Élé. de zool. * > Conch. Text-book ed. VI. p. 202.

Familia Acephalorum. Genera: Lucina, Cyprina, Astarte, Venus, Cytherea, Venerupis.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 210. 254. — fam. Dimyriorum. Genera eadem.

Venerinae SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 372.

Subfamilia Tellinidarum. Genera: Corbis, Venus, Cytherea, Donax, Capsa, Cardissa, Cardium.

Venerirupes SWAINS. 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * teste Agass.

= Venerupis.

Venerirupis Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 113.

Genus Lithophagidarum.

Id. 1842. ib. ed. 2a p. 176. — subgenus Petricolae.

VERANY 1846. Catal. an. invert. p. 13.

= Venerupis Lamck.

Venerites MENKE olim 1818. Pym. u. s. Umg. * teste ipso in Agass. Nom.

Etym. Venus. Voc. hybr.

= Venus spec. foss.

Veneroides PETIV. 1711. Gazoph. *

Etym. Venus. Vocab. hybr.

= Bulla et Cypraea.

Venerupes SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 376.

Genus Saxicavidarum.

= Venerupis Lamck.

Venerupis LAMCK. 1818. Hist. V. p. 506. (ed. 2a VI. p. 161.)

Etym. Venus; rupes. Vocab. pravum. ⁸⁾

Novum genus Lithophagorum. (Typus: Donax Irus L.), quod Sow. (Gen. Sh. fasc. 28. *) Pullastrae inserit.

Pariter FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 117.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 21.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 13.

HANLEY 1844. Gal. I. p. 54.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 240.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 704. — subgenus Petricolae.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 342. et 1825.

Mal. p. 559. — genus Conchaceorum irregularium. Sectiones: Venerupis, Ruperella, Petricola.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Veneridarum.

Pariter FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 409. 441. (insertis Pullastris.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 75. 91.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 57. p. 237.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 245.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 319. — genus Conchaceorum.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 1109. — in Petricoleis.

Pariter NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. tert. p. 99.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 40. — in Myariis.

GOLDF. 1840. Petref. Germ. vol. II. p. 249.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 212. 268. — in Venerinis.

PHIL. 1845 in Arch. f. Naturg. p. 190.

Synon. Tellina aequilatera (sp.) Gualt.

Concha trisidos (sp.) Gualt.

Donax (sp.) Linn.

8) Nec melius placebunt Venerupes, Venerirupes, Venerirupis. Praeferatur Irus Oken.

Venerupis Lamck. contin.

Synon. contin.

Venus (sp.) Chemn. Gmel. Mont.

Irus Oken.

Gastrana sect. 2a Schum.

? Petrifora Latr.

Pullastra (sp.) G. B. Sow.

Venerirupes et Venerupes Swains.

Venerirupis Sow. jun. Verany.

Venilia MORTON 1834. Synops. p. 67. * > Leonh. et Bronn
Jahrb. 1838. p. 237.

Etym. Nom. propr. ⁹⁾

Novum genus Bivalvium fossilium. Typus: Venilia
Conradi Mort.

Venilia ALDER et HANCOCK 1844. Ann. and Mag. N. H. vol.
XIII. p. 161. * > Ann. sc. nat. 1846. 3e sér.
Zool. I. p. 190. *

Novum Genus Tritoniadarum.

= Protonotus Ald. et Hanc.

Ventriculus MARTINI 1774. Verz. p. 94. (s. Cassis ven-
triosa.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

Divisio Cassidis.

= Cassidea Swains., Persona, Nassa spec.

Venulites SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 195.

Etym. Venus. Vocab. prav. et hybr.

Genus Conchitarum, in quo reperiuntur species Ve-
neris, Cyrenae, Lyriodontis.

Similiter NILSS. 1827. Petref. Succ. p. 17.

Venus LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 684. et 1767. ib. ed.
XII. p. 1128. GMEL. 1790. ib. ed. XIII. p. 3266.
SCHRÖT. 1786. Einl. III. p. 107.

Etym. Nom. propr. myth.

Genus Bivalvium, quod emendaverunt Poli (1791.
ejicitur Artemis), Bruguière (1792. Lucina, Gala-

9) Venilia Duponchel (1829.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Venus Linn. contin.

- tea, Capsa), Lamck. (1799. Meretrix. 1801. Petricola et Venericardia), Mühlf. (1811. Fimbria.), Lamck. (1812. Cyprina.), J. Sow. (1816. Astarte.)
- CUV. 1798. Tabl. élém. p. 428. — in Acephalis.
- LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 84. et 1801. Syst. p. 122. et 1806. Ann. du Mus. VII. p. 60. 130.
- CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * — subgenera: Venus, Meretrix, Cyclas, Paphia, Capsa.
- ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 328.
- LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Concharum.
- Pariter DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1111.
- AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 37. et 1845. Icon. Coq. tert. p. 28.
- NYST 1846. Foss. Belg. tert. 164. — subgenera: Venus, Cytherea.
- LAMCK. 1812. Extr. du Cours * et 1818. Hist. V. p. 583. (ed. 2a VI. p. 333.) — in Conchis marinis.
- Pariter RÖM. 1836. Verst. Ool. p. 108.
- BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 948.
- CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * 1817. R. a. II. p. 483. — genus Cardiacorum. Subgenera: Venus, Cytherea, Capsa, Petricola.
- Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 704. — subgenera: Cyprina, Cytherea, Venus.
- CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 533.) — subgen.: Crassina, Venus, Cytherea, Capsa, Petricola.
- J. Sow. 1812. Min. Conch. tab. 41. cf. tab. 207.
- FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLIV. — genus Venerum.
- GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 237. — in Phyllopodis.
- BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 339. et 1825. Mal. p. 555. — in Conchaceis regularibus.
- Sectiones:
- 1) Cytherea. Subsectiones septem.
 - 2) Venus. Subsectiones novem.

Venus Linn. emend. contin.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Veneridarum.

Pariter FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 409. 446.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 91.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 116. — in Veneraceis.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 6. — subgenera:
Artemis, Cytherea, Pullastra, Venus, Triquetra, Astarte.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 231.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 57. p. 261.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 289.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 315. — in Conchaceis.

Pariter Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 113. (ed. 2a p. 287.)

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 91.

HANLEY 1844. Illustr. cat. I. p. 109.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 32.

SAY 1831. Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu p. 34.)

VALENC. 1833. Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 219.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 521.

G. B. SOW. 183. Gen. Sh. fasc. 41. * (antea disjuncta Pullastra.)

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 305.

GOLDF. 1840. Petref. Germ. vol. II. p. 242.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 372. — genus Venerinarum.
Subgenus Crassina.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Ab. p. 212. 263. — genus Venerinorum.

D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Can. * — genus Cytheridarum.

Pariter GEIN. 1846. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 416.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 39.

Synon. Conchula varia Rond.

Tellina (sp.) Rond. List.

Pectunculus striatus (sp.), et Pect. fasciatus (sp.)
List.

Tellina inaequilatera (sp.), Chama aequilatera (sp.),
Chama inaequilatera (sp.) Gualt.

Venus Linn. emend. contin.

Synon. contin.

Concha subrotunda (sp.) Gualt. (vid. Vol. I. p. 278. 279.)

Concha triangularis vulgaris Gualt.

Chamelaea (sp.), Anomalocardia (sp.), Circumphalus (sp.) et Omphaloclathrum Klein.

Chama (sp.) Adans. D'Arg.

Cuneus (sp.) Da Costa.

Pectunculus Da Costa. Humphr.

Callista et Callistoderma Poli.

Gafrarium (sp.) et Paphia Bolt.

Cytherea Lamck. q. cf.

Venusarius Dum.

Chione et Tapes Mühlf.

Mercenaria, Tapes et Anomalocardia Schum.

Corbis (sp.) Brongn.

Conchites (sp.) Schläpf.

Venulites (sp.) Schloth.

Triquetra Blainv.

Arctoë Riss.

Venerupis (sp.) Flem.

Pullastra Sow.

Ortygia Leach.

Timoclea et Clausina Brown.

Dosina Gray. Sow. jun.

Venus MÜHLE. 1811. Entwurf p. 51.

= Cytherea Lamck.

Venus SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 150.

sect. α . = Cytherea Lamck.

sect. β . = Artemis Poli.

Venusarius DUM. 1806. Zool. anal. p. 168.

Etym. Venus. Vocab. prav.

Genus Acephalorum.

= Venus L.

Verania KROHN 1846. Revue zool. p. 191. et 1847. Archiv f. Naturg. I. p. 39.

Verania Krohn. contin.

Etym. Dicat. Verany.

Genus Cephalopodum, Onychoteuthidi affine.

Synon. Octopoteuthis Rüpp.

? Loligopsis (sp.) Auctt.

Octopodoteuthis Krohn olim.

Vermetea MENKE (1837 in lit.) 1846. Agass. Nom.

Etym. Vermetus.

Familia Ctenobranchiorum.

= Tubispirata Desh.

Vermetidae D'ORB. 1840. Voy. Amér. * 1841. Moll. Cub.

I. p. 199. 233. et 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. crét. II. *

> GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 382.

Etym. Vermetus. Voc. hybr. (Vermetina corr. Agass.)

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum monoicorum. Genera: Vermetus, Siliquaria.

J. E. GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * ed. 1842. p. 62.

90. — familia Eriophthalmorum. Genera: Vermetus, Spiroglyphus, Bivonia, Vermilia, Hatina, Lementina; Siliquaria.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 56 — 58.

= Tubispirata Desh.

Vermetina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. praec.

Vermetus ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 160.

Etym. Vocab. barb., sed. vix rejiciendum, cf. vol. I. pag. X. sect. 16.

Genus Operculatorum.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * genus adoptat.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 397.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 224. (ed. 2a IX. p. 60.) — genus Scalariorum.

Pariter OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 256. 1817. Isis p. 1170.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 69.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 113. (ed. 2a p. 288.)

Vermetus Adans. contin.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II.
p. 419. — subgenus Turbinis.

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 11. et 1824. ibid.
tom. 32. p. 228. et 1825. Mal. p. 432. — in Cri-
costomis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXIV. — in Turbincis.
Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 186.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 45.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Peristomidum.

BLAINV. 1828. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 57. p. 322.

DEFR. 1828. Ibid. p. 325.

GRAY 1829. Spicil. zool. I. *

J. SOW. 1830. Min. Conch. tab. 596.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 411.) —
in Tubulibranchiatis.

Pariter SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 362.

DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 1123.
— in Tubispiratis.

QUOY et GAIM. 1834. Voy. Astrol. Zool. III. p. 285.

PHIL. 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 270. — in Scalarinis.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 990.

D'ORB. 1840. Voy. Am. * 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 233.
et 1843. Pal. fr. * — genus Vermetidarum.

Pariter J. E. GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * ed.
1842. p. 90.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 56.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 382.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 75. et 1842. Conch.
syst. II. p. 45. — in Tubispiraceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 111.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 167.

Synon. Penicillus Grew.

Vermiculus (sp.) List.

Tubulus marinus (sp.) Tournef.

Tubulus irregulariter intortus vermicularis (sp.)

Gualt.

Vermetus Adans. contin.

Synon. contin.

Tubulites s. Vermiculites (sp.) Auctt.

Solen anguinus (sp.) Klein.

Canalis (sp.) D'Argenv.

Siphonium (sp.) Browne.

Serpula (sp.) Linn. et Auctt.

Campulotus (sp.), et Tulaxodes Guett.

Vermicularia Lamck. Schum. Goldf. Oken.

Vermiculum (sp.) Mont.

Vermicularius et Serpulus Montf.

Scolissedium Ren.

Vermilia (sp.) Lamck.

Serpulites (sp.) Auctt.

Conchoserpula Blainv.

Serpulorbis Sasso.

? Lemintina Risso.

Vermicularia LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 78. et. 1801. Syst. an. p. 97. (au praec. Luid. 1699. Lith. Br. p. 60. num. 1213. ?)

Etym. Vermiculus. ¹⁰⁾

Genus Unilocularium apertura integra. Typus: Serpula lumbricalis Linn.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Turbinaceorum.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 647. — subgenus Turbinis.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 737. — genus Ctenobranchiorum trochoideorum.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 262. (excl. sect. β = Serpula L.)

OKEN 1835. Allg. Naturg. V. 1. p. 516.

= Vermetus Adans.

Vermicularius MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 30.

= Vermetus (pars) Ad.

16) Vermicularia Tode (1790.) genus Pyrenomycetum.

Vermiculites D'ARG. 1757. Conch. p. 348.

Etym. Vermiculus. Voc. hybr.

= Dentalium L.

Vermiculites (seu Tubulites) AUCTT.

WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 470. — genus Coch-
litarum.

Pariter SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 254. et
1788. Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 195.

= Serpula L., Vermetus Ad., Siliquaria Br.

Vermiculum MONTAGU 1803. Test. Br. II. p. 517. *

Etym. Vermiculus.

A Serpulis segregatum genus, tam Vermetos com-
plectens, quam alia genera, vel Foraminiferorum.

Vermiculus LIST. 1688. Hist. lib. IV. sect. 3.

Buccinorum marinorum sectio, cui inseruntur ho-
dierna genera: Vermetus, Siliquaria, Aspergillum,
et Serpula.

Similiter LINCK 1783. Ind. Mus. I. p. 156.

MEUSCHEN 1787. Mus. Gevers. p. 236.

Vermiculus marinus D'ARG. vid. Canalis D'Arg.

Vermilia LAMCK. 1818. Hist. (ed. 2a V. p. 632.)

Etym. Vermis.

Genus Annulorum e Serpulis electum, pro parte
saltem ad Vermetos subjungendum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 362. — genus Tubulibran-
chiatorum.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 62. 90. — genus Ver-
metidarum.

Veronicella BLAINV. 1817. Journ. de phys. tom. 85. p.
440. (> Isis 1822. p. 341.) et 1823. ib. tom. 96.
p. 175.

Etym. Veronica, nom. propr.

Novum genus Limacineorum, ab auctore postea (Ma-
lac. p. 465.) Onchidio insertum.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXI. et 1821. Tabl.
syst. d. Lim. p. 15. — Veronicellus — genus
Limacum.

Veronicella Blainv. contin.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Nudilimacum.

BLAINV. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 58. p. 348.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 13. — in Limaceis.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 91. — genus Veronicellidarum.

Synon. Vaginulus Fér.

Veronicellus Fér. Mke. Thoms.

Veronicellidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * et 1842. p. 69. 91.

Etym. praec. (Veronicellina corr. Ag.)

Familia Pneumonobranchiatorum. Genus: Veronicella.

Veronicellina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. praec.

Veronicellus FÉR. MENKE. THOMSON vid. Veronicella.

Verpa BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 49.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 159. — genus Tentaculatorum.

= Aspergillum Lamck.

Vertagus KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 31.

Etym. Nom. appell. ¹¹⁾

Genus Conocochlidum, ad Cerithia referendum.

Adoptat SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 227. Typus: Cerithium vertagus L.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 61. 90. — genus Littorinidarum.

Synon. Rhinoclavis Swains.

Vertagus LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 128.

Genus Siphonobrancheorum.

= Terebra Adans.

Verticillatae (Fér.) GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 165.

Etym. Verticillus.

Sectio Zonitae. Typus: Helix rotundata M.

= Verticilli Fér.

11) Vertagus Dejean (1831.) genus Coleopterorum.

Verticilli FÉR. 1819. Prodr. p. 40. > RANG 1829. Man. p. 163.

Subdivisio Helicellarum Aplostomarum. Typus: *Helix algira* L.

= *Zonites* Mtf. et *Euryomphalus* B.

Verticillus LUID. 1699. Lith. Brit. p. 23. > Schröt. Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 286.

= *Solarium* Lamck.

Verticillus TOURNEF. 1742. in Gualt. Ind.

Genus Testaceorum monotomorum simpliciter spirarium.

? = *Trochus* List.

Verticordia GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 80. 91.

Etym. Nom. propr. myth. ¹²⁾

Genus Lucinidarum.

Vertiginina AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. un. vid. seq.

Vertiginoidea FITZ. 1833. Verz. p. 109.

Etym. *Vertigo*. Voc. hybr. (*Vertiginina* corr. Agass.)

Familia Pulmonatorum terrestrium. Genus: *Vertigo*.

Vertigo O. F. MÜLL. 1774. Hist. Verm. II. p. 124. et 1776.

Zool. Dan. prodr. p. XXIX.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Novum genus Testaceorum univalvium testa patula, quod Drap. Pupae injunxit, sequente L. Pfr.

STUDER 1789. Coxe Trav. III. p. 388.

LANCK. 1812. Extr. * — in *Heliceis bicornibus*.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 312. et 1817. Isis p. 1169.

FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 64. et 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXI. — genus *Cochlearum* dicerarum.

Pariter C. PFR. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 5.

RANG 1829. Man. p. 170.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 195.

NILSSON 1822. Moll. Succ. p. 51. — subgenus *Pupae*.

12) *Verticordia* De Candolle (1826.) genus *Myrtacearum*.

Vertigo Müll. contin.

Pariter BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 458.

BECK 1837. Ind. p. 84.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Geocochlidum*.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 272. — genus *Pupadatum*.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 34. — in *Helicis* diceris.

FITZ. 1833. Verz. p. 109. — unicum genus *Vertiginoidaeorum*.

CHARP. 1837. Catal. Moll. Suiss. p. 18.

ROSSM. 1839. Icon. X. p. 28.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 46. — subgenus *Clausiliae*.

G. B. Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 113. (ed. 2a p. 288.) — genus *Colimaceorum*.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 199. — genus *Helicinarum*; subgenera: *Isthmia*, *Vertigo*. (*Vertigo* subg. ex typo *Vertiginis pusillae* M.)

THOMPS. 1840. Land- and freshw. Moll. Irel. p. 25. — genus *Helicidarum*.

MERMET 1843. Moll. Pyr. p. 54. — subgenus *Stomodontae*.

Synon. *Pupa* (sp.) Drap. Desh. L. Pfeiff.

Turbo (sp.) Mont.

Pupella (sp.) Swains.

Vesica HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * t. Swains.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= *Limnaea*, et *Melania spec.*

Vesica SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 360.

Subgenus *Bullae* (nec *Bulini*, ut scrib. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. p. 288.). Typicae species: *Bulla ampulla* et *naucum* L.

Vesicales (Fér.) BECK 1837. Ind. p. 46. vid. seq.

Vesiculae FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 25. et 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXII.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Subdivisio *Helicophantae*. Typus: *Helix Castra* Fér.

Vesiculae Féruss. contin.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 159.

= Helicophanta Beck.

Vespertilio KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 76.

Etym. Nom. appell. ¹³⁾

Genus Volutarum longarum.

= Voluta spec. et Strombus spec.

Vexilla SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 300. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 288.

Etym. Vexillum.

Genus Nassinarum. Typus: Purpura vexillum Ch.

Vexillum BOLT. 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 94.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Mitra spec.

Vibex OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 260. 1817. Isis p. 1170. 1821. Naturg. f. Schul. p. 682.

Etym. Nom. appell.

= Potamides Brongn.

Vibex GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * ed. 1842. p. 61. 90. Genus Littorinidarum.

Villarita (Gray) DUNKER 1846. Monogr. nordd. Weald. p. 29. vid. Velorita.

Villersia OKEN vid. seq.

Villiersia D'ORB. 1837. Guér. Mag. n. 109. > Wiegman. Arch. 1838. p. 336. et Oken Isis 1842. p. 223. — Villersia.

Etym. Dicat. Villiers.

Novum genus Nudibranchiatorum inter Doridem et Polyceram collocatum.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 108. — genus Doridarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.

LOVÉN 1841. Kong. Vet. Acad. Handl. *

13) Vespertilio Linn. (1735.) genus Mammalium.

Villorita (Gray) GRIFF. 1834. Anim. Kingd. Moll. tab. 31.
vid Velorita.

Vis GRIFF. et PIDG. 1834. Cuv. An. Kingd. XII. p. 197. etc.
Etym. Voc. Gall.

= *Terebra* Ad.

Vitrea FITZ. 1833. Verz. p. 99.

Etym. Nom. adject.

Genus Helicoideorum. Typus: *Helix hyalina* Fér.

= *Hyalinia* Ag.

Vitrella SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 360.

Etym. Vitrum.

Subgenus Bullae. Typus: *Bulla akera* Gmel.

Synon. *Akera* Brown.

Vitrina DRAP. 1801. Tabl. p. 33. 98. et 1805. Hist. p. 23.
30. 119.

Etym. Vitrum.

Ab *Helice* segregatum genus. Typus: *Helix pellucida* M.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 391.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VI. 2. p. 52.
(ed. 2a VII. p. 726.) — genus Limaceorum.

CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * et 1817. R. a. II.
p. 405. — subgenus *Helicis*.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 743.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 74.)

— subdivisiones: *Vitrina*, *Helicophanta*.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 661. — in Pulmobranchiis.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 231. — genus
Adelopneumonum terrestrium.

G. B. SOW. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 11. *

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus *Geocochlidum*.

C. PFR. 1828. Naturg. III. p. 3. — genus *Cochlearum*.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 157.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 64.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 255. 267. — genus *Helicidarum*.

Vitrina Drap. contin.

- Pariter THOMPS. 1840. Land- and freshw. Moll. Irel. p. 5.
 GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90.
 MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 14. — in *Helicis tetraceris*.
 Pariter L. PFR. 1841. Symb. Hel. I.
 DESH. 1830. Enc. méth. III. tabl. et 1832. ib. p. 1133. — in *Heliceis*.
 Par. L. PFR. 1848. Monogr. I. p. XIII. vol. II. p. 492.
 ROSSM. 1835. Icon. I. p. 73.
 BECK 1837. Ind. p. 1. — genus *Vitridinum*.
 CHARP. 1837. Moll. Suisse p. 2.
 WIEGM. 1832. Hdb. d. Zool. p. 524. — genus *Helicinorum*.
 Pariter MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 46. 94.
 D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 137. tabl. — genus *Colimacidarum*.
 JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 43. — genus *Lymacianorum*.
 SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 114. (ed. 2a p. 289.) — genus *Limacineorum*.
 Pariter REEVE 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 62.
 CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 117.
 HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers. — genus *Geophilorum*.
 SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 328. — genus *Limacinarum*.
 GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 118. — genus *Vitrininorum*.
Synon. *Helix* (sp.) Müll. Ström. Fabr. Gmel. etc.
Succinea (sp.) Auctt.
Semilimax Féruss. pat.
Helicolimax (pars.) Féruss. pat.
Cobresia Hübn.
Vitrinus Montf.
Testacella (sp.) Oken olim.
Helicolimax Fér. fil. Blainv.
Cochlohydra (sp.) Féruss.
Hyalina Stud.

Vitrina Drap. contin.

Synon. contin.

Limacina Hartm. olim.

Nanina (sp.) Gray. L. Pfr.

Helicophanta (sp.) Jonas.

Vitrina QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 135.

Genus Molluscorum terrestrium includens Naninae species.

ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 33. — genus Helicorum.

Vitrinida BECK 1837. Ind. p. 1.

Etym. Vitrina. Vocab. hybr.

Prima tribus Cochleatorum. Genera: Vitrina, Helicarion, Helicopsis, Nanina, Stenopus.

= Vitrinina Gray.

Vitrinina GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 109.

Etym. Vitrina.

Subfamilia Helicidarum.

Vitrinoidea FITZ. 1833. Syst. Verz. p. 91.

Etym. Vitrina. Vocab. hybr.

Familia Pulmonatorum terrestrium. Genera: Helicophanta, Vitrina, Succinea.

Vitrinoides FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 25.

Etym. praec. (Vitrinina male corr. Ag.)

Subdivisio Helicophantae. Typus: Helicophanta brevipes Fér.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 159.

= Daudebardia Hartm.

Vitrinus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 238.

= Vitrina Drap.

Vitta KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 19.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Cochlidum ellipticarum.

= Nerita spec. et Natica spec.

Vitularia SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 64. — Vitulina err.

typ. — et p. 297. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. ed. 2a p. 289.

Etym. Vitulus.

Vitularia Swains. contin.

Genus Muricinarum. Typus: Murex miliaris Gm. (M. vitulinus Lamck.)

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus Muricidarum.

Vitulina Swains. vid. praec.

Vivipara (Vivipare) LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool.

Etym. Nom. adject. Latine dedit Sow. lc.

Genus Orbaceorum, quod indicaverat Guettard. (Mém. de l'Acad. 1756. p. 152.) Typus: Helix vivipara L.

LAMCK. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * — genus Peristomiorum.

J. Sow. 1813. Min. Conch. tab. 31.

= Paludina Lamck.

Vivipara GRAY olim 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 232.

Subgenus Paludinae, operculo corneo nucleo laterali praeditum.

Synon. Viviparus Beck.

Viviparus MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 247.

= Paludina Lamck.

Viviparus BECK 1847. Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. deutsch. Nat. p. 123.

= Vivipara Gray.

Vola KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 135.

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Diconcharum auritarum, ad Pectines referendum.

Volema BOLT. 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 40.)

Etym. Nom. adject.

Genus incongruum, ad Turbinellas, Pyrulas, Purpuras, Pisantiasve referendum.

LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 115. — genus Siphonobrancheorum emendatum, ejectis Turbinellis, Pisaniis, Purpurisque. Restant Pyrula rapiformis Born, melongena L., carnaria Ch., canalieculata L., Aruana L. et perversa L.

Volgiolum LUID. 1699. Lith. Brit. p. 90. nr. 1747.

Etym. Volgiolus.

Genus Fossilium incertae classis, Belemnitae congener.

= Orthoceratites Brëyn.

Vulsella SCOPOLI 1777. Intr. hist. nat. p. 397.

Etym. Vulsella. Vocab. deprav.

= Mytilus L.

Volupia DEFR. 1830. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 58. p. 451.

Etym. Nom. propr. myth.

Novum genus Bivalvium, quod Desh. (1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1134.) Veneri subjungendum censet.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 943. — inter Isocardiam et Axinum collocat.

Voluta RUMPH 1705. D'Amb. Rar. p. 102. (ed. Germ. p. 72.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

Genus Univalvium turbinatorum, quo continentur hodierna genera: Yetus, Conus, Harpa, Voluta, Auricula, Tiara Bolt

Similiter PETIV. 1709. Gazophyl. *

BREYN. 1732. Diss. p. 6. — genus Cochlidii.

Voluta HILL 1752. Hist. of Anim. p. 137.

BROWNE 1756. Jamaic. p. 410.

LINCK 1783. Ind. Mus. I. p. 132.

= Conus Klein.

Voluta (seu Cucullus) D'ARGENV. 1757. Conch. p. 234.

Familia Concharum marinarum univalvium.

= Conus Kl. et Oliva spec.

Voluta LINN. 1758. Syst. nat. ed. X. p. 729. 1767. ib. ed.

XII. p. 1186. GMEL. 1790. ib. ed. XIII. p. 3435.

Genus Cochlearum, multa aliena genera complectens.

Cf. SCHRÖT. 1783. Einl. I. p. 195.

CUV. 1798. Tabl. syst. p. 409. — in Gasteropodis.

ID. 1800. Anat. comp. * — genus Spirivalvium basi emarginatorum. Subgenera: Voluta, Mitra, Columbella, Marginella, Ancilla, Oliva.

Voluta Linn. contin.

Id. 1812. Ann. du Mus. XIX. * — genus Pectinibranchiatorum buccinoideorum. Subgenera: Oliva, Voluta, Cymbium, Marginella, Columbella, Mitra, Cancellaria.

OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 274. (Oliva, Marginella, Mitra, Terebellum?, Cancellaria.)

Id. 1817. Isis p. 1170. — subgenera: Voluta, Oliva, Cancellaria, Mitra, Columbella, Marginella.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 431. — subgenera: Oliva, Voluta, Marginella, Mitra, Cancellaria.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 730. — genus Siphonobranchiorum. Subgenera: Cancellaria, Marginella, Volvaria, Columbella, Mitra, Ancilla, Voluta, Oliva.

Similiter GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 641.

CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 284.) — subgenera: Oliva, Volvaria, Voluta, Marginella, Columbella, Mitra, Cancellaria.

Emendarunt Bruguière, Humphrey, Lamarck. cf. seq.

Voluta LINN. emend.

BRUG. 1789. Enc. méth. I. p. XV. — Separatur Oliva.

HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. * — emittitur Mitra.

LAMCK. 1799. Prodr. p. 70. — segregantur Columbella, Marginella, Cancellaria, Turbinella, Auricula, Ancilla.

Id. 1801. Syst. p. 74. — disjungitur Volvaria.

CUV. 1800. Anat. comp. * et 1830. R. a. ed. 2a (ed. Voigt. p. 295.) — subgenus Volutae.

Pariter SCHWEIGG. OKEN. GOLDF. vid. Voluta Linn.

LAMCK. 1802. Ann. du Mus. I. p. 475. (ed. Germ. p. 308.) 1805. ib. V. p. 154. * 1811. ib. XVII. p. 74. *

ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 434.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 327. (ed. 2a X. p. 369.) — genus Columellarium.

Voluta Linn. emend. contin.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1134.

LEA 1833. Contrib. to Geol. p. 171.

PUSCH 1837. Pol. Paläont. p. 117.

JAY 1839. Cat. shells p. 92.

MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 550. (disjuncto Cymbio.)

LEACH 1814. Zool. Misc. I. p. 24. Ed. Chenu p. 7.

J. SOW. 1816. Min. Conch. tab. 115.

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 237. (ejecta Fulgoraria.)

BLAINV. 1818. Dict. sc. nat. tom. X. tabl. 1824. ib. tom. 32. p. 218. et 1825. Mal. p. 419. — in An-gyostomis.

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI. — genus Vo-lutarum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 234.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 491.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Repos. p. 232. — in Cte-nobranchiis quintae sectionis.

G. B. SOW. 1827. Gen. Sh. fasc. 29. *

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 328. 332. — genus Vo-lutadarum.

MENKE 1828. Syn. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a p. 86. — in Volutaceis.

Pariter KÜST. 18.. in Mart. et Ch. ed. 2a.

BLAINV. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 59. p. 460.

DEFR. 1829. Ibid. p. 474.

LESSON 1832. Illustr. de zool. pl. 44.

QUOY et GAIM. 1832. Voy. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 621.

D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Can. * et 1839. Voy. Amér. * — genus Volutidarum. Subgenera: Voluta, Vo-lutella.

Pariter ID. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. — Volu-tella genere distincta.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * ed. 1842. p. 89.

M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. Anim. tab. 25. 27.

Voluta Linn. emend. contin.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 368.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 116.

KIENER. 1839. Icon. Coq. viv. genre Volute.

SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 114. (ed. 2a p. 289.)

— genus Columellatorum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. p. 76. et

1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 253.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 305.

GOLDF. 1840. Petref. Germ. vol. III.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 167.

G. B. SOW. 1844. Monogr. in Sow. jun. Thes. Conch. V.

Synon. Murex (sp.) Rondel.

Buccinum musicum (sp.) List.

Voluta (sp.) Rumph. Linn.

Concha Persica (sp.) Tournef.

Cochlea longa pyriformis intorta (pars) Gualt.

Semicassis (sp.), Gallinula (sp.), Vespertilio (sp.),

Thema musicum Kl.

Conotrochites (sp.) Auctt.

Dolium (sp.) et Murex (sp.) D'Argenv.

Muricites (sp.) D'Argenv.

Yetus Adans. cum synonym. p. cf.

Volutites (sp.) Gmel. Schloth.

Musica et Voluta Humphr.

Pterygia (sp.) et Plejona Bolt.

Volutarius Dum.

Plejona Link.

Turbinellus Oken olim.

Fulgoraria et Voluta Schum.

Scaphella, Cymbiola, Harpula, Volutilithes et Voluta Swains.

Volutella D'Orb.

Voluta LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 126.

Genus Siphonobrancheorum.

= Mitra Humphr.

Voluta SWAINS. 1831. Zool. Illustr. 2d. ser. vol. II. * et 1840. Mal. p. 98. seqq. et p. 316.

Genus Volutinarum, ab emendato Limnacano disjunctis generibus Cymbiolae, Harpulae, Scaphellae, et Volutilithae discrepans. Subdivisiones:

- 1) turbinelliformes. Typus: Voluta Neptuni Gmel.
(= Yetus Ad.)
- 2) muriciformes. Typus: Vol. imperialis Lamck.
- 3) strombiformes. Typus: Vol. scapha Gmel.
- 4) ancilliformes. Typus: Vol. angulata Sol.
(= Volutella D'Orb.)
- 5) marginelliformes. Typus: Vol. magnifica Ch.

Voluta longa KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 64.

Secunda classis Cochlidum compositarum. Genera: Conus, Trochoconus, Ditrochus, Turricula, Thema musicum, Vespertilio, Nubecula, Dactylus, Cucumis, Ficus, Conchylum Rondeletti, Radix Bryoniae, Aporrhais, Concha natatilis, Cymbium.

Voluta ovata KLEIN 1753. Ostrac. p. 82.

Tertia classis Cochlidum compositarum. Genera: Bulla, Oliva, Pila, Porcellana, Cassis, Semicassis, Cassis bicornis, Cithara.

Volutacea MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 83.

Etym. Voluta.

Secunda familia Apomatostomorum. Genera: Terebra, Mitra, Voluta.

ANT. 1839. Verz. — ejicitur Terebra.

KÜST. 18.. Mart. et Ch. ed. 2a V. 2. — accedit Cymbium.

Synon. Volutae Fér.

Volutaceae Mke olim.

Volutaceae MENKE 1828. Syn. p. 49.

Familia Apomastomorum.

= Volutacea Menke.

Volutadae FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 328.

Etym. Voluta. Voc. hybr. malum. (Volutina corr. Ag.)

Volutadae Flem. contin.

Familia Solenostomorum primae sectionis. Genera:
Voluta, Volvaria, Mitra, Cancellaria.

Volutae (les Volutes) FÉR. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI.

Familia Apomastomorum. Genera: Terebra, Mitra,
Voluta.

= Volutacea Menke.

Volutae (les Volutes) RANG 1829. Man. p. 234.

Fam. Pectinibranchiatorum siphoniferorum. Genera:
Voluta, Cymbium.

Volutarius DUMÉRIL 1806. Zool. anal. p. 166.

Genus Tubispirantium.

= Voluta L. em.

Volutella PERRY 1811. Conchol. * teste Fér. Journ. de phys.
tom. 90. p. 285.

Etym. Voluta. ¹⁴⁾

= Ricinula Lamck.

Volutella SWAINS. 1820. Zool. Ill. 2d. ser. vol. I. num. 9.
et 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. *

Subgenus Marginellae. Typus: Marg. bullata Born.

Id. 1840. Mal. p. 133. 323. (Cf. Sow. jun. Conch.
Man. ed. 2a p. 290.) — genus Marginellinarum.

Volutella D'ORB. 1839. Voy. Amér. *

Subgenus Volutae. Typus: Voluta angulata Sol.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. et 1843. Pal.
franç. * — genus Volutidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89.

Volutidae SWAINS. 1831. Zool. Ill. 2d. ser. vol. II. et 1840.
Mal. p. 97. 316.

Etym. Voluta. Voc. hybr. (Volutina corr. Ag.)

Familia Zoophagorum. Subfamiliae: Volutinae, Mi-
trianae (Mitranae 1840.), Olivinae, Ancillarinae,
Marginellinae.

14) Volutella Forsk. (1775.) genus Laurinearum.

Volutella Tode (1790.) genus Hymenomycetum.

Volutidae D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar. * et 1839. Voy. Amér. *

Familia Pectinibranchiorum. Genera: Conus, Voluta, Mitra.

D'ORB. 1841. Moll. Cub. I. p. 200. — genera: Volutella, Voluta, Mitra, Cancellaria, Struthiolaria.

D'ORB. 1843. Pal. franç. Terr. cré. II. p. 323. * — excluditur Cancellaria.

GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 368. — genera: Voluta, Mitra, Cancellaria, Struthiolaria.

Volutidae GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 55. 89.

Familia Zoophagorum. Genera: Cymbium, Volutella, Voluta, (Musica), Mitra, Vulpecula, Turris, Volvaria, Imbricaria, Marginella, Hyalina, Persicula.

Pariter M. E. GRAY 1842. Fig. Moll. An. tab. 25.

Volutilites SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 128. err. typ. vid. seq.

Volutilithes SWAINS. 1831. Zool. Illustr. 2d. ser. vol. II. num. 12. * et 1840. Malac. p. 102. 121. 318. Cf. Sow. jun. Conch. Man. p. 114. et ed. 2a p. 290.

Etym. Voluta; ? *λίθος*, lapis. Voc. hybr.

Genus Volutinarum. Typicae species: Voluta spinosa L. et luctator Sol.

Cf. Volutilites et Volutilithes.

Volutina MILNE-EDW. 1841. Élé. de zool. * > Conch. Text-book ed. VI. p. 195.

Etym. Voluta.

Familia Pectinibranchiatorum. Genera: Voluta, Mitra, Oliva.

AGASS. 1847. Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Volutadae, Volutidae, Volutinae.

Volutinae SWAINS. 1831. Zool. Ill. 2d. ser. vol. II. num. 12. * et 1840. Mal. p. 98 — 127. et p. 316.

Subfamilia Volutidarum. Genera: Voluta, Cymbiola, Harpula, Volutilithes, Scaphella.

Volutites D'ARGENV. 1757. Conchyl. p. 349.

Etym. Voluta. Voc. hybr.

Genus Cochlitarum.

Pariter WALLER. 1778. Syst. min. II. p. 490.

SCHRÖT. 1784. Vollst. Einl. IV. p. 403. et 1788.

Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 151.

= Conus L.

Volutites GMEL. * teste Schröt. 1788. Lith. Lex. VIII. p. 310.

Genus Cochlitarum.

Pariter SCHLOTH. 1820. Petref. p. 122.

= Voluta Linn. spec. foss.

Volutilithes SWAINS. 1835. Elem. mod. Conch. * err. typ.
pro Volutilithes.

Volva BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 15.)

Etym. Nom. appell.

Ab Ovulis segregatum genus. Typus: Bulla volva
Linn.

CUV. 1817. R. a. II. p. 431. et 1830. ib. ed. 2a.
(ed. Voigt. III. p. 281.) — subgenus Ovulae.

GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 232. — genus
Ctenobranchiorum sextae sectionis (? = Amphiperas.)

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 331. — genus Ovuladarum.

Synon. Radius Montf. Schum.

Birostra Swains.

Volvaria LAMCK. 1801. Syst. p. 93. et 1805. Ann. du Mus.
V. p. 38. *

Etym. Volvo. ¹⁵⁾

Genus ex Volutis emissum; typus: Voluta pallida L.
ROISSY 1805. Moll. V. p. 329.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. — genus Heteroclitum.

Id. 1812. Extr. d'un Cours. * et 1822. Hist. VII. p. 362.
(ed. 2a X. p. 458.) — genus Columellarium.

15) Volvaria Fries (1821.) genus Hymenomycetum.

Volvaria Lamck. contin.

Pariter LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 93.

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 731. — subgenus Volutae.

Pariter CUV. 1830. R. a. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 293.)

FÉRUS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XXXVI. — genus Involutorum.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 233.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 79.

PHILIPPI olim 1836. Moll. Sic. p. 232.

BLAINV. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 58. p. 483.

DEFR. 1829. Ibid. p. 485.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 328. 333. — genus Volutadarum.

POT. et MICH. 1838. Gal. I. p. 506. — in fam. Volutarum.

Emendavit G. B. Sow. vid. seq.

Volvaria LAMCK. emend.

G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 5. * — Emittuntur species labro incrassato gaudentes, Marginellis inserendae.

J. Sow. 1824. Min. Conch. tab. 487.

BLAINV. 1825. Mal. p. 420. — subgenus Marginellae.

Pariter ANTON 1839. Verz. p. 100.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1147. — genus Involutorum.

Pariter NYST 1845. Foss. Belg. tert. p. 595.

BRONN 1838. Leth. p. 1108.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 114. (ed. 2a p. 290.) — genus Columellatorum.

Pariter REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. 76. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. p. 246.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 135. 326. — genus Ovularum.

D'ORB. 1842. Pal. franç. Terr. cré. II. * — genus Acteonidarum.

Pariter GEINITZ 1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 335.

Volvaria Lamck. contin.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 89. — genus *Volu-*
tidarum.

MORRIS 1843. Brit. foss. p. 168.

Synon. *Oliva* (sp.) Klein.

Voluta (sp.) Linn. etc.

Volvarius Montf.

Hyalina Schum.

Valvaria Swains. err. typ.

Volvaria BROWN olim 1827. Ill. Conch. tab. 39.

= *Utriculus* Brown.

Volvarius MONTE. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 410.

= *Volvaria* Lamck.

Volvata BERGE 1847. Conch.-Buch p. 17. 20. 26. vid. *Val-*
vata M.

Volvulus OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 313.

Etym. *Volvo*. ¹⁶⁾

= *Clausilia*, *Pupa*, *Bulimus* sp.

OKEN 1817. Isis p. 1169. = *Clausilia*.

Vomer HEBENSTREIT 1728. Dissert.

Etym. *Nom.* appell. ¹⁷⁾

Genus *Bivalvium* primae sectionis, dubium.

Vortex OKEN 1815. Zool. p. 314.

Etym. *Nom.* appell. ¹⁸⁾

Ab *Helice* disjunctum genus.

OKEN 1817. Isis p. 1169. — subgenus *Helicis*.

= *Caracolus* et *Zonites*.

Vortex BECK 1837. Ind. p. 29.

Subgenus *Helicis*, e sectione *reflexilabrium*.

= *Trigonostoma* Fitz.

Vortices FÉRUS. 1819. Prodr. p. 36.

Subsectio *Helicigonae*. Typus: *Helix pileus* Müll.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 162.

16) *Volvulus* Brullé (1835.) genus *Coleopterorum*.

17) *Vomer* Cuv. (1817.) genus *Piscium*.

18) *Vortex* Ehrenb. (1831.) genus *Turbellariorum*.

Vulpecula BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 31. p. 106.
(Minaret.)

Etym. Nom. appell. ¹⁹⁾

Genus a Mitra sejunctum, forsan alii familiae adnumerandum. Typus: Mitra vulpecula L.

GRAY 1840. Syn. Br. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 55. 89. —
genus Volutidarum.

Synon. Turris Montf.

Tiara Swains.

Mitra sect. harpiformes Kien.

Vulsella HUMPHR. 1797. Mus. Calonn. *

Etym. Nom. appell. (Rumphio species Tellinae.)

A Myis Linn. separatum genus. Typus: Mya vulsella L.

BOLT. 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a p. 109.)

LAMCK. 1799. Prod. p. 82. 1801. Syst. p. 133.

ROISSY 1805. Moll. VI. p. 303.

LAMCK. 1809. Phil. zool. et 1819. Hist. VI. I. p. 220.
(ed. 2a VII. p. 266.) — genus Ostraceorum.

Pariter CUV. 1812. Ann. du Mus. * 1817. R. a. II.
p. 464. 1830. ib. ed. 2a. (ed. Voigt. III. p. 463.)

SCHWEIGG. 1820. Naturg. p. 715.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat.

JAY 1839. Catal. shells p. 34.

SOW. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 114. (ed. 2a
p. 290.)

SCHUM. 1817. Essai p. 110.

GOLDF. 1820. Zool. p. 604. — in Byssiferis.

FÉRUSS. 1821. Tabl. syst. p. XLI. — in Malleaceis.

Pariter RANG 1829. Man. p. 282.

MENKE 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 101.

DESH. 1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1148.

AGASS. 1839. Moul. de Moll. p. 27.

POT. et MICH. 1844. Gal. II. p. 99.

19) Vulpecula Willughby (1686.) genus Piscium.

Vulsella Humphr. contin.

G. B. Sow. 1822. Gen. Sh. fasc. 9. *

DEFR. 1824. Tabl. des corps org. foss. p. 110. —
genus Pectinidarum.

BLAINV. 1824. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 313. et 1825.
Mal. p. 526. — genus Margaritaceorum.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 381. — genus Pecten-
idarum.

BLAINV. 1829. Dict. sc. nat. tom. 58. p. 515.

DEFR. 1829. Ibid. p. 517.

SWAINS. 1831. Zool. Ill. 2d. ser. vol. II. — genus
Margaritadarum.

GOLDF. 1836. Petref. Germ. vol. II. p. 103.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 386. — genus Aviculidarum.

Pariter GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 92.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 148. — in Avicu-
laceis.

Pariter CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 77.

Synon. Tellina (sp.) Rumph.

Concha longa (sp.) Gualt.

Pinna (sp.) Linn. (Mus. Tess.)

Baphia (sp.) Meusch.

Mya (sp.) Linn.

Ostrea (sp.) Brug.

Reniella Swains.

Vulvaria AUCTT. vett. teste Klein 1753. Ostrac. p. 155.

Etym. Vulva.

= Cytherea Lamck.

Westernia QUOY et GAIM. teste Rang 1829. Man. p. 139.

— Westeruia err. typ. (nec Westervia, ut
habet Agass. Nom.)

Etym. Dicat. Western.

Novum genus Pleurobranco affine, non satis co-
gnitum.

Westeruia RANG. err. typ. } vid. Westernia.
Westervia AGASS. err. }

Wolfartaria GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * teste Agass.
Nom. Cf. seq.

Etym. Dicat. Wolfart.

Wolfataria GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 92. Cf. praec.
Genus Aviculidarum.

Xancus BOLTEN 1798. Mus. (ed. 2a 1819. p. 94.)

Etym. Vocab. barb. (Tsjanku Chin. teste Rumph.)

LINK 1807. Beschr. Rost. Samml. III. p. 116. — ge-
nus Siphonobrancheorum.

= Turbinella Schum.

Xenophora FISCH. 1807. Mus. Demid. III. * teste Menke in
Ersch et Grub. Encycl. Sect. I. vol. 22. p. 80.

Etym. ξένος, alienus; φέρω, fero.

= Onustus Humphr.

Xenophorus (Fisch.) PHIL. 1847. Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 6. 9.
et 1848. Ibid. p. 100. Cf. praec.

Genus Trochoideorum? an Littorinae affine?

Xerophila HELD 1837. Isis p. 913.

Etym. ξηρός, aridus; φίλος, amicus. ²⁰⁾

Genus Helicum. Typus: Helix Pisana Müll.

= Teba Leach.

Xilophaga GEIN. vid. Xylophaga.

Xilophagus GEIN. vid. Xylophagus.

Xolotrema RAFIN. 1819. Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425.
et 1831. Enum. and Acc. *

Etym. ? an Cholutrema: χολός, claudus; ἱστῆμα,
foramen.

Ab Helicibus disjunctum genus. Typus: Helix lunula
Raf. (Tridopsis Beck.)

? **Xya** vid. Zua. ²¹⁾

Xylophaga TURTON 1822. Brit. Biv. p. 16. 253. * teste Flem.
(? 1819. Conch. Dict. p. 185. *)

20) Xerophila Gould. (1842.) genus Avium.

21) Xya Latr. (1809.) genus Orthopterorum.

Xylophaga Turt. contin.

Etym. ξύλον, lignum; γάγω, edo. ²²⁾

A Pholadibus separatum genus, quod Latr. (1825. Fam. nat.) et Desh. (1832. Enc. méth. III. p. 1151.)

Teredini injungunt, Geinitz (1845. Grundr. d. Verst. p. 397. — Xilophaga.) melius Pholadi.

G. B. Sow. 1827. Gen. Sh. fasc. 29. * et 1835. Proc. Zool. Soc.

FLEM. 1828. Hist. Br. An. p. 409. 455. — genus Teredinidarum.

Sow. jun. 1839. Conch. Man. p. 115. (ed. 2a p. 291.)
— genus Tubicularum.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 364. — subgenus Pholadis.

REEVE 1841. Conch. syst. I. p. 39. — genus Pholadariorum.

Pariter HANLEY 1844. Illustr. cat. I. p. 5.

CATLOW 1845. Conch. Nomencl. p. 3.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 50.

Synon. Xylotrya et Martesia Leach.

Xylophagus GRONOV. 1781. Zooph. p. 258.

Etym. praec. ²³⁾

= Teredo Sell.

Xylotrya LEACH teste Menke 1830. Syn. ed. 2a p. 121.

Etym. ξύλον, lignum; τρύω, perforo.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 76. 91. — genus Pholadarum.

= Xylophaga Turt. (teste Sow. jun.)

Xymorus GLEBER 1839. Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Mosc. * teste

Porro in Note per una Bibliogr. malac. p. 36.

Etym. ?

Inter Bulimum et Succineam recensitum genus. (Xymorus auricularius.)

22) Xylophaga Motschoulsky (1845.) divisio Coleopterorum.

23) Xylophagus Meigen (1803.) genus Dipterorum.

Xylophagus Link (1818.) genus Hymenomycetum.

? **Xyrama** vid. **Zurama**.

Yetus ADANSON 1757. Seneg. p. 43.

Etym. Vocab. barb. (Agassiz: "Yrs, Jupiter pluvius.)

Genus Univalvium, a Volutis vix distinguendum.

LATR. 1825. Fam. nat. — genus Columellarium.

Synon. Buccinum Persicum (sp.) List.

Voluta (sp.) Rumph. Linn. Lamck. etc.

Concha Persica (sp.) Tournef.

Cymbium (sp.), Concha natatilis (sp.), Conchylum
Rondeletti Kl.

Dolium (sp.) D'Argenv.

Cymbium Martini. Bolt. Montf. Schum. Fér. etc.

Melo Humphr.

Cymba et Melo Brod. et Sow.

Yoldia H. P. C. MÖLLER 1832. Kröyers Naturh. Tidsskr.

IV. p. 91. et Ind. Moll. Groenl. p. 18. Cf. Zeitschr.
f. Mal. 1844. p. 12.

Etym. Dicat. Yoldy.

A Nuculis separatum genus. Typus: Nucula limatula

Say. Cf. Phil. in Archiv f. Naturg. 1845. I. p. 194.

LOVÉN 1846. Ind. Moll. Scand. occ. p. 34.

Synon. Tellina inaequilatera (sp.) Gualt.

Arca (sp.) Auctt.

Nucula (sp.) Lamck. et Auct.

? **Zaraphia** vid. **Saraphia**.

Zaria GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p. 60. 90.

Etym. ?

Genus Littorinidarum, inter Haustatorem et Mesaliam
positum.

Zebrina HELD 1837. Isis p. 917.

Genus Bulimorum. Typus: Bul. fasciolatus Oliv.

Zenobia GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 239.

Etym. Ζηνοβία, regina Palmyrae. ²⁴⁾

24) Zenobia Oken (1815.) genus Lepidopterorum.

Zenobia Risso (1826.) genus Crustaceorum.

Zenobia Don (1832.) genus Ericacearum.

Zenobia Gray. contin.

Subgenus Helicis. Species: Hel. Carthusiana Müll.
et fusca Mont.

= Hygromanes Fér.

Zephyrina QUATREF. 1844. Ann. sc. nat. II. * et Comp. rend.
vol. 18. p. 13. * > Arch. f. Naturg. 1845. II.
p. 308.

Etym. Ζέφυρος, Zephyrus.

Genus Phlebenteratorum Enterobranchiorum.

? = Proctonotus Ald. et Hanc.

Zephyrnia (Quatref.) AGASS. 1846. Nom. zool. vid. praec.

Zirfaea (LEACH mscr.) GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed.
1842. p. 76. 91.

Etym. Voc. barb.

Genus Pholadarum.

Ziziphinus GRAY 1840. Syn. Brit. Mus. * Ed. 1842. p.
57. 89.

Etym. ζίζυφος, zizyphus s. ziziphus.

Genus Trochidarum.

= Callistomus Swains.

Zonarites RAFIN. 1831. Enum. and Acc. * > Fér. 1835.
Bull. zool. p. 93.

Etym. ζωνάριον, zonula.

Genus Brachiopodum.

Zonites MONTF. 1810. Conch. syst. II. p. 282.

Etym. ζωνίτης, zonarius. ²⁵⁾

Ab Helice separatum genus. Typus: Helix Algira L.
BLAINV. 1825. Malac. p. 461. — subgenus Helicis.
(praec. GRAY 1821. Lond. Med. Rep. XV. p. 239.)

Pariter BECK 1837. Ind. p. 8. — in sectione tenuilabrium.

HARTM. 1840. Syst. Uebers.

Synon. Helicella subdiv. Verticilli (pars) Fér.

Vortex (sp.) Oken olim.

25) Zonites Losana (1829.) genus Polygastricorum.

Zonites Montf. contin.

Synon. contin.

Helicella (sp.) Risso.

Carocolla (sp.) Menke.

Aegopis Fitz.

Zonites (sp.) Leach. Gray.

Zonites LEACH ined. (1820. Moll. Brit. p. 103. *) GRAY 1840.

Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 110. 164.

Genus Helicinarum latius definitum. Sectiones: Verticillatae, Hyalinae.

MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. p. 45. 87. — in eadem familia.

= Mesomphix Raf., Zonites Montf., Helicella Beck.

Zonites SWAINS. 1840. Malac. p. 331.

Subgenus Helicis.

? GRAY 1842. Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 68. 90. — genus Arionidarum.

= Nanina Gray.

Zonitis (Mtf.) SAY 1819 in Nichols. Encycl. 3d. Amer. edit. vid. Zonites Montf.

Zoophaga LAMCK. 1822. Hist. VII. p. 60. (ed. 2a IX. p. 275.)

Etym. ζωοφάγος, animalia devorans.

Altera sectio Trachelopodum. Familiae: Canalisfera, Alata, Purpurifera, Columellaria, Involuta.

SWAINS. 1840. Mal. p. 55. 61. 295. — prima tribus Gasteropodum. Familiae: Muricidae, Turbinellidae, Volutidae, Cypraeidae, Strombidae.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 77. — primus ordo Gasteropodum, vid. Ptenobranchia.

REEVE 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. et 1842. Conch. syst. II. — vid. Pectinibranchiata.

GRAY 1842. Syn. Br. Mus. p. 51. 89. — primus ordo Ctenobranchiatorum. Familiae: Strombidae, Muricidae, Buccinidae, Volutidae, Cypraeadae.

His subjungitur genus anomalum Coriocellae.

= Tubispirantia Dum.

Zua LEACH ined. (1820. Brit. Moll. p. 114. *) teste Turt.
1831. Man. *

Etym. ? an Xya: ξύω, laevigo.

A Bulimis separatum genus, Cionellae injungendum.

Typus: Bulinus lubricus M.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 187. — genus Heliciorum.

Zurama LEACH ined. (1820. Brit. Moll. p. 108. *) teste Turt.
1831. Man. *

Etym. ? an Xyrama: ξυράω, tondeo.

Genus ex typo Helicis pulchellae Müll.

GRAY 1840. Turt. Man. ed. 2a p. 141. — subgenus Helicis.

= Circinaria Beck.

INDICIS

GENERUM MALACOOZORUM

SUPPLEMENTA ET CORRIGENDA.

AUCTORE

A. N. HERMANNSEN,

Dr. priv. in acad. Kil.

CASSELLIS.

LONDON.

Williams & Morgate, 14,
Henrietta Street, Covent-
Garden.

Sumptibus Theodori Fischer.

DEC. 1852.

PARIS.

A. Brach, rue Richelieu, 67.
Friedr. Alandsiedt, rue
de Lille, 11.

1855. Dec 2 \$1.60

E P I L O G U S.

En tandem, L. B., supplementorum copiam per paucos annos collectam, sed prout tempora postularunt contractissimam. Primordia nostra manca mendisque repleta fore, nunquam dissimulaveram: sed errores longe plurimos ab auctorum potius, quos consultaveram, inadvertentia irrepsisse, quam a mea, qui ad fontes regredi non ubique potis fuerim, solatio erit. Exemplo sint, quae Férussac referat de cl. Eichwaldi zoologia speciali, et de Schneideri tractatu de Octopodia, cum ipsis libris minime congruentia. At innumera quoque nominum series a primi inde fasciculi editione nuperrime creatorum, quorum magnae partis immunis fuisset scientia, si librum vel nostrum, vel absolutiorem conferre potuissent auctores. Multum enim abest, ut novis solum observatis nova vocabula adaptent; quin levitate illicita emendare nomenclaturam quidam student vix elementis imbuti. Deterreat alios exemplum Gisteli, qui in „Naturg. des Thierreichs“ triginta septem nomina Malacozoorum nova proposuit, quorum vix unum locum poterit habere. At vero latent synonyma numerosa fere ignota, quae in Indice collecta Onomatopoeis commendata esse velim, antequam vocabula novitia introducant.

Operis nostri quatenus absolutionem tolerabilem additis supplementis attigerimus, periti judicent. Unum hoc peto, ut supplementa ubique conferantur; magna enim librorum copia quatuor hisce annis comparata. Quibus saepissime difficultatibus obruta sit investigatio, si fontes adire non licet, e nota Potamomyae „Sow.“ subjuncta comparebit. — Lamarecki et Blainvillei scripta fere omnia collata, quorum jam comme-

morationes omnes ratae haberi possunt, iis exceptis, quae in Lamck. „Extr. d'un Cours“ (1812), et in Encycl. Edinb. (Blainv. 1817?) depositae esse feruntur. Cuvieri genera cum aliorum familiis conveniunt, subgenera cum generibus. Quod Oken (Isis 1817) manifesto errore de systemate Cuvierano in „Ann. du Mus. XVIII. XIX.“ 1812 publicato refert, ad „Règne animal“ anni 1817 relegandum; hinc omnia, quae in Indicis vol. II. a pag. 386 ad finem usque ex anno 1812 duce Oken laudavimus, expungenda. Latreille systema suum jam 1824 in Ann. sc. nat. promulgavit, sed Gallicis tantum nominibus. Sequenti anno in „Fam. nat.“ familiis Latinae denominationes additae. Generica demum nomina Latine dedit Berthold 1827 in „Latr. Natürl. Fam. d. Th.“

Egregium cl. Bronni Nomenclatorem palaeontologicum raro citavimus, quamvis uberrimam fossilium cognitionem prodat, quum alphabetico ordine omnia afferat. Agassiz in Nomencl. Zoologico plura sui genera Pulmonatorum tanquam 1837 edita recenset, quae neque citato loco reperiuntur, neque alibi publicata esse videntur. E contrario non pauca sua ipsius genera Bivalvium fossilium omisit. — In Homonymorum annis ubicunque ab Agassizi Nomenclatore discessi, meis innixus sum explorationibus. Laudantur in eodem opere 3400 Malacozoorum nomina systematica: post quinque annos in Indice nostro cum supplementis enumerata sunt 8140. Comparuere operis nostri fasciculi his temporibus:

1846 Sept. 1. Titulus, prooemium, leges nomencl., syllabus librorum; indicis pp. 1—104.

Dec. 1. pp. 105—232.

1847 Mart. 1. pp. 233—360.

Apr. 18. pp. 361—488.

Mai 25. pp. 489—616.

Jul. 17. pp. 617—637. et vol. II. 1—104.

Sept. 8. pp. 105—232.

Dec. 7. pp. 233—352.

1848 Febr. 18. pp. 353—492.

1849 Febr. pp. 493—612.

Mart. pp. 613—717; tum voluminis II. praefatio, et syllabus librorum continuatus, uterque praeter meum jussum typis redditus.

Restat ut gratam testemur animam viris doctissimis et clarissimis, qui per immensum laborem sive libellis commissis — L. de Koninek, S. Grateloup, J. E. Gray, A. Krohn, S. Lovén, O. Mörch, J. Steenstrup —, sive benigna censura — Bronn, Menke, b. Oken, Petit de la Saussaye, Troschel — animum addidere*), sive annotationibus suis librum adornarunt. Cl. Menke symbolas nonnullas contulit suis locis commemoratas; cl. Mörch non solum operum rariorum e bibliothecis tam publicis, quam sua aliorumque privatis magnam copiam suppeditavit, sed etiam excerpta sua manuscripta preciosissima manibus meis demandavit; cl. Dunker notas quasdam palaeontologicas attulit; cl. E. F. Nolte, prof. bot. acad. nostrae, generibus plantarum multis annos adjunxit; diligentissimus denique operis adjutor typorumque corrector L. Pfeiffer, a mea parte ob merita non satis laudandus, quoquoversum lynceos oculos circumtulit.

Vale, L. B., mihi que fave!

Kiliae, Dec. 1852.

Auctor.

*) Proh dolor! omnipertus C. Giebel nuperrime librum nostrum supervacaneum pronuntiavit. Utinam ante supplementorum impressionem didicissem!

Indicis generum Malacozoorum

Supplementa et Corrigenda.

-
- **Abra** LEACH, auctori genus Myadardum, Scrobiculariam et Syndosmyam complectens. (t. Gray 1847.)
 - **Abra** RISSO l. c. gen. Mastraceorum (*non* i. q. Scrobic.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 187. gen. Tellinidarum, in locum Syndosmyae bene restitutum.
 - [**Abrachiopoda**] Abrachiopodes D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 269, divisio Pallibranchiatorum: Thecidae, Caprinidae, Radiolidae.
 - Abranchus** VAN HASSELT 1824 Allgem. Konst en Letterbode 7 Fér. Bull. III. 242, g. Nudibranchiatorum?
 - **Acanthina** FISCH. 1807 Mus. Dem. III. 174, g. Siphonobranch.: Bucc. monodon Sol.
 - Acanthina** KÖLLIKER msch. SIEB. 1847 Lehrb. vglch. Anat. 296, gen. Apneustorum. (nom.)
 - Acanthinula** BECK 1847 Amtl. Ber. 24 Vers. d. Natf. 122, subg. Helicis (aculeata, lamellata). — ALBERS 1850. Hel. 73, excl. lamellata.
 - Acanthis** SERRES 1816 Bibl. univ. T. I. Scienc. et Arts 163, gen. Bivalvium: Ancylyus spina rosae Drp. (pars plantae quibusdam.)
 - Acanthiza** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 138. gen. Purpurinorum. = Acanthina F.
 - Acanthochaetes** GRAY 1844 Rev. zool. 374. 454. (∠ Dieff. Trav.), gen. Chitoniadarum: Ch. biramosus Q. G.
 - **Acanthochetes**, Leach msch. " GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 67, gen. Chitonidarum: Ch. fascicularis L.
 - Acanthochites** „Leach msch. " RISSO 1826 Hist. IV. 268, g. Chitonum: Ch. fascicularis L.
 - Acanthochitona** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 234, subg. Gymnoplacis: Ch. fascicul. L.
 - **Acanthochitus** „Risso“ PHIL. 1844 Sic. II. 83, err. pro Acanthochites R.
 - Acanthopleura** GUILD. 1829 Zool. Journ. V. 27, gen. Chitonidarum: Chit. spinosus Br. (Canthapleura Sw.)
 - Acanthothiris** D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 323, gen. Rhynchonellidarum: Hemithyris spinosa.
 - **Acardia** BERTH. 1827 in Latr. Nat. Fam. 197. (Acarde gall. LATR. l. c.)
 - **Acardo** SWAINS. = Serripes Beck.

— **Acavae** FÉR. 1821 Prodr. 30.
(non 1819 l. c.)

Acave KRYN. 1836 Bull. Mosc. IX.
157. = *Acavus* Blv.

Acella HALDEMAN 1841 Mon. Limn.
III. 6, subg. *Limneae*: *L. gracilis* Jay.

— [**Acephala**] *Acéphales* Cuv. 1798
Tabl. él. 414. (non 1789.)

— [**Acephala**] *Acéphales* Cuv.
1804.

Acephala LINK 1807 Besch. Rost.
III. 145, classis *Molluscorum*. =
Conchifera Lamck.

Acephala EICHW. 1829 Zool. sp. I.
277, ordo *Therozoorum*. = *Lamel-*
libranchiata Blv.

Acephalaeoda FISCH. 1825 Adv.
zool. III. = *Acephala* Cuv.

Acephaloidae AGASS. 1847 Nom.
z. Ind., corr. praec.

— [**Acephalophora** BL. 1824]
Acéphalophores Blv. 1816 in Bull.
soc. philom. 107. 122. (non 1814
l. c.) — tum 1824 (non 1823)
Diet. XXXII. 298.

— [**Acera**] *Acères*, *Akera* „Müll.“
FÉR. 1821 Tabl. XXX. (non 1819.)
— *Acera* LATR. 1825 Fam. n. 177.

Acera ALB. 1850 Hel. 209, sect.
Cylindrellae: *C. teres* Mke.

Aceridae DE KAY 1845 New-York
Fauna. Moll. 14, fam. *Tectibran-*
chiorum = *Bullaeacea* Lam.

Achates GIST. 1848 Natg. 169 =
Janthina Lmck.

— **Achatina** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr.
75. *Bulla achatina* L.

— **Achatinae** FÉR. 1821 Prodr. 49.
(non 1819.)

Achatinana GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. XV. 177, sect. *Helicidarum*:
Achatina, *Columna*, *Subulina*,
Acicula, *Leptinaria*, *Ferussacia*,

Lignus, *Oleacina*, *Halia*, *Helicete-*
res.

Achatinella SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz. 8.
= *Acicula* R. & *Cionella* J.

Achatium LINK 1807 Rost. III.
137. = *Achatina* Lmck.

— **Acicula** (Htm.) GRAY 1850 Cat.
Brit. Mus. I. 67: gen. *Aciculidarum*.

Aciculacea PFR. 1852 Pneum.
Mon. 3, unica familia. *Opisoph-*
thalmorum. Gen.: *Acicula*, *Geo-*
melania.

Aciculidae GRAY 1850 Cat. Brit.
Mus. I. 67, fam. *Cyclophoridarum*;
Acicula, *Geomelania*.

— **Aclesia** RANG l. c. 68. = *No-*
tarchus & *Actaeon* Ok.

Aclis LOVÉN 1846 Ind. M. Scand.
16, gen. *Eulimae* affine: *Alvania*
supranitida Wood.

— **Aemaea** ESCHSCH. = *Tectura*
Aud. & M. Edw.

Aemea DE CRIST. et JAN. 1832 Cat.
6. = *Pupula* Ag.

Acochlata MODEER 1793 K. Vet.
Acad. Handl. 3, classis *Vermium*;
ordines: *Vasculata*, *Tubulata*.

Acostaea D'ORB. 1851 Rev. et mag.
zool. 59, g. nov. *Unionidarum*.

Acrotreta KUTORGA 1848 Verh.
Petersb. min. Ges. für 1847, g.
Siphonotretearum. = *Cyrtia* Dalm.?

— [**Actaeon** GOLDF. 1820 Zool.
681.] *Acteon* MONTF.

Actaeonea BRONN 1849 Enum.
pal. 379, fam. *Asiphonobranchio-*
rum, *Synon.* *Acteonidae* D'Orb.

— [**Actaeonia** FROR. Not.] *Acteo-*
nia QUATR. l. c. et Ann. sc. nat.,
c. I. 143.

Actaeonidae ALLM. 1845 Ann.
Mag. N. H. XVI. 146, fam. *Nu-*
dibranch.: *Actaeon*, ? *Placobran-*
chus.

Actaeonisca AG. 1847 Nom. z.
Ind., corr. pro Acteonella.

Acteocina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
XV. 160, g. Acteonidarum: Acteon
Wetherelli Lea.

Acteon GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M., 90.
= Actaeon Oken.

Acteonina QUATR. vid. Actaeonia.

Acteonidae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
XV. 160, fam. Iniophthalmorum:
Acteon, Dactylus, ? Acteocina,
Cinulia, Ringinella, Acteonella.

Acteonina . . . LYCETT 1850 Ann.
Mag. N. H. VI. 411. 418. (nom.)
an = Acteocina?

Actindoris „Ehrb.“ GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 164, gen. Doridinorum.
= Actinodoris Ehrb.

Actinella LOWE 1852 Diagn. not.
118, sect. Helicis: Hel. stellaris
Lowe.

— **Actinoceras** BRONN 1835 l. c.
ed. Ia.

Actinoceratites BRONN 1835
Leth. 13, i. q. praec.

Actinoconchus M'COY 1844
Carb. Foss. Irel., gen. Delthyri-
darum. = Atrypa Dalm. (King.)
an vero = Athyris M'CoY? (D'Orb.)

Actinocyclus EHRE. 1831 Symb.
phys., g. nov. Doridinorum.

Actinodonta PHILLIPS 1848 Mem.
geol. Surv. II. 366. — g. Nuculae
affine.

Actinodoris EHRE. 1831. Symb.
phys. — sg. Doridis.

Actita FISCH. 1825 Advers. zool.
III. — g. Adelobranchiatorum.
(syn. Acroculia Phill.)

Aculea PERRY 1811 Conchol. t. 18.
= Turritella Lamck.

Acyonea „Leach“ BLV. 1827. Dict.
III. 13. — sectio Scalariae =
Aciona Leach.

— **Adacna** EICHW. = Pholadomya.
(Midd.)

Adamsiella PFR. 1851 Ztschr. f. M.
155; 1852 Consp. 27, g. Cyclo-
stomaceor. Turbo mirabilis Wood.

Adelina CANTR. 1841. Mal. méd. I.
155. — g. Limnaeidarum: A. ele-
gans C. = Limnaea Forb. 1847.

Adelobranchea LINK 1807. Rost.
Samml. IV. 15 — sectio Gasterop.
= Adelobranchia Dum.

Adelobranchei LINK 1807. Rost.
S. III. 130 vid. praec.

— [**Adelobranchia**] Adelobran-
chiata DUM. 1806 Zool. anat. 160.
164 (nec 1807 l. c.)

[**Adeloderma**] Adélodermes FÉR.
1821 Tabl. syst. XXXVI — sub-
ordo Pectinibranch.: Sigareti. —
Adeloderma MENKE 1830. Syn.
87, subordo Ctenobranch.: Siga-
reteae. — *Synon.* Chismobranchiata
Blv. 1824. Cryptocochlides Latr.

Adelodermae MENKE 1828. Syn.
51 vid. praec.

Adelopneumona GRAY 1821.
Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 230, ordo
Pneumonobranch. = Pulmonata
Cuv.

Adeorbis S. WOOD 1842. Ann. Mag.
N. H. IX. 530 — gen. Gasteropo-
dorum: Helix subearinata Walk.
— GRAY 1847. Zool. Proc. XV.
146, gen. Ziziphinorum.

Aegires LOVÉN 1844 Öfvers. Vet.
Handl. 49 — g. Gymnobranch.:
Doris punctilucens Forb. — ALD.
et HANC. 1845. Monogr. Br. Nu-
dibr., g. Polycerinarum.

Aegirus AGASS. 1847 Nom. zool.,
corr., v. praec.

Aegista ALBERS 1850 Hel. 91. sg.
Helicis: H. Chinensis Phil.

- Aenigma** KOCH 1845 in Mart. et Chemn., b, Lief. 56, Band VII. gen. Anomiae affine: Tellina aenigmatica Chemn. — PFR. 1846. Ztschr. 175, g. Brachiopod. — GRAY 1849. Proc. z. Soc. 118, subsectio Anomiae.
- **Aeolidia** CUV. 1798. Tabl. él. 388. subg. Doridis. = Aeolidia Cuv. em., Aeolis Ok. 1817, et Tergipes. (*Synon.*: Eolia Cuv., Aeolis Ok. 1815, Eolis Lamck., Eolidia Desh.)
- **Aeolidia** (et Eolidia) BLV. 1819 Diet. sc. n. XIV. 557. g. Polybranch. = Aeolis Ok. 1817, et Tergipes.
- **Aeolidia** (Latr.) BERTH. 1827 vid. Eolidia Cuv. 1817.
- **Aeolidia** EHRB. 1831 Symb. phys., g. Glauciorum. = Aeolis Oken 1817.
- **Aeolidia** Cuv. emend. (— cf. Eolidia Chamisso —) g. Polybranchiorum; typi: Doris peregrina, longicornis, annulicornis. *Synon.* Limax sp. Linn., Forsk. — Doris sp. Auctt. — Cavolina Brug. — Eolis sp. Cuv., Lamck., Gray 1821. — Eolidia sp. Cuv. 1817, Desh. — Eolida sp. Goldf., Flem. — Eolidia Chamisso, Gray 1842. 1844. — Montagua sp. Flem. — Cavolinia Menke. — Eolidea D'Orb.
- Aeolidiae** TROSCH. 1848 Wiegman. Zool., c, 565. Fam. Notobranchiorum: Aeolidia, Glaucus, Actaeon.
- Aeolidina** MACGILL. 1843. Moll. Aberd. 69. fam. Nudibranchiaturum.
- **Aeolidina** „Quatref.“ FRORIEP 1845 N. Notiz. no. 725 vid. Eolidina Quatr.
- **Aeolis** OKEN 1815. Zool. 278. = Aeolis Oken 1817 et Tergipes.
- **Aeolis** OKEN 1817. Isis 4168. (Aeolidia 1835 Allg. Naturg. V. 399.) gen. familiae Fadenkiemer; typi: Doris papillosa, fasciculata, coerulea. — LOVÉN 1846. Ind. M. Scand. 7 — gen. Eolideorum. — *Synon.*: Limax sp. Linn. — Doris sp. Müll. — Aeolidia sp. Cuv., Dum., Blv. 1819. — Eolis sp. Cuv., Lamck., Gray 1821. — Eolidia sp. Cuv. 1817, Menke 1828, Desh. — Eolis Schweigg., Rang, Ald. et Hancock. — Eolida sp. Blv. 1816, Goldf., Flem., Leuckart. — Eolida Blv. 1824, Otto, Gray 1842. 1844. — Ethalion Riss. — Binghami Brown. — Montagua sp. Flem. — Eolidia Cuv. 1830, Menke 1830, Eschsch., Quatref., Gray 1847, Frey et Leuck. — Aeolidia Ehrenb., Trosch. — Eubranhus sp. Forb. — ?Eolidina Quatr.
- [**Aetheria** OKEN 1813 Isis 1117.] Etheria Lamck.
- Aetherieae** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 293. = Aetheriea.
- Aetherioidae** AGASS. 1847. Nom. Z., corr.
- Aganis** „D'Orb.“ BUCH 1834 Jahrb. f. Min. 534. = Aturia.
- Agaria** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., gen. Carditidarum: Chama Ajar Adans.
- Aglaia** RENIER (?1804) Prosp. d. classe dei vermi....
- Aglaja** ALB. 1850 Hel. 107, sg. Helicis: H. Ghiesbreghtii Nyst.
- **Agopis** HTM. = Aegopis Fitz.
- Akephala** BELLERM. 1814 Mag. natf. Fr. Berl. VII. 83. = Akephala Cuv.

— **Akera** subg. Cuv. 1817 R. a. II. 401. (*non* 1812, *nec* 1830).

— **Akera** Sow. JR. — praec. BROWN 1827 Illustr. Conch. tab. XXXVIII., et 1833 Conch. Text-book, gen. Bullaceorum. — A. ADAMS 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 19. — *Synon.*: Vitrella Swains. — Eucampe Leach.

— **Alaea** JEFFR. 1830 Linn. Trans. XVI. 2. p. 357. (*non* 1820 l. c.).

Alaria LYCETT 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 308., gen. Strombidarum, antea Rostrotrema.

Alasmadonta JAY 1836. Cat., b, 23. = Margaritana.

Alasmidonta SAY 1818 Journ. Ac. n. sc. Phil. I. 2. p. 459. Typus: Unio undulata Say. — RAF. 1820 vid. Ind.

Alasmisodonta BLV. 1825 Mal. 639. v. praec.

— **Alasmodon** THOMS. 1820 Ann. of phil. XVI. 110. — FLEM. 1828. v. Ind.

— **Alasmodonta** SAY 1819 Conch. in Nich. Encycl. 3d Amer. edit., gen. Bivalvium, antea Monodonta et Alasmidonta. — BARNES 1823 in Sill. Journ. VI. — SAY 1832 Amer. Conch.

Alatae Sow. JR. 1839. Man. 2. = Alata Kl.

Alderia ALLMAN mscr. THOMPS. 1844. Rep. Faun. Irel. 250, gen. nov. Nudibranch. (nom.) — ALD. & HANC. 1845 Mon. Br. Nud., gen. Eolidinarum. — ALLM. 1846 Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. 1.

Alectrionidae „Fisch.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 201. v. sq.

Alectryonia „Fisch.“ 1807 Mus. Dem., et 1835 Bull. Mosc. VIII. (Fér. 1835 Bull. Zool. 59.) gen. pro Ostrea crista galli L. etc.

Alexia LEACH mscr. (t. Gray 1847), g. Carychiadarum: Vol. denticulata Mont. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 179, g. Auriculidarum. = ? Ovatella Biv.

— **Alicula** EICHW. l. c., *non* Ehrb.

Alicula EHRE. 1831 Symb. ph., g. Pomatobranch. = Scaphander M.

Aligena H. C. LEA 1843 Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. III. 17. p. 163, gen. Mactridarum novum.

Aligera SISM. 1842 Synops. 39. = Alata Kl.

Alina RÉCL. 142 Rev. zool. 235, sect. Clypeoli: Neritina latissima Brod.

Alloidea MODEER 1792 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 254. 262, ordo Gymnodelorum: Planaria, Lobaria, Scyllaea; Limax, Luxuria, Doris, Tethys, Laplysia, Lernaëa, Holothuria; Mammaria, Distraema, Ascidia, Salpa, Pterotrachea; Physophora. Clio, Beroë, Medusa, Phyllidoce, Hydra, Lucernaria, Asterias, Sepia, Actinia.

Allostoma LYCETT 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 416, nov. g. ex typo Neritae laevigatae J. Sow.

Aluco LINK 1807 Rost. III. 130, gen. Adelobrancheorum, Cerithii et Melaniae sp. includens.

Alvania „Leach mscr.“ S. V. WOOD 1842 Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. 534. = Aclis Lov.

Alveolaria LUID. 1699 Lith. no. 1661. = Alveolus.

— **Alveolus** LUID. 1699 Lith. 89. no. 1737.

Alycaeus GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 27, gen. Cyclophoridar. Cycl. gibba F. — PFR. 1851 Z. f. M. 147 et 1852 Consp. 19, g. Cyclostomaceor.

- Amathina** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 63. 90, gen. Capulidarum. Patella tricarinata L.
- Amblasmodon** RAF. 1831 Cont. Mon. 4, subg. Alasmodontis: Ambl. hians.
- **Amblema** RAF. 1819 Journ. ph. LXXXVIII. 427, sg. Unionis: Unio olivarius Raf. — RAF. 1820 v. Ind.
- **Amblemidia** RAF. l. c. — gen.: Obovaria, Amblema, Pleurobema.
- Amblotrema** RAF. 1831 Cont. Mon. 6, gen. Atremosiorum.
- Ambloxus** RAF. 1831 Enum. and Acc., g. Univalv. fluviatilium: Melania rugosa Raf.
- Amblyoxys** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- Amblytrema** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr. pro Amblotrema.
- Ambonychia** HALL 1847 Pal. New-York . . . BRONN 1851 Leth., c. 27, gen. Malleinorum.
- Amesoda** RAF. 1820 Mon. Biv., gen. Cycladium: Cyclas similis Say.
- Amesodon** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- Ametistina** „Lamck.“ SCHINZ 1825 Cuv. Thierr. IV. 586, err. pro Ianthina.
- Ametrogephyrus** MIDD. 1848 Beitr. Mal. Ross. I. 98, subsectio Dichachitonis: Ch. fasciatus Q. et Chitonellus laevis Lmck.
- **Amicula** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus. et 1847 Zool. Proc. 69. 169, gen. Chitonidarum: Ch. vestitus Sow. (*non* amiculatus Pall.)
- Amiculum** (corr.) MIDD. 1848 Beitr. Mal. Ross. I. 96. 103. 104. vid. praec.
- Ammoceratita** „Lamck.“ FISCH. 1834. Bibl. pal. 181 vid. Ammonoceras.
- Ammonaea** „Lamck.“ LEACH 1823. Syn. Br. Mus. 65, v. Ammonaea.
- [**Ammonaea**] les Ammonées LAMCK., Ammonaea LEACH 1823, Ammonaea BRONN 1824, Ammonaea EICHW. 1830. Zool. spec. II. 28.
- Ammonaeae** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 5., vid. praec.
- Ammonaeata** JAY 1836 Catal. 73, v. praec
- **Ammonellipsites** PARK. 1822 Introd. 164.
- Ammonia** HILL 1752 Hist. Anim. 185. = Planorbis.
- Ammonidae** D'ORB. 1840 Pal. fr. T. crét. I., fam. Tentaculiferorum. = Ammonaea Lk.
- [**Ammonitae** FÉR. et D'ORB. 1835 Céph.] les Ammonites LATR. 1825 F. n. 164.
- **Ammonitidae** OWEN l. c. (*non* D'Orb. l. c., vid Ammonidae.)
- Ammonitina** MACG. 1843 Aberd. 33, fam. Siphoniferorum.
- Ammonitoidae** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr. pro Ammonacea etc.
- Ammonoceratita** BLAINV. 1824 Dict. XXXII. 189, et 1825 Mal. 382, vid. Ammonoceratites.
- Ammonocerus** KING 1844. Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV., gen. Tetrabran- chiorum. = Ammonoceras.
- Ammonoides** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 167. 297., gen. Polythalamiorum. = Ammonites sp.
- **Amnicola** GOULD et HALD. 1840 in Haldeman Mon. Limn.
- Amoura** „Möll.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 160, g. Pyramidellidarum. = Amaura M.
- **Amphibola** SCH. — ἀμφίβολος, ambiguus.

- Amphibolidae** GRAY 1840 Syn.
Br. Mus., fam. Pneumonobranchio-
rum. = Thalloccera Sw.
- Amphiboloidae** AGASS. 1847
Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- Amphibulina** GRAY 1842 Syn.
Br. Mus. 90, gen. Helicidarum =
Amphibulima Blv.
- Amphiceras** „Gron.“ GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. XV. 143, g. Cypraca-
darum. = Amphiperas Gron.
- Amphichaena** PHIL. 1847 in
Arch. f. Naturg. 63. Novum gen.
Donaci affine.
- Amphidesmites** LATR. 1825.
Fam. n. 221, nec Amphidesmitae
q. cf.
- Amphidesmoidae** AGASS. 1847
Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- **Amphidonte** FISCH. 1829 in
Bull. Mosc. I. 32.
- Amphidoxa** ALB. 1850 Hel. 110,
sectio Helicis? typ.: H. marmo-
rella Pfr.
- Amphidromus** ALB. 1850 Hel.
138, sectio Bulimi: B. perversus L.
- Amphiodonta** AGASS. 1847. Nom.
zool., corr., v. Amphidonte.
- Amphipeplea** „Nilss.“ AGASS.
1846 Nom. zool., err. pro Amphi-
peplea.
- Amphipepleia** „Nilss.“ ANTON 1839
Verz. 50, sg. Limnaeae. = Amphi-
peplea N.
- **Amphiperas** GRON. l. c. et
1778 Mus. Gronov. 107.
- Amphisphyra** LOVÉN 1846 Ind.
Moll. Scand. 10, g. Gasteropod.:
Volvaria pellucida Brown. *Synon.*
Rhizorus Montf. — Bulla sp. Turt.
— Volvaria sp. et Diaphana Brown
olim. — Utriculus sect. II. Brown
1844.
- Amphitritidea** . . . 1847 in Amtl.
Ber. 24. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 114.
(nom.) v. sq.
- Amphitritidia** [KRÖYER?] 1846
in sched. Mus. reg. Dan., et 1847
in Amtl. Ber. 217, gen. Nudibran-
chiatorum.
- Amphorella** LOWE 1852 Diagn.
not. 120, sect. Achatinae; typus
novus.
- Amplexis** BROWN 1827 Ill. Brit.
Conch. t. 41. = Circinaria Beck.
- Amplexites** SWAINS. 1835 Elem.
mod. Conch., teste Agass. Nom.:
gen. Rudistorum. (? = Amplexus
Sow.)
- Amplustrina** GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. XV. 162, sectio Bullidarum:
Amplustrum, Hydatina, Bullinula,
? Sormetus, Gasteropteron, ? Atlas.
- Amplustrum** „SCHUM.“ GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 162, g. Amplu-
strinorum. = Aplustrum Sch.
- **Ampullariadae** GRAY 1824.
Philos. Mag. LXIII. 274, fam.
Gasteropodum: Paludina, Bithinia,
Ampullaria, Marisa. — GUILD.
1828 l. c. genera: Paludina, Pachy-
stoma, Ampullaria, Ceratodes.
- Ampullariina** AGASS. 1847 Nom.
z., corr., v. praec.
- Ampullarina** BRONN 1849 Enum.
pal. 432, fam. Siphonobranchio-
rum.
- Ampullaroides** „D'Orb.“ GRAY
1847 err. pro Ampulloidea.
- **Ampullina** FAUJ. — non extat
l. c., neque alibi invenire mihi
contigit.
- Ampullina** LAMCK. — teste DEFR.
1821 Dict. sc. nat. XX. 446.
Synon. Globulus J. de C. Sow. —
Bulbus Brown. — ? Cernina Gray.

- Globularia Swains. — Euspira
sp. Ag. — ? Deshayesia Raul.
- **Ampulloidea** D'ORB. l. c. et
1837 Voy. Am. Moll. 379, subg.
Ampullariae. = Asolene D'Orb.
- Amygdala marina** PLANC. 1739
Conch. min. not. 22. = Philine
Ascan.
- Amymone** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Amimonus.
- Anadara** GRAY 1847. Zool. Proc.
XV. 198, gen. Arcadaram: Arca
antiquata L.
- Anadontina** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz.
32, gen. ad typum Unionis an-
dontinae Lk.
- Anangia** KÖLLIKER mscr. SIEBOLD
1847 Lehrb. vergl. Anat. I. 2.
p. 297, fam. Apneustorum: Rho-
dope, Pelta, Actaeon, Actaeonia,
Lissosoma, Chalidis, Flabellina,
Zephyrina, Amphorina.
- Anapa** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus.,
g. Mesodesmidarum: Erycina Pe-
titiana Récl.
- **Anastoma** JAN 1832 Cat. 2 —
Sow. JR. 1842 Man. ed. 2a. 65.
(non 1839.)
- Anatasia** GIST. 1848 Natg. 169. =
Rissoa.
- Anatenidae** „Conrad 1845“ in
Ann. Mag. N. H. 1849. IV. 230.
male pro. Anatinidae.
- **Anatina** SCHUM. = Cypricia Gray.
- Anatinana** BRONN 1849 Enum.
pal. 335 = Osteodesma Desh.
- Anatinea** SISM. 1842 Syn. inv. foss.
16. = Osteodesma Dh.
- **Anatinidae** G. B. Sow. 1834
Zool. Proc. II. 87. (nom.) — GRAY
1840 Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. genera:
Anatina, Cochleodesma, Periploma,
Thracia, Lyonsia, Myadora, Cha-
mostrea, Myochama. — D'ORB.
1845 v. Ind.
- Anatinina** Ag. 1847 Nom. z., corr.,
v. praec.
- **Ancilla** sect. α Schum. (non
sect. β)
- Ancillaria** RISSO 1826 Hist. IV.
231. = Oliva.
- Ancillarites** KRÜGER 1823 Gesch.
Urw. = Ancillaria.
- Ancistrochirus** LEACH 1820 in
Thoms. Ann. phil. XVI. 110, gen.
Cephalopodum: Loligo Banksi
Leach.
- Ancilis** „Loven“ GRAY 1847, err. pro
Aclis.
- Ancula** LOVÉN 1846 Ind. M. Scand. 5,
gen. Dorideorum: Polycera cri-
stata Ald.
- **Anculosa** SAY 1821 Journ. Acad.
n. sc. Phil. II. 1. p. 178, ad typum
Melaniae praerosae — CONR. etc.
- [**Ancyli**] ANCYLES MORELET 1845 Moll.
Port. 86 = Ancylea Mke.
- Ancylidae** BROWN 1845 Ill. Land
and Freshw. Sh., i. q. praec.
- Ancyllus** GRAELLS 1846 Catal. 22,
pro Ancyclus.
- Ancylobrachia** GRAY 1848 Ann.
Mag. N. H. II. 435, ordo Ancylo-
podorum Familia: Terebratulidae
M'Coy.
- Ancylocerus** KING 1844 Ann. Mag.
N. H. XIV., corr. pro Ancyloceras.
- Ancyloidea** Ag. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Ancylea.
- Ancyloidea** FITZ. 1833 Verz. 118,
fam. Inferobranchiorum. = Ancy-
lea Mke.
- Ancylopoda** GRAY 1848 Ann.
Mag. N. H. II. 435, subclassis
Brachiopodorum; ordines: Ancy-
lobrachia, Cryptobrachia.

— [**Ancylotus**] *Anculotus* SAY 1825 in Journ. Acad. n. sc. Phil. V. 1. p. 128, subg. Melaniae = *Leptoxis* Rafin. (Haldem.)

Andoceras „Hall“ D'ORB. 1850 Pal. strat. I. err. pro *Endoceras*.

Andraea HARTM. mscr. teste Pfr. 1848, subg. Clausiliae: Cl. dubia Drp.

Anentomostomata GRIFF. 1834 Cuv. A. K. XII. = *Adelobanchia* Dum.

Aneogata MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 105, ordo Cochleatorum; genera: *Bulla*, *Cypraea*; *Voluta*, *Conus*, *Gastrium*, *Bulinus*, *Buccinum*, *Cassis*; *Strombus*, *Murex*,

Angarius MEUSCH. (1766 Mus. Oud.) 1787 Mus. Gev. 254, g. Univalv. spiraliū, Linnaei *Helices* partemque *Turbinum* sectionibus sex complectens.

Angiophora KÖLLIKER mscr. SIEB. 1847 Lehrb. vglch. Anat. I. 2. p. 279, fam. *Apneustorum*: *Tergipes*, *Venilia*, *Calliopoia*, *Eolidina*, *Aeolis*.

Angiostoma AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Angystoma*.

[**Angyostoma**] les *Argyostomes* Risso 1826 Hist. IV. 226. = *Alata* Kl.

Anisus FITZ. 1833 Verz. 111, g. *Physoideorum*: *Planorbis umbilicatus* M.

— **Anna** RISS., g. *Siphonostomorum*: *Anna Massena*, an *Columbellis* inserenda? — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 134, g. *Coninorum*.

Anodiopsis „M'Coy“ BRONN 1851. Leth., c. I. gen. *Homomyorum*. = *Anodontopsis*.

— **Anodonta** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 87. (*non* Cuv., cui 1798 *Anodontites*, 1817 vero *Anodontes*.)

Anodonta subg. RAFIN. 1820. Biv. Oh., ed. Chenu 25; typus: *Myt. cygneus* Linn.

Anodontes CUV. 1817 R. a. II. 472, g. *Mytilaceorum* = *Anodonta* Lamck.

Anodontia LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 156. = *Lucina* Brug.

Anodontidae AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Anodontidia* etc.

— **Anodontidia** Raf. subfam. *Pediferorum*; genus: *Anodonta*; subg.: *Anodonta*, *Strophitus*, *Lastena*.

Anodontopsis M'Coy 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 53, g. *Acephal. foss.*, vel subg. *Clidophori*? = *Microdon* Contr.

— **Anolax** BORSON 1821 Oryct. Ped. 25.

Anoma ALBERS 1850 Hel. 209, sg. *Cylindrellae*: *C. acus* Pfr.

Anomala SCHMIDT Mus. Goth. MÖLL. 1832 Isis 130, g. *Trochoideorum obscurum*.

— **Anomalae** FÉR. 1821 Prodr. 62. (*non* 1819.) = *Balea* et *Cylindrella*.

Anomalina MOUSS. mscr. teste HARTM. 1842 Gast. I. 138. 167. (*Obelus* sp. Htm.) = *Ochthephila* B.

— **Anomalocardia** KL. — alia *Dimya* praeter *Arcas* multa complectitur.

— **Anomia** LINN. 1758 Syst. ed. X. 700.

Anomiadae GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., fam. *Micropodum*: *Anomia*, *Placunanomia*, *Pododesmus*. — GRAY 1849 Zool. Proc. 115.

[**Anomiae**] *Anomien* OKEN 1815 Zool. p. VII, ordinis *Gopeln* familia: *Anomia*, *Crania*, *Sandalium*, *Radiolithes*.

Anomiae „Blv.“ OKEN 1818 Isis 1680, v. *Anomiea*.

- Anomidae** D'ORB. 1846. Voy. 495, fam. *Pleuroconcharum* (*Anomia*, *Placunomia*), ib. p. 671 *Ostracidis* *injuncta*.
- [**Anomiea**] les *Anomiés* BLAINV. 1814 Bull. soc. philom. 179, fam. *Tetrabbranch*.
- Anomioidae** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *praece*.
- Anoplomya** KRAUSS 1843 Amtl. Ber. XX. Vers. d. Natf. 130, et 1850 Act. Acad. nat. cur. XXII. 2. p. 445, gen. *Myaceorum* *fossile*.
- Anops** D'ORB. 1835 Voy. 149, subg. *Firolae*. — 1841 Cub. I. 97, gen. *Nucleobranchidarum*.
- [**Anosteozaa**] *Anostéozoaires* BLV. 1816 Bull. soc. philom. 107, typus *Artiomorphorum*; subtypi: *Mala-cozoa*, *Sub-Entomozoa*, *Entomozoa*.
- **Anostomae** FÉR. 1821 Prodr. 34. (*non* 1819.)
- **Antalium** GUETT. 1774 Mém. III. 59.
- Anthinus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 148, sg. *Bulimi*: *B. multicolor* Rang.
- **Anthobranchia** GOLDF. 1820 Zool. 627. (*non* FÉR. 1819), fam. *Gasterop.*: *Doris*, *Polycera*, *Onchidium*, *Onchidoris*. — FÉR. 1821 Tabl. XXVIII. v. *Ind*.
- [**Anthophora**] *Anthophores* FÉR. 1821 Tabl. XXVII. = *Macrostoma* Linck.
- Antiopa** ALD. & HANC. 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. I. 190. — HANC. et EMBL. 1849 Ann. Mag. N. H. III. 194, gen. *Nudibranchiat*. *Synon.* *Janus Vérany*.
- Antlemata** MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 108, ordo *Cochleatorum*: genera: *Turbo*; *Trochus*, *Helix*, *Nerita*; *Haliotis*, *Cheileca*.
- Antliobrachioptera** „Gray“ AGASS. 1846 Nom. z., err., v. *Antliobrachiophora*.
- Antrobranchia** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., ordo *Gasteropodorum*; fam.: *Cyclostomiadae*.
- Aperostoma** TROSCH. 1847 Zeitschr. f. Mal. 44, gen. *Cyclostomidarum*. — PFR. 1847 ib. 104, typus: *C. Mexicana* Mke. = *Cyclostus* G.
- **Aphrodita** LEA 1834 Obs. I. 223. = *Serripes* Beck.
- Aphrodite** „Lea“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 185, gen. *Cardiadarum*, v. *praece*.
- Apioceras** FISCH. 1844 Bull. Mosc. 757 = *Gomphoceras* Sow.
- **Aplexa** FLEM. — *Synon.* *Myxas* Guild., *Isidora* Ehrb., *Camptoceras* Bens., *Diastrophia* Gray.
- Aplisia** WILBRAND 1829 Nat. d. Th. 407. = *Aplysia* L.
- Aploceras** D'ORB. 1850 Pal. strat. I. 112, g. *Nautilidarum*. = *Cyrtoceras* sp.
- **Aplostomae** FÉR. 1821 Prodr. 24. (*non* 1819 Hist.)
- **Aplysiaceae** BLV. 1824 Dict. XXXII. 264. (*non* Lamck., *nec* Rang II. cc.)
- Aplysiadae** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., fam. *Pleurobranchiatorum*. — 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 162, gen.: *Dolabella*, *Dolabrifera*, *Aplysia*, *Notarchus*, *Bursatella*; et subfam.: *Icarina*, *Lephocercina*.
- [**Aplysiana**] *Laplysiens* LAMCK. 1809 et 1812, vid. *Ind.* sub voce *Aplysiaceae*.
- [**Aplysiana** DESH.]: *Laplysiens* Lamck. 1822 Hist. VI. 2. p. 37. (b. VII. 678.) fam. *Hydrobranchio-*

rum: Dolabella, Lاپlysia. — RANG 1828 Hist. Apl., et 1829, Man. 142, fam. Tectibranchiatorum: Aplysia, Bursatella, Actaeon.

Aplysioidae AGASS. 1847 Nom. zool., corr., v. praee.

Apneusta KÖLL. mscr. SIEBOLD 1847 Lehrb. vglch. Anat. I. 2. p. 296, subordo Gasterop., fam.: Anangia, Angiophora, = Phleboterata Qu.

Apollon „Montf.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 132, g. Tritoninorum. = Ranella Lamck.

— [**Apomastoma**] Apomastomes FÉR. 1821 Tabl. XXXVI. (non 1819.)

Apomata BRANDT et RATZ. 1833 Med. Zool. II. 319, subordo Coelopnoorum: Hydrozoa et Geozoa. = Pulmonata Cuv.

— **Aporobranchiata** BLAINV. 1824 Dict. XXXII. 271, et 1825 Mal.

Aporrhais DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 225. 230. (praec. GREW 1681 Mus. reg. Soc. 151.) g. Muricum. = Pterocera et Chenopus.

Appendicularia CHAM. et EYSENH. 1821 in Nov. Act. nat. cur. IX, 2. p. 362, gen. Acalepharum, quod ESCHSCHOLTZ 1825 Isis 736 Heteropodis inserit, GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 167 Phyllirrhoidis.

Apteri REINH. et PROSCH 1846 vid. Octopodes.

Aptycus „Meyer“ DESH. 1845 in Lamck., b, XI. 228 vid. Aptychus.

— **Aquila** BERTH. 1827 in Latr. Fam. nat. 187. (non Latr.)

Aquilus AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Aquillus.

Araaea PERRY 1811 Conch. t. 45. 46. = Murex Montf.

Arca GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, g. Arcadarum = Cibota Brown.

Arcaceae „Blainv.“ OKEN 1818 Isis 1631 = Arcacea.

— **Arcacidae** D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can., fam. Lamellibranch., et 1844 Pal. franç. T. crét. III. 185.

Arcadae GRAY 1847. Zool. Proc. 197, fam. Goniopodum: Arca, Trisis, Barbatia, Scaphula, Senilia, Argina, Lunarca, Anadara, Scapharca, Cucullaea, Axinea, Limopsis, ? Trigonocoelia, ? Cannabina.

Arcae OKEN 1815. Zool. p. VIII, 230, tribus Acephalorum tertia; familiae quatuor: 1. Irus, Loripes, Psilopus, Etheria. 2. Glossus, Isocardia, Cardissa, Cardium. 3. Trisis, Arca, Axinaea, Trigonina. 4. Arcinella, Unio, Limnium, Anodon.

Archachatina ALB. 1850 Hel. 189, sect. Achatinae: A. sinistrorsa Ch.

Archelix ALB. 1850 Hel. 98, sg. Helicis: H. splendida Drp. = Cepaea H.

Architectoma „Bolt.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 151, g. Littorinidarum: Trochus perspectivus L. et Sol. patulum Lamck. = Architectonica p. Bolt.

Arcidae GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M. = Arcacea Lamck.

Arcina MACG. 1843. Aberd. 207. = Arcacea Lamck.

— **Arcinella** PHIL. 1844 l. c. (non 1843.)

Arcinellina „Phil.“ BRONN 1849. Enum. pal. 274. = Arcinella Ph.

Arcites LINN. 1753 Mus. Tess. 92. = Arca L.

Arctonychia HALL 1847 Pal. New-York I., gen. Acephalorum foss.

Arcularia LINK 1807 Rost. Samml.

III. 126, g. Siphonobrancheorum:
Bucc. gibbosulum L. (Eione R.)

Argina GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus.,
et 1847 Zool. Proc., g. Arcadaram,
typ. nov.

Argiope DESLONGCH. 1839

GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H., II.
436, g. Thecidaeadarum: Anomia
decollata Chemn. *Synon.* Orthis
Phil. — Megathiris D'Orb.

— **Argo** „Bohadsch“ LINN. 1767.
(non Boh.) v. Argus.

Argonautarius DUM. 1806 Zool.
anal. 156. = Argonauta.

Argonauta LEACH 1823. Syn.
Br. Mus. ed. 2^d p. 65. = Argo-
nautacées Lamck.

Argonautidae REEVE 1841 Zool.
Proc. IX. 74, fam. Monothalam-
miorum: Argonauta.

Argus BOHADSCH 1761 Anim. mar.
65. (nec Argo.) g. Zoophytorum.
= Doris L.

Argus (spec. Pol.) GRAY 1847.
Zool. Proc. XV. 200, g. Pecteni-
darum. = Chlamys Bolt.

Argyroconchites ALDROV. 1648
Mus. met. 87. = Meleagrina Lamck.

Argyroctenites ALDROV. 1648
Mus. met. 88. = Pecten Rond.

Aricia GRAY 1832 Descr. Cat. Cypr.,
subg. Cypraeae: C. moneta L.

Arinaropsis „Hall“ RÖM. 1848
in N. Jahrb. f. Min. 177, lege
Carinaropsis.

— **Arion** FÉR. 1819 Hist. 53, et
1821 Tabl. XXXI, et Prodr. 16,
et 1823 Hist. 96 z. (*apeloies* Aelian.
lib. X. cap. 5.)

— **Ariophanta** DESM. 1829 l. c.
(non 1833.)

Armida GISTEL 1848 Naturg. 172.
= Cyprina.

Artemiderma Poli. Blv. — del.

Artemidoderma AGASS. 1847
Nom. z., corr., v. Arthemiderma.

— [**Artemis** OKEN 1835.] Arthemis
POLI 1791 Test. I 30, et 1795 ib.
II. 252, et testa Arthemiderma.
Typus: Venus exoleta L.

Arthemiderma POLI 1795 Test.
II. 252, v. praec.

— **Arthemis** POLI, vid. Artemis.

Arthrata MODEER 1792 K. Vet.
Acad. Handl. 267, ordo Gymno-
delorum: Taenia, Nereis, Nais,
Aphrodita; Hirudo, Scolex, Clio,
Pterotrachea, Distraema, Ascidia,
Salpa, Lobaria, Planaria, Limax,
Doris, Luxuria, Scyllaea, Laplysia,
Tethys; Actinia, Holothuria, Phys-
sophora, Hydra.

[**Articulo** — **Mollusca** OKEN
1818 Isis 1677.] Articulo — Mol-
lusques BLAINV. 1814 Bull. soc.
phil. 180, subtypus Molluscorum.
= Polyplacophora Blv.

Artopoa GISTEL 1848 Natg. d.
Thierr. Erklär. der Fig. cf. Lucis.
= Terebellum Kl.

— **Arytaena** OKEN 1817 Isis 1173.
(non 1815, nec 1835.), gen. Ver-
mium. = Verpa Bolt.

Arytaene OKEN 1815 Zool. p. VII.
et 1835 Allg. Natg. V. 1. 270, g.
Incluserum, v. praec. et sqq.

Arytena SCHWEIGG. 1820. Natg.
602, g. Annulatorum. = Arytaena.

Arytene OKEN 1815. Zool. 379. —
GOLDF. 1820. — LEUCKART 1828
in Rüpp. Atl. 39. v. praec.

— **Asa** LEACH mscri., g. Veneriadarum,
t. Gray 1847.

Asaphis MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac.
Handl. 176, gen. Conchatorum
dentatorum: Venus deflorata L.

Ascoceras BARRANDE 1847 in Haid.
Mitth. Wien. nat. Fr. III. 268. 7
Jahrb. f. Min. 1848, 764. Gen.
Nautilidarum, antea Cryptoceras.

Asiphonata MACG. 1843 Aberd.
50, sectio Pectinibranchiatorum:
Paludinina, Naticina, Turbinina,
Tornatellina, Sigaretina.

— [**Asiphonobranchia**] Asi-
phonobranchiata BLV. 1824 Dict.
XXXII. 222, et 1825 l. c.

— **Asiphonoidea** DE HAAN 1825
l. c. (*non* 1820.)

Asolen AGASS. 1847 Nom. Z., corr.,
v. sq.

— [**Asolena**] Asolène D'ORB. 1837
Voy. 364, typ. Helix Platae Maton.

Asolene „D'ORB.“ TROSCH. 1838
in Wieg. Arch. IV. 2. p. 281. —
GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 59, g.
Ampullariadatum.

Aspastus ALB. 1850 Hel. 149, sg.
Bulimi: B. miltochilus R.

Aspergillina SIEB. 1847. Lehrb.
vgl. Anat. 1. 2. p. 235, fam. In-
cluserum: Aspergillum, Clavagella.
Synon. Gastrochaenadae Gray. —
Clavagellina Bronn.

Asphalium RAFIN. 1820 Ann. of
nat. (Agass. Nom.), g. Cirribran-
chiatorum.

Aspidoporus FITZ. 1833 Verz. 90,
g. Limacoideorum.

Assaminea GRAY 1839 . . . t. ipso
1847.

Assaminia „Gray 1839 Beech.
Voy.“ AGASS. 1846 Nom. zool.

— **Assiminia** „Leach“ GRAY 1835
Phil. Trans. 303. (*non* 1821 in
Lond. Med. Rep. XV.) — Assi-
minea FLEM. et BERK. II. cc.

— **Astartidae** D'ORB. 1844 Pal.
fr. T. cr. III. 50, genera: Opis,
Astarte, Crassatella, Megalodon.

Astartilla DANA 1849 Geol. 688,
gen. Biv. foss. — GIEB. 1851 Ber.
Pal., sg. Astartes.

Astartoidae AGASS. 1847 Nom.
z., corr., v. Astartidae.

Astate H. C. LEA 1843 Proc. Amer.
phil. Soc. III. 27. p. 163, g. Con-
chidarum. = Astarte.

Asteronotus EHRB. 1831 Symb.
phys., gen. nov. Doridinorum.

Astrallium LINK 1807 Rost. Samml.
III. 135, gen. Adelobrancheorum.
(Chemn. V. fig. 1718—20.) *Synon.*
Cochlea caelata, Stella et Sol Klein.
— Imperator, Calcar et Hercoles
Mtf. — Calcar et Stellaria Schmidt.
— Cookia Less. — Cyclocantha,
Canthorbis subg., Tubicanthus
Swains. — Calcar et Astrallium
Phil.

Astrallium PHIL. 1847 Zeitschr.
f. Mal. 23, g. Trochoideorum:
Trochus triumphans Phil.

Ataxus ALB. 1850 Hel. 164, sg.
Bulimi: B. umbilicaris Soul.

Athyridae M'COY 1844 Carb. Foss.
Irel., fam. Brachiopodorum: Cra-
nia, Calceola, Productus, Lepta-
gonia, Leptaena, Orthis.

Athyridoidae AGASS. 1847 Nom.
z., corr., v. praec.

Athyris M'COY 1844 Carb. Foss.
Irel., g. Delthyridarum: Terebrat.
concentrica CONR. — SHARPE 1848
Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. IV. 176.
Synon. Spirigera D'ORB.

— [**Atlantae**] les Atlantes DESH.
l. c.

— [**Atlantidae** GRAY 1840] les
Atlantides RANG l. c. (*non* D'ORB.
1839.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
XV. 148, fam. Podophthalm.: Oxy-
gyrus, Atlanta, Steira, Heterofu-
sus, ? Heliconoides, ? Campylonaus.

Atlantideae D'ORB. 1835 Voy. 162, fam. Heteropodorum: Atlanta. (subg. Helicophlegma, Atlanta, Heliconoides.)

Atlantis „Les.“ Isis 1819 p. 41. = Atlanta.

Atlantoidae AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr.

Atopa ALB. 1850 Hel. 90, sg. Helicis: H. achatina Gray.

Atractilites LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. IV. 9, gen. Cephalopodorum, i. q. Actinocamax Mill.

Atramentarius BUCKL. 1836 Geol. and Min. tab. 44. (t. Quenst. Petr. 504.) g. Belemnitis affine.

— **Atremosia** RAF. 1831 l. c. (non 1820.)

Atrina GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 199, gen. Pinnidarum: P. nigra Chemn.

— **Atrypa** DALM. 1828 in Kong. Sv. Vet. Acad. Handl. för 1827, p. 102, g. Terebratulitarum; typ.: Anomites reticularis Wahlenb. — KING 1848 in Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII., g. Spiriferidarum. *Synon.* Spirigerina D'Orb.

Atrypa D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 in Ann. sc. nat., c., XIII. 328, g. Uncitidarum. = Camarophoria King.

Aucella KEYSERL. 1846 Petsch. 297, nov. g. ad typum Aviculae Mosquensis Buch.

Aulacophorus GOULD 1851 Exped. sh. 1, g. Gasteropodorum; typ. Limax bitentaculatus Quoy.

[**Aulacostoma** corr. AG. 1846 Nom. z.] Aylacostoma SPHX 1827 Test. Bras. tab. 15, nom. gen. pro Melania scalaria et tuberculata W. = Io Lea.

Aulica GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV.

141, subsect. Scaphae: Vol. aulica Sol.

Aulobranchiata V. d. HOEVEN 1830 Handb. Zool. I. 762. = Tubispirata Desh.

Aulonotreta KUTORGA 1848 in Verh. Petersb. min. Ges. für 1847, g. Siphonotretarum. = Obolus E.

Aulopoma TROSCH. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 43, g. Cyclostomidarum nov. — PFR. 1847 ib. 53. 110. et 1851. ib. 137. 1852 Consp. 9. Mon. Pneum. 52, g. Cyclostomaceor. — GRAY 1850. Cat. Cycloph. 14, g. Cyclophoridarum. — BENSON 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 265.

Aulosteges HELMERSEN 1847 in Jahrb. f. Min. 330, et Bull. Pétersb. VI. 135, g. Brachiopodum, an i. q. Orthothrix Gein.?

— [**Auriculacea**] Auriculacées LAMCK.

— **Auriculacea** BLV. 1824 Dict. XXX. 245.

— **Auriculae** FÉR. 1821 ll. cc. (non 1819.)

Auriculae'ina P. STROB. 1850 Stud. mal. Ungh. 32 = Auriculacea Blv.

— **Auricularia** PLOTI 1676 Nat. Hist. Oxf. — LUID. 1699 Lith. (non 1698.)

Auricularia FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 94. = Limnaea et Ianthina.

Auriculata SISM. 1842 Syn. an. ev. foss. 26. = Auriculacea Blv.

Auriculladae DE KAY 1843 New-York Moll. 57. = Auriculacea Blv.

— [**Auriculidae**] Auriculides RISSO 1826 l. c., gen.: Auricula; Pyramidella, Ancyclus. — (non Gray, D'Orb., v. sq.)

Auriculidae GRAY 1840 Turt. Man., vid. Ind. sub voce praec.

- D'ORB. 1841, itid. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 179, fam. Pulmobranchiatorum: Auricula, Melampus, Cassidula, Pedipes, Marinula, Ophicardelus, Alexia, Leuconia, Scarabus, Carychium, Acmea. = Auriculidea Beck.
- Auriculina** GRATEL. 1838 Act. soc. Linn. Bord. X. 251, g. Plicaceorum. = Ringicula Desh.
- Auriculina** AGASS. 1847. Nom. z., corr. pro Auriculacea etc.
- Auriculina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 160, subsectio Odostomiae: Od. obliqua Ald.
- Auriculoidea** DE CRISTOF. ET JAN 1832 Catal. 6, fam. Geohydrobiorum. = Auriculacea.
- [**Auriformia**] Auriformes LATR.
- Auriformis** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus. Gev. 248. = Haliotis et Sigaretus.
- **Auris** CHEMN. 1795. Conch. Cab. XI. 287. — SPIX 1827 v. Ind.
- Auris-Cochlea** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 287. = Sigaretus Lamck.
- **Auris marina** ROND. 1555 Univ. Aq. hist. II. 5. — DAN. MAJ. 1675. l. c.
- **Auris marina** MARTINI 1774 Vz. 86. (*non* 1773.)
- Aversa** HÜBN. 1810 Epist. (Fér. Prodr. 83.) gen. Testaceorum terrest., obscurum.
- Aviculadae** BROMHEAD 1838 in Charlesw. Mag. II. 118, (nom.) — THOMPS. 1844 Rep. Faun. Ir. 260, fam. Dimyriorum: Avicula.
- Aviculae** GOLDF. 1820 Zool. I. 607, fam. Pelecypodorum. = Aviculea Fér.
- [**Aviculea**] les Aviculés FÉR. 1821 l. c. (*non* 1819, *nec* Goldf. l. c.)
- [**Aviculea**] Aviculés RANG l. c. 285.
- Aviculina** DUBOIS 1843 Voy. Cauc. VI., g. Aviculae affine (nom.), t. Bronn Nom. pal.
- Aviculina** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Aviculacea etc.
- Aviculopecten** M'COY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 171, nov. g. Pectini et Aviculae affine.
- Axina** ALB. 1850 Hel. 113, sg. Helicis: H. Zebuensis Brod.
- **Axinaea** POLI 1791 Test. I. 32, et 1795 ib. II. 254. *Synon.* Glycimeris Sol., Humphr. — Pectunculus Lamck. q. cf. — Axinea Gray. — ? Deshagesii Berge.
- **Axinaeoderma** POLI 1795 Test. II. 254. (*non* Axinoderma.)
- Axinea** „Poli“ FÉR. 1821. Tabl. XLI. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 198, g. Arcadarum. = Axinaea.
- **Axinoderma** „Poli“ DESH. 1830 Enc. méth. II. 105, err. pro Axinaeod.
- Aylacostoma** SPIX vid. Aulacostoma.
- Azara** D'ORB. 1839 Voy. Am., Pal. tab. VII, et 1842 ib. p. 161, nov. gen. nomen. et icon. — 1846 Voy. Am., Moll. 572, gen. Corbulidarum, ad typum Myae labiatae Marton. *Synon.* Potamomya Sow. jr., Hinds.
- Azor** BROWN 1844 Ill. rec. Conch. Gr. Br. . . . — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 189, g. Solenidarum: Solen antiquatus Penn. = Cultellus Conr.
- Azor** LEACH mscr. t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. g. Soleniadarum: Solen vespertinus Gmel., et antiquatus Penn. = Psammobia Lamck, et Azor Brown.

- Babylonia** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz.
18. = *Latrunculus* Gray.
- Bacalia** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus.,
et 1842 ib. 90, gen. *Littorinida-*
rum. (nom.)
- Baculina** D'ORB. 1850 Pal. strat.
II. 66, gen. *Ammonidarum* *Bacu-*
litae simile.
- **Balantium**. — auctor LEACH
mscr. teste Gray 1847. — CHIL-
DREN 1824 in Journ. of sc., lit.
and arts, teste Agass. Nom.
- Balcis** LEACH mscr. teste Gray 1847
Ann. XX., gen. *Turbonidarum*:
Turbo subulatus Don. — GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 160, g. *Py-*
ramidellidarum. = *Eulima* Risso.
- Bankia** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus.,
g. *Pholadarum*: *Teredo bipalmu-*
lata Lamck. = *Xylotrya* Leach.
- Bankivia** „Beck“ KRAUSS 1848
Südafr. 105, gen. *Turbinaceorum*:
Phasianella fasciata Mke.
- Baphia** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus. Gevers.
472, gen. *Bivalvium*. = *Unio*, *Psam-*
mobia, *Vulsella*, *Mya*, *Anomia* sp.
- Baphia** „Gevers“ GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. XV. 199, g. *Pteriadarum*.
= *Vulsella* Humphr.
- **Barbala** HUMPHR. — cf. Fér.
Notice sur les Éthéries. = *Mutela*
Scopoli.
- Barbala** „Humphr.“ GRAY (1825
Ann. of Phil. IX. 138.) 1847 Zool.
Proc. XV. 196, g. *Unionidarum*.
= *Dipsas* Leach.
- Barbatia** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br.
Mus., g. *Arcadarum*: *Arca bar-*
bata L.
- Bariosta** RAF. 1831 Cont. Mon.
Biv 2, g. in tribu *Unionis*: *U-*
ponderosus et *sinuatus* Raf.
- Barnia** „Leach mscr.“ GRAY 1842
Syn. Br. Mus. 76, g. *Pholadarum*:
Ph. candida L., *similis* Gray. =
Barnea Leach.
- Barnia** LEACH. — GRAY 1851 Ann.
Mag. VIII. 380. 381, g. *Pholadi-*
norum.
- Baryosta** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. *Bariosta*.
- Bathymophalus** AGASS. mscr.
CHARP. 1837 Catal. 20. Typus:
Pl. contortus L.
- Bathypora** MODEER. 1793 K.
Vet. Ac. Handl. 104, ordo *Coch-*
leatorum: *Nautilus*, *Argonauta*,
Planorbis.
- Batillaria** BENSON 1842 Ann.
Mag. N. H. 488, g. *Pectinibranch*:
Cerithium zonale Lamck. = *Lam-*
pania Gray.
- Batolites** OKEN 1815 Zool. 323,
g. *Lituitarum*, cui subjunguntur
Raphanister, *Baculites* et *Tyra-*
nites.
- Bela** LEACH mscr. (t. Gray 1847
Ann. XX.), g. *Purpuridarum*:
Murex nebula Mont. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. XV. 134, g. *Conino-*
rum. *Synon.* *Mangelia* sp. Riss.
— *Defrancia* Möll. — *Tritonium*
II. b, et *Mangilia* Lovén. — *Ish-*
nula Clarke.
- [**Belemnica**] *Belemnica* QUENST.
1846 Petref. 29, et 1848 ib. 383,
fam. *Cephalop.*: *Belemnites* et *Be-*
loptera.
- [**Belemnitae**] *Belemnites* FÉR.
1821 l. c. (*non* 1819.)
- **Belemnitella** D'ORB. 1839 l. c
I. 59. (*non* 1840.)
- Belemniteuthis** „Pearce“ GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 206, g. *Ony-*
choteuthidarum. = *Belemniteuthis*.
- Belemnitina** MACG. 1843 Aberd.
33, fam. *Siphoniferorum*.

- Belemnitoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Belemnitidae.
- Belemnomorpha** BRONN 1819 Enum. pal. 536, fam. Decapodum. = Belemnitea.
- Belemnopsis** „F. Edw. ined. Foss. Lond. Clay 38.“ GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 157, gen. Lituidarum; vid. Belemnosis.
- **Belemnosepia** AG. — *Synon.* Belopeltis Voltz. Geoteuthis Münst. Lologosepia Quenst.
- Belemnosis** EDW., cf. Belemnopsis.
- Belemnotheutis** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 88, gen. Belemnitarum = Belemnoteuthis P.
- **Bellerophina** D'ORB. 1843 Pal. fr. T. et II. 410, et Ann. sc. nat. XX. 33, g. Nucleobranchiatorum. (an eadem Forbesi?)
- Bellerophorina** „D'Orb.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 164, g. Pterotracheidarum. = Bellerophina D'Orb.
- **Bembicium** PHIL. — *Synon.* Risella Gray.
- Bensonia** CANT. mscr. t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 150 = Laguncula Bens.
- Bequania** „Leach“ BROWN 1845 = Thyasira Leach.
- Biapholus** LEACH mscr. (t. Gray 1847 Ann. XX.), gen. Pholadiarum = Hiatella D.
- **[Bifaribranchiata]** Bifaribranchia LATR.
- = **Biforipalla** LATR. (*non* Biforipallia.)
- **Bimusculosa** „Lameck.“ LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 57, vid. Dimyaria.
- Binghami** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. XXXI, gen. Bivalvium, pro Acolidis ejusdam mandibulis
- Binvoluta** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz. 24. = Cyphoma B.
- Biradiolites** D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 87, g. Radiolitidarum: Radiolites cornu pastoris.
- Birostrina** DELUC mscr. teste J. Sow. 1821 Min. Conch. III. 183 = Inoceramus Sow.
- Birostris** FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 70. = Amphiperas.
- Birostrum** DESMOUL. 1826 Essai Sphér., nuclei Rudistorum.
- Bissomyia** „Cuv.“ AGASS. 1846 Nom. z., v. Byssomya.
- **Bithinia** PRIDEAUX mscr. t. Gray 1821 l. c.
- Bittium** LEACH mscr. (t. Gray 1847 Ann. XX.), g. Purpuridarum: Strombiformis reticulatus Da Costa, et Murex adversus Mont. = Bittium Gray et Triforis.
- Bittium** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 154, g. Melaniainorum: Strombif. retic. Da C.
- Bivonia** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 90, g. Vermetidarum: Verm. glomeratus Biv.
- Bolania** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., g. Cyclostomidarum. = Craspedopoma Pfr.
- Bolboceras** FISCH. 18 = Apioceras F.
- Bolinus** PUSCH 1837 Pol. Pal. 134, g. Canaliferorum. = Murex Link.
- Bombycinus** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Bombyxinus.
- Bontia** „Leach mscr.“ BROWN 1844 = Cochlodesma Couth.
- Bornella** GRAY 184 Fig. Moll. Anim. p. 117. \nearrow A. ADAMS & R. 1848 Voy. Samar. Zool. 66, nov. g. Nudibranchiat.
- Borus** ALB 1850 Hel. 141, sg. Bulimi: B. Funcki Nyst.
- Bostrychopterum** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cirropteron.

Bostrychoteuthis AG. 1847
Nom. z., corr., v. Cirroteuthis.
= *Sciadephorus* R. & Pr.

Bostryx TROSCHEL 1847 Ztschr. f.
Mal. 49, et 1850 Arch. f. Naturg.
XV. 1. p. 233, g. *Bulimo* affine;
typus novus.

Bouchardia DAVIDSON 1849 Bull.
soc. géol. Fr., b, VI. et 1850
Ann. Mag. N. H. V. 474, g. *Ma-*
gasidarum: *Terebrat. rosea* Humphr.

Bourciera PFR. 1851 in Ztschr.
f. Mal. 178; 1852 Consp. 49, g.
Cyclostomaceor. *Cycl. helicinae-*
forme Pfr.

Boysia PFR. Febr. 1850 in Ztschr.
f. Mal. pro 1849 p. 103, g. *Heli-*
ceorum: *Anostoma Boysi* Bens
Synon. *Hypostoma Alb.*

Brachiata MODEER 1792 K. Vet.
Ac. Handl. 267, ordo *Cymnode-*
lorum: *Sepia*, *Lernaea*: *Lucerna-*
ria, *Beroe*, *Medusa*.

Brachiocephala GRIFF. 1834
Cuv. A. K. XII. 236. = *Cepha-*
lopoda Cuv.

Brachionopoda AG. 1847 Nom.
z., corr. bona! v. *Brachiopoda*.

Brachiopia RAF. 1831 Cont. Mo-
nogr., *Bivalvium* ordo: *Lingularia*,
Terebraria, *Atremosia*. = *Brachio-*
nopoda.

— **Brachiopoda** DUM. 1806.
Zool. anal. 171.

[**Brachiopoda**] *Brachiopodes*
D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV.
267, divisio *Palliibranchiatorum*:
Lingulidae, *Calceolidae*, *Producti-*
dae, *Orthisidae*; *Rhynchonellidae*,
Uncitidae, *Spiriferidae*, *Magasidae*,
Terebratulidae; *Orbiculidae*, *Cra-*
nidae.

Brachiopodae „Lamck.“ BRONN

1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 35 =
Brachionopoda.

Brachiopodes BELLERM. 1814
Mag. Berl. Ges. nat. Fr. VII. 88.
= *Brachionopoda*.

Brachiopodidae BROD. 1839
Penny Cyclop. XIV. = *Brachio-*
nopoda.

Brachipoda BRONN. 1848 No-
mencl. pal., passim, = *Brachio-*
nopoda.

Brachychlamys GRAY 1840
Syn. Br. Mus., g. *Doridarum*. =
Brachychlanis E.

Brachychlanis EHRB. 1831 Symb.
phys., g. *Doridinorum*: *Br. pan-*
therina Ehrb. *Synon.* *Goniodoris*
Forb. — *Doriprismatica* D'Orb.

Brachydonta SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz.
32, g. *Bivalvium*, *obscurum*.

Brachydontes „Swains.“ GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 199, g. *My-*
tilidarum. = *Brachydontes* Sw.

Brachyopoda FIC. et CARUS 1826
Uebers. ges. Thierr. (Isis 1828 p.
855.) = *Brachionopoda*

Brachypodisca AG 1847 Nom.
z., corr., v. *Brachypodella*.

Brachythyris M'COY 1844 Carb.
Foss. Irel., g. *Brachiopodum*. =
Spirifer sp. teste King.

— **Branchifera** BLV. 1824. Dict.
XXXII. 290.

Branchiopneusta „FISCH. 1825
Mém. Acad. Mosc. VI.“ t. Ag.
1846 Nom. z. = *Mollusca* Cuv.
(cf. sq.)

Branchiopnunta FISCH. 1825
Adv. zool. III. (Fér. in Bull. sc.
nat. 1826. VII. 128.) Divisio ani-
malium, cujus sectiones prima et
secunda: *Cephalopoda* Cuv., et
Mycoda Fisch. (caetera ad Mala-
cozoa non spectant.)

- Branchoptera** ESCHSCHOLTZ 1825 Isis 735, Gasteropodum ordo: Clio, Pneumodermion, Trichocyclus. (Clioidea Mke.)
- Brephyllium** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Brephulus.
- **Briaraea** QUOY et G. 1827 Ann. sc. nat. X. 235.
- **Brochus** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. I. (*non* 1817.) Typus: Dental. trachea Mont. = Caecum Flem.
- Broderipia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 146, g. Haliotinorum: Scutella rosea Brod. — A. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 39, g. Stomatellidarum.
- Bryopa** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 188, g. Gastrochaenidarum: Clavagella aperta Brod.
- Bucania** HALL 1847 Pal. Newyork I. . . ., gen. affine Bellerophonti: Beller. sulcatus Emmons.
- Bucardites** D'ARG. 1757 Conch. 530. = Bucardium D'Arg. (Arca sp., Tridacna, Terebratula.)
- Bucardium** LINN. 1735 Syst. nat. et 1740 ed. II. 64, species Conchac, cf. Buccardium.
- Buccardites** LINN. 1748 Syst. nat. VI. 196 et 1753 Mus. Tess. 92, sect. Conchitae.
- Buccardium** LINN. 1748 Syst. ed. VI. 75, species Conchac, antea Bucardium. =? Glossus Poli.
- Buccardium** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 415. = Cardium L.
- Buccina** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 207, fam. Univalvium turbinatorum: Buccinum canaliculatum, Bucc. recurvirostre, Bucc. rostratum s. plagiostomum, Bucc. umbilicatum, Bucc. columella dentata s. plicata, Strombus.
- [**Buccina**] Buccins FÉR. 1821 l. c. (*non* 1819.)
- Buccinarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 166, g. Tubispirantium. = Buccinum Lamck.
- **Buccinella** PERRY t. 27 = Cancellaria et Turbinella.
- [**Buccinidae**] Buccinides LATR. l. c.
- **Buccinidae** D'ORB. 1837. Moll. Canar., et 1841 Moll. Cub. I. 200, et 1841 Voy. Am. 429, etc.
- Buccinidae** GRAY (1842. Syn. Br. M. 54., 89.) 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 137, fam. Zoophagorum: Cassidina, Purpurina, Buccinina, Nassina, Olivina.
- Buccinides** LATR. 1825, v. Buccinidae Latr.
- Buccinina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 139, sectio Buccinidarum: Buccinum, Latrunculus, Trichotropis, Acus, Dorsanum.
- **Buccinocochlea** LUID. 1699 Lith. p. 20.
- Buccinula** BEUTH 1776 Jul. et Mont.® subt. 157. = Buccinulum Auctt.
- Buccinula** HÜBNER 1810 Epist. (Fér. Prodr. 87.) g. Testaceorum terrest., ignotum.
- Buccinulus** PLANC. 1739 Conch. min. not. 24. = Solidula F.
- **Buccinum** LINN. 1735 Syst. nat. 1740. ed. II. 64; 1748 ed. VI. 74, species Cochleae, Buccinis D'Argenv. tab. 12. 13 congrua. — LINN. 1758 ib. ed. X. 734 et 1767 ib. ed. XII. 1196 v. ind.
- **Buccinum** MART. 1774 Verz. 115. (*non* 1773.) Sect. I = Buccinum Montf., Nassa, Ancillaria. II = Tritonium Link, Ranella, Fasciolaria sp., Buccinum Mtf.

- III = Mitra Humphr., Tiara Bolt.
- **Buccinum** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 71, typ. *B. undatum* L.
- Buccinum** MONTF. 1810 Conch. syst. II. 463, gen. angustius circumscriptum: *B. undatum* L. *Synon.* *Buccinum* Gray.
- Buccinum** FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 80. = *Achatina*.
- Buccinum** canaliculatum DACOSTA 1776. Elem. 210. = *Fusus* sp., *Buccinum* sp., *Purpura*, *Defrancia*.
- Buccinum** columella dentata s. plicata DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 219. = *Mitra*.
- Buccinum** longirostre DA COSTA 1778 Br. Conch. 133. = *Bucc. rostratum* DA C.
- Buccinum** plagiostomum DACOSTA 1776 i. q. prae.
- Buccinum** recurvirostre DA COSTA 1776. Elem. 213. = *Trophonium*, *Distortrix*, *Nassa*.
- Buccinum** rostratum DA C. 1776 Elem. 211. = *Fusus* sp., *Murex*, *Pleurotoma*.
- Buccinum** umbilicatum DA COSTA 1776. Elem. 218. = *Latrunculus* Gray.
- Buchannia** „Lesson“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Pr. XV. 179, gen. *Onchidiadarum*. = *Buchanania*.
- **Bufonaria** SCHUM. = *Gyrineum* Link.
- **Bulbus** HUMPHR. = *Rapana* α Schum.
- Bulbus** „Desh.“ BROWN 1839 Proc. geol. Soc. III. 119. Typus: *B. Smithii* Brown. = *Ampullina* Lamck.
- Bulimi** HELD 1837 Isis 917, fam. *Pulmonaceorum*: *Zebrina*, *Merdigera*.
- Bulimina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 174, sectio *Helicidarum*: *Orthostylus*, *Bulimus*, *Partula*, *Zua*, ?*Tornatellina*, *Bulimulus*, *Pupa*, *Vertigo*, *Torquilla*, *Megaspira*, *Clausilia*, *Balea*, *Brachypus*.
- Bulinnea** HALDEM. 1841 Mon. Limn. No. III. p. 6, g. *Limniadarum*: *Limn. megasoma* Say.
- Bulimulus** RISSO 1826. H. IV. 78. = *Buliminus* B.
- Bulimus** „Adanson“ SCOPOLI 1777 Introd. h. n. 392, = *Limnea*, *Biethinia*, *Succinea*.
- Bulimus** PERRY 1811 Conchol. t. 30. = *Phasianella* et *Achatina*.
- Bulla** LINN. 1748 Syst. ed. VI. 74, species *Cochleae*. = *Dolium* D'Arg.
- **Bulla** LINN. 1758. (*non* 1759.)
- **Bulla** (seu *Ovum*) MART. 1774 Verz. 89. (*non* 1773.)
- Bulla** O. F. MÜLL. 1776 Zool. Dan. prodr. p. XXIX. 242, g. *Univalv.* = *Velutina* et *Coriaccia*.
- Bulla** FÉR. 1801 Exposé 394 = *Bulinus* Ad.
- Bulla** BLV. 1824 Dict. XXXII. 268, et 1825 Mal., g. *Akerorum*: *Bulla hydatis* L. = *Haminea* L.
- **Bulla** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. 38, et 1833 Text-book. — SWAINS. 1840. l. c. subg.
- Bulla** A. ADAMS 1850 in Sow. Thes. XI. 556, g. *Bullidarum* valde strictum.
- **Bullacea** BROWN 1833 Conch. Text-book, fam. *Gasterop.*: *Akera*, *Bulla*, *Diaphana*, *Retusa*, *Bullaea*. — RÖM. 1836 vid. Ind.
- Bullaceae** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 21. = *Bullaea* Lamck.

Bulladae CLARKE 1827 Zool. Journ. III. No. 11. = Bullaeana Lamck.

Bullaea GOLDF. 1820 Zool. 630, subg. Akerac. = Bulla Kl. et Philine Asc.

— **Bullaeacea** PHIL. 1836 l. c. (non Lamck.)

— [**Bullaeana** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 61.] Bulléens LAMCK. 1822. Hist. — cf. Ind. sub voce Bullaeacea.

— **Bullea** BLV. 1824 Dict. XXXII. 269, et 1825 l. c., typi sectionum: B. aperta, ampulla; Férussaci.

Bullearius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 164. = Bulla Kl.

— **Bullia** GRAY 1834 in Griff. A. K. Moll. tab. 37.

— **Bullidae** D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can.

Bullidae A. ADAMS 1850 Monogr. in Sow. Thes. XI. 553. Gen.: Bullina, Aplustrum, Hydatina, Tornatina, Utriculus, Akerac; Scaphander, Bulla, Haminea, Atys, Cylichna, Volvula, Linteria, Cryptophthalmus, Phanerophthalmus, Sormetus, Philine, Chelidonura, Doridium, Gasteropteron, Atlas.

— **Bullina** FÉR. — typus: B. undulata Brug.

Bullina RISSO 1826 Hist. IV. 51, g. Acerorum: B. cylindrica Mont. = Cylichna Lovén.

Bullina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, sectio Bullidarum: Akerac M., Bullina R., Rhizora, Utriculus a Brown?, Bulla Lamck., Atys.

— **Bullini** OKEN 1815 Zool. 301. (nec Bullinea.)

Bullosa „Lamck.“ SISM. 1842 Syn. anim. ev. foss. 26. = Bullaeana Lamck.

Bullula AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Bullidium.

„**Bulnaria** Hartm.“ MITTRE 1850 Journ. de Conch. I. 238, g. affine Lucinae, nobis prorsum ignotum.

Bunodus „Guett. Mém. III. 78.“ BLAINV. 1817 Dict. se. nat. V. suppl. p. 135. (cf. Buccodus.)

Bursiris GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 90, g. Tritoniadarum. = Busiris R.

Butor GISTEL 1848 Naturg. 172. = Anatina.

Bysoanodonta D'ORB. 184. Voy. Moll. tab. 84, v. sq.

Byssanodonta D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 621, gen. Unionidarum, typ. nov. — TROSC. 1848 in Arch. Natg. XIII. 2. p. 401, g. Mytilaceorum?

— [**Byssifera**] Byssifères Lamck.

Byssodonta GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, g.? Unionidarum. = Byssanodonta D'Orb.

— [**Byssomya** Oken 1817 Isis 1166.] Byssomies CUV. 1817 R. a. II. 490.

— [**Byssomya** „Cuv.“ PAYR. 1826 Cors. 32, g. Conchiferorum a praecedente diversum: B. Guerini P. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 194, g. Carditidarum.

Cacophonía GISTEL 1848 Naturg. 172. = Lutraria.

Cadium LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 113. = Dolium Humphr.

— **Caecum** FLEM. 1824. — CLARK 149 Ann. Mag. N. H., b, IV. 180, et 1851 ib. VII. 472, g. Vermetidarum.

Calamara GRAY 1821 Lond. med. Rep. XV, 239, subg. Sepiae: Lol. sagittata.

Calana GRAY 1847 err. typ. pro Culana.

— **Calcar** SCHUM. — PHIL. 1847

- Ztschr. f. Mal. 9, g. Trochoideorum, = Astralium Link.
- Calcarella** SOULEYET 1850 Journ. Conch. I. 246, nov. g. Univalv.
- Calceolaria** GRIFF. 1834 An. K. XII. 92. = Calceola.
- Calceoleae** DESMOUL. 1826 Bull. Linn. Bord. 1. 241. = Calceolacea Mke.
- Calceolidae** KING 1846 Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. . . . , fam. Pallio-branchiatorum: Calceola.
- Calceolina** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Calceolacea.
- **Calcinella** DESH. 1830 Enc. méth. II. 164.
- Callicochlias** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Calocochlea. — ALB 1850 Hel. 105, sg. Helicis.
- Calliopea** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 90, g. Tritoniadurum: *Synon.* Calliopaca D'Orb.
- Calliopoea** SIEB. 1847 Vergl. Anat. I. 2. p. 297. = Calliopea Gray.
- Callipara** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, g. Volutinorum: Voluta bul-lata Swains.
- **Callirhoe** MONTF. 1808. (*nec* Calliroë.)
- **Callista** POLI 1791 Test. I. 30., et 1795 ib. II. 252.
- **Callistoderma** POLI 1795 Test. II. 252.
- Callistoma** nob. 1846 Ind. gen. I. 154. = Callistomus n.
- Callitriche** POLI 1791 Test. I. 32, et 1795 ib. II. 254, g. Subsiliencium fam. tertiae. = Mytilus Rond.
- **Callitrichoderma** „Poli“ OKEN 1818 Isis 1882. (*nec* Poli.) = Callitricoderma,
- **Callitrichus** „Poli“ DESH. 1830 Enc. méth. II. 164. (*nec* Poli.) = Callitriche.
- **Callitricoderma** POLI 1795 Test. II. 254.
- Callochiton** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 126. 168, g. Chitonidarum: Ch. corallinus Risso, et evanidus Sow.
- [**Calyptracea**] Calyptracées LAMCK. 1809.
- [**Calyptracea** Leach. 1823.] Calyptraciens LAMCK. 1812.
- Calyptraceae** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. C. 21.
- Calyptraceana** JAY 1839 Catal., c. 39.
- Calyptraciana** LOWE 1826 Zool. Journ. III. 76. = Calyptracea Lamck.
- Calyptracianae** LEONH. 1844 Palaeoz. 150. = Calyptracea Blainv.
- Calyptracites** KRÜG. 1823 Gesch. d. Urw. II. 384. = Calyptraea Lamck.
- Calyptradae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 157, fam. Eriophthalmorum: Crypta, Galerus, Crucibulum, Calyptra, Trochita.
- **Calyptraea** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 78, g. Unilocularium: Pat. Chinnensis L. — *Synon.* adde: Sigapatella Less. Lithedaphus Owen.
- **Calyptraeidae** BROD. 1834 Zool. Proc. 13. — OWEN ib. 14.
- Calyptraeoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praece.
- Calyptria** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Repos. XV. 232, vid. sub Calyptraea Lamck.
- Calyptria** „Lesson 1830“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 157.
- Calyptridae** SOW JR. 1839 Man. 16. = Calyptracea Lam.
- Calypetrocidae** H. G. LEA 1843

- Proc. Amer. ph. Soc. III. 27. p.
164. = Calyptracea Lamck.
- Cama** AUCT. 1761 Onom. hist. nat.
II. 436. = Chama.
- Camacadae** THOMPS. 1844 Rep.
Faun. Irel. 261. = Chamadae.
- Camacea** LATR. 1825 Fam. n. 217
= Chamacea Lamck.
- Camaena** ALB. 1850 Hel. 85, sg.
Helicis: H. asperella Pfr.
- Camelaea** AUCT. 1761 Onom.
hist. nat. II. 455. i. q. Chamelaea.
- Caminata** FABR. 1822 Fortegn.
104. = Fissurella, Emarginula,
Diodora.
- **Camitia** GRAY. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 145, g. Ziziphinorum:
Trochus pulcherrimus Gray.
- Camostrea** DESH. 1830. Enc.
méth. II. 178. = Chamostrea.
- **Camostrea** GRAY 1842 Syn.
Br. Mus. 78, g. Anatinidarum.
- **Campeloma** RAF. =? Melan-
opsis Fér.
- **Camptoceras** BENS. = Aplexa
Flem.
- **Campulotus** BLV. 1817. Dict.
IV. 75. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
139, g. Purpurinorum. = Magilus
et Leptoconchus.
- Campylonaus** BENS. 1835 non
Gray l. c.)
- Campylonaus** („Bens.“) GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 149, g. Atlanti-
darum?: = Limacina Cuv.
- [**Canalifera** Leach 1823 Syn.
Br. Mus. 63] Canalifères Lamck.
- Canrena** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml.
III. 126, g. Siphonobrancheorum:
Murex neritoideus L. = Ricinula.
- Cantharaeus** RISSO 1826. Hist.
I. 153. = Cantareus.
- Canthareus** AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. praec.

- Cantharipes** AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Canthropes.
- Cantharis** FÉR. 1821 Tabl. XXXIV.
= Cantharidus Mtf.
- Cantharius** VOIGT 1834 Cuv.
Thierr. III. 153. = Cantharidus
Mtf.
- Cantharus** PHIL. 1847 Ztschr. f.
Mal. 4. 7. = Cantharidus Mtf.
- Cantharidus** GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 145, g. Ziziphinorum. =
Cantharidus et Bankivia.
- Canthorbis** subg. SWAINS. 1840.
Mal. = Imperator Montf.
- Capisterium** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus.
Gev. 462. = Mactra et Hecuba.
- **Caprella** GUILD. 1824 l. c.
7 Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 506.
- Caprina** MATHÉRON 1842 Catal.
= Caprotina D'Orb.
- Caprinella** D'ORB. 1847. Compt.
rend. XXV. 195. 269., et 1850
Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 81, g. Capri-
nidarum. = Ichthyosarcolithus
Desm.
- Caprinidae** D'ORB. 1847 Compt.
rend. XXV. 269 (cf. 1850 Ann.
des sc. n., c, XIV. 73.), fam.
Abrachiopodum: Hippurites, Ca-
prina, Caprinula, Caprinella.
- [**Caprinidea**] Caprinidées D'ORB.
1842 Ann. sc. nat., b, XVII. 176,
fam. Rudistorum: Caprina, Ca-
protina, Ichthyosarcolithes.
- Caprinula** D'ORB. 1847 Compt.
rend. XXV. 269., et 1850 Ann.
sc. nat., XIV. 80. gen. Caprini-
darum.
- **Caprotina** D'ORB. — D'ORB.
1850 Ann. sc. n., c, XIV. 87, g.
Radiolitidarum. *Synon.* Chama
sp. Goldf. Caprina sp. D'Orb.
Diceras sp. Sow. Monopleura, Di-
pilidia et Caprina Math.

Caprotinadae GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 440, fam. Rudistarum: Caprotina, Ichthyosarcolithes.

— **Capsa** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 84, gen. Bivalv. regularium: Tellina angulata Born. = Psammobia Lk.

— **Capsa** LAMCK. 1801 Syst. (nec 1799.) vid. Ind. I. 169.

Capsa LEACH mscr., teste Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., gen. Veneriadarum. = Rupellaria et Pulastra,

— **Capsularia** LUID. 1699 Lith. 42. (non 1698.)

Capulidae GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., 1842 ib. 63. 90, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 157, fam. Eriophthalmorum: Capulus, Hipponyx, Amalthea, Brocchia, Amathina.

Capulina AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr.; v. Capulacea etc.

— **Caracollina** EHREB. 1831. Symb. (non Caracolina.)

Carassa GISTEL 1848 Naturg. 169 = Pedipes.

Cardia HILL 1752 Hist. An. 163. = Cibota et Cardium.

Cardia EICHW. 1829 Zool. sp. I. 280. = Cardiacca Cuv.

-- [**Cardiacca** Schweigg.] Cardiacées Cuv. 1817 R. a. II. 476.

Cardiaceae „Blainv.“ OKEN 1818 Isis 1681. — BRONN 1824. Syst. urw. C. 27. = Cardiacca Lamck.

Cardiadae GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 75, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 185, fam. Phyllopodum: Cardium, Cardissa, Aphrodite, Papyridea, (? Card. aviculare).

— **Cardiopoda** D'ORB. 1846 Voy. 154, g. Nucleobranchidarum.

Cardiarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 333. = Cardium L.

Cardinalia Gr. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, g. Pyramidinorum: Trochus virgatus Gm.

Cardioidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cardiacca etc.

— **Cardiola** BROD. 1834 Proc. geol. Soc. 13. (non in Proc. zool. S.)

Cardiopoda AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cardiopoda.

Cardiopus AG. ib., corr., v. Cardiapus.

Cardita MÜHLF. 1811 Entw. 68, gen. Biv. angustius: C. antiquata.

— **Carditamera** CONR. — cf. Trosch. 1850 Arch. XVI. 2. p. 101.

— **Carditatae** „Flem.“ AGASS. 1846 Nom. z., err. pro Carditadæ.

Cardites GREW 1681 Mus. reg. Soc. 263. tab. 19. = Lima? an Spondylus?

Cardites LINK 1807. = Cardita B.

Carditidae GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 80. 91. et 1847 Zool. Proc. 193, fam. Goniopodum: Venericardia, Cardita, Mytilicardia, Trapezium, Libitina, Coralliophaga, Byssomya Payr., ? Opis, ? Myconcha, ? Hippopodium. = Carditacea Menke.

— **Carditidae** D'ORB. 1844 Pal. fr. T. crét. III. 83.

Carditina BRONN 1851 Leth. I. 28, fam. Homomyorum: Thalassides, Carditamera, Cardita, Astarte, Goodallia, Opis.

Cardititae GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., teste AGASS. 1846 Nom. z., vid. Carditidae G.

Carditoidae AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Carditacea etc.

Caricella CONR. 1846 Proc Ac. n. sc. Phil. III. 1. p. 21, subg. Turbinellae: *Mitra bolaris* Conr. etc.

Carlehium „Müll.“ FÉR. 1801 Exposé 392. = *Carychium*.

Carinariana REEVE 1841 Zool. Proc. 74. = *Carinacea*.

Carinaropsis HALL 1847 Pal. New York I. . . . gen. *Heteropod*. fossil.

— **Carinella** Sow. JR. 1839 Conch. Man. 19.

Carrocol'a Sow. JR. 1839 Conch. M. 124. = *Caracolla*.

Carybranchia BERGE 1847 Conchyl. Buch 18. = *Caryobranchia*.

— **Carychiadae** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX, fam. *Saccobranchiorum*: *Carychium*, *Jaminia*, *Alexia*.

Carychium LEACH 1814 Zool. Misc. I 84, ab *Auriculis* disjunctum, species labris superne disunitis complectens. — Similiter FÉR., BLV., alii, vid. Ind. gen. I. 189. not.

Caryodes ALB. 1850 Hel. 141, sectio *Bulimi*: *B. Dufresnei* Leach.

Caseolus LOWE 1852 Diagn. not. 115, sect. *Helicis*; typus novus.

Cassida LINN. 1735 Syst. ed. I. et 1740. ed. II. 64, spec. *Cochleae*, incerta, an = *Cassida* Lang?

Cassida LINN. 1753 Mus. Tess. 122. = *Strombus*.

— **Cassidae** D'ORB. 1837 Canar. 88, ut 1841, addita *Onyscia*. — 1841 Voy. 444. (*non* 1840.)

Cassidea LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 111, gen. *Siphonobranchiorum*: *Cass. rufa*, *testiculus*.

Cassidea Perry 1811 Conch. t. 34. = *Galeodea* Link.

— **Cassidea** SWAINS. 1835 Elem. = *Phalium* Link.

Cassidea TROSCH. 1848 Wieg. Zool., c, 552, fam. *Proboscideorum*: *Cassis*.

Cassidina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc 137, sect. *Buccinidarum*: *Cassis*, *Bezoardica*, *Levenia*, *Morio*, *Sconsia*, *Oniscia*, *Morum*, *Cythara*, *Mingieria*?, *Dolium*, *Malea*, *Harpa*, *Columbella*, *Sinusigera*, ? *Cominia*.

— [**Cassiditae** nob.] *Cassidites* LATR.

Cassidula „FÉR.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 179, g. *Auriculidarum*: *Voluta auris felis*. Inscruntur non omnia homogenea: *Melampus* Lowe, *Lirator* Beck, *Tralia*, *Sidula* et *Detracia* Gray.

Cassidulus HUMPHR. 1797 Mus. Cal., teste Gray. (cf. *Cassidula* II) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc 135, g. *Coninorum*: *Murex melongena* L. *Synon.* *Murex* sp. et *Bulla* sp. Linn. *Ficus* sp. Humphr. *Pyrula* sp. et *Fusus* sp. Lamck. *Melongena* et *Pugilina* Schum. *Hemifusus* et *Myristica* Swains.

— [**Cassidulus** Berth. 1827 in ed. Germ. 176.] *Cassidule* LATR. 1825 F. nat. 181.

— **Cassis** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 407, g. *Univalv.* — LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 72, typ. *Bucc. cornutum* L.

Cassis MEUSCH. 1766 Mus. Oud, et 1787 Mus. Gev. 386, g. *Univalv. spiral.* = *Malea*, *Galeodea*, *Persona*, *Eburna*, *Ancillaria*, *Cassis*, *Nassa* sp.

— **Cassis** MART. 1774 Verz. 93. (*non* 1773.) Subdivisiones: *Cassis triangularis*, *C. ventricosa*.

Cassis „Browne“ GRAY 1817 Zool. Proc. 137, g. *Cassidinorum*. = *Cassidea* Link.

Cassia triangularis MART.
1774 Verz. 93. = *Lambidium* et
Cassidea Link.

Cassia ventricosa MART. vid.
Ventriculus.

Cassulus FORB. 1835 Loud. Mag.,
lege *Capulus*.

Casta ALB. 1850 Hel. 208, sectio
Cylindrellae: *Cyl. elongata* Ch.

Cataulus PFR. 1851 Z. f. M. 149;
1852 Consp. 21 et Mon. Pneum.
136, g. *Cyclostomaceorum*: *Turbo*
tortuosus Ch. *Synon.* *Tortulosa*
Gray.

— **Catillus** HUMPHR. l. c. — GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 148, g. *Neritel-*
linorum: *Nerita porcellana* Chemn.
= *Septaria* Fér.

Catinus OKEN 1835 Allg. Nat. V.
1. p. 416. = *Stomatia* Hill.

Caulina „Poli“ BRÖNN 1848 Nom.
pal. 597. lege *Cavolinia*.

— **Cavolina** GIOENI 1783 in Descriz.
di una nuova famiglia etc., t.
Abildg. l. c.

Cavolinia POLI mscr.; DELLE
CHIAJE 1828 Test. utr. Sic. III.
1. fasc. 3. = *Cavolina* Gio.

Cavolinia GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus.
90, g. *Tritoniadarum*. = *Acolidia*
Cuv.

— **Cavolinidae** GRAY 1850 Pterop.
Br. Mus. 3. 4, fam. *Thecosoma-*
torum: *Cavolina*, *Diacria*, *Clio*, *Ba-*
lantium, *Vaginella*, *Styliola*; *Theca*,
Conularia.

Cavolinina AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr, v. *Cavolinidae* D'Orb.

Celaeno OWEN 1844. Phil. Trans.
84. — D'ORB. 1845 Coq. foss. et
viv. p. 162. v. *Kelaeno*.

— **Cemoria** LEACH mscr., t. Lowe
1826 Zool. Journ III. 76 et Gray
1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. *Fissu-*

rellidarum. [cum *Rimula* non con-
fundendum.]

Ceneona GIST. 1848 Naturg. 169.
= *Melanopsis*.

Cenia ALD. et HANC. 1848 Ann.
Mag. N. H., b, I. 404. (Cf. Trosch.
in Arch. f. Natg. XV. 2. p. 96.)
gen. *Pellibranchiatorum*, antea
Ictis.

— **Centrifugus** HIS. 1831 Ant. V.
tab. 1.

— **Cepatia** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus.
60. 90, g. *Naticidarum*. — 1847
Zool. Proc. 149, g. *Polinicinorum*:
Natica cepacea Lamck.

— **Cephalaeoda** F. = ? *Cephalaea*
Lamk.

Cephaloidae AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. *Cephalaeoda*.

Cephalophora SIEB. 1847 Lehrb.
vgl. Anat. I. 2. p. 296. = *Para-*
cephalophora Blv.

— **Cephalopoda** LEACH — GRAY
1849 Ceph. Antep. p. VIII, clas-
sis *Mollusc.* *Apodorum*; sub-
class: *Antepedia*, *Polaranaxia*.

Cephalopodes LINK 1807 Rost.
S. II. 83, et *Cephalopoda* ib. IV.
p. 6. *Ordo Molluscorum*: *Loligo*,
Lituina, *Nautilus*, *Argonauta*, *Or-*
thoceratites, *Prionilites*, *Belemnites*,
Atractilites, *Siphonium*, *Ammoni-*
tes. — REINH. et PROSCH 1846 Scia-
deph. 38, classis *animalium*; or-
dines: *Dibranchi*, *Tetrabranchi*.
= *Cephalopoda* Leach.

Cephalopodia RAF. 1815 Anal.
nat. 137, sect. *Cephadeliorum*. =
Cephalopoda Leach.

— **Cepolum** MONTF. 1810 Conch.
syst. II. 150.

— **Cerastes** POLI 1791 Test. I. 30.

- **Cerastoderma** POLI 1795 Test. II. 252.
- Ceratisolen** FORB. et HANL. 1848 Br. Möll. 7 Arch. f. Natg. XV. 2. p. 103, nov. gen. ex typo Solenis leguminis. = *Pharus* Leach.
- Ceratoides** CATL. 1845 Conch. Nom. 193. = *Ceratodes* G.
- Ceratosoma** A. ADAMS 1848 Voy. Sam. Moll. 67, nov. g. Nudibranchiatorum.
- Cerceis** GIST. 1848 Naturg. 172. = *Hippopus* Lamck.
- Ceritella** LYCETT 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H., VI. 418, g. affine *Cerithio*. (nom.)
- Cerites** DELAMÉTH. 1807 Journ. de phys. LXV. 411. = *Cerithium*.
- Cerithiacea** TROSC. 1848 Wieg. Zool., c., 545, fam. Taenioglossorum: *Cerithium*, *Planaxis*, *Melanopsis*.
- Cerithiina** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 1103. (cf. 432), fam. Buccinoideorum.
- Cerithioidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Cerithacea* et similia.
- Cerithiopsis** FORB. 1849 Brit. Moll. g. : *Murex tubercularis* Mont.
- Cerithites** KRÜG. 1823. Urw. II. 409. = *Melania strombiformis* Schloth.
- Cerithum** PRÉVOST 1821 Journ. phys. XCII. 427. = *Cerithium*.
- Cerium** LINK 1807 Rost. S. III. 131, g. *Adelobrancheorum*. = *Pupa* et *Clausilia*.
- **Cernina** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 60. 90, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 150, g. *Polinicinorum*: *Natica fluctuata* Sow. ? = *Ampullina* Lamck.
- Cernuella** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz. 6. = *Teba* Leach.
- Cerophasia** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr.; v. *Ceriphasia*.
- **Cerophora** D'ORB. 1835. Voy. Moll. 151, sg. *Firolae*.
- Cervicobranchia** SISM. 1842 Syn. an. foss. 25, i. q. sq.
- [**Cervicobranchiata**] *Cervicobranches* BLV. olim 1814 Bull. soc. philom. 178, ordo *Cephalaecorum symmetricorum*: *Fissurella*, *Emarginula*, *Scutifera*.
- Cerycoidea** V. D. HOEVEN 1850 Handb. Zool. 772, *Ctenobranchiorum phalanx*. = *Buccinoidea* Cuv.
- Cerythium** PORRO 1841 Note Bibl. mal. 34. = *Cerithium*.
- **Chaena** R. — in Synon. lege: *Rocellaria* Fl.
- Chaena** (α Retz.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 189, g. *Gastrochaenidarum*: *Chaena mumia* Sp. = *Fistulana* B.
- **Chalidis** QUATR. l. c. (*Chalides* FROR.)
- Chama** LINN. 1735 Syst. ed. I., 1740. ed. II. 64, 1748. ed. VI. 75, species *Conchae*. = *Chama* D'Arg. et *Mya* L.
- **Chama** MARTINI 1774 Verz. 136. (*non* 1773.)
- Chama** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 275, et 1778 Br. Conch. 235, g. *Chamarum*. = *Mya*, *Lutraria*, *Chaena*.
- Chama** OKEN 1815 Zool. p. IX, 243. = *Tridacna* Br.
- Chama aspera** ROND. 1555 Un. Aq. 11. 14. = *Arca* sp.
- Chama glycymeris** BELL. 1554 . . . = *Axinaea*.
- Chama glycymeris** ROND. 1555 Aq. 11. 13. = *Mya* L.
- Chama glycymeris** ALDR. 1606 Test. = *Panopea*.
- **Chama laevis** ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 11.

Chama montana RUMPH 1705
Amb. 134. = Tridacna Br.

Chama nigra ROND. 1555 Aq.
II. 14. = Macha.

Chama pectinata RUMPH 1705
Amb. 139. = Codakia.

Chama peloris BELLON. 1554.
.... > ALDROV. 1606 Test. cap.
64. = ? Lucina.

Chama peloris ROND. 1555 Aq.
II. 11. = Solen sp.

Chama piperata BELL. 1554.
... / ALDROV. 1606 Test. cap.
60. = Anodonta.

— [**Chamacea**] Camacées LAMCK.
1809.

— [**Chamacea** Leach 1823.] Ca-
macées LAMCK. 1819.

— [**Chamacea**] Camacées BLAINV
1818.

— **Chamaceae** BRONN 1824 Syst.
urw. C. 29.

Chamae DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 274,
fam. Concharum hiantium: Tri-
daena, Chama, Solen, Pinna.

Chamaeformis MEUSCH. 1787
Mus. Gev. 444. = Cytherea sp.,
Lucina sp., Artemis.

Chamidae GRAY 1842 Syn. Br.
Mus. 79. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc.
193, fam. Goniopodum: Chama,
Arcinella, Diceris, ? Caprina.

— [**Chamostrea**] Camostrée „De
Roissy“ BLAINV. 1825 Mal. 632,
subg. Chamae, genus Roissyo:
C. hemicardium n. sp. (non Roissy
1805 l. c., nec Chamostreae.) —
GRAY 1840 Jard. Ann. IV. 305,
gen. Anatinidarum. (non Osteo-
desm.)

Charis ALB. 1850 Hel. 154, sect.
Bulimi: B. malleatus Jay.

Charonia GISTEL 1848 Naturg.
170. = Tritonium Link.

Cheilea MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac.
Handl. 110, g. Antlematorium a
Patella segregatum. = Calyptraea
et Crepidula.

Cheletropis FORB. 1851 in Voy.
Rattlesnake. App. 385, nov. g.
Pteropodum? Spiriali affine?

Chelidonura A. ADAMS 1850 in
Sow. Thes. XI. 561, nov. gen.
Bullidarum.

— **Chemnitzia** D'ORB. 1837 Moll.
Canar. 77, sg. Melaniae: Mel. Cam-
panellae. Phil. = Turbonilla R.

— **Chenoconcha** „D'Orb.“ FORB.
l. c. (non D'Orb.) = Ctenoconcha.

Chernites GIST. 1848 Naturg. 168.
= Neritina Lamck

— **Chersina** HUMPHR. 1797 Mus.
Cal. 63.

Chicoracea GRIFF. 1834 Cuv. A.
K. XII. 79. = Chicoreus.

— **Chilina** GRAY 1828. Spic. zool.
I. 5. — D'ORB. 1837 Voy. Moll.
330, sg. Linnei.

Chilocycylus BRONN 1831 Leth.,
c., I. 75, g. Trochinarum, *Synon.*
Cochlearia Münst.

Chilonopsis FISCH. W. 1848 Bull.
Mosc. XXI. 233. / Journ. de
Conch. 1850. I. 87. Genus Pul-
monatorium: Chilonopsis sulcata F.
= ? Bulimus auris vulpina Chemn.
Pfr.

— **Chimaera** POLI 1791 Test. I. 31.
(non 1792.)

— **Chimaeroderma** POLI 1795
Test. II. 253. (non 1792.)

Chine SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 120. =
Chione Gray.

— **Chion** SCOP. l. c. 398, g. Bivalv.:
Donax denticulatus Linn.

Chione Mühlf. — GRAY 1847. Zool.
Proc. 183, g. Venusinorum. —
GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach.

- 10, g. *Tapesinorum*; subg.: *Ortygia*, *Timoclea*, *Clausinella* *Synon.* *Antigona* Schum. *Ortygia* et *Timoclea* Leach. *Clausina* et *Ortygia* Brown
- Chione** GRAY olim 1838 in *Anälyst*, et 1842 *Syn. Br. Mus.* 74. 91, g. *Veneridarum*: V. *Chione* L. = *Dione* Gr.
- Chiroteuthidae** GRAY 1849 *Cephal. Antep.* 36. 42, fam. *Chondrophorum*: *Chiroteuthis*, *Histioteuthis*.
- **Chiroteuthis** D'ORB. 1839 *Céph. acét*, in tab., teste ipso in *Moll. viv. et foss.*
- Chismobranchia** RISSO vid. *Schismobr.* R.
- Chiton** RISSO 1826 *Hist.* IV. 267, g. *Chitonum*: Ch. *laevis* Penn. = *Callochiton* Gray.
- Chiton** GUILD. 1829 *Zool. Journ.* V. 27, g. *Chitonidarum*: Ch. *squamosus* L. = *Lophurus* Gray.
- Chiton** GRAY 1847 *Zool. Proc.* 66, g. *Chitonidarum*, postea divisum in: *Lophurus*, *Radsia*, *Callochiton*, *Ischnochiton*.
- Chiton** GRAY 1847 *Zool. Proc.* 169, g. *Chitonidarum*: Ch. *gigas* Chemn.
- [**Chitonellus**] *Chitonelle* BLV. 1825 l. c. (*non* 1826.) *Chiton* larvaeformis.
- Chitonellus** BLAINV. 1825 *Dict. sc. n.* XXXVI. 551, typ.: Ch. *fascicularis* L. = *Acanthochitona* Gray.
- Chitoniadae** GRAY 1844 *Rev. zool.* 373, i. q. sq.
- **Chitonidae** GUILD. — GRAY 1847 *Zool. Proc.* 168 (cf. ib. p. 63. 126.) fam. *Gymnobranchiatorum*; genera: *Lophurus*, *Radsia*, *Callochiton*, *Leptochiton*, *Tonicia*, *Acanthopleura*, *Chiton*, *Schizochiton*, *Corephium*, *Plaxiphora*, *Onythochiton*, *Enoplochiton*, *Mopalia*, *Katharina*, *Cryptochiton*, *Cryptoconchus* Swains., *Amicula*, *Acanthochetes*, *Chitonellus* Lamck., *Gryphochiton*, ? *Metopoma*.
- Chitonideae** D'ORB. 1837 *Moll. Can.* 98, fam. *Cyclobranchiorum*: *Chiton*.
- Chloraea** ALB. 1850 *Hel.* 113, sect. *Helicis*: H. *Sirena* Beck.
- **Chlorostoma** SWAINS. — PHIL. 1847. *Ztschr. f. Mal.* 21, g. *Trochoideorum*, emendatum.
- Choanopoma** PFR. 1847 *Ztschr. f. Mal.* 47. 107, 1851. ib. 153, 1852 *Consp.* 25 et *Mon. Pneum.* 154, g. *Cyclostomaceorum*: *Turbo* *lincina* L. — GRAY 1850 *Cat. Cycloph.* I. 48, g. *Cyclophoridar.*
- **Chondronota** BRANDT 1833 *Med. Zool.* II. 299. (*non* 1829.) *Sectio* *Decapodum*, cartilagine dorsali insignis. (*non* genus.)
- Chondrophora** GRAY 1849 *Ceph. Antep.* 36, 37; subordo *Sephiinorum*. 1. *Cranchiadae* et *Loligopsidae*. 2. *Chiroteuthidae*, *Onychoteuthidae*, *Loligidae*
- Chondropoma** PFR. 1847 *Ztschr. f. Mal.* 109, 1851. ib. 172 et 1852 *Consp.* 44, g. *Cyclostomaceorum*: *Cycl. picta* Pfr. — GRAY 1850 *Cat. Cycloph.* I. 55, g. *Cyclophoridarum*.
- **Chondrosepia** LEUCK. 1828. (*non* 1828.) *Rüpp. Atl. fasc.* IX. p. 21. tab. 6. = *Sepioteuthis* Blv.
- **Chonetes** F. — DE KON. 1847 *Monogr. in Mém. soc. Lièg.* IV. 1. — D'ORB. 1850 *Ann. sc. n.* c. XIII. 314.

- Chorus** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 136, g. Coninorum: Monoceros giganteus Less.
- Chromatocochlias** AG. 1837 Nom. z., corr., v. Chromocochlea Mouss. Htm.
- Chrysallis** ALB. 1850 Hel. 140, sect. Bulimi: B. chrysalidiformis Sow.
- **Chrysammonites** ALDROV. 1648 Mus. met. 54.
- **Chrysodomus** SWAINS. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 137, gen. Coninorum. *Synon.* Tritonium Desh. Lovén. Tritonofusus Beck.
- **Chrysostoma** SWAINS. — ad Trochos referenda, vel ad Livonam.
- Cibota** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 416, gen. Bivalv. *Synon.* Navicula Blainv. q. cf.
- **Cichoracea** BERTH. 1827 Latr. nat. Fam. 187. (*non* Latr.)
- Cichoreus** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Chicoreus.
- Ciclostoma** SCAC. 1836. Cat. 15. = Cyclostoma.
- **Cidaris** KLEIN. (*non* Chemn.; nec Schröt.) = Stomatia Hill., et Litorina sp.
- Cidaris** SEBA 1758 Thes. III. 171. — SCHRÖT. 1784 Einl. II. 80, et 1788 Lith. Lex. VIII. 127, sectio Turbinis. = Batillus Schum.
- **Cidaris** SWAINS. i. q. praec.
- Cilibranchia** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Ciliobranch.
- Cincinna** HÜBN. 1810 Epist. I. = Valvata M (Mke.)
- **Cingula** FLEM. 1824 t. Gray. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 152, g. Rissoianorum: Turbo cingillus.
- **Cinulia** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 62. 90, g. Tornatelladarum: Avellana globulosa D'Orb. — 1847, Zool. Proc. 140, g. Acteonidarum. = Avellana D'O.
- **Cionella** JEFFER. 1830 Linn. Tr. XVI. 2. p. 347. (*non* 1829.) g. Helicidarum.
- **Circinata** LUID. 1699 Lith. 37, g. Biv. foss., partim ad Telinas referendum? — LANG. 1708 Lap. fig. Helv. 137. — Circipnata SCHEUCHZ l. c.
- [**Circomphalus**] Circomphalos KLEIN l. c.
- Cirrhobranchia** FORB. 1838 Mal. Mon. 35 — Cirribranchiata Blv.
- Cirribranchia** TROSCH. 1843 Arch. Nat. IX. 2. p. 143. = Cirribranchiata.
- Cirribranchiata** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., vid Cirrhobranchiata Blv.
- [**Cirrobranchiata** Sow. jr. 1839 Man.] Cirrhobr. Blv. *Synon.* Protopoda Bronn. Lateribranchiata Clark.
- **Cirroteuthis** ESCHR. = Scia-dephorus R. & P.
- Cista** HÜBN 1810 Epist. I. = Anodonta Lamck. (Mke.)
- Cistopus** GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 4. 20, g. Octopidarum: Octopus Indicus Rüpp.
- Cistula** GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 57, g. Cyclophoridarum. — PER. 1851 Z. f. M. 169 et 1852 Consp. 41, g. Cyclostomaceor.: C. limbifera Menke etc.
- Cittarium** PHIL. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 21, sg. Trochi: Turbopica L. = Meleagris Mtf. = Livona Gr.
- **Cladophora** GRAY. = Triopa Johnst.
- Cladopoda** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., 1842 ib. 76. 91, et 1847

- Zool. Proc. 187, ordo Conchiferorum : Pholadidae, Gastrochaenidae, Solenidae, Nuculidae, Myadidae, Anatinidae, Corbulidae, Pandoridae, Solenomyadae, Galeommidae, Lasiadae, Leptonidae, Saxicavidae.
- **Clathrus** OKEN 1815 Zool. 256. = *Scalaria* Lamck.
- Clausina** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. t. XIX. XX, nom. gen. pro *Ven. reflexa* Lask., cassina, verrucosa, fasciata. = *Chione* Mühlf.
- Clausina** JEFFREYS 1847 Ann. and Mag. XX. 18, nov. gen. Bivalvium : *Kellia ferruginea* et *abyssicola* Forb. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 193, g. *Lasiadarum*. — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 98, subg. *Lucinae*.
- Clausinella** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 12, sg. *Chionae* : *Venus fasciata* Da C.
- Clava** FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 79. = *Cynodonta* Sch.
- Clavagella** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1847 Zool. Proc. 188, g. *Gastrochaenidarum restrictum* : *Clavag. echinata* Lamck.
- Clavagellina** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 352, fam. *Tubicularum* = *Aspergillina* Sieb.
- **Clavatula** LAMCK. cf. GRAY 1850 Zool. Proc. 57.
- **Clavella** SWAINS. i. q. *Clavilithes* Sw.
- Claviger** HALD. 1842 Sill. Journ. XLII. 216, g. *Cerithinorum* : *Pirena aurita* Lamck. *Synon.* *Vibex* Gray.
- Cleanthus** LEACH mser., t. GRAY 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. *Pleurobranchidarum*. = *Berthella* Blv.
- Cleidophorus** CONR. — HALL 1847 Pal. New Y. I. — BRONN 1851 Leth., g. *Homo-myorum*. (*Clidophorus* McCoy.)
- **Clementia** GRAY 1840, et 1847 Proc. zool. S. 184, g. *Venusinorum* : *Venus papyracea* Gray.
- Cleobis** DANA 1847 in Sill. Journ. IV. 154 et 1848 ib. V. 438, g. *Astartidarum*; 1849 Geology . . , sg. *Maconiac*.
- **Cleodoridae** GRAY. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 203, fam. *Thecosomorum* : *Cavolina*, ? *Archonta*, *Diacria*, *Clio*, *Balantium*, *Pleuropus*, *Vaginella*, *Cresis*, ? *Psyche*, *Euribia*, ? *Caecum*, ? *Cadulus*.
- Cleodoroidae** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- Clerodora** OKEN 1815 Zool. 325, g. *Clioneorum*. = *Cleodora*.
- Clidophorus** MCCOY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H., b, XIII. = *Cleidophorus* Conr.
- Clidothaerus** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr, v. *Cleidothaerus*
- Clio** „Browne“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 203, g. *Cleodoridarum*. — GRAY 1850 Pterop. Br. Mus. 11, g. *Cavolinidarum*; subg. : *Clio* (*pyramidata*), *Pleuropus*. = *Cleodora* Rg.
- Clioidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Clioidea*
- Clioidea** MKE. = *Branchoptera* Eschsch.
- [**Clionea**] *Clionen* OKEN 1815 Zool. 324, fam. *Hyalearum* : *Clio*, *Clerodora*, *Pneumodermis*, *Tricla*. = *Pteropoda* Cuv.
- Clioneidae** GRAY 1850 Pterop. Br. Mus. 3, 35, fam. *Gymnosomorum* : *Clione*, *Chodita*.

- Clionella** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 153, g. Melaniainorum: Buccinum sinuatum Born. (Pleurotoma Lamck.)
- Clionina** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 353. = Pterobranchia Gray.
- Clionoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Clionidae.
- Cliothyris** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cleiothyris.
- Clipeus** SCAC. 1836 Cat. 17. = Clypeus Scac.
- Clitambonites** AG. 1847 Nom. z.; corr., v. Klitamb.
- **Clotho** FAUJ. = Rupellaria sp., t. Récluz.
- **Clymenia** MÜNST. 1834 Jahrb. f. Min. 3. 43.
- Clymenidae** FR. EDWARDS 1849 Brit. Eoc. Foss. 52, fam. . . . : Aturia.
- Clymenis** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 92, g. Nautilidarum. = ? Clymenia M.
- Clymenites** „Germar“ RÖM. 1842 Jahrb. f. Min. 96, sectio Nautilitae?
- **Clypeolum** RÉCL. — cf. Journ. de Conch. 1850. I.
- Clypidina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 147, sectio Emarginulae: Patella notata L.
- Cochlea** LINN. 1735 Syst. ed. I., 1740 ed. II. 64, genus Testaceorum; species . . .
- Cochlea** LINN. 1748 Syst. ed. VI. 74, species Cochleae. = Litörina.
- Cochlea** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 400, g. Univalv. spiralium. = Helix, Janthina, Helicina.
- **Cochlea** caelata ROND. 1555. Aq. II. 98. — KLEIN l. c. = Bolma R.
- Cochlea** clavicula brevior DA

- COSTA 1776 Elem. 202. 297, g. Cochlearum. = Helix, Paludina, Natica, Lacuna.
- Cochlea** cylindroides ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 99. = Conus.
- Cochlea** dactylata GREW 1681 Mus. reg. Soc. 135. 152. = Delphinula Lamck.
- Cochlea** depressa ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 100. = Planorbis.
- Cochlea** echinophora ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 99. = Galeodea Link.
- Cochlea** laevis turbine obtuso ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 100. = Callistomus.
- **Cochlea** lunaris MART. 1774 Verz. 124. (non 1773.) = Turbo sp., Paludina, Janthina, Helix.
- Cochlea** margaritifera ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 97. = Nautilus Br.
- Cochlea** rugosa et umbilicata ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 106. = Dolium Humphr.
- [**Cochlea terrestris operculata**] Limaçon terrestre à opercule GUETT. 1756 Mém. Acad. Roy. 151. = Cyclostoma Lamck.
- **Cochlea** trochiformis GUALT. — MARTINI 1774 Verz. 124. 7 SCHRÖT. Lith. Lex. VI. 260.
- **Cochlea** trochiformis MART. — non Mart. l. c., sed SCHRÖT. l. c. VIII. 71. cf. praec.
- Cochlea** umbilicata ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 105. = Natica.
- Cochlea** varia LINN. 1735 Syst. nat., species Cochleae. (nom.)
- Cochleae** ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 94, gen. Turbinatorum: Cochlea quae in oleario usu erat (= Turbo), Cochlea margaritifera, Cochl. caelata, Cochl. echinophora, Cochl. cylindroides, Cochl. laevis turbine obtuso, Cochlea depressa.

- Cochleae** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 198. 297, fam. Univalv. turbinatorum: Nerita, Helix, Cochlea, Turbo, Strombiformis.
- **Cochlearia** MÜNST. = Chilocyclus Br.
- Cochleata** MOD. 1793 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 83, classis Vermium; ordines: Bathypora, Ancogata, Antlemata.
- Cochleata** (lapsu cal.) MOD. 1793 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 163, vid. Conchata.
- Cochleata** BRANDT et RATZ. 1833 Med. Zool. II. 322, fam. Geozoorum: Scutata, Escutata, = Helicea Lmck.
- Cochleophora** GRAY 1827 King's Narr. App. = Gastropoda testacea.
- **Cochlides** clavicul. MART. 1774 Verz. 113: (*non* 1773.)
- **Cochlides** [ellipticae] ellipticae MART. 1774 Verz. 86 (*non* 1773.), praec. Klein, vid. Cochlis elliptica.
- **Cochlides** planae intortae MART. 1774 Vz. 88, praec. Klein, vid. Cochlis plana.
- **Cochlides** volutatae MART. 1774 Vz. 89.
- **Cochlis** alata MART. 1774 Vz. 100.
- **Cochlis** cylindroidea MART. 1774 Vz. 96.
- **Cochlis** ficoides MART. 1774 Vz. 103.
- **Cochlis** porcell. MART. 1774 Vz. 95. I. verae: Fructus corni. II. spuriae: Prunum, Cucumis.
- **Cochlis** pyriformis MART. 1774 Vz. 107. = Turbinella Schum. et Melongena Schum.
- Cochlites** cylindroides LUID. 1699 Lith. Brit. 23. nr. 417 sqq., gen. Fossilium turbinatorum. = Cylin-drites Lycett.
- **Cochlites** orbic. LUID. 1699.
- Cochlites** pyramidalis LANG. 1708 Lap. fig. Helv. 112. = Conus, et Pyrula Lmck. em.
- Cochlites** terrestris LANG. 1708 Lap. fig. H. 105. = Trochus sp.
- Cochlocopa** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr.; v. Cochlicopa.
- **Cochloidea** CR. & JAN. — PARREYSS 1847 Verz. 2, fam. Pulmonatorum: Bulimus, Hydastes, Polyphemus, Odontalus, Pupa, Vertigo, Torquilla, Clausilia, Carychium, Pomatias, Aemea, Succinea.
- Cochlotoma** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cochlitoma.
- **Codakia** SCOP. l. c. 398. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 196, gen. Lucinidarum. *Synon.* Lentillaria Schum.
- Coccalium** FLEM. 1825 Edinb. phil. Journ. 237, g. Annulatorum. — MACG. 1843 Aberd. 25. 39, gen. Foraminifer. — MACG. 1845 Conch. Text-book ed. 6^a p. 178, g. Maldaniorum. = Caecum Fl.
- Coeleopnoea** EICHW. 1829 Zool. sp. I. 302, fam. Gasteropodorum. = Pulmonata.
- Coleoceras** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Koleoceras
- Coleoprion** SANDB. 1847 Jahrb. f. Min. 8. 24, gen. Pteropodum foss. nov.
- Colimacea** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 62, fam. Trachelipodum. = Helicea (Colimacés) Lamck.
- Colimaceae**, Lamck. "BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 19. = Helicea Lmck.
- Colobus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 177, sectio Bulimi: B. cylindrus Gray. = Macroceramus G.

Colombellarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 334. = *Columbella* Lamck.

Columba LEA 1837 Trans. Amer. phil. Soc. V. 77, et 1838 Syn. fam. Naïad. 139, gen ? Naïadum: Anodonta Blainvilleana Lea = ? Leila Gray.

Columbaria „Schum.“ GRAY, lege Colubraria.

Columbellina AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Columbellinae*.

Columelidae LEA (sic!) vid. *Columellidae*.

— [**Columellaria** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 64.] *Columellaires* LAMCK.

Columellariadae CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H, b, VII. 127. = *Columellaria* Lamck.

— **Colus** HUMPHR. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 135, g. *Coninorum*: *Murex colus* L. [sed *Busycon* Bolt. referatur ad *Fulgur* Mtf.]

Comerophoria „King“ GRAY 1848 Ann. and Mag. II. 438, pro *Camerophoria*.

— **Cominia** BROWN. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 138, genus ? *Cassidinorum*: *Voluta hyalina* Mont. (*Can-cellaria* Flem.)

Conalix Jay 1836 Catal., b, 63, gen. *Columellarium*. = *Conoëlix*.

Conarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 166, g. *Tubispirantium*. = *Conus* L.

Concha corallina ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 25. = *Spondylus*.

Concha echinata ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 22. = *Cardium*.

Concha fasciata ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 32. = *Mactra*.

— **Concha** imbricata ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 20.

— **Concha** longa ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 23.

Concha pictorum ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 24. = *Spondylus*.

Concha rhomboides ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 27. = *Arca*.

Concha striata ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 21. = *Cardium*.

— **Concha** triloba KLEIN. (*non* tribola.)

Concha venerea ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 101. = *Cyprea*.

— **Concha** venerea TOURN (*non* venera.)

— **Concha** venerea SCHRÖT. (*non* venera.)

Concha venerea MARTINI 1774 Verz. 139, g. *Concharum cardine* dentato. = *Cytherea* sp. et *He-cuba*.

Concha venereis affinis MART. 1774 Verz. 138, g. *Concharum* card. dentato. = *Cytherea* sp. et *Mactra* sp.

— **Concha** Veneris ROND. — LINN. 1735 Syst., species *Cypraeae* (nom.)

— **Conchaceae** SOW JR. 1839 Man. 26.

Conchaceae THOMPS. 1844 Rep. Faun. Irel 261. = *Conchaceae* Blv.

Conchae hiantes DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 274, ordo *Bivalvium*. Familia: *Chamae*.

Conchata MOD. 1792 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 15. (*Cochleata* err. cal. ib. 1793 p. 163.) class. *Vermium*. Ordines: 1. *Dentata*: *Maceris*, *Spondylus*; *Arca*; *Cardium*; *Venus*; *Asaphis*, *Mactra*, *Tellina*, *Donax*; *Chama*, *Mya*; *Hiatula*, *Solen*, *Volsella*. 2. *Subdentata*: *Pecten*, *Terebratula*, *Pholas*. 3. *Edentata*: *Pinna*, *Mytilus*, *Ostrea*, *Anomia*.

- **Conchidium** LINN. 1753 Mus. Tess. 90, sectio Conchitae. *Synon.* Pentamerus Sow. q. cf.
- Conchifera** GIEB. 1846 Palaeoz., tertius gradus Gastrozoorum: Bivalvia (Conchina et Brachiopoda), et Univalvia (Monothalamia et Polythalamia). = Malacozoa Blv.
- Conchilium** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 408. = Strombus L.
- Conchina** GIEB. 1846 Palaeoz., Bivalvium circulus: Monomyaria et Dimyaria. = Lamellibranchiata Blv.
- Conchoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Conchidae.
- **Conchophora** GRAY 1821 Med. Rep. XV. 236. — sed ib. p. 238 aliter divisa.
- Conchula** rugata ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 26. = Artemis.
- Conchula** varia ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 26. = Venus.
- Conchyliolithus** MARTIN 1809 Petr. Derb. = Conchites.
- Conchylum** ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 83. = Pterocera.
- Conchyta** HÜPSCH 1771 Nouv. déc. = Calceola.
- **Congerina** PARTSCH 1836 l. c. (*non* 1835; hinc tempore praestat Tichogonia.)
- Conianae** SWAINS. 1832 Zool. Illustr., 2^d ser., vol. II, subfam. Strombidarum, postea Coninae.
- Coniculus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 147, sectio Bulimi: B. pudicus Müll.
- Conina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 134, divisio Muricidarum: Turris Humph., Clavatula, Bela, Mangelia Leach, Defrancia, Anna, Conus, Colus, Sycotypus, Cassidulus Humph., Fulgur, Rapana & Sch., Cuma, Latirus, Fasciolaria, Turbinnellus, Cynodonta, Lagena Schum., Cancellaria, Separatista, Struthiolaria, Aporrhais, Chorus, Gastridia, Leiotomus, Clavella, Cyrtulus, Chrysodomus, Pusionella, ? Atractodon.
- Conoïdae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Conca etc.
- **Conopleura** HINDS. = Clavatula sp. (Gray.)
- Conovula** „Lamck.“ SCHWEIGG. 1820, BERTH. 1827, Desh., lege Conovulus.
- Conovulidae** CLARK 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 444, fam. Pectinibranchiat: Conovulus, Carychium, Acme, Otina. — 1851 ib. VII. 472. Conovulus, Pedipes, Otina.
- Contorta** MÜHLF., t. Villa 1841 Disp. syst. 19. = Drepanostoma Porro.
- Corulites** COZZ. An Rudist. genus? (Mörch in litt.)
- Conulus** NARDO 1841 Atti d. II^a Riun. > Isis. 1842 p. 261, g. Trochoideorum, notis anatomicis distinctum: Tr. conulus L. = Callistomus.
- Conulus** KÜST. 1844 Conch. Cab. I. 16. p. VI, sectio Auriculae: Aur. conoidea F. = Ovatella Blv.
- **Conus** MONTF. 1810 l. c.
- **Convoluta** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 64, versio Gallicae vocis Enroulés Lamck.
- Cor** triangulare MART. 1774 Verz. 135, sectio Cordiformis. = Hemicardium sp.
- Cor** verum MART. 1774 Verz. 135, sectio Cordiformis. = Hemicardium sp.
- Corasia** ALB. 1850 Hel. 111, sg. Helicis: H. Albaiensis Sow.

- Corbiculadae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 184, fam. Phyllopodorum: Corbicula, Cyrena β Lamck., Velorita, Sphaerium, Pisum. = Cycladea Mke.
- **Corbulacea** SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 29.
- **Corbulaceae** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1821 Syst. urw. Conch. 25.
- Corbularia** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. ed. 22^d p. 58. = Corbulea Lamck.
- **Corbulidae** BROD. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 78. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 191, fam. Cladopodum: Corbula, Harlea, Tomala, Raleta, Neaera, Azara, Erodina. — D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 569, genera: Corbula, Pandora, Azara, Ervilia.
- Corbulina** AG. 1847. Nom. z., corr., vide Corbuladae etc.
- Corburella** LYCETT 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 422, nov. g. Bivalv. foss.: Corbula curtansata Phill.
- Cordiacea** GISTEL 1848 Naturg. 171. = Cardiacea.
- Cordieria** ROUAULT 1848 Bull. soc. géol. V. . . . BRONN 1851 Leth. I., gen. Fusinorum.
- Cordiformis** MART. 1774 Verz. 135, g. Bivalvium; sectiones: Corverum, Cor triangulare, Cordiformis (q. = Cardium L.).
- Corephium** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 393. = Chiton L.
- Corephium** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 65. 68. 169, gen. Chitonidarum: Ch. echinatus Barn.
- Coretina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 180, sectio Limnaeadarum: Coretus, Segmentina.
- Coriaccia** „Blainv.“ OKEN 1829 Isis 1111, bene pro Coriocella.
- **Coriocella** BLV. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 55. 89, g. Zoophagorum anomalum, quod in Cypraeadarum viciniis collocari vult. *Synon.* Marsenia Leach. Lamellaria a Mont. Lamellaria Menke, D'Orb., Lovén Gray., Oxynoe Couth.
- Coriocellacea** TROSCH. 1848 Wieg. Zool., c. 545, fam. Taenioglossorum: Coriocella. *Synon.* Lamellaridae D'Orb.
- Cornopoda** BURM. 1843 Gesch. d. Schöpf. 352. = Lamellibranchiata Blv.
- Corniformis** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cornuoides.
- Cornu Da Costa — deleatur!
- Cornu Ammonis** (et Lituus) MART. 1774 Verz. 88, gen. Cochlidum planarum intortarum. = Planorbis-(et Spirula).
- Cornucopia** THOMPSON 1801 Nov. di lett., sc., arti e comm. II. > ELSAESSER 1804 Wiedem. Arch. IV. 1. p. 1. — THOMPS. 1802 Journ. phys. LIV. 245. = Cornucopiae Th.
- **Cornucopiae** TH. — (non 1802 Journ. phys.) — KARSTEN 1809 Magaz. Berl. Ges. III. 95.
- **Cornuoides** BROWN 1827 Ill. Brit. Conch. tab. I., gen. inter Spirorbem et Lagenam interpositum; num Annulatis accensendum?
- Coromya** AGASS. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Corymya.
- Corona** ALB. 1850 Hel. 193, sect. Achatinae: A. regia F.
- Coronaria** LOWE 1852 Diagn. not. 117, sect. Helicis: Hel. thiarella.
- Coryda** ALB. 1850 Hel. 100, sect. Helicis: H. alauda F.

Cosmella NORDM. 1845 Entw. Terg.
— gen. Polygastricorum suppositivum pro cutis ciliatae partibus avulsis larvarum Tergipedis institutum. (Krohn.)

Cotyleopoda MAYER 1849 in Verh. nat. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. 205. 7 Arch. f. Natg. XVI. 2. p. 100. ordo Stomatomeleorum. = Dibranchia Ow.

Cranchiadae GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 36. 37, fam. Chondrophororum. = Cranchina.

Cranchidae PROSCH 1849 K. Danks. Vid. S. Skr., e, I. 71, subfam. Teuthidarum, = Cranchina Gray.

Cranchina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 205, subfam. Sepiadarum: Cranchia.

Cranidae D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 269, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat., c, XIII. 350, fam. Brachiopodum: Crania.

Craniidae KING 1846 Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. . . . , fam. Palliobranchiat.: Crania, Siphonotreta.

Craspedaria LOWE 1852 Diagn. not. 117, sect. Helicis: Hel. delphinula Lowe.

Craspedodonta KÜST. 18.: Conch. Cab. IX. 1. Taf. 27, gen. Naïadeorum: Anodonta smaragdina Ant.

Craspedopoma PFR. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 48. 111, 1851 ib. 137; 1852 Consp. 9, et Mon. Pneum. 51, gen. Cyclostomaceorum: Cycl. lucidum Lowe. GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 13, g. Cyclophoridarum. Syn. Bolania Gray, Hygrobium Lowe.

Craspedotus PHIL. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 23, gen. Trochoideorum: Monodonta limbata Phil. = Olivia Cantr.

— **Crassatellidae** GRAY l. c. et 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 80. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 194, fam. Goniopodum: Crassatella.

Crassatellina BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 318, fam. Homomyorum: Crassatella, Scacchia, Kellia, Axinus.

Crassatellites KRÜG. 1823 Gesch. Urw. II. 466. = Crassatella.

— **Crassinidae** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., 1842, ib. p. 80. 91, fam. Goniopodum: Astarte, Goudallia, Nicania.

Crassinina AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Crassinidae.

Crassipedes „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 23, vid. Dimyaria.

— **Cratere** MÜHLF. — cf. Porro 1838. Mal. prov. Com. 47.

Craticula LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. Apr. et Syn. diagn. 13, sect. Pupae. = ? Orecula Held.

Cremoria GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 63. 90, g. Crepidulidarum. = Cemoria Risso.

— **Crenatula** LUD. 1699 Lith. Brit. 43. no. 907. tab. XI. fig. 907. (quae icon ab Huddesford in altera editione no. 560 notata ad Polyglinglymam allegatur.)

— **Crenatula** LAMCK. 1804 l. c. (non 1802.)

Crenea ALB. 1850 Hel. 77, sect. Helicis: H. Caroni D.

— **Crenella** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. XXXI, gen. inter Anatinam et Magdalam interjectum: Mytilus decussatus Laskey. — BROWN 1833 Conch. Text-book (ed. VI. 1845 p. 162.), g. Myariorum. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 92, g. Crenellidarum. — MACGILL. 1843 Moll. Aberd. 205, g. Pectiniorum. —

- LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand. 32.
 — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 199,
 gen. Mytilidarum. (Expung. totus
 locus Indicis.)
- Crenella** SOW. JR. 1839 Conch.
 Man. fig. 136. = Trigonocoelia
 Nyst.
- **Crenellidae** GRAY 1840 Syn.
 Br. Mus., 1842 ib. 82. 92, fam.
 Pogonopodum: Crenella, Modio-
 larea.
- Crenellina** AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
 corr., v. praec.
- Crenodonta** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz.
 33, g. ex typo Unionis securis Dh.
- Crepidipatella** AG. 1847 Nom.
 z, corr., v. Crepidipatella.
- Crepidopatella, voc. pravum, de-
 leatur!
- Crepidulidae** GRAY 1842 Syn.
 Br. Mus. 63. 90, fam. Eriophthal-
 morum: Crepidula, Trochita, Cru-
 cibulum, Dispotca, Calyptraea;
 Cremoria.
- Crepidulina** AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
 corr., v. praec.
- Cresis** RANG 1829 Man. 115, vid.
 Creseis.
- [**Cribella**] Cribelle AUD. et M.-EDW.
 teste Cuv. 1830 Ann. sc. nat. XXI.
 325, nov. gen. Gasteropodorum
 Pleurobrancho simile.
- [**Cricostoma**] Cricostomes
 BLAINV. 1818 Dict. sc. nat. XI.
 411, (non 1814 l. c.)
- Crino** GISTEL 1848 Naturg. 166. =
 Limacina Cuv.
- Criocera** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus.
 88. 92, g. Ammonitidarum. = Cri-
 oceratites Lev.
- **Crioceras** D'ORB. 1840 Pal. fr.
 I. 457.
- Criocerus** KING 1844 Ann. Mag.
- N. H. XIV., g. Tetrabranchiorum.
 = Crioeratites Lev.
- **Criopoderma** POLI 1795 Test.
 II. 255. = Criopus P.
- [**Criopodes**] Kriopen OKEN 1815
 Zool. p. VII. 249, fam. ordinis
 Gopeln: Terebratula, ? Acardo, Or-
 bicula, Lingula.
- Criopododerma** AG. 1847 Nom.
 z., corr., v. Criopoderma.
- **Criopus** POLI 1791 Test. I. 34,
 et 1795 ib. II. 255, gen. Subsili-
 entium familiae sextae. = Crania
 Retz.
- **Criorchites** LUID. 1699 Lith.
 Br. 38. no. 767.
- **Criorcites** „Luid.“ SCHEUCHZ.
 1740 l. c., v. praec.
- **Crypta** HUMPHR. — GRAY 1847
 Zool. Proc. 157, g. Calyptradarum:
 Pat. fornicata L.
- Cryptadibranchiata** MACG.
 1843 Aberd. 22. 26, Cephalopo-
 dum ordo: Sepiina. = Cryptodi-
 branchia Blv.
- Cryptibranchiata** CLARK 1851
 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 472, sectio
 Gasteropod.: Pteropodidae, Aply-
 siadae, Bullidae, Tornatellidae.
- Cryptobrachia** GRAY 1848 Ann.
 Mag. N. H. II. 436, ordo Ancy-
 lopodorum: Thecidaeadae.
- Cryptoceras** BARR. 1846 Not.
 préf. syst. sil. Boh., gen. Cepha-
 lopodum. (nom.) = Ascoceras
 Barr.
- Cryptochiton** GRAY 1847 Zool.
 Proc. 65. -169, g. Chitonidarum:
 Ch. amiculatus Pall.
- Cryptochiton** MIDDEND. 1848
 Beitr. Mal. Ross. I. 97. 101, sg.
 Chitonis: Ch. Stelleri Midd.
- Cryptoconchus** „Blainv. in
 Mus. Brit.“ BURROW 1815 Elem.

190. (ed. 1825 p. 179.) = *Chitonellus* Lamck. et *Cryptoconchus* Guild.
- [**Cryptodibranchia**] *Cryptodibranchies* BLAINV. 1814 Bull. soc. philom. 176, *Cephalaeorum symmetricorum* ordo. — 1816, Bull. phil. 122, *Cephalophororum* symmetr. ordo.
- Cryptomphalus** AGASS. mscrip. CHARP. 1837 Catal. Moll. Suiss. 5, subg. *Helicis*: *H. arbutorum*, *aspera*, *sylvatica*, *nemoralis*.
- Cryptomya** CONR. 1848 Proc. Acad. n. sc. Philad. IV. 121, gen. ad typum *Lyonsiae* *Floridanae* Conr.
- **Cryptophthalmus** EHRB. — typus: *Bulla smaragdina* Leuck. (cf. Adams 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 19.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, g. *Doridinorum*.
- **Cryptoplax** BLAINV. 1817 Edinb. Enc. Suppl., typus: *Chiton* larvae formis.
- **Cryptostoma** BLV. 1817 Edinb. Enc.
- Cryptostomidae** DE KAY 1843 New-York Moll. 153, fam. *Pectinibranchiorum*: *Sigaretus*, *Velutina*.
- **Cryptostomus** BLV. 1818. Bull. soc. philom. 120, g. *Gasteropod*.
- **Ctenoconcha** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1842 ib. p. 77. 91, g. *Solenidarum*.
- Ctenoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Ctenoides*.
- **Cuculla** SEBA, nom. triviale, nec gener.
- Cudulus** „Phil.“ GRAY 1850, v. *Cadulus*.
- Cufaea** LEACH mscrip., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. -XX., g. *Doridarum*, *obscurum*: *Cuf. plana*.
- **Culana** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1842 ib. 58. 89, g. *Neritidarum*: *Pileolus Altavillensis* DeFr.
- **Cultellus** SOW. JR. 1839 Conch. Man. 33, = *Psammophila* Leach.
- **Cuneus** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 270, et 1778 Brit. Conch. 202, gen. *Tellinarum*, cui inscribuntur *Donacis*, *Lyriodontis*, *Pullastrae*, *Rupellariae* species.
- Cuneus** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 46, sg. *Donacis*: *Cun. vittatus* Da C.
- Cunolites** AUCT. t. DeFr. 1821 Dict. sc. nat. XXII. 402. = *Hysteroolithus*.
- **Cuphus** GUETT. 1774 Mém. III. 139. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 188, g. *Teredinorum*. — GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII. 381. 386, g. *Teredininorum*.
- **Curvirostra** LUID. 1699 Lith. 36.
- Cuvierana** HOENINGH. 1830 Jahrb. f. Min. 472, gen. *Rudistorum* (nom.)
- Cuvieria** REEVE 1842 Conch. syst. II. 279, g. *Pteropodum*. = *Cuvieria*, *Euribia* et *Psyche*.
- **Cuvieridae** GRAY 1840 l. c., et 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 86. 92, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 204, fam. *Thecosomorum*: *Cuvieria*, *Triptera*.
- Cuvieriina** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *praec*.
- Cyamium** „Phil.“ LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand. 42. = *Agina* Turt.
- Cyathodonta** CONRAD 1849 Proc. Acad. n. sc. Philad. IV. p. 155. 7 Ann. Mag. N. H. 1849. IV. 230, nov. g. *Anatenedarum*.

Cycladidae CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 471, fam. Lamellibr. = Cycladea Mke.

— **Cycladina** CANTR. 1835 Bull. Brux. II. 399.

Cycladites KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 469. = Cyclas Br.

Cycladoidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cycladae et sqq.

Cyclas LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 150. = Cyprina.

— **Cyclasidae** D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Amér. Moll. 566, fam. Orth. int.: Galatea, Cyclas.

Cyclina DESH. 1849 Traité élém. I. 629, gen. ad typum Venëris Chinensis Chemn. *Synon.*? Lucinopsis Forb. & Hanl. = Mysia Leach emend.

— [**Cyclobranchia** Latr. 1825.] Cyclobranches Cuv. 1817 R. a. II. 451, et 1830 ed. 2^a III. 113.

Cyclobranchia GOLDF. 1820 Zool. 629, fam. Gasteropodorum: Patella, Phyllidia, Diphylidia.

Cyclobranchia TROSCH. 1848 in Wieg. Zool., c. 556, subordo Gasteropodum: Patellina, Chitonidae, Cirrobranchia.

Cycloeyrtia AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cyclonassa.

Cyclogangliata GRANT 1835 Outl. comp. Anat., 17th Lect. = Malacozoa Blv.

Cyclogyra S. V. WOOD 1842 Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. 458, gen.? Annulatum: Serpula granulata Sow. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 151, g. Littorinidarum?

Cyclophoridae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 181, fam. Pulmobranchiat.: Cyclostomus, Licina, Poteria, Leonia, Lituella, Cyclophorus, Cyclostus, Myxostoma, Pterocyclos, Far-

cimen, Megalomastoma, Realia, Callia, Pupina, Registoma, Pomatias, ? Ferussina. — 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 5: Cyclotus, Pterocyclos, Craspedopoma, Aulopoma, Myxostoma, Cyclophorus, Leptopoma, Alycaeus, Farcimen, Electrina, Megalomastoma, Registoma, Pupina, Pupinella, Callia; Leonia; Lithidion, Otopoma, Tropidophora, Cyclostomus, Tudora, Choanopoma, Diplommata, Chondropoma, Cistula, Licina, Pomatias, Realia, Ferussina. = Turbicina Féruss.

— **Cyclophorus** MTF. — PFR. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 47. 59. 107, 1851 ib. 138, 1852 Consp. 10, et Mon. Pneum. 54, gen. Cyclostomaceorum. — GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 15, g. Cyclophoridar.

Cyclopoma TROSCH. 1848 Arch. f. Natg. XIII. 2. p. 381, gen. Cyclostomidarum: Cycl. disjuncta Mor.

Cyclora HALL 1845 Sillim. Journ. XLVIII. 294, g. Pectinibranchiatorum? foss. = ? Spirorbis.

[**Cyclosoma**] Cyclosomes LATR. 1825 Fam. nat. 171. not. = Trachelopoda Lamck.

— **Cyclostoma** „RICHARD“ LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 68. 84, g. Unilocularium: Turbo scalaris Linn. — Cuv. 1800 Anat. comp., subg. Turbinis. — Bosc 1802 Vers. = Sclaria Lamck.

— **Cyclostoma** LAMCK. 1801 Syst. 87, g. Unilocularium apertura integra: Turbo delphinus L. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 145, g. Ziziphinorum. = Delphinula Lamck.

— **Cyclostoma** LAMCK. 1804 Ann. du Mus. IV. (non 1803.)

Cyclostoma OKEN 1815 Zool.
259. = Paludina.

Cyclostoma TROSCHEL 1847
Ztschr. f. Mal. 43, gen. Cyclostomidarum: Cycl. elegans Müll. — PFR. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 47. 101, g. Cyclostomaceorum. *Synon.* Licina Gray. Cyclostomus Mtf. Gray.

— **Cyclostomacea** PFR. — PFR. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 45. 101; genera: Aperostoma, Cyclostoma, Tropidophora, Choanopoma, Cyclophorus, Leptopoma, Chondropoma, Megalomastoma, Pupina, Callia, Pomatias, Aulopoma, Craspedopoma, Myxostoma, Pterocyclos, Acicula Htm., ? Geomelania, ? Truncatella, ? Hydrocena. — PFR. 1851 Z. f. M. 129, 1852 Consp. 1, et Pneum. Mon. 14 (fam. Ectophthalmorum) gen.: Cyclotus, Pterocyclos, Craspedopoma, Aulopoma, Cyclophorus, Leptopoma, Alycaeus, Diplommata, Megalomastoma, Cataulus, Pupinella, Pupina, Registoma, Callia, Jamaica, Licina, Choanopoma, Adamsiella, Lithidion, Otopoma, Cyclostomus, Tudora, Leonia, Cistula, Chondropoma, Pomatias, Realia, Omphalotropis, Bourciera.

[**Cyclostomadae**] Cyclostomades Risso 1826 Hist. IV. 103, fam. Chismobanchiorum. = Turbicina F

Cyclostomata SISM 1842 Syn. anim. foss. 27. = Pneumonopoma Latr.

Cyclostomatae GRAY 1837 Loud. Mag., b, I. 485.

Cyclostomata'ria STROB. 1850 Stud. Mal. Ungh. 32 = Pneumonopoma Latr.

Cyclostomatidae BENSON 1849

Ann. Mag. N. H. IV. 193. — CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 472, fam. Pectinibranch. = Turbicina F.

Cyclostomiadae LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., fam. Antrobranchiorum. = Turbicina F.

— **Cyclostomidae** GRAY. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 71. 91. genera: Cyclostoma, Licina, Poteria, Leonia; Annularia, Bolania, Cyclotus, Pterocyclos, Strophostoma; Realia, Megalomastoma; Callia; Pupina, Registoma; Pomatias. — TROSC. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 42. genera: Cyclostoma, Pomatias, Aulopoma, Aperostoma, Tropidophora, Farcimen, Myxostoma, Pterocyclos.

Cyclostomina MACG. 1845 Conch. Text-book ed. 6^a p. 191. = Turbicina F.

Cyclostomoidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cyclostomacea etc.

Cyclostomus „MONTF.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 181, et 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 42, gen. Cyclophorida-rum. — PFR. 1851 Z. f. M. 159; 1852 Consp. 31, et Mon. Pneum. 188, gen. Cyclostomaceor., in-juncta Tropidophora: = Cyclostoma Trosch pt.

— **Cyclostrema** MARRYAT 1818 Trans. Linn. Soc. XII. 2. p. 338. (Cyclostrema err. Blainv. 1818 Dict. sc. nat. XII. 297. Cf. Desh. Enc. méth. III. 42.) Testaceorum genus, cui typus novus: Cyclostr. cancellata Marr., a Féruss. (Tabl. syst. XXXIV.) Delphinulis inserta, a Grayo (Zool. Proc. 1847, p. 155.) Scalariae sub-juncta. — ARTH. ADAMS 1850 Monogr. in Zool. Proc. p. 41.

— **Cyclostrema** „Marryat“ FLEM.

- 1828 Hist 297. 312. (*non* Marryat),
gen. Turbonidarum marinorum:
Turbo Zetlandicus Mont. —
THORPE 1844 Brit. mar. Conch. 158,
g. Scalarianorum. = Rissoa sp.
- Cyclothyrides** AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Cyclothyridae.
- **Cyclothyris** M'COY 1844 Carb.
foss. Irel., g. Terebratulidarum. =
Hypothyris Phill., teste King.
- Cyclotrema** GRAY 1842 Syn.
Br. Mus. 60. 90, gen. Littorini-
darum. = ? Cyclostrema Marr.
- **Cyclotus** „Guild.“ GRAY 1847
Proc. Z. S. 182, et 1850 Catal.
Cycloph. 5, g. Cyclophoridarum.
— PFR. 1851 Z. f. M. 132, 1852
Consp. 4 et Pneum. Mon. 16, g.
Cyclostomaceor. injuncta. Apero-
stoma.
- Cyeria** LEACH mscr. t. GRAY 1849
Ceph. Antep. 62, gen. ad typum
Loliginis Bartramii Les. = Om-
mastrepes.
- Cylicha** LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll.
Scand. 10, nov. gen. ad typ. Bullae
cylindraceae Penn. — A. ADAMS
1850 in Sow. Thes. XI. 558, gen.
Bullidar. *Synon.* Bullina Risso.
Volvaria sp. Brown. Tornatella
sp. Kien. Cyllindrella Swains.,
Utriculus sp. Brown.
- Cylicnidia** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag.
N. H. IX. 119, sect. Achatinae;
typus novus.
- **Cyllindrella** PFR. — PFR. 1848
Monogr. Hel. I. XXIII., et II. 368.
— ALB. 1850 Hel. 206, sectiones:
Leia, Thaumasia, Mychostoma,
Gongylostoma, Casta, Acera, Ano-
ma, Diaphera
- Cylindrina** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz. 7,
subg. Bulimi: B. decollatus L. =
Obeliscus Beck.
- **Cyllindrites** SÖW. — LYCETT
1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 255, et
1850 ib. VI. 418. (sed auctor, *non*
Luid.) *Synon.* Cochlites cylindroi-
des Luid.
- Cylindrus** LUID. 1699 Lithoph. 61,
gen. Ichthyospondylorum. = Or-
thoceratites Br.
- Cyma** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v.
Cuma.
- Cymatium** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml
III. 119, g. Siphonobrancheorum.
Synon. Latirus Mtf. Polygonia Sch.
- Cymbala** BELLERM. 1814 Mag. Berl.
Ges. VII. 91. 95. 116, classis Con-
chyliorum, = Multivalvia List.
- **Cymbiola** SWAINS. 1831 Zool.
III. 2d ser. vol. II. num. 18.
- Cymbiola** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
141, g. Volutinorum: Vol. ancilla
et colocynthis.
- **Cymbium** MONTE. — praece.
LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 110,
gen. Siphonobrancheorum. = Ye-
tus Ad.
- Cymbium** „Adanson“ GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 141, gen. Volutinorum.
= Melo Brod.
- Cymbocochlides** AG 1847 Nom.
z., corr., v. Cymbicochl.
- **Cymbuliadae** GRAY 1840 Syn.
Br. M., et 1842 ib. 86. 92, et 1847
Zool. Proc. 204, et 1850 Cat. Pterop.
Br. Mus. 25, fam. Thecosomo-
rium: Cymbulia et (1847) Tiede-
mannia, et (1850) Euribia, Psyche.
- [**Cymbuliae**] Cymbulies SOUL 1851
Journ. de Conch. II. 35, fam. Pte-
ropodum, eadem q. praece.
- **Cymodocaea** et
Cymodocaea D'ORB 1835 Voy.
Amér. Moll. 71. 77. 133, gen.
Pneumodermeorum.

- **Cymodoceadae** GRAY 1840 l. c., 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 92, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 204, fam. Gymnosomorum: Cymodocea.
- Cymodoceidae** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 86, i. q. praec.
- Cymodoceoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- Cymodocidae** GRAY 1850 Pterop. Br. Mus. 3. 42, fam. Gymnosomat., i. q. praec.
- **Cynodona** SCHUM. = Vasmus Link.
- Cynodonta** SCHUM. 1817 Ess. 73. i. q. praec. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 89, g. Muricidarum; 1847 Zool. Proc. 136, g. Coninorum.
- Cyphoma** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. II. 85, g. Siphonobrancheorum. = Amphiperas Gron.
- Cyphoxys** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cyphoxis.
- Cypraea** LINN. 1735 Syst. n., 1740 ed. II. 64, 1748 ed. VI. 74, genus Testaceorum: Concha Veneris, Porcellana.
- **Cypraeadae** ELEM. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 142, genera: Cypraea, Trivia, Cyprovula, Luponia, Erato, Amphiceras, Lamellaria.
- **Cypraeacassis** STUTCHB. = Cassidea Link.
- **Cypraedia** SWAINS. = Luponia Gray.
- Cypraeoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cypraeadae etc.
- Cypraeoides** AG. 1847 Nom. z., v. Cypraedia.
- Cyprea** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 410, g. Rimatarum. = Amphiperas et Cypraea.
- **Cyprea** MONTF. — praec. DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 177. 297, gen. Involutorum.
- Cypriarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 166, g. Tubispirantium = Cypraea L.
- **Cypricia** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1842 ib. p. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 185, g. Maetradarum: Maetra anatina Spgl. *Synon.* Anatina Sch. Labiosa Schm.
- **Cypridae** D'ORB. — fam. Pectinibranchaeorum: Cypraea, Ovula, Marginella, Volvaria, Oliva.
- **Cyprovula** GRAY (? 1832 Zool. Journ.) 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., 1842 ib. p. 55. 89, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 142.
- Cyrachaea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Veneriadarum. = Myrtea Turt.
- Cyrena** (β Lamck.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 184, gen. Corbiculadarum, antea Geloina: Cyr. Ceylanica Chemn.
- **Cyrenidae** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1842 ib. 75. 91, fam. Phyllopodum: Cyrena, Geloina, Velorita; Cyclas, Pisidium.
- Cyrenocyclas** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cyanocyclas.
- Cyrenoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Cyrenidae.
- Cyrenoidea** HANL. 1846 Ill. Cat. in expl. tab. suppl. p. 10. = Cyrenoida De J.
- **Cyrenoides** „Joann.“ SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 37.
- Cyrthia** KEFERST. KING. D'ORB. = Cyrtia.
- Cyrthocerus** KING 1844 Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV., g. Tetrabanch. = Cyrtoceras Goldf.

- Cyrtia** Dalm. — *Cyrthia* D'ORB.
1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et
1850 Ann. sc. nat., XIII. 332;
gen. Spiriferidarum.
- [**Cyrtodaria** REUSS 1801 Repert.
comm. 351.] *Cyrtodaire* DAUD. 1799
Bull. soc. philom. 170. (*non* in
Journ. de phys.)
- **Cyrtolites** CONR. 1838. . . . ,
teste M'Coy 1846 Syn. Sil. Foss.
13. — VANUX. 1842 v. Ind. =
Ecculiomphalus Portl. (M'Coy.)
- **Cythara** SCHUM. — GRAY 1842
Syn. Br. M. 89, gen. Buccinida-
rum; 1847 Zool. Proc. 137, g.
Cassinidorum. *Synon.* *Mangelia*
(pars) Auctt.
- **Cytherea** LAMCK. ROISSY 1805
Moll. VI. 336. — LAMCK. 1806
Ann. Mus. VII. 132.
- Cythereites** KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II.
448. = *Cytherea*.
- Cythereoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. *Cytheridae*
- Dactylina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
187, g. *Pholadinorum*: *Pholas*
dactylus L. (*Thovana* Leach.)
- Dadone** GIST. 1848 Naturg. 171.
= *Glaucus*.
- **Dalacia** GRAY 1825 Ann. of
phil. XXV., subg. *Crenatulæ*: *C.*
folium. (*Vulsella* Humphr.) —
GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1842
ib. 83, gen. *Aviculidarum*; 1847
Zool. Proc. 200, g. *Pteriadarum*
- Damalis** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847
Ann. Mag. XX., gen. *Unionida-*
rum, v. sq.
- **Damaris** LEACH ined., t. Swains.
1823 Zool. Ill. tab. 160.
- Daphnaea** „Poli“ OKEN 1818 Isis
1904, lege *Daphne*.
- **Daphnaeoderma** „Poli“
OKEN 1818 Isis 1904, lege *Daph-*
noderma.
- **Daphne** POLI 1791 Test. I. 33,
et 1795 ib. II. 255.
- **Daphnoderma** POLI 1795
Test. II. 255.
- Daphnoidea* Hibb. (gen. Entomo-
strac.) — deleatur!
- Davidsonia** BOUCH.-CHANT. 1849
Ann. sc. nat., c. XII. 84, nov. g.
Brachiopod.
- Decapodes** REINH. et PROSCH 1846
Om Sciadeph. Müll., tribus Di-
branchorum. = *Decapoda* Owen.
- Decatopecten** SOW. JR. 1839
Man. 37, lege *Decadop*.
- **Defrancia** MILL. — (*non* Möll.
1842.) — LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll.
Scand. 13. — GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 134, gen. *Coninorum*: *Murex*
linearis Mont.
- Defrancia** MÖLLER 1842 Ind. Moll.
Groenl. 12. = *Bela* Leach.
- **Delima** HARTM. 1843 l. c. (*non*
1844.) typus: *Cl Cattaroensis* Zgl.
- **Delogyra** AG. 1846 Nom. z.
(*non* 1837 l. c.)
- **Deloplecta** AG. 1846 Nom. z.
(*non* 1837 l. c.)
- Delphinioidea** BROWN 1827 Ill.
Conch. Gr. Br. tab. LI = *Ske-*
nea Flem.
- **Delphinula** LAMCK. 1804 l. c.
(*non* 1803.)
- Delphinula** BOWDICH t.
Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 173, sectio
Helicis: *H. delphinula*. = *Craspe-*
daria Lowe.
- Delphinula** ANTON 1839 Verz. 55,
gen. *Turbinaccorum*; subg.: *Del-*
phinula, *Monodonta*.
- Deithyridacea** F. BRAUN 1840

- Verz. Bayr. Petr 44, fam. Brachiop.: Spirifer, Orthis.
- **Delthyridae** PHILL. — M'Coy 1844 Carb. Foss. Irel., genera: Spirifer, Cyrtia, Martinia, Reticularia, Athyris, Actinoconchus
- **Delthyridea** M'Coy l. c., gen. Terebratulidarum.
- **Dendronotus** ALD. et HANC. l. c., gen. Melibaeinarum: Doris arborescens Müll.
- Dendroris** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 90, g. Doridarum. = Dendrodoris Ehrb.
- **Dentalia** RANG. — praec. DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 152, fam. Univalv. turbinatorum: Dentale.
- **Dentaliadae** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1842 ib. 58. 89, fam. Podophthalmorum: Dentalium, Entalis; 1847 Zool. Proc. 158, fam. Eriophthalmorum: Dentalium, Entalis, Gadila, ? Artolon.
- **Dentalidae** D'ORB. — praec. FORB. 1838 Mal. Mon. 35.
- **Dentalis** LUD. 1699 Lithoph. 60, gen. Tubulosorum.
- Dentaliopsis** CLARK msr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 203. = Caecum Flem.
- Dentalium** LINN. 1735 Syst., gen. Testaceor.; spec.: Dentalium, Entalium, Tubus vermicularis. — 1740. ed. II. 64, accedunt Penis veneris et Terebrato navalis.
- Dentina** MÜHLF. msr., t. Villa 1841 Disp. syst. 45. = Lentidium De Cr. et Jan.
- Dentipecten** RÜPP. 183 , t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 200, vid. Decadopecten.
- Deridobranchina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, sectio-Haliotidarum: Deridobranchus.
- **Dermatobranchiata** FISCH. v. W. 1806 , t. Agass. Nom. (non Dum. Zool. anal.)
- Dermatobranchiata** „Dum.“ LEUCK. 1848 Morphol. 178, Gasterop. ordo: Nudibranchiata et Apneusta.
- Dermatozoa** FITZ. 1843, t. Gray 1849, v. seq.
- Dermazoa** FITZ. 1843 Syst. Rept., tertius circulus Evertebratorum, divisus in Acephala, Cephalopoda, Mollusa. = Malacozoa Blv.
- Dermobranchia** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 143, sectio Gasterop.: Crepidula, Calyptraea, Fissurella, Patella, Chiton.
- **Dermobranchiata** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 162. (non Dermobranchia 1807 l. c.), fam. Gastropodorum: Doris, Tritonia, Aeolidia, Phyllidia, Scyllaea, ? Haliotis, Patellarius.
- **Dermobranchiata** QUATREF. 1844 l. c. p. 170. 171. (non Dermobranchia.) — QUATRE. 1848 Ann. sc. nat. X. 123, accedunt Lissosoma, ? Rhodope.
- **Deroceras** RAF 1820 Ann. of nat. I. 10, t. Fér. 1821 Tabl. syst. des Limaces 53., sg. Limacis: Lim. gracilis Raf.
- Deshagesii** BERGE 1847 Conch.-Buch 80. t. X. f. 9, gen. Arcaceorum.
- **Deshayesia** RAUL. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 149, gen. Naticinorum: Nat. mutabilis Desh.
- Desmoulea** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 140, g. Nassinorum, antea Demoulea: D. pulchra Gr.
- **Diacria** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., 1842 ib. p. 86. 92. et 1847 Zool. Pr. 203, g. Cleodoridarum: Hyalea trispinosa Les.

Diadora GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 147, g. Fissurellidarum. = Diadora Gr.

Dialeuca ALB. 1850 Hel. 114, sect. Helicis: H. nemoraloides Ad.

— **Dianisotis** RAF. — typus: Symphynota bialata Lea. = Applus Leach.

Diapedastrophia GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 238, sect. Conchophororum, Pachypoda et Leptopoda complectens.

— **Diaphana** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. XXXVIII. = Amphispiphyra Lov.

Diaphera ALB. 1850 Hel. 210, sect. Cylindrellae: C. Cumingiana Pfr.

— **Diastrophia** „GUILD.“ GRAY. = Aplexa Fl.

Dibaphus PHIL. 1847 Arch. f. Nat. XIII. 1. p. 63, g. Ctenobranchiorum: Conoëlix edentula Sw.

Dibranchi REINH. et PROSCH 1846 Sciadeph. 38, Cephalopodum ordo: Octopodes, Decapodes.

— [**Dibranchia**] Dibranchiata OWEN 1832 Mem. on the Pearly Naut. 7. 1833 Ann. sc. nat. XXVIII. 145.

[**Dicera**] Dicères BLAINV. 1824 Dict. sc. nat. XXXII. 486, fam. Monopleurobranchiatorum. = Subaplysiacea Blv.

— **Diceras** LAMCK. 1805 l. c. (non 1804.)

Diceratia OKEN 1815 Zool. 829, sg. Psilopodis = Diceras Lamck.

Dichachiton MIDDEND. 1848 Beitr. Malacoz. Ross. I. 97, sectio Phaenochitonis; subsectiones: Symmetrogephyrus, Ametrogephyrus.

Dicroptera RAF. 1815. Anal. de

la nat. (nom.) = ? Clione Pall. (Gray.)

Digitata FABR. 1822 Fort. 86. = Pterocera Lamck.

— **Diloma** PHIL. — PHIL. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 19. Typus: Troch. nigerrimus Chemn. (non Gmel.)

— **Dimorpha** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1842 ib. 90, gen. Doridarum; 1847 Zool. Proc. 165, gen. Policerinorum. = Dorimorpha Aud. et M.-E.

Dimya ROUAULT 1850 Mém. soc. géol. III, g. Monom. — BRONN 1851 Leth. I. 27, gen. Chamaceorum.

Diodonta HARTM. 1843 Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. 155. i. q. Dydonta. Typus: Claus. fimbriata Mühlf.

Diodonta DESH. 1846 Expl. Alg. livr. 6^{me} pl. 68. — CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 471, g. Tellinidarum. = Fragilia Desh.

— **Diodora** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 233. — typ.: Pat. apertura Mont. (quae Fissurella juv.) *Synon.* Diadora Gray. Rimula Couthouy, Lovén, non Deffr.

Diodorea RISSO 1826 Hist. I. 110. = ? Taras R.

Dioeca AG. 1847 Nom. z.; corr., v. Dioica.

Dione GRAY 1847 Proc. z. Soc. 183, gen. Meretricinorum: Ven. Dione L. *Synon.* Venus Mühlf. Clione Gray 1838.

[**Diphyllidia** BLV. 1819 Dict. XIII. 299.] Diphyllides Cuv. 1817. l. c. = Pleurophyllidia Meckel.

Diphyllis „Cuv.“ OKEN 1817 Isis 1170, v. praec.

Dipilidia MATHÉRON 1842 Catal. 111, gen. Rudistorum. = Caprotina D'Orb.

- **Diplasma** RAF. — typ.: *Unio corrugatus* Müll.
- Diplocera** gen. Nudibranch.
- Diplommatina** BENS. 1849 Ann. Mag. N. H. IV. 193, gen. Carychiadarum: *Carychium costatum* Hutt. — GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 54, g. *Cyclophoridarum*. — PER. 1851 Z. f. M. 147 & 1852 Consp. 19 et Mon. Pneum. 121, g. *Cyclostomaceorum*.
- Dipsacea** PAER. 1847 Verz. 6, fam. Najadum: gen. *Anodonta*.
- Dipsada** „Leach“ GRIFF. 1734 Cuv. A. K. XII. 106, v. sq.
- **Dipsas** LEACH = *Appius* Leach.
- **Dirhinus** M'COY — an i. q. sq.?
- Dirimus** M'COY — BRONN 1851 Leth. ed. 3^a, gen. *Fissurellinorum*. Cf. praec.
- Discinina** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Discinidae*.
- Discites** M'COY 1844 Carb. Foss. Irel., t. Agass. Nom., g. *Nautilidarum*.
- Discohelix** DUNKER 1847 Palaeontogr. I. 3. p. 132, gen. *Gastropodorum*? foss.
- Discula** LOWE 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. 116, sect. *Helicis*: *Helix* polymorpha.
- **Discus** HALD. = *Segmentina* Fl.
- Discus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 117, sect. *Helicis*: *H. Beckiana* Pfr
- Dispotea** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 63. 90, gen. *Crepidulidarum*. = *Dispotaea* Say.
- Distichia** BRANDT 1833 Med. Zool. II. 314, not., sg. *Sepiae*: *Sep. biserialis* Blv.
- Distortrix** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 122, gen. *Siphonobrancheorum*: *Murex anus* L. *Synon.* *Persona* Mtf.
- Ditomus** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Bitomus*.
- **Ditrochus** KLEIN. = *Turbinnella* sp.
- Ditrypa** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Ditrupa*.
- **Dolabra** M'COY. — *Arcae* subjungit Nyst 1848 Mém. Brux.
- Dolabrifera** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 162, gen. *Aplysiadarum*: *Dolabella dolabrifera* Cuv. *Syn.* *Aplysia* sp. (petalif.) Rang. *Thal-lepus* Sw.
- Dolarium** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz. 20, gen. ad typum *Muricis dolarrii* L.
- Dolites** KRÜG. 1823 Gesch. Urw. II. 418. = *Dolium*.
- **Dombeia** D'ORB. 1836 Voy. Amér. Moll. tab. 43. (*non* *Dom-beya*.)
- Donaciarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 335. = *Donax*-L.
- Donacidea** G. B. SOW. 1822 Gen. Sh. fasc. III., teste Menke in lit., fam.
- **Donacilla** LAMCK. 1812, nomen neque definitione, nec typo dilucidatum; cf. Desh. Alg. 387. = *Paphia* Gray.
- Donacilla** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 39, sg. *Tellinae*: *T. donacina* L.
- Donacina** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Br. 40, subf. *Tellinidarum*. *Donax*.
- Donax** SCOP. 1777 Introd. 398. = *Hecuba* Sch.
- **Doridae** D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can. 38, fam. *Nudibranchiorum*: *Doris*, *Polycera*. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 164; fam. *Gymno-branch.*: *Doridina*, *Triopina*, *Policerina*, *Janina*.

- **Doridea** MENKE. — LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand. 4, fam. Gymnobranchiorum: Doris, Goniodoris, Idalia, Ancula, Triopa, Polycera, Aegires.
- Dorididae** ALD. et HANC. 1845 Monogr. Br. Nud., fam. Nudibranchiat: Doridinae, Polycerinae.
- **Doridigitata** D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can. (*non* 1840.)
- **Doridina** Ehrb. 1831 Symb. phys., fam. Gymnobranch (*non* gen.)
- Doridiina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, sect. Bullidarum: Doridium, Phylene, Cryptophthalmus, Scaphander, Alicula Ehrb.
- Doridina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 184, sect. Doridarum: Glossodoris, Actindoris, Pterodoris, Doris, Brachychlanis, Actinoeyclus, Asteronotus, Hexabranchus, Onchidoris, Villiersia, ? Hypobranchiaea.
- Doridinae** ALD. et HANC. 1845 Mon. Br. Nudibr., subfam. Dorididarum: Doris, Goniodoris, Triopa.
- [**Dorimorpha**] Dorimorphe AUD. et MILNE-EDW. 1832 Hist. du litt. de la Fr. I. 138, n. g. Doridi affine.
- **Doriprismatica** D'ORB. 1837 l. c. (*non* 1840.)
- Dorsanum** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 139, g. Buccinorum: Bucc. politum Lamck., et lineolatum Wood.
- [**Dorsibranchiata** Quatr.] Dorsibranchiate Gasteropod LOWE 1842 Zool. Proc. 51, sectio Nudibranchiatorum. — QUATREF. 1848 Ann. sc. nat. X. 124. = Enterobranchia propr. s. d.
- **Dosina** GRAY 1838 Analyst, etc.
- **Dostia** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1842 ib. 58. 89, gen. Neritidarum: Neritina crepidularia Lamck. = Neritina sect. Mitrulæ Menke.
- **Dota** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1842 ib. 90, gen. Tritoniadatum = Doto Oken.
- **Doto** OKEN 1815 Zool. 278. (*non* 1812.) typi: Doris maculata et pinnatifida Mont. — LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand. 7, gen. Tritoniaceorum.
- **Dreissena** VAN BEN. 1834 Bull. Brux. I. 105. 116, 1835 ib. II. 25. 44, 1837 ib. IV. 41. 141; tum 1835 Ann. sc. nat. III. 193, et 1837 ib. VII. 126.
- Dreissenia** BRONN 1848 Nom. pal. 437, corr., v. prae.
- **Dreissenidae** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., 1842 ib. 82. 92, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 199, fam. Pogonopodum: Dreissena, Congeria, Mytilimeria, et 1847 Enocephalus, ? Myoconcha D'Orb.
- Dreissenina** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. prae.
- Drepanites** E. T. BENNETT 1831 Catal. org. Rem. tab. 16, t. Fér. 1835 Bull. zool. 55, gen. Ostreae simile foss.
- Drymaeus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 155. sect. Bulimi: B. xanthostomus D'Orb.
- Dyphyllidia** VÉRANY 1846 Catal. 16. = Diphyllidia
- Dysnomia** AGASS. 1851 in Amer. Assoc. for adv. of sc. 7 Sill. Journ. XII 308, g. Naiadum. (nom.)
- Dyspotaea** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Dispotaea.

Dythalmia JAY 1836 Cat., b., 25, gen. Mytilaceorum. = Tichogonia R.

Ebala LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., gen. Turbonillae inserendum: Turbo elegantissimus Mont.

— **Eburna** LAMCK. — Auctoris typus ad Ancillarias relegandus; ejus locum occupabit Bucc. spiratum L. *Synon.* Latrunculus Gray.

Eburna (Lamck. 1804.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 140, g. Olivinorum: Bucc. glabratum L.

— **Eburnea** OKEN 1817 Isis 1171, sg. Buccini.

Eccyliomphalus AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Ecculiomphalus.

Echinophorites LANG. 1708 Lap. fig. Helv. 113, gen. Cochli-
tarum, Cochleae echinophorae
Rond. congruum.

Echiophorites WALL. 1778 Syst. min. II. 486. i. q. praec.

Ectophthalma PFR. 1852 Pneum. Mon. 14, alter Pneumonopomorum subordo. Familiae: Cyclostomacea, Helicinacea.

— **Edmondia** DE KON., cum Hip-
pago minime comparanda.

Edriophthalma GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 64. 77, sect. Phytophagorum: A. Paludinidae seu Viviparidae. — B. Littorinidae, Architectomidae, Melaniadae, Naticidae, Velutinidae. — C. Vermetidae. — D. Capulidae, Calyptradae (s. Calyptraeadae), Phoridae, Vanicoridae (s. Vanicoroidae). — E. Valvatidae. — F. Scalaridae s. Scalariadae.

Edriophthalma GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 64. 91, sect. Scutibranchia-
torum: A. Fissurellidae, Denta-

liadae. — B. Tecturidae, Lepeti-
dae, Gadiniadae. — C. Patellidae,
Chitonidae.

— **Eglisia** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus.,
et 1842 ib. p. 61. 90, gen. Litto-
rinidarum: Turbo suturalis Gray.
— GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 155,
g. Triphorinorum. — REEVE 1849
Conch. icon. Mon.

Elasmogena AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Lasmigona.

Electra ALB. 1850 Hel. 194, sect.
Achatinae: A. Ceylanica Pfr.

Electrina GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycloph.
30, g. Cyclophoridar. = Stoa-
stoma Adams.

— **Eledon** VOIGT 1834 Cuv. Th. III.
10. — GRIFF. 1834 A. Kingd. XII.
9. — D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. 8.

Eledone GOLDF. 1820 Hdb. Zool.
673, gen. Cephalopodorum; subg.:
Ocithoe, Polypus, Eledone. =
Octopoda Leach.

— **Elenchus** HUMPHR. — *Etym.*
Elenchus Plinio nomen unionum
quorundam piriformium, Hist. nat.
lib. IX. cap. 56.

Elenodon PORRO 1840 Note per
una Bibl. mál. 84, lege Eledon.

Elisia CANTR. 1835 Bull. Brux. II.
384. = Elysia.

Elismia LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847
Ann. Mag. XX., gen. Helicidarum.
= Elisma

Embla LÖVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand.
46, n. g. Acephalorum inter Mac-
tracea et Osteodesma interposi-
tum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
193, g. Lasiadarum.

Embletonia, gen.
Eolididarum. (Hanc. 1851 Ann.
Mag. VIII. 294.)

Enargetes FISCH. W. 1830 Oryct.

- Mosc. tab. XXIX, gen. Rudistorum. = Radiolites Lamck.
- Endoceras** HALL 1847 Pal. New York I., gen. Cephalopodum: Orthoc. bisiphonatum Sow. = Camaroceras Conr. (De Vern.)
- Endodonta** ALB. 1850 Hel. 89, sect. Helicis: H. lamellosa Fér.
- **Endosiphonites** ANST. 183... Trans. Cambr. Phil. Soc VI. ...
- **Endostropha** AG. 1846 l. c., non 1837 l. c.
- **Enocephalus** MÜNST. 1831 in Keferst. Zeitung IX. 92. (nom.)
- Enoplochiton** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 65. 69. 169, gen. Chitonidarum: Ch. niger Barn.
- **Enoploteuthis** D'ORB. 1839 Céph. acét. pl. 12.
- Enoploteuthis** „D'Orb“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 206, g. Onychotenthidar. = Ommastrephes D'Orb.
- Enoploteuthys** VÉRANY 1846 Cat. 17. = Enoploteuthis.
- **Entalis** SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 42.
- **Entalium** LISTER 1693 Philos. Trans. 641.
- Entalium** LINN. 1735 Syst. nat., species Dentalii. (nom.)
- **Enteleutes** FISCH. 1809 Not. foss. gouv. Mosc. I. 144.
- [**Enterobranchia**] Enterobranchiata QUATR. II. cc. et 1848 Ann. sc. nat., c., X. 123.
- **Entodesma** PHIL. l. c. et 1847 Arch. Nat. XIII. 1. p. 66.
- **Enzina** GRAY 1839 Beech. Voy. Zool. 113; 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1842 ib. p. 89, gen. Muricidarum: Enz. zonata n. sp. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 133, gen. Tritoninorum, cui subjungitur Columb. pyrostoma Sow.
- Eolia** CUV. 1800 Anat. comp. Tabl. = Aeolidia Cuv. 1798.
- **Eolida** BLV. 1816 Bull. soc. philom. 53, gen. Polybranchiorum. — GOLDF. 1820 Zool. 654. — FLEM. 1828 Hist. 285. — LEUCK. 1828 in Rüpp. Atl. IX. 35. = Aeolidia Cuv. em. et Aeolis Ok. 1817.
- Eolida** BLV. 1824 Dict. XXXII. 277, et 1825 Mal. 486, g. Polybranchiorum arctius circumscriptum, segregata Cavolina. = Aeolis Oken 1817.
- Eolidea** D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. tab. 13. 14. = Aeolidia Cuv. em.
- Eolidea** LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand. 7, fam. Gymnobranchiorum: Cloelia, Hermaea, Tergipes, Aeolis, Alderia.
- **Eolidia** CUV. 1817 R. a. II. 393, g. Nudibranchiatorum. — SCHWEIGG. 1820 Natg. 747, gen. Gymnobranch.; subg.: Eolis, Cavolina. — FÉR. 1821 Tabl. XXVIII, g. Glaucorum. Par. RANG 1829 Man. 127. — LATR. 1825 Fam. nat., gen. Phyllobranch. — MENKE 1828 Syn. 6, gen. Glaucearum. = Eolida Blv. 1816.
- Eolidia** BLV. 1819 vid. Aeolidia Blv.
- Eolidia** CHAMISSE 1821 Nov. Act. nat. cur. X. 2. p. 343, gen. Nudibranch. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 90, gen. Tritoniadarum. = Aeolidia Cuv. emend.
- Eolidia** DESH. 1830 Enc. méth. III. 114, g. Glaucorum. = Eolida Blv. 1816, et Tergipes.
- Eolidia** CUV. 1830 R. a. III. 55. (ed. Voigt III. 122.), g. Nudibranchiat. ESCHSCH. 1831 Zool. Atl. IV. SARS 1837 Arch. f. Natg. III. 1. p. 404, et 1839 in Nyt Mag.

f. Nat. III. 2. FREY et LEUCK. 1847 Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbell. Th. 54. — QUATREF. 1844 Ann. sc. nat., c, I. 129, g. Enterobranchiatorum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 166, g. Eolidinorum. = *Aeolis* Oken 1817.

Eolidiadae LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., fam. Gymnobranchiorum: Eolidia.

[**Eolididae**] Éolidides BLANCH. 1849 v. sq.

Eolidii BLANCHARD 1849 Ann. sc. nat., c, XI. 74, fam. Opisthobranchiorum; tribus: Janidae, Eolididae.

— **Eolidina** QUATR. 1843 Ann. sc. n., b, XIX. 274., 1844 ib., c, I. 129., 1845 Compt. rend. XVIII. 3. (7 *Aeolidina* Fror.), gen. Enterobranchiatorum, quod Ald. et Hanc. (1844 Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. 125.) Eolidi injungunt. — SIEB. 1847 Vergl. Anat. I. 2. p. 297, g. Angiophororum.

Eolidina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 166, sect. Tritoniadarum: Glaucus, Laniogerus, Eolidia, Callioppaea, Cavolina, Flabellina, Tergipes, Hermaea, Cloelia, Alderia, Pterochilus, Proctonotus, Stilifer, Phyllodesmium, ? Eumenis, ? Dermatobranchus.

— **Eolis** (in tab., Éolide in textu) Cuv. 1805 Ann. du Mus. VI. 416., et 1817 Mém. hist. et anat. Moll. VI, gen. Gastropod. nudorum. — GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 235, g. Polybranchiorum. = *Aeolidia* Cuv. em., et *Aeolis* Oken 1817.

— **Eolis** LAMCK. 1819 Hist. VI. 1. p. 301. ed. 2^a VII. 450. (Eolide 1809 Phil. zool. 320.), g. Tritoniorum. = *Eolis* Cuv., et *Tergipes*.

— **Eolis** SCHWEIGG. 1820 Natg. 747, subg. Eolidiae. RANG 1829 Man. 128. — PHIL. 1844 Sic. II. 73, g. Tritoniaceorum. — ALD. et HANC. 1845 Monogr. Br. Nud., g. Eolidinarum. — HANC. et EMBLETON 1845 Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. 1., 1848 ib., b, I. 100., et 1849 ib., b, III. 183. = *Aeolis* Oken 1817.

Epheria LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., gen. Turbonidarum: Turbo vinctus Mont. (Lacuna T.)

— **Epistylum** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1842 ib. 68. 90, g. Helicidarum: Trochus alveolatus Sol.

Epithyridae MORRIS 1846 Quart. Journ. geol. Soc., divisio Terebratulae.

— **Epithyris** PHILL. l. c., gen. Cyclothyridarum.

Epitonium LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 131, gen. Adelobranchiorum. = *Turritella* Lamck.

Erepta ALB. 1850 Hel. 109, sect. Helicis: Hel. stylodon Pfr.

Erigone ALB. 1850 Hel. 92, sect. Helicis: H. discordialis Fér.

— **Eriophthalma** GRAY. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 59. 90, Phytophagorum sectio: Naticidae, Littorinidae, Truncatellidae, Velutinidae, Paludinidae, Pyramidellidae, Tornatellidae, Valvatidae, Vermetidae, Vanicoroidae, Capulidae, Crepidulidae, Phoridae. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 149, sejunctis Iniophthalmis: Naticidae, ? Neritopsidae, Littorinidae, Melaniadae, Viviparidae, Valvatidae, Velutiniidae, Vanicoroidae, Vermetidae, Capulidae, Calyptradae, Phoridae, Tecturidae. Dentaliadae

- Erodina** „Daudin“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 191, gen. Corbulidarum. = Erodona.
- Ersina** GRAY 1840 teste ipso 1847 Zool. Proc. 137. = Morum Bolt.
- **Ervilia** TURT. — PHIL. 1847 Arch. f. Natg. XIII. 1. p. 64.
- Ervillia** „Turt.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 186, gen. Paphiadarum. = Ervilia.
- **Erycina** LAMCK. 1805 Ann. VI. 413, et 1806 ib. VII. 53.
- Escutata** BRANDT et R. 1833 Med. Zool. II. 323, divisio Cochleatorum. (Limaçons sans cuirasse Fér.) = Helicea Fér.
- Esmia** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847, gen. Aplysiadarum. = Aplysia juv.
- **Ethalion** RISSO = Acolis Oken 1817.
- Etheriadae** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 79, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 193, fam. Goniopodum: Etheria, ? Mulieria.
- **Eubbranchus** FORB. — typ.: Doris coerulea Mont. = Aeolis Ok. 1817.
- Eucampe** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847, g. Bulladarum. = Akera Brown.
- **Eucaryum** EHRB. 1831 Symb. phys., gen. Ctenobranchiorum, Naticas quae duobus gaudent tentaculis, a Pelorontis distinguens. = Uber H.
- Eucharis** RÉCLUZ 1850 Journ. de Conch. I. 164, nov. gen. Saxicavae? affine: Corbula quadrata Hinds.
- **Eucore** AG. l. c. p. 15, typ.: Pupa quadridens.
- Eudoxus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 137, sect. Bulimi: B. ventricosus Ch.
- Eufira** GISTEL 1848 Naturg. Th. 173. = Iridina.
- **Euglypta** AG. 1846 l. c. (non 1837 l. c.)
- **Eulima** R. — CANTR. 1835 Bull. Brux. II. 389. — A. ADAMS 1847 Zool. Proc. 21. — CLARK 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H., b, VI. 461. — *Synon.*? Pugio Schmidt. Balcis et Ebala Leach. (del. Vibex Ok.)
- Eulimella** FORBES 1846 Ann. nat. hist. XIV. 412, sg. Chemnitziae: Melania Scillae Scac. — JEFFW. 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. 311. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 150, sect. Turbonillae.
- Eumenis** ALD. et HANC. 1845 Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. 311, gen. Nudi-branch., inter Eolididas et Tritoniadas ambiguum.
- Euphemia** „Leach“ BECK 1847 Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. deutsch. Nat. 122, sg. Helicis. = Trigonostoma F.
- Euplocamus** ALDER 1845 Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. 262, gen. Nudi-branch. juxta Italiam conservandum: Euploc. croceus, ramosus.
- **Euribia** RANG 1827 Ann. sc. n. XII. 328.
- [**Euribiae**] Euribies SOUL. 1851 Journ. Conch. II. 36, fam. Pteropodum: Euribia.
- Euromphala** „Beck“ LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. 115, sect. Helicis. = Euryomphala Beck.
- Eurydesma** MORRIS 1845 in Strzelecki N. S. Wales 296. — DANA 1849 Geol. . . . , gen. Acephal.
- Eurystoma** ALB. 1850 Hel. 126, sect. Helicis: H. vittata Müll.
- Eurytus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 169, sect. Bulimi: B. floccosus Spix.

- Euthria** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 67, g. Muricidarum: Murex corneus L.
- Eutropiana** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 88, subf. Turbinidarum: Eutropia.
- Eutropina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, sect. Turbinidarum: Eutropia.
- Evomphalus** BRONGN. 1828 Dict. sc. nat. LIV. tabl. XVIII. — Cuv. 1830 R. a. III. 75, subg. Trochi. = Euomphalus Sow.
- **Exoleta** BROWN 1827 Illustr. Br. Conch. tab. XX.
- Exydra** HÜBN. 1810 Epist. 1. = Bulinus Ad.
- Fabulina** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Br. 40, sg. Tellinae: T. incarnata L., fabula Meusch.
- **Farcimen** TROSCH. — GRAY 1847 Proc. Z. S. 182, 1850 Cat. Br. Mus. I. 28, g. Cyclophoridar., a Pfr. (Consp. 20) Megalomastomae injunctum.
- **Fascelis** AG. 1846 l. c. (*non* 1837 l. c.)
- Fastigiella** REEVE 1848 Zool. Proc. XVI. 14, nov. g. Canaliferorum.
- **Faunus** MONTE — typus: Strombus ater Linn. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 153, g. Melaniainorum. *Synon.* Ebena Sch. Melanamona Bowd. Pirena Hald.
- Faunus** MÜHLF., t. Menke- 1828 Syn. 31, g. ad typum Melanopsis acicularis Fér.
- Favorinus** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 109, g. Eolidinorum: Eolis alba Ald. & H.
- Felania** RÉCLUZ 1851 Journ. Conch. II. 60, g. Ungularum: Venus diaphana Gm. (Félan Ad.)
- [**Ferussacia**] Ferrussacia RISSO l. c.
- **Ferussina** GRAT. 1828 l. c.
- Fidenas** GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 67, 95, g. Lolididarum; sp. nov.
- Filurus** DE KAY 1843 New-York Moll. 11, nov. gen. Glaucidarum; typus novus.
- **Firola** BRUG. — D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. 145, gen. Nucleobran- chidearum; subg.: Anops, Firola, Cerophora.
- [**Firolidae**] Firolides RANG l. c., et Firoloides ib. p. 383.
- Firolina** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. prae.
- Fissilabria** BROWN 1836 Edinb. Journ. N. H., t. Gray. = Quoyia Desh.
- Fissirostra** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 269, gen. Terebratulidarum, serius Fissurirostra.
- Fissirostris** „D'Orb.“ GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 436, g. Terebratulidarum i. q. prae.
- Fissurellacea** TROSCH. 1848 Wieg. Zool., c. 556, fam. Rhipidoglossorum: Emarginula, Fissurella. = Dicranobranchia Gray.
- [**Fissurellidae** D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can.] Fissurellides RISSO. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 57. 89, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, fam. Podophthalm.: Scutus, Palmarium?, Emarginula, Rimularia, Diadora, Fissurella, Macroschisma, Fissurellidaea, Pupillia, Lucapina.
- Fissurellidae** D'ORB. 1843 Pal. fr. T. cr. II. . . ., fam. Pectinibranch.: Parmophorus, Emarginula, Rimula, Fissurella, Fissurellidea, Acmaea, Patella. — Simil. GEIN. 1845 Grundr. Verst. 386.
- Fissurellidaea** „D'Orb.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 147, gen. Fissurellidarum i. q. sq.?

- **Fissurellidea** D'ORB. 1839
Voy. Am. Moll. tab. 63, et 1841
ib. Moll. p. 477.
- **Fissurellidia** „D'Orb.“ GRAY
1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 89, gen. Fis-
surellidarum. — D'ORB. 1847 Voy.
Moll. p. 702. (nec 1840) i. q. praec.
- Fissurirostra** D'ORB. 1850 Ann.
sc. nat., c. XIII. 341. 346, gen.
Terebratulidarum: Terebr. pectini-
formis Buch. = Fissirostra D'Orb.
- Fistula** LINN. 1735 Syst. ed. I, 1740
ed. II. 64, 1748 ed. VI. 74, spec.
Cochleae. (nom.)
- Fistula** „Auctt.“ MARTINI 1774 Verz.
142. i. q. Solen.
- **Fistulana** BRUG. LAMCK. 1799—
1809, CUV. 1800. ROISSY. DESH.
= Chaena Retz.
- **Fistulana** CUV. 1817 R. a. II.
194. LAMCK. 1818. FÉR. etc. =
Chaena α Retz.
- **Fistulana** SCHWEIGG. 1820
Natg. 698, g. Inclusorum; subg.:
Clavagella, Fistulana, Teredina.
- [**Flabellina** Voigt 1834.] Fla-
bellines CUV. 1830 R. a. III. 55.
— GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 166,
gen. Eolidinorum.
- Foegia** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus.
77. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 188,
gen. Gastrochaenidarum: Asper-
gillum Novae Zelandiae.
- **Fogia** GRAY 1840 i. q. praec.
- Fornices** BELLERM. 1814 Mag. Berl.
Ges. VII. 92. 119, Cochlearum
ordo: Haliotis, Patella.
- **Fossar** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M.,
1842 ib. 90, et 1847 Zool. Proc.
151, gen. Littorinidarum: Helix
ambigua Linn.
- **Fossarus** PHIL. — Synon. adde:
Phasianema Wood. Deleatur
Narica Récl.
- Fragilia** DESH. 1848 Expl. Alg.
livr. 22. p. 552. — V. D. HOEVEN
1850 Hdb. Zool. 1. 719, gen. Tel-
linaceorum: Tellina fragilis L.
(Diodonta Desh. olim.)
- Fronodosaria** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz.
20. = Murex max. part.
- Fructus** Corni MARTINI 1774 Verz.
95, sect. Cochlidis porcellanoidis.
= Persicula Schum.
- Fusillus** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag.
IX. 120, sect. Achatinae: A. gra-
cilis Lowe.
- Fusinus** RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. =
Colus Humphr. (Gray.)
- Fusites** KRÜG. 1823 Gesch. Urw.
II. 426. = Fusus.
- **Fusus** HUMPHR. 1797 Mus. Ca-
lonn., t. Gray, gen. ad typum
Strombi fusi L., — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 132, g. Strombidarum.
= Rostellaria Lk.
- Gadila** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 159,
g. Dentaliadarum: Dent. gadus
Mont.
- **Gadiniadae** GRAY 1840 Syn.
Br. Mus., et 1842 ib. 71. 91, fam.
Pneumonobranchiorum: Gadinia,
Sormetus. — 1847 Zool. Proc.
181, fam. Pulmobranchiatorum:
Gadinia.
- Gadinilina** AGASS. 1847 Nom. zool.,
corr., v. praec.
- Gadus** „Mont.“ RANG 1829 Ann.
sc. n. XVI. 498, Dentalii species
errore pro genere habita. = Gadila.
- Galanthis** GISTEL 1848 Natg. 170.
= Eburna Lmck. 1822.
- Galataea** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br.
Mus. 59. = Galatea.
- **Galathaea** CUV. 1830 R. a.
III. 147, v. Galatea.

— **Galea** MARTINI 1774 Verz. 110.
= Dolium, Harpa, Cassis sp.

Galeodea LINK 1807 Rost. Samml.
III. 113, g. Siphonobrancheorum:
Bucc. echinophorum L. — *Synon.*
Morio Mtf. q. cf.

Galeommatoidae AG. 1847
Nom. zool., corr., v. sq.

— **Galeommidae** GRAY 1840
Syn. Br. Mus., 1842 ibid. p. 78.
91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 192, fam.
Cladopodorum: Galeomma.

Galericula SOW. JR. 1839 Man.
126, v. sq.

— **Galericulum** BROWN 1827
Ill. tab. 38.

— **Galericulus** SOW. JR. 1839
Man. 45.

— **Galerus** HUMPHR. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 157, g. Calyptrada-
rum: Pat. Chinensis L. (Trochita
α Schum., Mitrula Gray olim.)

Gangliata FLEM. 1823 Hist. 224,
sectio Invertebratorum: Mollusca,
Annulosa.

— **Ganglioneura** RUD. l. c. 98,
divisio Haploneurorum sive Oli-
goneurorum, discedens in Mollusca
et Radiata.

Gari β SCHUM. 1817 Ess. 131, typus:
Tellina papyracea Spengl. — GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 186, gen. Telli-
nidarum; inseritur Scrobicularia
β Schum.

Gasteromelea MAYER 1849 Verh.
d. nat. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl.,
classis animalium; ordines: Pal-
matopoda, Pelecypoda, Hetero-
poda, Pteropoda, Apoda. = Tu-
nicata.

— [**Gasteropoda** Gdf. Schw.]
Gastéropodes Cuv.

Gasteropodes LINK 1807 Rost.
Samml. II. 85, et Gasteropoda ib.

IV. 12, ordo Molluscorum; sub-
ordines: Siphonobranchea, Adelo-
branchea, Dermobranchea.

Gasterosiphone GRAY 1842 vid.
Gastrosiphone.

Gastridia GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
136, g. Coninorum. *Synon.* Pseud-
oliva Swains. q. cf.

Gastridium MODEER 1793 Kong.
Vet. Ac. Handl. 106, gen. Aneo-
gatorum: Linnaei Conus geogra-
phus et tulipa, Bulla canaliculata
et terebellum.

— **Gastridium** SOW. JR. 1842
l. c., non 1832.

— **Gastrochaena** SPENGL. l. c.,
MENKE 1830, PHIL., PUSCH, AGASS.,
DESH., NYST, JONAS, D'ORB.,
GEIN., ll. cc., excl. caet, cf. sq.
— LUCKIS 1833 Loud. Mag. VI.
401. — CAILLIAUD 1843 Guér. Mag.
livr. 25. tab. 69. — PHIL. 1845
Arch. f. Ntg. XI. 1. p. 185. —
DESH. 1846 Expl. Alg. Moll. =
Chaena Retzius.

— **Gastrochaena** „Spengl.“ Cuv.
1817 R. a. II. 490, et 1830 R. a.
III. 160, gen. Inclusorum, partem
tantum Chaenae continens; typus:
Pholas hians Chemnitz, vel Mya du-
bia Penn. — Similiter LAMCK.,
SCHWEIGG., BLV., FÉR., G. B.
SOW., LATR., MENKE 1828, FLEM.,
RANG, SOW. JR., SWAINS., REEVE,
POT. et MICH., HANL., CATL., ll.
in Indice cc. — GOLDF. 1820 Zool.
616, g. Myaceorum. — GRAY
1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1847 Zool.
Proc. XV. 189, g. Gastrochaeni-
darum. *Synon.* Chaena β Retz.
Rocellaria Fl. de B.

Gastrochaenadae GRAY 1842
Syn. Br. Mus. 77. 91, fam. Cla-
dopodum: Aspergillum, Foegia,

Bryopa, Clavagella, Fistulana, Gastrochaena, Furcella.

— **Gastrochaenidae** GRAY. — Gr. 1847 Zool. Proc. XV. 188, fam. Cladop.: Penicillus, Foegia, Bryopa, Clavagella, Chaena, Gastrochaena.

Gastrochaenidae CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 42. p. 471. 476, fam. Lamellibranch.: Gastrochaena, Saxicava, Venerirupis, Petricola.

Gastrochaenites LEYMERIE 1842 Mém. soc. géol. V. 8. = Gastrochaena nuclei vel excavationes.

Gastrochaenocidium BRONN 1848 Nom. pal. 526, corr., vid. praec.

Gastrochaenoidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., vid. Gastrochaenidae.

Gastrochana H. C. LEA 1843 Proc. Am. phil. Soc. III. 163, g. Tubicolidarum. = Chaena R.

Gastrochena „Spgl.“ SCHRÖT. 1786 Einl. III. p. VIII., err. pro Gastrochaena.

— **Gastrochoena** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. IX.

Gastrodon LOWE 1852 in Ann. Mag. IX. Apr. et Syn. diagn. 11: sect. Pupae: P. anconostoma.

Gastrodonta ALB. 1850 Helic. 88, sect. Helicis: H. interna Say.

— **Gastropoda** „Cuv.“ DUMÉRIL 1806 Zool. anal. 160, ordo Molluscorum. Fam.: Dermobranchiata, Adelobranchiata, Tubispirantia.

Gastropteroidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Gastropteridae.

Gastropteron CUV. 1830 R. a. III. 65, g. Tectibranch., vid. Gastropteron.

Gastropteron AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Gastropteron.

Gastrosiphites DUVAL-JOUE 1841 Bélemn. 64, sectio Belemnitae. = Gastrosiphone Gr.

Gastrosiphone GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 88; et Gastrosiphone ib. 92, g. Belemnitarum, v. praec. (Belemnitae notocoeli D'Orb.)

Gellina GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 106, g. Melibaeinorum: Tergipes affinis D'Orb.

— **Geloina** GRAY. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 75. 91, gen. Cyrenidarum. = Cyrena sect. II. Lamck.

— **Gena** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 57. 89, gen. Stomatellidarum: Patella lutea L. — PAR. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 36. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, g. Haliotinorum.

— **Geomelania** PFR. — C. B. ADAMS 1849 Contrib. II. 17, g. Helicinorum? — ARTH. ADAMS 1849 Zool. Proc. 169, g. Truncatellidarum. — GRAY 1850 Catal. Cycloph. 68, g. Aciculidarum. — PFR. 1852 Mon. Pneum. 7, g. Aciculaceor.

— [**Geophila** Hartm.] Géophiles FÉR. 1819 Hist. 19.

— **Geophila** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 111, sect. Adelopneumonorum: 1. Arionidae, Helicidae. 2. Veronicellidae, Onchidiadae.

— **Geoteuthis** MÜNST. = Belemnosepia Ag.

Geozoa BRANDT et RATZ. 1833 Med. Zool. II. 319. = Geophila FÉR.

— **Gervilla** RANG 1829 Man.

Gervilla „Defr.“ JOHN 1845 Jahrb. -f. Min. 142, a Defranci

- genere discrepare videtur. — CRED-
NER 1851 in N. Jahrb. f. Min. p. 641.
- **Gibbium** GRAY 1840 Syn. B.
M., et 1842 ib. 57. 89, g. Tro-
chidarum: Tr. crassus Pult. =
Osilinus Ph.
- **Gibbula** „Leach mscr.“ Risso
l. c.; g. Goniostomorum.
- **Gibbus** MTF. — PFR. 1847 Ztschr.
149, et 1848 Mon. Hel. I. p. XXII.
et II. p. 298, g. Heliceorum.
- Gioena** Enc. méth. tab. 170. (1792.)
v. Gioënia.
- Glabaris** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
206 in errat. ad pag. 197. num.
691, gen. Unionidarum: Anodonta
exotica Lamck.
- Glaphyra** ALB. 1850 Hel. 87, sect.
Helicis: H. pulchella Müll.
- [**Glauci**] Glaucus OKEN 1815 Zool.
328, fam. Hyalearum; gen. Glaucus.
- **Glaucidae** JOHNST. 1832 Loud.
Mag. V. 428.
- Glaucidae** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV.
107, fam. Gymnbranchiatorum:
a. Glaucina: Glaucus, Laniogerus.
b. Eolidina: Eolidia, Montagna, Phi-
diana, Elabellina, Favorinus, Co-
ryphella, Tergipes, Calliopaea.
c. Hermaea, Alderia, Janus, Stiliger,
Proctonotus.
- Glaucina** GRAY 1850, vid. praec.
Glaucinea Ok. deletur, cf. Glauci.
- Glaucium** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr.,
vid. Glaucion.
- Glaucionella** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV.
95, g. Philinidarum: Bulla viridis
et glauca Q. G.
- Glaucionia** GIEB. 1852
Allg. Palaeont. 185, g. Trochoid.
- Gleba** FORSK. 1776 Icon. tab. 43.
fig. D. (non fig. E, qui Hippopo-
dius luteus Q. G. = Gleba Otto.)
= Tiedemannia Delle Ch.
- Globioconcha** „D'Orb.“ GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 161 in synon.
Ringinellae, err. pro Globiconcha.
- **Globulus** SCHUM. = Umbonium
Link. Synon. adde: Umbonicum
Mus. Ber. Helicina Gray 1847.
- **Globulus** Sow. = Ampullina
Lamck.
- Glochidium** RATHKE 1797 Naturh.
Selsk. Skr. IV. 166, gen. Bival-
vium parasiticum. = Anodontarum
pulli branchiis inhaerentes. (Leu-
cophrys sp. Ehrb.)
- Glossidae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
195, fam. Goniopodum: Glossus.
- Glottella** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
154, g. Melaniainorum: Mel. ar-
migeras Say. (cf. Jo, cui p. 153
inserta.)
- Glycimerina** BRONN 1849 Enum.
pal. 311, corr., vid. Glycymeridae.
- Glycimeris** BROWNE 1756 Jam.
411. = Anomia M.
- Glycimeris** HUMPHR. 1797 Mus.
Cal. = Axinaea Poli.
- **Glycimeris** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr.
83. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
189, et 1851 Brit. Aceph. and
Brach. 62, g. Solenidarum.
- [**Glycymeris**] Glycimeris LAMCK.
1801.
- **Gnathodon** GRAY 183. . in Sil-
lim. Journ. t. RANG 1834 l. c.
- **Gomphoceras** Sow. — Syn.
adde: Bôlboceras Fisch. Poterio-
ceras McCoy.
- Gomphocerus** KING 1844 Ann.
Mag. N. H. XIV. = Gomphoceras
Sow.
- Gonatus** GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep.
67, g. Loligidarum: Onycoteuthis
amoena Müll.
- Gondola** „Adans.“ FÉE. 1821 Tabl.
XXX err. pro Cymbium Ad.

Gongylostoma ALB. 1850 Hel. 208, sect. Cylindrellae: C. Sowerbyana Pfr.

Goniatidae GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1842 ib. 89 92, fam. Nautilophorum: Phragmolites, Ceratites, Goniatites. = Goniatitea De H.

— **Goniatitea** DE HAAN 1825. (non Goniatitae.)

Goniatitoidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.

Gonioceras HALL 1847 Pal. New-York I. 54, gen. ab Orthoceratidis vix bene distinguendum.

Goniodus DUNK. 1848 Progr. höh. Gewerbsch. in Cassel p. 9, gen. Aviculaceorum fossile. = Gervilleia Defr., monente auctore 1851. Cf. Credner 1851 Jahrb. f. Min. 657.

— **Goniogyra** AG. 1846 l. c., nec 1837 l. c.

— **Goniopoda** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 79. 91, Conchiferorum ordo: Chamidae, Etheriadae, Carditidae, Crassinidae, Crassatellidae, Isocardiidae, Lucinidae, Unionidae, Iridinidae, Mycetopodidae, Trigoniadae, Arcadae. — Simil. 1847 Zool. Proc. 193; acced. Pholadomyadae.

Goniostoma MÜHLF., VILLA 1841 Disp. syst. 29, gen. inter Truncatellam Pupulamque interpositum: Rissoa acuta Desm. et Turbo auriscalpium L.

Gonodomus AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr.; v. Gonidomus.

— **Gonotrema** RAF. =? Orthotetes Fisch.

Gonydiscus AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., vid. Gonyodiscus.

Gouldia C. B. ADAMS JAY

1851 Catal., d, 35, g. Conchaceorum. Syn. Thetis Adams.

Grammysia VERNEUIL 1847 Bull. soc. géol., b, IV. 696, nov. g. Bivalv.: Pterinea s. Cypricardia bisulcata Conr., et Nucula cingulata His.

— **Gratelupia** LEA 1833 Contrib. 59, g. Nymphaceor.

Gresslyia BRONN 1848 Ind. pal. 552, corr., v. Gresslya.

Griphus „Meg.“ BLAINV. 1828 Dict. sc. n. LIII. 145, divisio Terebratulae. = Gryphus Mühlf.

Gryphea RISSO 1826 Hist. IV. 290 = Gryphaea.

— **Gryphites** LUID. 1699. (non 1698.)

Gryphochiton GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 169, gen. Chitonidarum: Ch. nervicanus Ryckh.

Gryphus HUMPHR. 1797 Mus. Cal. = Chama Br. (Gray.)

Gryphus „Meg.“ GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 436, g. Terebratulidarum. = Terebratula D'Orb. 1847.

Gryphytes DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 250. = Gryphites.

— **Guetera** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 91, g. Pholadarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 188, g. Terebinorum: Terebo clava Spgl. et Fistulana cornif Lmck. — 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII. 381, g. Terebinorum.

Guildfordia GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 87, 9. Imperatorinorum: Trochus (Astraliu) triumphans Phil.

Gundlachia PFR. 1850 Ztschr. f. Mal. für 1849 p. 97, nov. gen. Limnaeaceorum? Cf. Trosch. ibid. 100.

Gymnodeia MODEER 1792 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 243. 248, classis Vermium; ordines: Helminthica, Alloidea. (vel: Coloboma, Arthrata, Brachiata.)

Gymnoplacidae GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 234, fam. Polyplacophororum: Acanthochitona, Lepidochitona. = *Gymnoplax* Gray.

— **Gymnoplax** GRAY 1821 l. c. XV. 234, genus Pol. Subgenera: Acanthochitona, Lepidochitona.

Gymnopoda MAYER 1849 Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. 205, ordo Stomatomeleorum: Nautilus.

Gyrineum LINK 1807 Besch. Rost. S. III. 123, g. Siphonobrancheorum, Ranellas compressas complectens. *Syn.* Bufonaria Sch.

— **Gyroceras** DE KON.; g. Cephalopodum, Meyeri Gyroceratiten emendans; typ. Cyrtocera aigoceros Münst.

— **Gyroceratites** MEYER. — Species typica Goniatis annuerranda; reconstituit genus De Kon., v. praec. *Synon.* adde: Gyrocerus King. Nautiloceras D'Orb.

Gyrocerus KING 1844 Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV, g. Tetrabranchiorum. = Gyroceratites.

Habra AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Abra.

— **Haeretula** LUD. 1699 l. c.

[**Haliotes**] ORMIERS RANG 1829 Man. 240, fam. Scutibranch.: Haliotis.

— [**Haliotidae** FLEM.] les Haliotides FÉR. 1821 Tabl. syst. XXVII, unica fam. Anthophororum: Haliotis, Padollus, Stomatia.

— **Haliotidae** D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can., fam. Scutibranch., et 1842 Voy. 470, fam. Pectinibranch.: Haliotis, Stomatia, Scissurella? — 1843 Pal. franç. T. crét. II. 236, gen.: Stomatia, Pleurotomaria, Ditremaria, Cirrus, Haliotis. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 57. 89, fam. Podophthalmorum: Stomatia, Haliotis, Padollus, Deridobranthus, Scissurella, Pleurotomaria, Ralia, Murchisonia. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, sectiones: Haliotina, Deridobranchina, Scissurellina.

Haliotidarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 336. = Haliotis.

Haliotides Cuv. }
Haliotides Rang. } delectantur.

Haliotidoidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Haliotidae etc.

Haliotina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, subfam. Haliotidarum: Broderipia, Gena, Stomax, Haliotis, Padollus.

— **Haliotis** LINN. 1735 Syst. nat. ed. 1^a, genus Testaceorum: Auris marina.

— **Halobia** BRONN 1830 Jahrb. f. Min. 284, g. Pelecypodum heteromyorum: Halobia salinarum Bronn.

— **Halyotis** CUV. 1793 Tabl. él. 393, g. Gasteropod. — 1817 Mém. p. s. à l'hist., et R. a. II. 446, et 1830 R. a. III. 111, g. Scutibranchiatorum; subgenera: Halyotis, (et 1817 Padollus), Stomatia. = Haliotis L.

Hamachiton MIDD. 1848 Mal. Ross. I. 97, sectio Phaenochitonis; subsectiones: Platysemus, Stenosemus.

Hamadryas ALB. 1850 Hel. 155, sect. Bulimi: B. zoographicus D'Orb.

- **Hamellus** LUID. 1699 Lith. 32. num. 629.
- Haminacea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX, g. Bulladarum: B. hydatis Linn.
- Haminea** „Leach“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, v. praec.
- Hammonia** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 397. = Planorbis G.
- Hamulina** D'ORB. 1850 Pal. strat. II. 66, genus ab Hamite disjunctum, curvatura simplice insigne.
- Hamulus** Mort. = Serpula sp. (Bronn.)
- Hapalosia** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Apalosia.
- Hapalus** ALB. 1850 Helic. 140, sect. Bulimi: B. Grateloupi Pfr.
- Haplodon** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Aplodon.
- Haplomochlia** GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 172. = Psammobia Lmck.
- Haplostomae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Aplostomae.
- Harlea** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 78. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 192, g. Corbulidarum ex typo novo. (nom.)
- **Harpago** KLEIN 1753 l. c.
- Harpalis** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 114, g. Siphonobrancheorum. = Harpa R.
- Harparia** RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. = Harpa R. (Gray.)
- Harpatites** KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II 421. = Harpa R.
- Harpina** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 469, fam. Buccinoideorum: Harpa, Dolium.
- **Harpula** SWAINS. 1832 Zool. Ill. 2^d ser. vol. II. num. 17.
- Hatasia** GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 385, sectio Pholadidaeae: Pholas quadra Sow.
- Hatina** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 62. 90, g. Vermetidarum: Verm. inoperculatus. = Serpulorbis S.
- Haustator** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1842 ib. p. 60. 90, g. Littorinidarum. = Torcula Gr.
- **Hectocotylus** CUV. 1829 l. c. 147. — KÖLLIKER 1845 in Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. 414, et 1846 Trans. Linn. Soc. XX. 1. p. 9, et 1849 Ber. zootom. Anst. Würzb. 68. — SIEBOLD 1847 Lehrb. vglch. Anat. I. 2. p. 363. 368.
- **Helcion** D'ORB. 1845 Ann. sc. nat. III. 201, et 1847 Voy. Moll. (non 1839.)
- **Helicacus** D'ORB. = Torinia Gr.
- Helicarium** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Helicarion.
- [**Helicea** MKE 1830.] Colymacées LAMCK. 1809 Phil. zool., Colimacés LAMCK. 1822 Hist.; Colimacea Leach 1823; Heliceae Menke 1828.
- **Helicea** LAMCK. emend. — PFR. 1848 Monogr. Hel., genera: Daudebardia, Vitrina, Succinea, Helix, Anostoma, Tomigerus, Streptaxis, Proserpina, Bulimus, Achatinella, Achatina, Gibbus, Pupa, Cylin-drella, Balea, Tornatellina, Clausilia. — Simillime ALB. 1850 Die Heliceen 45. 51.
- Helicerus** DANA 1848 Sillim. Journ. V. 434, nov. g. Belemnitis affine? — 1849 Geol. 120, g. Belemniti-darum.
- Helices** HELD 1837 Isis 905, fam. Pulmonaceorum. Genera vid. Ind. p. 519.
- Helices'ina** STROB. 1850 Studi-mal. Ungh. 7. = Helicea.
- **Helicidae** GR. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 170, fam. Pulmobran-

chiat. Subfam.: Philomycina, Limacina, Testacellina, Vitrinina, Helicina, Bulimina, Achatinana.

Helicigona RISSO 1826 Hist. IV. 66, g. Helicidarum. = Chilotrema et Campylaea.

— **Helicina** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 76, absque typo. — 1801 l. c. typus: *H. neritella*, List. tab. 61 fig. 59. — PFR. 1849 Ztschr. f. Mal. pro 1848, p. 82; 1852 Pneum. Mon. 338. (circumscrip.)

Helicina SPFX 1827 Test. Bras. t. XVI. f. 1. 2. = *Helix* sp.

— **Helicina** GRAY 1840. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 171, genera: *Helix*, *Acavus*, *Arianta*, *Stylodon*, *Valonia*, *Iberus*, *Lampadion*, *Tomogerus*, *Polygyra*, *Theba*, *Helicella*, *Sagda*, *Streptaxis*.

Helicina „Lamck. 1801“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 145. (*non* Lamck.), g. *Ziziphinorum*. = *Umbonium* Link.

— **Helicinacea** MKE. — PFR. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 151, et 1849 ib. Jahrg. 1848 p. 81, genera: *Trochatella*, *Lucidella*, *Helicina*. — PFR. 1852 Pneum. Mon. 318, fam. *Ectophthalmorum*: *Stoastoma*, *Trochatella*, *Lucidella*, *Helicina*, *Alcadia*.

— [**Helicinea**] *Helicines* DESH.

— **Helicinidae** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., et 1842 ib. p. 72. 91. (*non* Latr. l. c.) fam. *Pneumonobranchiatorum*: *Helicina*, *Lucidella*, *Alcadia*.

Helicinides LATR. 1825 Fam. nat. 183 (ed. Germ. 177.), fam. *Pneumopomorum*: *Helicina*.

Helicocerus KING 1844 Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV, gen. *Tetrabranch*. = *Helicocerus* D'ORB.

[**Helicodes**] *Helicodes* DUMAS 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 3. = *Zonites* M.

Helicodon LOWE 1833 Prim. Faun. Mad. 18. = *Helicodonta* FÉR.

Helicodonta RISSO 1826 Hist. IV. 65, g. *Helicidarum*. = *Trigonostoma* FITZ.

Helicogona C. PFR. 1828 Natg. III. 57. = *Helicigona* F.

Helicogona AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Helicogena*.

Helicoidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. *Helicea*, *Helicidae*, *Helicina* WGM.

Helicolimax FÉR. pat. 1801 in Mém. soc. méd. IV. 390, gen. *Limacinarum terrestrium*. = *Testacella* et *Vitrina*.

— **Heliconoides** D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. 174, subg. *Atlantae*. = *Limacina* CUV.

— **Helicophlegma** D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. 168, subg. *Atlantae*. *Syn. adde*: *Oxygyrus* BENS.

— **Helicophora** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 59. 89, gen. *Atlantidarum*. = *Limacina* CUV.

Helicosoma AG. 1847, Nom. z., corr., v. *Helisoma*.

Helictopoda GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 436, subclassis *Brachiopod.*; ordines: *Sclerobrachia*, *Sarcicobrachia*, *Rudistae*.

Helix DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 199. 297, et 1778 Brit. Conch. 53, g. *Cochlearum*. = *Helix* sp. (*depressae*) et *Planorbis*.

— **Helix** MÜLL. emend. — ALB. 1850 Hel. 63, g. *Heliceorum*. Sectiones: *Zonites*, *Patula*, *Hyalina*, *Fruticicola*, *Conulus*, *Acanthinula*, *Xerophila*, *Crenea*, *Macularia*, *Campylaea*, *Camaena*, *Arianta*, *Glaphyra*, *Ochtheiphila*, *Gastro-*

donta, Endodonta, Sagda, Atopa, Ophiogrya, Aegista, Chloritis, Eri-gone, Phasis, Sterna, Drepano-stoma, Gonostoma, Ulostoma, Pa-tera, Archelix, Phaedra, Coryda, Galaxias, Pomatia, Helicostyla, Callicochlias, Aglaja, Pachya, Erepta, Acavus, Leiocheila, Am-phidoxa, Helicophanta, Corasia, Parthena, Chloraea, Axina, Dia-leuca, Geotrochus, Mitra, Rotula, Trochomorpha, Discus, Chilotrema, Thea, Philina, Caracolla, Laby-rinthus, Pleurodonta, Dentellaria, Mycena, Janira, Pachystoma, Eu-rystoma, Isomeria, Solaropsis, Am-pelita, Macrocyclus, Paryphanta. — E synonym. delectantur: Trochus ter-restris Da Costa, Saraphia Risso, et Pithohelix Swains. — Addan-tur: Trochilus Da Costa; Odo-tropis, Odomphium, Omphalina, Toxostoma et Chimotrema Raf.; Vallonia Risso; Helicina Spix; Amplexus et Trochoida Brown; Acave Kryn.; Cryptomphalus, Del-omphalus, Hyalinia Ag.; Turri-cula Beck; Cernuella, Perforatella, Planidiscites, Plicostoma, Trochula Schlüt.; Hemicycla Swains.; Odon-tostylus Gray.

Helix Risso 1826 Hist. IV. 63, g. Helicidarum: H. aspersa et vermi-culata. (Pomatia et Helicogena Beck.)

Helminthochiton SALTER MSCT. M'Coy 1846 Syn. Sil. Foss. Irel. 71, et 1847 Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. III. 48, subg. Chitonis, cui praeter fossiles species Chit. inci-sus et alatus inscribuntur. *Syn.* Schizochiton Gray.

Helolithus Ag. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Clavilithes.

— **Hemiasterias** Raf. 1839 l. c. (non in Atl. Journ.)

— [**Hemicardium** Schweigg.] Hémicardes Cuv. 1817 R. a. II. 479.

— **Hemiceratites** EICHW. — BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 354, g. Hyaleinorum.

— **Hemicrypta** Ag. 1846 l. c., nec 1837 l. c.

Hemicyclostoma GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 78. 91, g. Anatini-darum. = Hemicyclonosta Dh.

Hemicyclostomata, Blv. "Sow. jr. 1839 Man. 50, err. pro Hemi-cyclostoma.

Hemilastena RAF. . . . AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Natg. I. 50, g. Naïa-dum: Unio dehiscens Say.

Hemipecten A. ADAMS et REEVE 1848 Voy. Sam. Moll. 72, et Zool. Proc. pro 1848 p. 133, et 1849 Ann. Mag. N. H. IV. 371, n. g. Pectinaceorum.

Hemiphyllidia Ag. 1847 Nom. zool., corr., v. Semiphyllidiacea etc.

Hemioplacuna G. B. Sow. mscr. GRAY 1849 in Zool. Proc. 123, gen. inter Anomiadas et Placuni-das intermedium, ex typo novo. — 1850 Plac. et Anom. B. M. I. 4, g. Placentadarum.

Hemiplecta ALB. 1850 Hel. 60, sect. Naninae: N. bulla Pfr.

— **Hemisinus** Sw. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 153, g. Melaniainorum, antea Tania.

Hemistena RAF. 1820 Biv. Oh. (ed. Chenu 26), sg. Anodontae? Anod. (Lastena) lata Raf.

Hemithiris D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 322, g. Rhynchonellida-rum: Terebratula psittacea. = Hypothyris Phill. teste Davidson.

- Hemithyris** „D'Orb.“ BRONN 1848
Jahrb. f. Min. 246, v. praec.
- Henterum** HÜBN. 1810 Epist. 1.
= Paludina Lamck. (Menke 1848
Ztschr. 56.)
- Heptabranhus** „Adams 1849“
GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 101, g. Dori-
dinorum nov.
- **Hercodonta** AG. 1846; *nec*
1837 l. c.
- Hermaphrodita** BLV. v Para-
cephalophora
- Herpodae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr.,
v. Erpoda.
- Herse** GISTEL 1848 Natg. 174. =
Cuvieria Rang.
- Heterobranchia** BURM. 1843
Gesch. d. Schöpf. 356, sectio Ga-
stropodorum, Ctenobranchiis et
Pulmonatis opposita.
- Heterobranchiata** GRAY 1842
Syn. Br. M. 64. 90, sect. Gaste-
rop.; ordines: Pleurobranchiata,
Gymnbranchiata, Pneumobranchi-
ata.
- Heterobranchiata** LEUCK.
1848 Morphol. 178, Gasteropodium
ordo; Cuvieri Inferobranchiata,
Tectibranchiata et Pteropoda com-
plectens.
- Heteroceras** D'ORB. 1850 Pal.
strat. II. 102, et 1851 Journ. Conch.
II. 217, gen. Ammonidarum a
Turrilite separatum.
- Heterofusus** FLEM. 1825 Mem.
Wern. Soc. IV. 498, gen. a Fusis
retractum. Typus sec. Gray: F.
retroversus FL. (= Limacina Cuv.
sp.), secundum Bronn: Murex
contrarius L. (= Chrysodomus
sp.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 149,
g. Atlantidarum.
- Heteromya** BRONN 1849 Enum.
pal. 263, sectio Dimyrorum: Avi-
culina, Mytilina, Tridacnea. =
Pogonopoda Gray.
- Heteroperia** RAFIN. 1815 Anal.
de la nat., sectio Veneridiorum
(cont. Mactracea, t. Gray.)
- [**Heteropoda** Gray 1821] Hé-
téropodes LMCK.
- **Heterostoma** HARTM. 1843 l. c.
- Heteroteuthis** GRAY 1849 Ceph.
Antep. 90, subg. Rossiae: Sepiola
dispar Rüpp.
- Hiatella** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch.
tab. XVI. = Myatella Brown. =
Magdala Leach.
- Hiatella** COSTA 1828 Ann. sc. n.
XV. 108. = Galeomma.
- Hiatula** MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac
Hdl. 178, g. Conchatorum denta-
torum: Solen diphos et bullatus,
Mya arenaria et truncata, Mytilus
pholadis.
- **Hiatula** SWAINS. 1832 Zool. Ill.
2^d ser. II. num. 17.
- Hiatula** lata MART. 1774 Verz.
141, g. Hiatarum. = Mya et
Aulus.
- Hiatulae** MART. 1774 Verz. 141,
sect. Bivalvium cardine dentato;
gen.: Hiatula lata, Solen.
- Hinea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847
Zool. Proc. 138, v. sq.
- Hinia** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847
Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Purpu-
ridarum: Bucc. reticulatum L. et
Planaxis mollis Sow. (?)
- **Hinnus** GRAY 1826 Ann. of
philos. XXVIII. 361.
- **Hippagus** LEA. — del. De Kon.
l. c. et Synon.
- Hipparionyx** VANUX. 1842 Geol.
New-York III. 137, g. Brachiopo-
dum: Atrypa unguiformis Conr. =
Terebratula t. Sharpe 1848 Quart.
Journ. geol. Soc. IV. 180.

- Hippocephaloides** PLOTT 1676
Nat. Hist. Oxf., t. Luid., nucleus
Curvirostrae.
- **Hippocrene** OKEN 1817 Isis
1468.
- **Hippocrenes** CUV. 1817 R. a.
II. 444, sg. Strombi.
- **Hippoctenites** ALDROV. 1648
Mus. met. 832. (*non* 1599)
- Hippopodis** LINCK 1783 Mus. I.
p. XXVI. = Tridacna.
- **Hippopus** (s. Lavacrum) MART.
1774 Verz. 134. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 191, g. Tridacnidarum.
- Hippopus** MEÜSCH. 1787 Mus. Gev.
488, g. Bivalvium cardinatorum.
= Glossus, Lucina sp., Cardita
sp., Tridacna.
- [**Hippuridea**] Hippuridées D'ORB.
1842 Ann. sc. nat. XVII. 176,
fam. Rudistorum: Crania, Hippu-
rites, Radiolites.
- Hippuritidae** GRAY 1848 Ann.
Mag. N. H. II. 439, fam. Rudi-
starum: Hippurites.
- Hirudinaria** SCACCHI 1833 Oss.
zool. 9, animal Parthenopes.
- Hirundella** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV.
95, g. Philinidarum: Bulla hiru-
dinaria Q. G.
- Hispidella** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag.
IX. 115, sect. Helicis: H. revelata.
- Histrioteuthis** GRAY 1842 Syn.
Br. M. 92, g. Sepiadarum. = Hi-
stoteuthis D'Orb.
- Holopea** HALL 1847 Pal. New-York
I., gen. Gasterop. foss., Turbini
simile.
- Holopella** M'COY 1851 Ann. Mag.
N. H., VII. 47, g. Gastropodorum
Scalariae simile.
- Homala** Ag. 1847 Nom. z., corr.,
v. Omala.
- Homalaxon** „Desh. 1833“ BRONN
1848 Ind. pal. 842, vid. Omalaxon.
- Homalonyx** Ag. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Omalonyx.
- Homoderma** VAN BENED. 1839
Mém. Ac. Brux., t. Porro, nov. g.
Pteropodum, incomplete obser-
vatum.
- **Homogyra** Ag. 1846, *nec*
1837 l. c.
- Homomya** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal.
276, sectio Dimyorum. = Dimya-
ria Lamck.
- Homorus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 196, sect.
Achatinae: A. cyanostoma Rüpp.
- Hormoceras** Ag. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Ormoceras.
- Hyalacadae** BROMH. 1838 Char-
lesw. Mag. II. 418. (nom.)
- Hyalacana** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br.
Mus. ed. 22^d p. 61, fam. Ptero-
podum: Hyalaea, Pontica.
- [**Hyalca** Cuv. 1817.] Hyalaea
LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 89, gen. Bi-
valv. regularium: An. tridentata F.
- [**Hyaleae**] Hyaleen OKEN 1815 Zool.
p. XI. 323, quarta tribus ordinis
„Kraken“; fam.: Clionea, Glauci,
Pterotracheae, Sepiae.
- Hyaleina** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal.
353. = Thecosoma Blv.
- Hyalina** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M.
90, g. Helicidarum. — ALB. 1850
Hel. 66, sect. Helicis. = Hya-
linia Ag.
- **Hyalinia** Ag. 1837 ap. CHARP.
l. c. 13, typ. H. crystallina M.
- Hyaloteuthis** GRAY 1849 Ceph.
Antep. 63, subg. Ommastrephae:
Sepia pelagica Bosc.
- **Hybogyra** } Ag. 1846, *nec*
— **Hybopleura** } 1837 l. c.
- Hydrobius** WRIGHT 1851 Ann.

- Mag. N. H. VII. 437. =? Hydrobia Htm.
- [**Hydrobranchia**] Hydrobranchies LAMCK.
- **Hydrobranchiae** JAY 1836 Catal., b, 29.
- **Hydrobranchiata** SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 52.
- Hydrocaena** SHUTTLEW. 1852 Diagn. n. Moll. 11, v. Hydrocena.
- **Hydrocena** PARR., typ.: Cyclost. Cattaroense Pfr. — PFR. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 112, g. Cyclostomaceorum? cf. Omphalotropis.
- Hydrocera** TROSCH. 1845 Arch. f. Natg. XI. 2. p. 303, err., v. praec.
- Hydrognoma** GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 169. = Melania Lamck.
- Hydrozoa** BRANDT et RATZ. 1833 Med. Zool. II. 319. = Hygrophila Fér.
- Hypobia** BECK 1847 Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. d. Natf. 123, inter Bithiniam et Paludinellam: Cyclost. viridis Drp. = Hydrobia Htm.
- Hypobium** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. Apr. et Syn. diagn. 15: sect. Cyclostomae. = Craspedopoma Pfr.
- **Hypacria** AG. 1846, nec 1837 l. c.
- **Hypanis** PANDER mscr., MÉNÉTRIÉS 1832 Cat. rais. 271, non Pander l. c. = Adacna Eichw.
- Hypobranchaea** „Adams“ FROR. 1848 Fortschr. d. Geogr. u. Natg. Nr. 73, v. sq.
- Hypobranchiaca** ARTH. ADAMS 1847 Zool. Proc. 23; g. Dorididarum: H. fusca nov. sp.
- Hypostoma** ALB. 1850 Hel. 130, g. Heliceorum. = Boysia Pfr.
- Hypothyridae** MORRIS 1846 Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. 7 Jahrb. f. Min. 1848. p. 119, sectio Terebratulae.
- **Hypothyris** PHILL., typus: Terebrat. pugnus Mart. — KING 1846 Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII, g. Terebratulidarum, cui subjunguntur Cyclothyris et Semiluna. *Synon.* Hemithiris D'Orb. (Davidson.) =? Rhynchonella F. (Gray.)
- **Hyria** LMCK. — TROSCH. 1847 Arch. f. Natg. XIII. 1. p. 270, g. Najadum.
- **Hyridella** SWAINS. 1840 l. c.
- Hyrioidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Hyrianae.
- Hysterolithes** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. IV. 29, gen. Bivalv., v. sqq.
- Hysterolithos** GREW 1681 Mus. reg. Soc. 258, v. sq.
- **Hysterolithus** ALDROV. 1648 Mus. met. 597.
- **Hysteropetra** CARD. 1560 l. c.
- Jacosta** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 239, subg. Helicis: H. albella Drp.
- Jamaicia** C. B. ADAMS 1850 Contrib. to Conch. VI. 83, sg. Cyclostomae: C. anomala Ad. — PFR. 1851 Ztschr. f. Malak. 152; 1852 Consp. 24 et Mon. Pneum. 149, g. Cyclostomaceorum.
- **Jaminia** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. 50. 51. = Turbonilla et Ovatella.
- Janella** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 112, g. Philomycinorum: Limax bitentaculatus Q. G.
- Janidae** BLANCH. 1849 Ann. sc. nat. XI. 76, tribus Eolidiorum: Janus, Proctonotus.
- Janina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 165, sectio Doridarum: Janus.

Janira ALB. 1850 Hel. 124, sect. Helicis: H. codonodes Pfr.

— [**Janthina**] **Janthina** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 75, gen. Unilocularium sectionis 2ae.

Janthinacea „Lamck“ KRAUSS 1848 Südafr. Moll. 92, v. sq.

— [**Janthinace** Swains. 1840.] **Janthines** LAMCK.

— **Janthinea** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 63.

— **Janthinidae** D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can. — **Janthinidae** bene GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 148.

Janthinoidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., Ind., v. praec.

Janulus LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. 115, sect. Helicis: H. bifrons.

— **Janus** VER. = Antiopa Ald. & H.

Icarina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 163, sect. Aplysiadarum: Icarus?

— [**Ichthyosarcolithus** Fisch. 1834 Bibl.] **Ichthyosarcolite** DESM. — ROULLAND 1829 Bull. soc. Linn. de Bord. III. 197, et 1830 ib. IV. 164. = Caprinella D'Orb.

Ictis ALD. et HANC. 1847 Rep. of the 17th Meet. p. 73; Athenaeum 1847. p. 748; Institut 1848. p. 81. (Arch. f. Nat. 1848. II. 245), gen. Pellibranchiatorum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 167, g. Limapontiadarum. = Cenia A. & H.

Ida JAY 1836 Cat., b, 47, g. Neritaccorum. = Chilina Gray.

Idalia LEACH mscr., t. GRAY 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., gen. Tritoniadarum. =? Doto Ok.

Idothea „Risso“ CANTR., corr., v. Eidothea R.

Jeranea RAFIN. 1815 Anal. nat. = Fasciolaria Lamck. (Gray.)

Jeffreysia ALD. 1849 in Forb. et Hanl. Brit. Moll. et 1851

Ann. Mag. N. H., VII. 193. 460, gen. Littorinidarum: Rissoa diaphana Ald. — JEFFR. 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 467. (Chemnitzia sp. secundum Clark 1850 Ann. Mag. VI. 454, et 1851 ib. VII. 294.)

— **Jesonia** GRAY l. c. et 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 91, gen. Carditidarum. = Mytilocardia Blv.

Emarginula GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 233, err. typ., vid. Emarginula.

— **Imperator** „Gray“ SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 53. = Astralium Link.

Imperatorina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, sectio Turbinidarum: Imperator.

— **Infundibulum** MONTF. — non J. Sow., Bronn, Morris II. cc.

Infundibulum J. Sow. 1815 Min. Conch. I. tab. 97, gen. Calyptraeis affine: Trochus apertus Sol. — FLEM. 1828 Hist. 361, gen. Crepidulidarum. — BRONN 1831 Ital. Tert. 83. — MORR. 1843 Br. F. 148: *Synon.* Trochita β Schum. Trochatella Less. Trochilla Sw.

Iniophthalma GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 159, sectio Phytophagorum: Truncatellidae, Pyramidellidae, Aeteonidae.

Inoceramidae GIEB. 1852 Allg. Pal. 64. 166, fam. Monomyar.: Posidonomya, Inoceramus, Ambonychia, Malleus, Perna, Vulsella, Trichites, Crenatula, Pulvinites.

Inoperculata GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 64, i. q. Adelopneumona Gray 1850.

Involuta DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 173. 297, ordo Univalv.; fam.: Turbinata involuta; genera: Bulla, Semiporcellana, Cyprea.

— **Io** LEA 1831 Trans. Amer. phil. Soc. IV. 122. 7 1834 Observ. I. 132.

Iodidae LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. Nat. H. XX., fam. Phyllobranchiorum: Iodes. = Ianthinea Lmck.

Iodes LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Iodeidarum. = Ianthina Lmck.

Johnstonia JAY 1851 Catal., d, 95, gen. Hydrobranchiatarum.

Iothia FORBES 1849 Athenaeum . . . = Lepeta Gray.

Iothia „Forb. p. p.“ GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 93, g. Lepetidarum: Patella fulva M. (Pilidium sp. F. & H.)

— **Jouannetia** DESM. — GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 380. 382, g. Pholadinorum. *Synon.* Pholadopsis Conr., Triumphalia Sow. jr.

— **Iphigena** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 239.

— **Iphigenia** GRAY 1840 Turt. Man. (*non* 1821.)

— **Iridinidae** GRAY 1840 l. c., et 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 80. 92, fam. Goniopodum: Iridina, Leila, Pleiodon, Hyria, Castalia.

— **Irus** OKEN 1815 Zool. 230, genus, in quo enumerantur species Pandorae, Saxicavae, et cui Rupellaria inserenda habetur.

— **Irus** OKEN 1817 Isis 1166, et 1821 Natg. f. Schul. II. 647, gen. magis constrictum. = Rupellaria.

Irus LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. 114, sect. Helicis: H. depauperata.

Isarcha GISTEL 1848 Natg. 172. = Sanguinolaria Lamck.

Ischnochiton GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 126. 168, g. Chitonidarum: Ch. textile Gray.

Ishnula CLARKE = Bela Leach (Gray.)

— **Isidora** EHRB. = Aplexa Fl.

Isocardia OKEN 1815 Zool. 234. = Hemicardia Kl.

— **Isocardiadae** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 80. 91, fam. Goniopodum: Isocardia.

Isocardioidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.

— **Isocardium** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 153. — EICHW. 1829 Z. sp. I. 283.

Isodonta BUVIGN. 1851 Bull. soc. géol. Fr. VIII. 353, g. Acephal. foss.

Isomeria ALB. 1850 Hel. 126, sect. Helicis: H. Oreas Koch.

Isoperia RAF. 1815 Analyse nat., sect. Veneridiorum. (cont. Glosina, Cycladea, Cardicea, t. Gray.)

Ispidula GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 140, sectio Strephonae: Vol. ispidula L.

— **Isthmia** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 239, subg. Helicis: Pupa pygmaea Drp.

— **Kanilla** SILVERTOP 1833 l. c. = ? Tornatella.

Katharina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 65. 69. 169, g. Chitonidarum: Ch. tunicatus Wood.

— **Kelaeno** MÜNST. 1839. *non* 1842 l. c. — D'ORB. 1840 Pal. fr. T. créét., g. Teuthidarum.

Kelaeno MÜNST. 1842 Beitr. Petr. V. 96 et Jahrb. f. Min. 46, gen. Cephalop. foss. a praec. diversum. — GIEBEL 1851 Faun. Vorw. III. 44, g. Teuthidarum.

— **Kellia** TURT. — RÉCL. 1843 Rev. zool. 171. — ALDER 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II., et 1849 ib. III.

333. IV. 48. — CLARK 1849 ib.
III. 293. IV. 142.
- Kelliadae** FORB. et HANL. 1849
Brit. Moll. II. 71, fam. Acep.:
Montacuta, Turtonia, Kellia, Lep-
ton, Galeomma. — PAR. ALDER
1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. V. 211,
exclusa Turtonia.
- Kephalopodes** BELLERM. 1814
Mag. Ges. natf. Fr. Berl. VII. 88.
= Cephalopoda Cuv.
- Krakatitza** J. B. DE FISCH. 1752
Act. Acad. nat. cur. IX. 335. (vix
Brückm. 1741.) = Polypus Arist.
Kypus deleatur!
- Labiata** FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 101.
= Cheilea Mod.
- **Labio** OKEN 1815 Zool. 263, et
1817 Isis 1170, gen. a Trochis
separatum. = Osilinus, Umbonium,
Astrilium Lk., Callistomus.
- Labio** PHIL. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal.
19, subg. Trochi: Tr. labio L. =
Monodonta Lmck. Gray.
- Labio** „Oken“ GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 145, gen. Ziziphinorum:
Trochus constrictus Lmck., cras-
sus Pult., Aethiops Gm. (Osilinus
et Diloma Phil.)
- Labyrinthus** LINN. 1735 Syst.
nat. ed. 1^a, species Cochleae. =
Planorbis Guett.
- Lachryma** HUMPHR. Mus., t. Reeve
1842 Conch. syst. = Erato Risso.
- Laciniaria** HARTM. 1844 Erd- u.
Süssw. Gast. I. 173. 216, sg. Clau-
siliae: Cl. plicata Drp.
- Laemodonta** „Adams?“ PHIL.
1846 Ztschr. f. Mal. 98, gen. Au-
riculis affine? cf. Laimodonta.
- Laimodonta** BRONN 1847 Preiss-
verz. ausl. Konch. Mus. Heidelb.
Nr. IV. p. 4. v. praec.
- Lambidium** LINK 1807 Rost.
Samml. III. 112, g. Siphonobran-
cheorum: Strombus oniscus L.
Synon. Oniscia Sow. q. cf.
- Lamellaria Oken deleatur! v. sq.
- **Lamellaria** MONT. — OKEN
1817 Isis 1169, subg. Acerae. =
Coriaccia, Pleurobranchus, Ber-
thella.
- **Lamellaria** „Mont.“ MENKE. —
D'ORB. 1841 Cub. I. 200, g. La-
mellaridarum. = Coriaccia Blv.
- Lamellaria D'Orb. deleatur! v.
praec.
- Lamellariadae** GRAY 1850 Fig.
IV. 75, fam. Zoophagorum: La-
mellaria, Marsenina.
- Lamellariina** AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Lamellaridae.
- [**Lamellibranchiata**] La-
mellibranches BLAINV. 1816 Nouv.
Bull. soc. phil. 122 etc. (*non* 1814
l. c.)
- **Lamellipedes** „Lamck.“ BRONN
1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 27.
- **Laminaria** GRAY 1821 l. c.
XV. 232. =? Berthella.
- Lampadion** „Bolten“ GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 173, g. Helicinorum:
Helix otis Sol.
- **Lampania** GRAY 1840, et 1842
Syn. Br. Mus. 90, g. Littorinida-
rum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 153,
gen. Melaniarum: Cerith. zo-
nale Lamck. = Batillaria Bens.
- Lampas** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus. Gev.
438, g. Bivalv. cardinorum. =
Terebratula Luid.
- Lampas** „Humphr.“ GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 202, g. Terebratuli-
darum: T. psittacea Gm.
- Lamphrostoma** RAF. 1815 Anal.
nat. = Neritella Humphr. (Gray.)

- **Lampsilis** RAF. — AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. t. 44, g. Naïadum.
- **Lanistes** HUMPHR. — *Synon.* Modiolaria Beck. Lovén. Modiolarea Gray olim, non 1817.
- Lanistina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 199, g. Mytilidarum: Myt. discors. GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 120, subg. Crenellae. = Lanistes Humphr.
- Laoma** GRAY 1849 Zool. Proc. 167, subg. Bulimi? typ.: B. Leimonias Gr. n. sp.
- Laplisia** LAMCK. 1801 Syst. 62. = Aplysia L.
- Laplysiacea** „Lamck.“ SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 55. = Aplysiana Lamck.
- **Laplysiana** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 61. — JAY 1836 Cat., b, 32. = Aplysiana Lamck.
- **Lasaea** „Leach“ BROWN 1827 l. c. tab. XX, typus: Cardium rubrum Mont. (Poronia Récl.) — LEACH inscr., t. Gray 1847, gen. Veneriadarum.
- Lasea** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 79. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 192, et 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 81, g. Lasiadarum. = Lasaea Leach.
- Lasiadae** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 79. 91, fam. Cladopodum: Lasea, Kellia, Lepton. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 192: Lasea, Kellia, Cyamium, Montacuta, Clausina, Embla.
- Lateribranchiata** CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 471. 476, Gasteropodum ordo: Dentaliadae. = Cirribranchiata Blv.
- Lathira** GRIFF. 1834. Cuv. XII. 80, v. sq.
- Lathyra** „Cuv.“ Isis 1817 p. 1168, v. Lathyrus.
- Latia** GRAY 1849 Zool. Proc. 168, g. Lymneadarum novum.
- **Latiaxis** Sw. = Rapana Sch.
- Latrunculus** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 139, gen. Buccininorum: Bucc. spiratum L. = Eburna Lmck.
- Lavaerum** MART. 1774, v. Hippopus Mart.
- Lavigno** „Cuv.“ CHENU 1845 Ill. conch., v. sq.
- [**Lavignon** lat. D'Orb.] Lavignon (gallice) Cuv. 1817 R. a. II. 487. — D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 525, gen. Tellinidarum.
- **Lecanomphalus** Ag. 1846, non 1837 l. c.
- **Leda** SCHUM. — PHIL. 1845 Arch. f. Natg. XI. 1. p. 194. — D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Am. 543, g. Solenellidarum.
- Leia** ALB. 1850 Hel. 207, sect. Cy lindrellae: Cyl. Mangerae Gray.
- **Leila** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 80. 92. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, g. Muteladarum: Anod. esula Jan.
- Leiocheila** ALB. 1850 Hel. 109, sect. Helicis: H. Jamaicensis Chemn.
- Leiostracus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 156, sect. Bulimi: B. vimineus Mor.
- Leiostyla** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. Apr. et Syn. diagn. 12, sect. Pupae: P. cheilogona.
- Leitomus** „Swains.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 136, g. Coninorum. = Leiostoma Sw.
- Lenia** MART. 18.. Geol. Mem. West-Sussex. > MANTELL 1835 Geol. Trans., b, III. 212, g. Bivalv. obscurum.
- Lenticularia** GRAY. = Lentillaria Sch.
- **Leonia** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 91, g. Cyclostomidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 181 et 1850

- Cat. Cycl. 34, g. Cyclophorida-
rum: Cycl. mammillaris Lamck. —
PFR. 1851 Ztschr. 168; 1852
Consp. 40 et Pneum. Mon. 259,
g. Cyclostomaceorum.
- **Lepeta** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br.
M. 67. 90, et 1847 Zool. Proc.
168, g. Patellidarum: Pat. coeca
Müll. *Synon.* Pilidium et Propi-
lidium Forb. et Hanl.
- Lepetidae** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV.
93, fam. Scutibranch. Edriophth.:
Lepeta, Iothia.
- Lephocercina** GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 163, subfam. Aplysiadarum:
Lephocercus, Lobiger.
- Lephocercus** „Krohn“ GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 163, g. Lephoc-
cercinorum. = Lophocercus Kr.
- **Lepidochitona** GRAY l. c.
XV. 234, sg. Gymnoplacis vel
genus Gymnoplacidarum: Chit.
marginatus.
- Lepidolepides** GIST. 1848 Natg.
173, divisio Pelecypodum: Pectun-
culus, Arca, Trigonia, Pinna,
Avicula.
- Lepidopleura** LEACH mscr., t.
Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX.,
g. Chitonidarum: Ch. punctulatus
Mat.
- Leptachatina** GOULD 1847 Proc.
Bost. Soc. II. 200, nov. genus?
pro Achatinellis quibusdam for-
mandum.
- **Leptaena** DALM. — KING 1846
Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII., g. Stro-
phomenidarum. — D'ORB. 1847
Compt. rend. XXV. 267, g. Pro-
ductidarum.
- Leptaenacea** F. BRAUN 1840 Bayr.
Petr. 45, fam. Brachiopodum:
Leptaena.
- Leptaenalosia** KING olim 1845
in Murch. Vern. Keys. Russ. II.
281. = Strophalosia King.
- **Leptagonia** M'Coy l. c., gen.
Athyridarum. — D'ORB. 1847
Compt. rend. XXV. 264, g. Pro-
ductidarum, demum 1850 Ann. sc.
n. XIII. 317 Strophomenae insertum.
- Leptaxis** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag.
IX. 112, sect. Helicis: H. erubes-
cens.
- Leptochiton** GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 127. 168, gen. Chitonida-
rum: Ch. cinereus Mont.
- Leptogonia** AG. 1847 Nom. z.,
corr., v. Leptagonia.
- Leptomerus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 166,
sect. Bulimi: B. lucidus Reeve.
- Leptonidae** GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 193, fam. Cladopodorum:
Lepton.
- **Leptopoma** PFR. l. c. 47. 108.,
et 1851 Ztschr. 144, 1852 Consp.
16 et Mon. Pneum. 101. — GRAY
1850 Cat. Cycl. 23, g. Cyclophorid.
- **Leptoteuthis** MEYER. — D'ORB.
1845 Moll. viv. et foss. I. 363,
g. Loligidarum.
- **Leptoxis** RAF. — HALDEM. 1848
in Chenu Illustr. conch., Monogr.
Synon. Anculotus Say.
- Lepyrolobus** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz.
26, gen. inter Calyptraeam et Cre-
pidulam. (nom.)
- **Leuconia** GRAY. — 1842 Syn.
Br. M. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 179,
g. Auricularium. — (De animali
cf. Clark 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H.
VI. 444.)
- **Leucostoma** Sw. = Quoyia
Dh.
- Leucozonia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
136, subsectio Lagenae: Murex
nassa Gm.

Levenia GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 137, g. Cassidinorum: Cassis coarctata Sow.

— **Licareia** GRAY — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 92, g. Arcadarum; typus.....?

Licina „Browne“ GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 91, gen. Cyclostomidarum: Cycl. labeo Müll. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 181, et 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 60, gen. Cyclophoridarum. — FER. 1851 Ztschr. f. Mal. 152; 1852 Consp. 24 et Mon. Pneum. 150, g. Cyclostomaceorum.

Liguac „Fér.“ BLAINV. 1821 Dict. XX. 431, v. Liguuac.

— **Liguina** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Liguuac.

— **Ligula** MONT. — BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. XIV. = Scrobicularia, Abra, Thracia, Rupicola, et Ligula Récl.

Ligula (Mont. emend.) RÉCL. 1845 Rev. zool. 377. 407, et in Chenu Ill. Conch., gen. ad typos Ligulae praetenuis et Myae declivis Mont., Anatinæ oblongae Phil.

Ligularius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 170, g. Brachiopodorum. = Lingula Hv.

— **Lima** BRUG. — SOW. JR. 1843 Thes. Conch. III. 83, Monogr.

Limacia O. F. MÜLL. 1781 Danm. og Norges Dyrs Hist. 66, gen. a Doride disjunctum: D. verrucosa, clavigera, quadrilineata, fasciculata, papillosa, auriculata, lacinulata etc. *Synon.* Luxuria Mod.

Limaciana „Lamck.“ JAY 1836 Cat., b, 32. = Limacea Lamck.

— **Limacina** CUV. — typ.: Clio helicina Phipps (Schnecken-Rotzfisch Martens 1671. Kronjacht Oken 1815.) *Synon.* Spiratella Blv. q. cf. Spirialis Eyd. & Soul.

q. cf. Heliconoides D'Orb. Heterofusus sp. Flem. Crino Gistel.

— **Limacina** WGM. — praeec. LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 61.

— **Limacina** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 170, gen.: Limax, Geomalacus, ? Oris.

Limacinadae FORB. et HANL. 1849 Br. Moll. II. 379, fam. Pterop. = Limacinidae Gr.

Limacinae FÉR. 1801 Mém. soc. méd. d'émul. IV. 381. 388, sectio Muscularum. = Cephalaea Lmck.

— **Limacinea** BLV. 1823 Dict. XXVI. 434. (et Limacinés Blv. 1821 ib. XX. 390.)

— **Limacinea** REEVE. — praeec. SOW. JR. 1839. Man. 56.

— **Limacinidae** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 86. 92, fam. Thecosomorum: Limacina Cuv. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 203, gen.: Limacina, ? Spirialis, ? Cirropteron. — 1850 Pterop. Br. Mus. 28, gen.: Limacina.

Limacites KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 515. = Lima.

Limacula GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 84. 92, gen. Pectinidarum. = Limatula W.

Limaea GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 201, g. Pectenidarum. = Limea Bronn.

Limanomia BOUCH. — CHANTEREAUX mscri. GRAY 1850 Plac. et Anom. B. M. 8. 21, g. Anomidarum foss.

Limapontia FORB. 1832 Loud. Mag. N. H. V. 979, g. Nudibranch.: Planaria capitata Müll. — JOHNST. 1836 Loud. Mag. IX. 79. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 167, g. Limapontiadarum. — TROSCH. 1848 in Arch. f. Natg. XIII. 2. p. 395, g.

Acerorum. — HANCOCK 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. I. 401, de anat. = Pontolimax Crepl.

Limapontiadae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 167, fam. Gymnobranchiat.: Limapontia, ? Chalidis, Ictis, ? Acteonia, Zephрина, Amphorina. = Pellibranchiata Ald. & H.

Limaria LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 157. = Lima.

Limaridia RAF. 1815 Anal. nat., sect. Byssiferiorum (Naiadea inter alia cont., t. Gray.)

— **Limatula** S. V. WOOD 1839 Charlesw. Mag. III. 233, subg. Limae: Ostrea subauriculata Mont.

Limella RAF. 1815 Analyse nat. = Anodonta Limck. (Gray.)

Limidae D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Am. Moll. 651, fam. Orthoconcharum integripalliat.: Lima.

Limnæa AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Lymnaea.

Limnaea Lamck. deleatur!

— **Limnaea** (Lamck.) OKEN 1817 Isis 1169, gen. in fam. Teichschnecken, Lymnaeam Lamck. referens, sed male Pyramidellam subjungens. — BLV. 1823 Dict. XXVI. 449, gen. Pulmobranchiat. — BLV. 1824 Dict. XXXII. et 1825 Mal. 448, g. Limnaeorum. — RANG 1829 Man. 176, in Limnaeanis. Par. DESH. 1830 Enc. méth. III. 353. POT. & MICH. 1838 Gal. I. 216. — BECK 1837 Ind. 110, g. Limnaeaeorum; subg.: Omphiscola, Limnophysa, Limnaea, Gulnaria. — BRONN 1838 Leth. 1011. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 91, g. Limnaeadarum. — *Synon.* Buccinum fluviatile sp. List., Gualt.; Buccinum sp. D'Arg., Müll.; Globosa sp. D'Arg.; Auricula Kl.;

Helix sp. Linn.; Rhinoceros sp. Meuschen; Bulimus sp. Scop., Brug.; Vesica Humphr.; Lymnaea Lamck., Oken 1815, J. Sow., Schum., Say in Nich. Enc., Schweigg., Gräy 1821 et 1847, Nilss., Brown 1827, Berth., Ant., Kryn., Reeve; Limneus Drap., Brongn., Stiebel, Fér., Mühlf., Say olim, C. Pfr., Charpent., Jeffr., Thomps., Ald., G. B. Sow., Forb., D'Orb.; Lymnea Link, Risso, Brown, Mich., Valenc.; Lymnaeus Cuv. 1817, Gdf., Kleebl., Eichw., Sieb.; Lymneus Brard, Prévost, Brongn., Turt., Say, D'Orb., Gein.; Limnaeus Hartm., Mke, Cuv. 1830, Fitz., Rossm., Gray 1840, Swains., Gould, Macg., Phil., Scholtz, Karsch, D'Orb.; Limnea Flem., Sow. jr. Swains., Haldem., Morelet; Auricularia Fabr.; Limnophysa Fitz.; Lymnoeus Griff.; Lymnia Swains.; Lymnus et Radix Mtf.; ? Cyclemis, Espiphylla, Lomastoma, Omphiscola, Lymnula Rafin.; Gulnaria et Stagnicola Leach; Leptolimnea Swains.; Acella Hald.; Adalina Cantr.

— **Limnaea** subg. BECK, v. Ind. Limnaea Reeve deleatur!

— **Limnaeacea** MKE, v. Ind. Limnaeacea Ant. deleatur!

— **Limnaeaceae** MKE, v. Ind.

— **Limnaeadae** RISSO, v. Ind. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 180, fam. Pulmobranchiat.; subfamiliae: Limnacinia, Coretina, Ancyлина.

— **Limnaeadea** BECK, v. Ind.

— [**Limnaeana**] Lymnéens LAMCK, v. Ind. — *Synon. adde:* Lymnaeana Jay, Lymneana Sow. jr., Limninae

- Swains., Limneadae Jeffr., Limnaeoidae Ag.
- **Limnaeana** GRAY, v. Ind.
 - **Limnaeidae** BROD., v. Ind.
 - **Limnaeina** MACG., v. Ind.
 - Limnaeina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 180, subf. Limnaeadarum: Lymnaea, Chilina, Amphipeplea, Bulinus, Aplexa.
 - **Limnaeoderma** POLI, v. Ind.
 - Limnaeoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Limnaea etc.
 - **Limnaeoides** FITZ., v. Ind.
 - **Limnaeus** HARTM. 1821 in Sturm Faun. VI. 5. p. 43, g. Limnophilorum. — 1840 Syst. Uebers., subg.: Limnaeus, Gulnaria, Stagnicola. — MKE 1828 Syn., et 1830 ib., b, 37, g. Limnaeaceorum. — CUV. 1830 R. a., in Pulmonatis aquaticis. — FITZ. 1833 Verz. 113, g. Limnaeoidae, segregata Limnophysa. — ROSSM. 1835 Icon. I. 94. — GRAY 1840 Turt. Man. 230, g. Limnaeanorum; subg.: Radix, Stagnicola. — MACG. 1843 Aberd. 48. 105, g. Limnaeinarum. — SCHOLTZ 1843 Schles. 89, g. Limnostreorum. KARSCH 1846 Arch. f. Natg. XII. 1. p. 236. = Limnaea Lmck.
 - **Limnea** FLEM. 1828 Hist. Br. An. 273, gen. Pulmoniferorum aquaticorum. — SWAINS. 1840 Malac. 338, g. Limnaeinarum; subg.: Limnea, Leptolimnea. — MOREL 1845 Moll. du Port. 81, in Limnaeanis. = Limnaea Lmck.
 - **Limnea** „Poli“ DESH. 1830 Enc. méth., err. pro Limnaea P.
 - Limnea** SOW JR. 1839 Man. 57, g. Lymneanorum. — 1842 ed. 2a. 174, g. Limneanorum. = Limneus Sow.
 - **Limnea** subg. SWAINS., v. Ind.
 - Limneadae** JEFFR., t. Agass. Nom. — THOMPS. 1844 Rep. Faun. Ir. = Limnaeana Lmck.
 - **Limneana** SOW JR., v. Ind.
 - Limneria** H. et A. ADAMS 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 64, g. nov. Lymnaeidarum.
 - **Limneus** DRAP. 1801 Tabl. 30. 47; et 1805 Hist. 25. 28. 48. — STIEBEL 1815 diss. inaug. sist. Limnei stagn. anat. — FÉR. 1821 Tabl. XXXIII, in Limnostreis. Par. C. PÉR. 1828 Naturg. III. 6. — JEFFR. 1830 Trans. Linn. Soc. XVI. 2. p. 370, g. Limnaeadarum. Par. THOMPS. 1840 Moll. Irel. 29. = Limnaea Lmck.
 - Limneus** G. B. SOW. 1822 Gen. Sh. fasc. 7. = Limnaea, Amphipeplea, Bulinus. Similiter D'ORB. 1837 Voy. Moll. 330, subgenera: Chilina, Limneus s. Limnaeus, Physa.
 - Limninae** SWAINS. 1840 Mal. 413, i. q. Limnaciae.
 - **Limnium** OKEN 1815 l.c. pag. VIII.
 - Limnophila** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 118, sect. Adelopneumonorum: Auriculidae, Lymneadae.
 - **Limnopsis** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 92, g. Arcadarum. = Limnopsis.
 - Limnus** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Lymnus.
 - **Limopsis** SASS., typ.: Arca aurita Broc. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 198, g. Arcadarum. = Trigonocoelia Nyst.
 - Limula** „Wood“ D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 653, err. pro Limatula.

- Linguladae** BROMH. 1838 Charl. Mag. II. 418. (nom.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 202. i. q. Lingulidae.
- Lingulae** EICHW. 1829 Zool. sp. I. 272, unica fam. Brachiop.: Lingula, Crania, Obolus, Orbicula, Terebratula.
- **Lingulidae** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 85. 92, fam. Brachiodopodum: Lingula — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 267, et 1850 Ann. sc. n., XIII. 309, gen.: Lingula, Obolus. — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 439, fam. Sarcicobrachiorum. = Lingulacea Mke.
- Lingulina** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- Liocardium** AG. ib. v. Laevicardium.
- Liodomus** AG. ib. v. Leiodomus.
- **Liopa** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1842 ib. p. 90; g. Tritoniadarum. (err. typ.) = Triopa Johnst.
- Liotia** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 57. 89, g. Trochidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 145, g. Ziziphinorum: Delphinula cancellata Gray. — A. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 50, Monogr.
- Liotiadae** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 88, fam. Scutibranch. Podophth.: Liotia, Lippistes, Adeorbis.
- Liparus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 172, sect. Bulimi: B. atomatus Gray.
- **Lippistes** MTF. — Delphinulis inserit Cuv. 1817 R. a. II. 419. not. — an Cyclostremae Marr. pullus? Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 155.
- Liriope** GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 171. = Tritonia Cuv.
- Lissosoma** KÖLLIKER 1847 in Sieb. Lehrb. vglch. Anat. I. 2. p. 297, g. Anangiorum. — QUATR. 1848 Ann. sc. nat. Sept. 123, g. Dermobranchiorum.
- **Listronites** LUID. 1699 l. c. p. 29.
- **Litharca** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 81. 92, g. Arcadarum: Arca lithodomus. (vel Arca Noae L.) = Cibota Browne.
- Lithasia** HALDEM. 184. Mon. Suppl. Nr. 1. p. 1. (L. geniculata.) teste Jay 1851. Cf. Lythasia.
- **Lithedaphus** OWEN; typus: Calyptraea lithedaphus Reeve. = Mitrularia Schum.
- Lithidion** GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 35, gen. Cyclophoridarum: Cycl. sulcata Gray (lithidion Sow.). — PFR. 1851 Ztschr. 156; 1852 Consp. 28 et Mon. Pneum. 176, g. Cyclostomac.
- **Lithoclypus** KRYN. 1837 Bull. Mosc. II. 57.
- **Lithodoma** BLV. 1823 Dict. XXVII. 66.
- **Lithophagae** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 25.
- Lithophagoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z.; corr., v. Lithophaga etc.
- Lithopoma** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 88, g. Imperatorinorum: Troch. tuber L.
- Lithuolata** JAY 1836 Catal., b. 72. = Lituolea Lmck.
- Litiopina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 155, subf. Melaniadarum? genus: Litiopa.
- Littoraria** „Gray“ GRIFF. 1833 Cuv. A. K. Moll. tab. 1, et 1834 ib. vol. XII. 598. = Littorina.
- Littorelaea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Turbonidarum: Litt. Pulteneyi.

— **Littorina** FÉR. — PHIL. 1846 —
1850 Abbild u. Besch. Band II.
III. — E *Synon.* deletur Chrysostoma Sw. — adde: Trochus sp. et Nerita sp. List.; Galea sp. Klein; Semilunaris sp. Linck; Neritaeformis sp. Meusch.; Bulimus sp. DeFr.; Auricula sp. Röm.; Euspira sp. Ag.; Melania sp. Klipst.; Delphinula sp. Geinitz; ?Tectarius Valenc. q. cf.

Littorinacea TROSCH. 1848
Wieg. Zool., c, 542, fam. Tachnoglossorum: Littorina, Rissoa, Turritella, Solarium.

— **Littorinidae** GRAY. — D'ORB. 1840 Voy. Moll. 380, fam. Pectinibranch.: Truncatella, Paludina, Melania, Turritella, Scalaria, Littorina, Rissoa, Rissoina. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 60, 90, fam. Eriophthalmorum: Littorina, Hydrobia, Amnicola, Assiminea, Lithoglyphus, Risella, Nematura, Paludestrina, Lacuna, Medoria, Niomia, Merria, Fossar, Pagodus, Modulus, Solarium?, Torinia, Bifrontia, Turritella, Haustator, Zaria, Mesalia, Eglisia, Eulima, Nisso, Bacalia, Rissoa, Nectia, Turbonella, Rissoina, Chemnitzia, Tania, Vibex, Melania, Thaira, Pachystoma, Lampania, Potamia, Proto, Pyrena, Anculosa, Io, Melanopsis, Potamides, Tympanotomus, Telescopium, Pyrazus, Vertagus, Cerithium, ?Ceriphasia, Tristoma, Aciona, Scalaria, Clathrus, Cyclostrema, ?Cornu, Skeana. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 150, gen.: Assiminea, Littorina, Risella, Pagodus, Modulus, Lithoglyphus, Hydrobia, Architectoma, Torinia, ?Omalaxis, ?Orbis, ?Cy-

clogyra, ?Planaria; Fossar, Nematura, Lacuna.

Littorinina AG. 1847 Nom. z. corr., v. prae.

Lituella GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 206. (Lituus err. ib. 182. num. 518.), g. Cyclophoridarum: Lituus brevis Martyn. = Myxostoma Trosch.

Lituidae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 206, fam. Decapodorum: Lituus. = Spirulea D'Orb.

Lituidae GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 113, fam. Belemnophororum: 1. Lituus. 2. Spirulirostra, Beloptera.

Lituina LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. II. 84, g. Cephalopodum. = Spirula Lamck.

[**Lituitae**] Lituiten OKEN 1815 Zool. 322, secunda tribus ordinis Kraken; fam. 4, genera:

I. Scortimus, Astaculus, Nogrobs, Lituus.

II. Hippurites, Canopus, Misilus, Chelybs.

III. Rheophaex, Paclites, Batolites, Molossus.

IV. Achelais, Callirhoe, Telebois, Belemnites.

Lituolata LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. ed. 22d. p. 64. = Lituolea Lamck.

Lituoleae „Lamck.“ BRÖNN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 9. = Lituolea.

Lituus BROWNE 1756 Jamaic. 398. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 206, g. Lituidarum. = Spirula Lamck.

— **Livona** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 57. 89, g. Trochidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 145, g. Ziziphinorum.

— **Lobaria** MÜLL. = Philine Asc. 1772.

Lohiger KROHN 1847 Ann. sc. n. VII. 52, nov. g. Tectibranchiatorum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 163, g. Lephocercinorum.

Loligidae GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 36. 66, fam. Chondrophororum: 1. a. Gonatus, Loligo, Teuthis. 1. b. Sepioteuthis. 1. c. Teudopsis, Leptoteuthis, Beloteuthis, Belemnosepia. 1. d. Rossia. 2. Sepiola, Fidenas.

Loligina AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., vid. Loligidae.

Loligina SIEB. 1847 Lehrb. vgl. Anat. I. 2. p. 364, fam. Cephalopodum. = Decapoda Leach.

Loliginidae LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XX., fam. Decapodum: Loligo.

Loliginites QUENST. 1849 Petr. Deutschl. 497, Decapodorum fossilium incertae sedis reliquiae, Loligineis affinium; quo referuntur Teudopsis, Beloteuthis, aliaque pluria genera.

— **Loligoidea** LES. 1821 l. c. II. 1. p. 89, fam. Decapodum: Leachia, Loligo, Onykia.

Loligopsidae GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 36. 39, fam. Chondrophororum: Loligopsis.

Loligosepia QUENST. 1839 Jahrb. f. Min. 163. = Belemnosepia Ag.

— **Lomanotus** VER. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 166, g. Melibaeinorum.

Lomatostoma AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Lomastoma.

Lomatostomae AG. 1847 ib., v. Lomastomae.

Lophocercidae GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 98, fam. Pleurobranchiatorum, antea Lophocercina.

Lophocercus KROHN 1847 Ann. sc. nat. VII. 52, g. Tectibranchiato-

rum novum. — SOULEYET 1850 Journ. Conch. I. 224.

Lophuriderma POLI 1795 Test. utr. Sic. II. ..., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 168, v. sq.

Lophurus „Poli“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 168, gen. Chitonidarum: Ch. Siculus Gray. Cf. Lophyrus.

Loripedes „Poli“ SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 59. = Loripes.

— **Lottiadae** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 58. 89, fam. Podophthalmorum: Lottia.

Lottiina AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.

— **Loxota** AG. 1846 l. c., nec 1837 l. c.

— **Lucapina** GRAY — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 58. 89., et 1847 Zool. Proc. 147, typus: Fiss. aperta Sow.

— **Lucidella** SWAINS. — PER. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 152, et 1849 ib. Jahrg. 1848 p. 81, et 1852 Pneum. Mon. 337, g. Helicinaceorum.

Lucilla LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. 115, sect. Helicis: H. crystallina.

— **Lucina** SCHUM. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 82. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 195, g. Lucinidarum. — 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 96, subg.: Triodonta, Strigilla, Myrtea, Claušina.

Lucinida D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 588, sg. Lucinae: Luc. cryptella D'Orb.

— **Lucinidae** D'ORB. — 1846 Voy. 582, gen.: Lucina, Erycina, Corbis. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 195, fam. Goniopodum: Lucina, Mysia, Cyrenoida, Thyasira, Fimbria, Loripes, ? Scacchia, Codakia.

Lucinina AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Lucinadae etc.

Lucinopsis FORB. et HANL. 1848

- Brit. Moll. I. 435, gen. ad typum Veneris undatae Penn. = *Mysia* Leach emend.
- Lucis** (sive *Artopoia*) GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 170. = *Terebellum* Kl.
- Lunarea** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 81. 92, et *Lunaria* err. typ. 1847 Zool. Proc. 198, g. *Arcadatum*; typus: . . . ?
- Lunaria** FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 93. = *Turbo* L. em.
- Lunaria** GRAY 1847, v. *Lunarea*.
- Lunaris** LINCK 1783 Mus. I. 88. = *Lunatica* Bolt.
- Lunatia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 149, g. *Polinicinorum*: *Natica* ampullaria Lmck., et *glaucina* Linn. (*Natica* Riss.)
- Lunulicardium** F. SANDB. 1846 Jahrb. f. Min. 61, corr., v. *Lunulacardium* M.
- Lutroriana** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 33, sectio *Maetradatum*. (*Lutrarina*.)
- Luxuria** MODEER 1792 Kgl. Vet. Ac. Handl. 263, gen. *Alloideorum*, vel p. 268 *Arthratorum*. = *Limacia* Müll.
- **Lychnus** MATH. — BRONN 1851 Leth., c, I., gen. *Heliceorum*.
- Lymaciana** JAY 1839 Catal., c, 42. = *Limacea* Lamck.
- [**Lymnaea**] *Lymnaeées* BLV. 1814 Bull. soc. phil. 179, fam. *Tetrabranchiorum*. = ? *Naiadea*.
- Lymnaeae** „Blv.“ OKEN 1818 Isis 1681, v. praec.
- Lymnadea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., fam. *Saccobranchiorum*: *Stagnicola*, *Gulnaria*, *Myxas*, *Physa*, *Nauta*, *Planorbis*, *Hemithalamus*.
- Lymnadia** „Swains.“ SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 60, gen. ex typo *Unionis* gigantis [? Lea.] = ? *Megadomus* Swains.
- Lymnadia** SWAINS. 1840 Malac., passim pro *Lymnaea*.
- **Lymnaea** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 75, et 1801 Syst. an. 91, et 1804 Ann. Mus. IV. 297, a *Bulimis* Brug. disjunctum genus: *Helix stagnalis* L. — ROISSY 1805 Moll. V. 345. — CUV. 1806 Ann. Mus. VII. 185. — LAMCK. 1809 Phil. zool., g. *Auriculaceorum*. — 1812 Extr. d'un cours, et 1822 Hist. VI. 2. p. 157. (b, VIII. 405.), g. *Limnaeanorum*. — OKEN 1815 Zool. 303, g. *Bullinorum*. — SCHUM. 1817 Ess. 199. — SCHWEIG. 1820 Naturg. 740, in *Coelopnois* aquatilibus. — NILSS. 1822 Moll. Suec. 60. — BROWN 1827 Ill. Br. Conch. — BERTH. 1827 in Latr. Nat. Fam. 176, g. *Limnocochlidum*. — DUMORT. 1837 in Nouv. Mém. Brux. X., de evolut. — ANT. 1839 Verz. 49, in *Lymnaeaceis*; subg.: *Lymnaea*, *Amphipeplia*. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 180, g. *Limnaeinorum*. = *Limnaea*.
- Lymnaea** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 231, gen. *Adelopneumonorum* aquaticorum; sectiones: 1. testa externa. 2. t. interna. — REEVE 1841 Zool. Proc. 76, et 1842 Conch. syst. II. 112, g. *Lymnaeanorum*. = *Limnaea*, *Amphipeplea* et *Bulinus*.
- Lymnaea* Reeve deletur! v. praec.
- **Lymnaeacea** ANT. 1839 Verz. p. XIII., genera: *Physa*, *Lymnaea*, *Janthina*, *Ampullacera*, *Ampullaria*, *Planorbis*, *Valvata*, *Paludina*. = *Limnaeana* et *Peristomia* Lamck.

- Lymnaeae** „Lmck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 19. = Limnaeana.
- **Lymnaeana** „Lamck.“ JAY 1836 Catal. b, 43. —
- Lymnaeus** CUV. 1817 R. a. II. 412, g. Pulmonator. aquaticorum. — GDF. 1820 Zool. 658, in Pulmobranchiis. — KLEEGER 1828 Moll. Bor. 7. 22. = Limnaea.
- **Lymnea** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 138, gen. Adolobrancheorum. — RISSO 1826 Hist. IV. 94, g. Limnaeadarum. VALENC. 1833 Humb. Voy. Zool. II. 250. — BROWN 1844 Ill. Conch. = Limnaea.
- Lymneana** „Lamck.“ SOW. JR. 1839 Man 60, vid. Limneana.
- **Lymneus** BRARD 1815 Coq. 131. — DEFR. 1823 Dict. sc. nat. XXVI. 460. — PRÉVOST 1828 de la génér. de la Lymn., cf. Ann. sc. nat. 1833. XXX. 33. — D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can., et 1841 Moll. Cub. I. 137, g. Lymneidarum. — SAY 1832 Amer. Conch. (ed. Chenu 42.) = Limnaea.
- **Lymnium** OKEN 1815 Zool. III. 237, i. q. Limnium.
- Lymnoeus** GRIFF. 1833 Cuv. A. K. Moll. tab. 27, et 1834 ib. vol. XII. 598. = Limnaea.
- Lymnopsis** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 81, i. q. Limnopsis.
- Lymnostreae** FÉR. 1819 Hist. 20, fam. Eudophilorum, postea Limnostreae.
- **Lyonsia** TURT. — GRAY 1840 Ann. of Nat. Hist. IV., et 1842 Syn. Br. M. 78. 91, g. Anatini-
darum. Par. D'ORB. 1846 Voy. 515. = Magdala Leach.
- Lyra** LINN. 1735 Syst. nat. ed. 1^a, spec. Cochleae. = Voluta L. (musica.)
- Lyra** GRIFF. 1834 Cuv. A. K. XII. 234. = Harpa.
- Lyria** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, g. Volutinorum: Vol. nucleus Lamck.
- Lyrodesma** CONR. — HALL 1847 Pal. New York I. — BRONN 1851 Leth., c, gen. Arca-
ceorum.
- Lythasia** LEA . . . — WHEATLEY 1845 Catal. Sh. Un. St., b, 28, gen. inter Anculosam et Schizo-
stomam collocatum: Lyth. geni-
nicula Lea.
- Lythoclypus** „Mühlf.“ PARR. 1849 Verz. p. 5. = Lithoglyphus.
- Maceris** MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac. Hdl. 174, gen. Conchatorum den-
tatorum, Chamas Linnaei inaequi-
valves complectens, ut gryphus etc.
- Macerovilla** LINCK 1783 Mus. I. XXVI. i. q. Macerophyllum.
- Macgillivrayia** FORBES 1851 Voy. Rattlesnake. App. 383, nov. g. Cancellaridis affine?
- **Macha** OKEN 1835, non 1815 l. c. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 189, g. Solenidarum. — E. synonym. expungatur Siliquaria Sch.
- Machaena** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1813 Dieff. Trav., gen. ad typum Myae Novae Zelandiae Chemn.
- **Machaera** GOULD 1841 l. c.
- Maclureia** BRONN 1848 Ind. pal. 690, corr., v. Maclurea.
- Macluria** „Hall“ GIEB. 1851 Ber. Pal. 153, v. sq.
- **Maclurita** BLAINV. 1823 Dict. sc. n. XXVII. 519.
- **Maclurite** LESUEUR 1818 Journ. Acad. nat. sc. Philad. I. 2. p. 312. (non Maclurites.)

- **Maclurites** MENKE 1830 Syn., b, 53. (*non* Lcs.)
- **Macoma** LEACH. — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 41, subg. Tellinae: T. lata Gm.
- Macrochilus** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Macrocheilus.
- Macrochlamys** BENSON 1832 . . . = Tanychlamys Bens. (Gray.)
- **Macrodon** LYCETT mscr. BUCKMANN 1845 in Murchis. Geol. Chelt. 2^d edit.
- Macroma** „Leach“ GRAY 1825 Ann. of Phil. XXV., 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 91, gen. Tellinidarum. = Macoma Leach.
- **Macromphalus** WOOD. — Cancellariae sp. Gray 1847 Proc. 136. — Fusi subg. Bronn 1848 Ind. pal. 692. = Lacuna Turt. teste Wood
- [**Macroschisma** Gray 1847.] Macrochisma SWAINS. 1840 Mal. 356, sg. Fissurellae: Pat. macroschisma Chemn. — GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., et 1842 ib. p. 58. 89, Macrochisma, g. Fissurellidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 147, g. Fissurellidarum.
- **Macrostomata** „Lamck.“ LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. ed. 22^d p. 63. = Macrostoma Lmck.
- Macrostomiana** JAY 1836 Cat., b, 49, et 1839 ib., c, 68, fam. Lamareki Macrostomis congrua, accedentibus Galericulo, et 1839, Neritopsi.
- Macrostomica** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 17, i. q. Macrostoma Lmck.
- Macrostomoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- **Macrota** AG. 1846 Nom. z. Moll., *non* 1837 l. c.
- [**Mactracea** Leach 1823] Mactracées LAMCK.
- **Mactraceae** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 25.
- Mactracadae** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., fam. Acephalorum: Mactra, Lembulus, Nucula.
- **Mactresia** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 91, g. Pholadarum, err. typ. pro Martesia.
- **Mactridae** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 75. 91, fam. Phyllopodum: Mactra, Schizodesma, Spisula, Cypricia, Lutraria, Cryptodon, Mulinia, Gnathodon, Anatinella.
- **Mactrina** BROWN 1827 l. c. tab. XVI.
- Mactrina** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 29, subf. Mactradarum.
- Mactroidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Mactracidae etc.
- Mactroidea** BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. Syst. Ind. i. q. Mactrina Br.
- Macularia** ALB. 1850 Hel. 80, sect. Helicis: H. Paciniana Phil.
- Maeonia** DANA 1848 Sill. Journ. V. 438, gen. Astartidarum, antea Myonia. — 1849 Geol. 694, subg. Maeoniae.
- Maeonia** DANA 1849 Geol. 694. (✓ Gieb. Ber. Pal. 194.), g. Bivalvium; subg.: Maeonia, Pyramia, Cleobis.
- Magasidae** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. n., XIII. 338, fam. Brachiopodum: Magas, Terebratulina. — DAVIDSON 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H., V. 474, gen.: Magas, Bouchardia, Waltonia. (nec Terebratulina.)
- **Magdala** LEACH. — BROWN 1827 l. c. tab. XI. — GRAY 1833 Philos. Trans. 777; et 1847

- Zool. Proc. 191, g. Anatinidarum.
 — LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Myadarum. *Synon.* Lyonsia T. q. cf. Hiatella et Myatella Brown.
- Malacosia** RAF. 1814 Précis de som., t. Blv. 1824 Dict. XXXII. 3. — RAF. 1815 Anal. de la nat. 40, t. Gray. = Mollusca Lmck. 1819.
- [**Malacozoa** BLV. 1825 Mal. 363.] Malacozoaires. BLV. 1816 Bull. philom. 107. 122, subtypus Anosteo-zoorum; classes: Cephalophora, Acephalophora.
- **Malacozoaria** BLV. 1823 Dict. sc. n. XXVIII. 425.
- [**Malentozoaria** Blv. 1823 Dict. XXVIII. 131.] Malakentomozoaires ou Molluscarticulés ou Subentomozoaires BLV. 1816 Nouv. Bull. soc. philom. 122, ou Subarticulés ib. 107, subtypus Anosteo-zoorum; classes: Polyplaxiphores, Cirrhipodes.
- Mallacea** I. LEA 1833 Contr. Geol. 86, fam. Unimusclosorum. — JAY 1836 Cat., b, 36. etc. = Malleacea Lamck.
- **Malleaceae** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 31.
- Malleina** BRONN 1851 Leth., c, I. Uebers. foss. 26. = Malleacea.
- Malleolus** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 188, sect. Terebinis: Tereido malleolus Turt.
- **Malybe** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 90, g. Tritoniadarum. = Melibe Rang.
- Mamilla** FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 98. = Natica.
- Mancinella** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 115, g. Siphonobranchaeorum: Murex mancinnella L., et Bucc. bezoar L.
- **Mangelia** RISS. — LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Purpuridarum. — *Synon.* adde: Buccinum sp. Da Costa; Murex sp. Mont.; Fusus sp. Flem., Bronn; Pleurotoma sp. Blv., Phil.; Manzelia Aud.; Raphitoma p. p. Bell.
- Mangelia** (Leach mscr.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 134, g. Coninorum; restrictum ad typum M. striolatae Riss.
- **Mangilia** „Leach“ LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand. 13. = Bela Leach. (Gray.)
- Manzelia** AUD. 1827 Descr. de l'Ég. XXII. 171. = Mangelia Riss.
- Margarita** SWAINS. 1831 Zool. Ill., 2^d ser. vol. II. nr. 12, g. Margaritadarum; subg.: Avicula, Crenatula, Inoceramus.
- Margaritadæ** SWAINS. 1831 Zool. Ill. 2^d ser. vol. II. nr. 12. fam. Acephalorum: Margarita, Malleus, Perna, Pinna, ? Vulsella. = Margaritacea Blv.
- Margaritana** SCHUM. — AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. I. 49, g. restrictum Naïadum.
- Margaritaria** CONR. 1849 Journ. Acad. n. sc. Philad. I. 3. p. 213, g. n. ad typum Pholadomyæ abruptæ Conr. (Panopeæ Desh.)
- Margarites** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Turbonidarum. = Margarita Leach 1819.
- Margaritifera** BROWNE 1756 Jam. 411. = Meleagrina et Melina.
- Margaritifera** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 272. = Avicula et Meleagrina.
- **Margaritifera** HUMPHR. = Avicula & Malleus.

Margaritophora AG. 1847 Nom.
z., corr., v. Margaritiphora.

Marginella LINK 1807 Rost.
Samml. III. 92, g. Siphonobran-
cheorum. = Persicula.

Marginellarius DUM. 1806 Zool.
anal. 338, g. Tubispirantium. =
Marginella Lmck.

Marginellina GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 142, subfam. Volutidarum:
Porcellana Adans., Hyalina Schum.,
Persicula.

— **Marinula** KING 1832 Zool. Journ.
V. 19. p. 343. — GRAY 1842 Syn.
Br. M. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc.
179, g. Auriculidarum: Mar. pe-
pita King.

— **Marisa** GRAY. (nonne err. typ.
pro Marisca?) — GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 148, typ.: Helix cornu arietis
L. *Synon.* Ceratodes Guild. q. cf.
Marissa Menke. Marisca Gray.

Marisca GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M.
59. 89, g. Ampullariadarum, alias
Marisa.

— **Marissa** „Gray“ MENKE l. c.,
v. praece.

Marmarostoma SWAINS. olim
1829 Zool. Ill. 2^d ser. vol. I. nr. 3.
tab. 14, gen. a Turbine separatum,
operculo testaceo insigne. = Turbo
G. B. Sow.

— **Marmarostoma** Sw. 1840. =
Batillus β . Sch.

Marmorostoma „Swains.“ GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 144, g. Turbi-
norum = Marmarostoma Sw.

— **Marpessa** GRAY 1821 Lond.
Med. Rep. XV. 239.

— **Marsenia** LEACH mscr., t. Gray
1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g.
Marseniadarum = Coriacella Blv.

Marseniadae LEACH mscr., t.

Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., fam.
Stegobanchiorum: Marsenia.

Marsenina GRAY 1850 Fig. IV.
76, g. Lamellariadarum: Lamel-
laria prodita Lovén.

— **Martesia** LEACH. — GRAA 1847
Zool. Proc. 188, et 1851 Ann. Mag.
N. H. VIII. 380. 383, g. Pholadi-
norum: Pholas striata Mont. —
Synon. Pholadidea Warn. Phola-
didoides Blv. Penitella Conr.

— **Martinia** M'COY l. c., g. Delthy-
ridarum: Anomites lineatus Mart.
— KING 1846 Ann. Mag. N. H.
XVIII., g. Spiriferidarum, cui Reti-
cularia injungitur.

Mastula LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX.
Apr. et Syn. diagn. 14, sect. Pupae:
P. lamellosa.

Mater unionum ROND. 1555 Univ.
Aq. hist. II. 33. = Meleagrina Lmck.

— **Medoria** LEACH mscr. — GRAY
1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 60. 90, g.
Littorinidarum: Turbo crassior
Mont. = Lacuna sp.

Megadesmus J. DE C. SOW. 1839
apud Mitchell Austral. Expeditions,
2^d ed. vol. I. p. 15, gen. Bival-
vium. *Synon.* Pachydomus Morr.

Megalimatium AG. 1847 Nom.
z., corr., v. Meghimatium.

— **Megalomastoma** GUILD. —
GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 182, et
1850. Cat. Cycloph. 30, g. Cyclo-
phoridarum. — PFR. 1847 Ztschr.
f. Mal. 109, et 1851 ib. 148; 1852
Consp. 20 et Mon. Pneum. 123,
g. Cyclostomaceorum; injungitur
Farcimen.

— **Megaspira** LEA. — Baleae sp.
Pfr. 1848 Monogr. Hel. I. XXIV.

Megastomatae BLV. 1823 Dict.
XXIX. 420, i. q. Megastoma
Blv.

Megathiris D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 193. 269, g. Thecidarum. — 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 70, g. Thecideidarum: Anomia decollata Chemn. = Argiope Deslongch.

Megathyris „D'Orb.“ BRONN 1848 Jahrb. f. Min. 244, corr., v. praec.

Mehimatum GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 90, gen. Helicidarum. = Meghimatum.

— **Meladomus** SWAINS. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 148, g. Ampullariadarum: Paludina olivacea Sow. (Ampullaria purpurea Jonas, Lanistes sp. Trosch.)

— **Melafusus** Sw. = Io Lea.

— **Melanamona** BOWD. 1822 Elem. 27. (Strombus ater L.) sectio Melaniae.

Melanatria BOWDICH 1822 Elem. 27, sectio Melaniae. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 153, g. Melaniainorum: Bucc. flumineum Gm.

Melanella „Dufresne“ BOWD. 1822 Elem. 27, sectio Melaniae.

— **Melanella** SWAINS. = Thiara Mühlf.

Melania „Lamck.“ GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 61. 90, g. Littorinidarum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 152, g. Melaniainorum: Helix amarula L., Melanoides fasciolata Ol., Melania Frethii Gray. *Synon.* Melas Mtf. Amarula Sow. jr. Melacantha et Potadoma Sw. Thaira Gray olim.

— **Melaniadae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 152, subfam.: Rissoina, Melaniaina, Triphorina, Sclarina, ?Litiopina.

Melaniaeae „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 19. = Melaniana.

Melaniaina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.

152, subf. Melaniadarum: Thiara, Melania, Pachystoma, Pyrgula, ?Tricula, ?Tanalia, Hemisinus, Vibex, Melanatria, Lampania, Anculotus, Melatoma Anth., Io, Ceriphasia, Melanopsis, Faunus, Clionella, ?Potamidis, ?Potamidum, Cerithium, Bittium, Pirenella, Cerithidea, Tympanotomos, Telescopium, Glottella, Pyrazus.

— [**Melaniana** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. M. 62.] Mélaniens LAMCK.

Melanidae Latr. deleatur!

Melanidae D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can. 76, fam. Pectinibranchaeorum: Paludina, Eulima, Rissoa, Littorina, Planaxis, Sclaria, Melania. — H. C. LEA 1843 Proc. Philad. Soc. III. 164.

— **Melanides** LATR. 1825. Fam. n. 191. (ed. Germ. 185.), fam. Gymnocochlidum: Phasianella, Melania, Melanopsis, Pirena, Planaxis.

Melanina BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 428, fam. Asiphonobranchiorum.

Melanioidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Melaniadae etc.

Melaniosa SISM. 1842 Syn. an. ev. foss. 31, sect. Gasterop.: Melania, Eulima, Rissoa, Melanopsis.

Melanites KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. = Melania.

Melanites AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Melanithes.

— **Melanopsis** FÉR. — E *Synon.* expunge: Melatoma, Melafusus, Leucostoma Sw.

Melanopsis „Lamck.“ BOWD. 1822 Elem. 27, sectio Melaniae. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 61. 90, g. Littorinidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 153, g. Melaniainorum: Bucc. praerosum L., et Melanopsis costata Fér. = Nana α. Schum.

- Melantho** BOWDICH 1822 Elem. 27. tab. 6. f. 15, sectio Melaniae: Paludina ponderosa Say?
- **Melatoma** SWAINS. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Brit. Mus. 89, g. Muricidarum. = Pleurotoma sp.
- Melatoma** ANTHONY 18... GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 153, g. Melaniainorum: Melatoma altilis Anth.
- Meleager** GRIFF. 1834 Cuv. A. K. XII. 56. — TROSCH. 1848 Wiegman. Zool., c, 555, g. Trochoideorum. = Meleagris Mtf.
- Melia** ALB. 1850 Hel. 195, sect. Achatinae: A. Phillipsi Adams.
- Melibacina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 165, subfam. Tritoniadarum: Dendronotus, Doto, Lomanotus, Melibe, Scyllaea, Nerca, Tethys.
- **Meliboea** THOMPS. 1844 Rep. Faun. Irel. 250.
- **Mellia** lege Melleia.
- **Mercenaria** SCH. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 183, g. Venusinorum.
- Merdigerus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 179, sectio Bulimi. = Merdigera Held. = Buliminus Beck.
- Meretricina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 183, sectio Veneridarum: Dosinia, Meretrix, Cuneus, Grateloupia, Trigona, Dione, Circe, Venus.
- **Meroë** SCHUM. = Sunetta Link.
- **Merria** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 90, g. Littorinidarum. *Synon.* Nerita sp. Ch., Vanikoro Q. G., Velutina sp. Q. G., Nioma et Vanicoro Gray, Neritopsis sp. Sow., Narica Réel.
- **Mesalia** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 61. 90, g. Littorinidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 155, g. Triphorinorum: Cerith, Mesal Adans. — REEVE 1849 Conch. ic. Monogr.
- Mesembrinus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 157, sect. Bulimi: B. virgulatus Fér.
- **Mesodesmidae** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 75. 91, fam. Phyllopodum: Mesodesma, Donacilla, Anapa. = Paphiadae Gray.
- Mesodesmoidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. praec.
- **Mesomphyx** „Raf.“ Sow. JR. 1839 Man. 64.
- Mesomyae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Mesomyona.
- **Metaptera** RAF. — AGASS 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 45, g. Naiadum, includens Leptodeam et Lastenam Raf. et Lymnadeam Swns.
- Metopoma** „Phill.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 169, g. Chitonidarum? = Metoptoma Ph.
- **Metoptoma** PHILL. — ex parte ad Chitones spectat, cf. King. 1844 Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. 381, et De Ryckholt 1845 Bull. Brux. XII. 2.
- Microceras** HALL 1845 Sill. Journ. III. 294, g. Ctenobranch. fossil., dubium, an Spirorbis? (Bronn.)
- Microchonchus** HARTM. 1838 in Lyell Elem. d. Geol. 366, et Atl. Taf. 19; [typus: Helicites pusillus Martin Derb.] = Microconchus.
- Microdon** CONRAD 1847 Sillim. Journ. III., g. Acephalorum fossilium. ? = Anodontopsis M'Coy.
- Micronya** AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 47, nov. g. Naiadum: Unio lapillus.
- **Micropoda** GRAY 1821 l. c. XV. 238. — 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 83. 92, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 200, ordo Conchiferorum; fam.: Pectenidae, Spondylidae, Ostreidae, Placentadae, Anomiadae.

- Microtis** ARTH. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 36, nov. g. Stomatellidarum.
- **Microtoma** SW. = Thais Bolt.
- Mingeria** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 137, g. Cassidinorum, inter Cytharum et Dolium. — (nom.)
- Miranda** ALD. et HANC. 1845 Brit. Nudibr. III. tab. 25, g. Polycerinarum. / GRAY 1850 Fig. Moll. An. III. tab. 222. = Ancula Lovén.
- Mirus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 184, sect. Bulimi: B. Cantori Phil.
- Mitella** (s. Vomer) LINN. 1735 Syst. nat. ed. 1^a, species Cochleae, obscura.
- Mitella** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Capulidarum: Pat. Chinensis L. = Mitula Gray.
- **Mitra** SWAINS. 1831 Zool. III. 2^d ser. vol. II. nr. 12, g. Mitriarum. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 89, g. Volutidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, g. Mitrinorum.
- Mitra** ALB. 1850 Hel. 115, sect. Helicis: H. Webbiana Lowe.
- Mitraria** RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. = Mitra Humphr. (Gray.)
- **Mitrella** SWAINS. 1831 Zool. III., b, vol. II. num. 12, g. Mitriarum.
- Mitriadae** DE KAY 1843. New-York Fauna 151, fam. Pectinibranchiorum: Terebra, Oliva, Marginella, etc.
- Mitrianae** SWAINS. 1831 Zool. III., b, II. 11, subfam. Volutidarum, postea Mitrinae.
- Mitrina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, subfam. Volutidarum: Mitra, Zierliana, Turris Mtf., Volvaria, Cylindra, Imbricaria.
- Mitroidae** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Mitrinae.
- Mitrolithes** KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 431. = Mitra.
- **Mitrularia** SCHUM. — *Synon.* Cemoria R., Lithedaphus Ow., Calyptra Gray.
- Modelia** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 87, g. Turbinorum: Turbo granosus Martyn.
- **Modiola** LAMCK. 1801 l. c., non 1799 l. c., nec Cuv., Flem., Forbes II. cc. = Modiolus Lmck.
- **Modiolarca** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus. — 1842 ib. p. 92, g. Crenellidarum. — 1844 Rev. zool. 451. = Lanistes Humphr.
- Modiolarca** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 199, g. Mytilidarum: Modiolus trapezinus Lamck.
- Modiolaria** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 82 err. typ. pro Modiolarca. — BECK 1846 Mus. Hafn., cf. Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. d. Naturf. 114. — LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand. 33, et 1849 in Öfvers. K. V. Acad. Handl. för 1848. = Lanistes Humphr.
- Modiolina** GIEB. 1852 Allg. Pal. 167, gen. Mytilae.
- Modiolites** KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 440. = Modiolus.
- Modiolopsis** HALL 1847 Pal. New York I., et Sillim. Journ. b, IV. 139, g. Bivalv. monom. foss., quod rejicit Röm. 1848 Jahrb. f. Min. 177. — M'COY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 58, gen. adoptat.
- **Modiolus** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 87, g. Bivalv. regularium: Myt. modiolus L. — Cuv. 1800 Anat. comp., 1817 R. a. II. 471, et 1830 ib. III. 136. (ed. Voigt III. 488.), subg. Mytili; segregatur 1817

- Lithodomus. — Par. GOLDF. 1820 Zool. 611. — LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 146, g. Acephalorum. — RISSO 1826 Hist. IV. 323, g. Mytilaceorum. — FLEM. 1828 Hist. 408 (Modiola p. 412.), g. Mytilidarum. — FORB. 1838 Mal. Mon. 43. — *Synon.* Modiola Lamck. q. cf.
- **Modulus** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 60, 90, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 150, g. Littorinidarum: Trochus modulus L. — A. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 203, Monogr. *Syn.* Monodonta sg. Swains.
- Moeliboea** FREY et LEUCK. 1847 Beitr. z. Kenntn. wirbell. Th. 66. = Melibe Rang.
- Molenia** (quinquezonata) LEACH, t. Fér. 1835. Ann. sc. nat. b. IV. 119. = Sepia hexapus Molina.
- **Mollia** ALDROV. 1606 l. c.
- **Mollia** EICHW. 1829 Zool. sp. I. 35, et 1830 ib. II. 8, classis Podozoorum; ordines: Foraminifera, Siphonofera, Cryptodibranchiata.
- **Mollusca** POLI. — GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. pag. VIII, sect.: Pedifera (Gasteropoda & Conchifera), Apoda (Brachiopoda, Pteropoda, Cephalopoda.).
- Molluscae** MEUSCH. 1779 Mus. Gron. 88. = Mollusca L.
- Molluscae** WEBB & BERTH. 1833 Ann. sc. n. XXVIII. 307. = Mollusca Poli.
- [**Mollusc-Articulata** Oken 1818 Isis 1677.] Mollusc-articulés BLAINV. 1816, vid. Malentozoaria.
- Molluscula** Anon. 1759 Linn. anim. spec. 210. = Mollusca Linn.
- Monelasmus** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Lasmonos.
- Monia** GRAY 1849 Zool. Proc. 121 et 1850 Plac. et Anom. Br. Mus. 11, sect. Placunanomia: Anomia macroschisma Desh.
- Monoceros** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus. Gev. 290, g. Univalv. spiraliun. = Turritella Lamck.
- **Monoceros** LAMCK. — (Cuv. 1817. R. a. II. 436, sg. Purpurae) = Acanthina Fisch.
- Monocondylea** D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Amér. 611, gen. Unionidarum, i. q. Monocondylaea. — TROSC. 1847 Arch. f. Naturg. XIII. 1. p. 267.
- Monocondyloea** D'ORB. 184. . Voy. Moll. tab. 68. et 70, i. q. praec.
- **Monodon** Cuv. 1817 R. a. II. 422, sg. Turbinis. Par. GOLDF. 1820 Zool. 645. — Cuv. 1830 R. a. III. 80, g. Trochoideorum.
- **Monodonta** SAY 1816 et 1818 in Nichols. Enc. 1st & 2^d. Amer. edit., teste auctore.
- **Monodonta** sg. SWAINS. = Modulus Gr.
- Monodonta** „Lamck.“ GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 57. 89, g. Trochidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 145, g. Ziziphinorum: Troch. labio L., canaliferus Lamck., nigerrimus Chemn. *Synon.* Monodontes Montf., Monodonta α Schum., Trochidon Swains., Labio Phil.
- Monodontarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 164, g. Adelobranchiatorum. = Monodonta Lmck.
- Monoecca** AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr.; v. sq.
- **Monoica** BLV., v. Paracephalophora.
- [**Monomyaria** Bronn 1824 Syst. urw. C. 31.] Monomyaires LAMCK.
- Monopleura** MATHÉRON 1842 Cat. 105, g. Rudistorum. = Caprotina D'ORB.

- **Monoptygma** LEA l. c. 185. 203, g. Convolutorum. — GRAY 1817 Zool. Proc. 140, g. Olivinorum? = Speo. Riss.
- **Monothalamia** BRONN 1824 Syst. urweltl. Conch. 9. — REEVE ll. cc.
- **Monotigma** „Gray“ SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 66. f. 371.
- **Monotis** BRONN, typus: Pectin. salinarius Schl. cf. Jahrb. f. Min. 1837 p. 370, 1838 p. 166.
- Monotoma** TOURNEF. 1742 in Gualt. Ind., classis. Testaceorum; fam.: Univalvia, Spiralia, Fistulosa. = Univalvia L.
- **Monotygmia** GRAY — 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 62. 90, g. Tornatellidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 159, g. Pyramidellidarum: Monot. striata Gray, et Auricula acicula Lmck.
- **Montacuta** TURT. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 192, g. Lasiadarum. — LOVÉN 1849 Öfvers. Kgl. Vet. Ac. H. för 1848.
- **Montagua** FLEM. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 90, g. Tritoniadarum. = Aeolidia sp.
- Montaguia** BRONN 1848 Ind. pal. 744, corr., vid. Montacuta.
- Montfortia** RÉCLUZ 1843 Rev. zool. 259, sectio Emarginulae. = Hemitoma Sw.
- Mopalia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 65. 69. 169, g. Chitonidarum: Ch. Hindsii.
- **Morio** MONTF. = Galeodea Link.
- Morulus** (err. typ.?) REEVE 18... Elements of Conch. 141. = Modulus Gray.
- **Morum** BOLT., ad typ. Strombionisci Linn. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 137, g. Cassidinarum.
- **Moschites** SCHNEID. l. c. 118, species Octopodiae.
- **Mouretia** Sow. = Siphonaria sp. et Gadinia.
- Mouretia** „Gray“ KRAUSS 1848 Südafr. Moll. 57, g. Phyllidiaceorum. = Gadinia Gray.
- Mouretus** BLV. 1824 Dict. sc. nat. XXXIII. 162. (num prius in Encycl. Edinb.?), g. Monopleurobranchiorum: Lepas Mouret Adans. = Siphonaria Sow.
- **Murex** MART. 1774 Verz. 107. = Purpura, Voluta sp., Turbinella sp.
- Murex** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 324, g. Muricum: Turbinella capitellum.
- Murex** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus. Gevers. 322, g. Univalv. spiraliun. = Turbinella, Voluta, Marginella, Mitra, Tornatella, Melampus.
- **Murex** HUMPHR. = Cancellaria, t. Gray.
- **Murex** MONTF. — praec. LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 120, g. Siphonobranchaeorum.
- Murex** PERRY 1811. Conch. t. 1. 2. = Fasciolaria, Fusus et Turbinella.
- Murex** coracoides ROND. 1555 Aq. hist. II. 78. = Voluta.
- Murex** coracoides GREW 1681 Mus. reg. Soc. 151. = Pterocera.
- Murex** marmoreus ROND. 1555 Aq. hist. II. 76. — GREW 1681 Mus. r. Soc. 151. = Strombus L.
- Murex** orientalis GREW 1681 Mus. 151. = ? Strombus.
- Murex** Veneris LUD. 1699 Lith. 23, g. Turbinatorum, problematicum.
- Muricea** TROSCH. 1848 Wieg. Zool., c; 551, fam. Proboscide-

orum: Murex, Ranella, Tritonium.

Murices DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 224, fam. Univalv. turbinatorum: Murex, Rhombus, Alata, Aporrhais.

Muriciarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 166, g. Tubispirantium. = Murex L.

— **Muricidae** FLEM. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 53. 89, fam. Zophagorum: 1. Ranella, Triton, Persona, Apollon, Enzina, Pollia. 2. Murex, Brontes, Trophon, Vitularia, Chicoreus, Typhis. 3. Pleurotoma, Perronia, Melatoma, Clavatula, Drillia, Conus, Cylinder, Hermes, Fusus, Pyrula, Pseudoliva, Tritonium. 4. Lathirus, Polygon, Turbinellus, Cynodonta, Fasciolaria, Cancellaria. 5. Struthiolaria, Aporrhais. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 132, subfamiliae: Tritonina, Conina.

Muriciformis MEUSCH. 1737 Mus. Gev. 316, g. Univalv. spiralium. = Purpura Brug.

Muricina AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Muricidae etc.

— **Muricinae** SWAINS. 1831 Zool. Ill. 2^d ser. vol. II. num. 15, subfam. Buccinidarum.

Muricites ALDROV. 1648 Mus. metall. 471: = Conus.

Musculites LANG. 1708 Hist. lap. fig. Helv. 140. — SCHLÄFF. 1827 Verz. Nat.-Samml. = Musculus Lang. sp. foss.

Musculites FÉR. pat. 1801 Exposé in Mém. soc. méd. IV. 381. 388, Animalium classis; sectiones: Limacinae, Conchae, Multivalvia. = Mollusca Poli.

Musculum LINK. 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 152, g. Acephalorum:

Tellina lacustris Linn. *Syn.* Pisidium C. Pfr. q. cf.

— **Musculus** MART. 1774 l. c. = Tellina sp.

Musculus DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 273. = Mytilus et Anodonta.

Musculus aquae dulcis ROND. 1555 Aq. hist. II. 214. = Anodonta Lamck.

— **Mutela** SCOP. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, g. Muteladarum.

Muteladae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, fam. Goniopodum: Mutela, Leila, Pleiodon, Paxyodon, Prisdon β Schum.

Mya SCOP. 1777 Introd. 397, gen. Bivalvium: Ostrea crista galli L., Donax trunculus, Rupellaria Irus, Pinna rudis, Tellina laevigata.

— **Mya** HUMPHR. — praec. DA COSTA 1778 Brit. Conch. 225.

Myacea GOLDF. 1820 Zool. 613, fam. Pelecypodum: Teredo, Pholas, Solen, Hiatella, Byssomya, Gastrochaena, Mya. — EICHW. 1829 Zool. spec. I. 77, fam. Acephalorum: Teredo, Pholas, Solen, Gastrochaena, Glycymeris, Mya, Lutraria. = Inclusa Cuv.

Myacea „Lamck.“ PHIL. 1836 Sic. 8. = Myaria.

Myaceae „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 23. = Myaria.

Myacidae D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 501, fam. Orthoconcharum sinu-pall.: Solen, Panopaea, Pholadomya, Glycymeris, Mya, Lutraria, Mactra.

Myadae GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 78. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 190, fam. Cladopodorum: Mya, Platyodon, Sphenia, Tugonia.

Myadae LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. XX., fam. Acephalorum:

- Magdala, Mya, Thracia, Lutraria, Abra.
- **Myadora** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M. (*non* Ann. N. H. l. c.), et 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 78, genus Anatinidarum. = Myodora.
- [**Myaria** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. M. 58.] Myaires LAMCK.
- Myarina** RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. = Myaria Lamck. (Gray.)
- Myarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 168. = Mya L.
- Myastrophia** GRAY 1824 Zool. Journ. I. 2., vid. Myostrophia.
- **Myatella** BROWN. = Magdala Leach.
- Myccena** ALB. 1850 Hel. 123, sectio Helicis: H. plicaria Lmck.
- **Mycetopoda** D'ORB. 1835 Guér. Mag. Moll. nr. 61. p. 41, g. Bivalvium: Anodon siliquosum Spix.
— CHENU 184. Ill. conch. Monogr.
— *Synon.* Mycetopus Sow. jr. et Auctt.
- **Mycetopodidae** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 81. 92, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, fam. Goniopodorum: Mycetopus.
- **Mycetopus** SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 67, g. Naiadum. — PAR. TROSC. 1847 Arch. f. Natg. XIII. 1. p. 274. — D'ORB. 1840 Voy. Moll. tab. 66. 67. 72. — D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. p. 600, g. Unionidarum. = Mycetopoda D'Orb.
- Mychostoma** ALB. 1850 Hel. 207, sect. Cylindrellae: C. subula Fér.
- **Mycoda** FISCH. 1825 Advers. zool. III. cf. Fér. 1826 Bull. sc. nat. VII. 128. (*non* 1817 l. c.), sectio Branchiopnuntor, Pteropoda, Gastropoda, Acephala et Brachionopoda comprehendens.
- Myisca** AG. 1817 Nom. z., corr., v. Mysia.
- Myllita** D'ORB. et RÉCLUZ 1850 Journ. Conch. I. 288, nov. g. Bivalvium: Erycina Deshayesi Récluz.
- **Myochama** STUTCHB. — ARTH. AD. 1850 Zool. Proc. 22, Monogr.
— *Synon.* Lyonsia Gray Spic. zool.; ?Cardilia Desh. q. cf.
- Myoconcha** D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 640, g. Mytilidarum (a So-werbyano distinctum?). — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 199, g. Dreissenidarum?
- **Myodora** GRAY 1840 Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. 305, et 1842 Syn. Br. M. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 191, gen. Anatinidarum: Pandora brevis Sow.
- Myonia** DANA 1847 Sill. Journ. b. IV. 158. = Maeonia Dana.
- **Myopara** „Lea“ FÉR. 1835 l. c. (*nec* Lea.) — SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 68, et 1842 l. c., g. Arcaceorum. = Myoparo Lea.
- **Myoparo** LEA 1833 Contr. Geol. 73 (cf. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835 p. 613.), g. Cardiaceorum. = Stalagmium Contr.
- **Myophoria** BRONN. — *Ety.* $\mu\upsilon\varsigma$, musculus; $\phi\acute{\epsilon}\rho\omega$, fero; musculiferis pulvinaribus praedita testa.
- Myophorieae** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 289, fam. Homomyorum-integripalliatorum: ?Disteira, Schizodus, Myophoria, Cryptina, Lyriodon. = Trigonea Lamck.
- Myophorina** BRONN 1851 Leth., c. Uebers. foss. 27, i. q. praec.
- **Myopsidae** D'ORB. — *Ety.* $\mu\upsilon\omega\pi$, oculos claudens.
- Myosota** HUMPHR. msr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 160. = Acteon Montf.

Myostrophia GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 238, Conchophororum sectio. = Cladopoda Gr.

— **Mysia** LEACH mscr. BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. XVI. Tell. rotundata Mont., auctori g. Veneriadarum (Gray.), inserta Venere undata Penn. = Diplodonta et Mysia Gray.

Mysia GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 5, g. Meretricinorum, pro Venere undata Penn. conservatum. *Synon.* Lucina sp. Lmck., Arthemis sp. Récl., Cytherea sp. Macg., Dosinia sp. Gray, Lucinopsis Forb. & Hl, ? Cyclina sp. Desh.

— [**Mytilacea** Blv. 1824] Mytilacées LAMCK. l. c., praec. BLAINV. 1814 Nouv. Bull. soc. philom. 179 (fam. Tetrabranchiorum non explicata.)

— **Mytilaceae** „Blv.“ OKEN 1818 Isis 1680.

— **Mytilidae** FLEM. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 198, fam. Pogonopodum: Mytilus, Volsella, Lithophagus, Brachydontes, Crenella, Lanistina, Modiolarca.

Mytilidia RAF. 1815 Anal. de la nat., t. Gray. = Mytilacea „Lamck“ Fér.

— **Mytilimeria** CONR. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus 92, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 199, g. Dreissenidarum.

— **Mytilina** CANTR. 1837 Bull. Brux. IV. 106, et Ann. sc. nat. VII. 302. = Tichogonia Rm.

Mytilites GMEL. 1793 Linn. ed. XIII^a, III. 409. = Mytilus L. sp. foss.

Mytilocardia AG 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Mytilicardia.

Mytiloida GRIFF. 1834 Cuv. A. K XII. 105. = Mytiloides Brongn.

Mytiloidae AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Mytilidae.

— **Mytiloides** LUID. 1699 Lith. Br. 42 nr. 884—897. gen. Bivalv. foss., Mytilos et Modiolos referens.

Mytilomeria AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Mytilimeria.

— **Mytilopecten** LUID. 1699 Lith. 32

— **Mytilopectunculus** LUID. 1699 Lith. 43. num. 900, Bivalvium genus Solenitis interpositum.

Mytilus DA COSTA 1778 Brit. Conch. 214. = Mytilus, Anodonta, Modiolus, Lanistes.

— **Mytulina** „Cantr.“ AG. 1846 Nom. z., errore pro Mytilina Cantr.

Mytyli EICHW. 1829 Zool. sp. I. 285, fam. Acephalorum: Unio, Anodon, Mytilus, Lithodomus, Modiola. = Mytilacea Cuv.

Mytilimeria „Conr.“ TROSCH. 1838 Arch. f. Natg. IV. 2. p. 290, v. Mytilimeria.

Myurella HINDS 1844 in Sow. jr. Thes. Conch part V. p. 171, sg. Terebrae: T. myuros Lamck.

— **Myxostoma** TROSCH. — PFR. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 111, g. Cyclostomaceorum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 182, et 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 14, g. Cyclophoridarum. *Synon.* ? Lituella Gray q. cf. = Pterocyclus B. pars.

Naesiotus ALB. 1850 Hel. 162, sect. Bulimi: B. nux Brod.

Naiada „Lamck.“ JAY 1836 Cat., b, 19, v. Naiades. — JAY 1839 Cat., c, 22; subfamiliae: Margarita et Platiris Lea.

— **Naiades** LAMCK. — TROSCH.

- 1847 Arch. f. Natg. XIII. 1. p. 257, genera: Unio, Margaritana, Hyria, Castalia, Dipsas, Anodonta, Iridina, Spatha, Mycetopus. — AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Natg. XVIII 1. p. 43. Gen. americana: Dysnomia, naria, Truncilla, Lampsilis, Canthyria, Eurynia, Metaptera, Alasmodonta, Obovaria; Micromya, Cyprogenia, Plagiola, Orthonymus, Tritogonia, Quadrula, Rotundaria, Complanaria, Pleurobema, Unio-
psis, Margaritana, Hemilastena. Unio.
- **Najades** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 29.
- **Nanina** GRAY. — ALB. 1850 Hel. 58, g. Heliceorum; sectiones: Xesta, Microcystis, Hemiplecta, Ryssota, Ariophanta. = Stenopus G. (Gray.)
- Napaeus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 179, sect. Bulimi: B. baeticatus W. B.
- **Narica** RÉCL. — RECL. 1843 Zool. Proc. 136, g. Velutinidarum. — 1845 Guér. Mag. Moll. tab. 115, g. Naricidarum. = Merria Gray. (nec = Fossarus.)
- Naricidae** RÉCL. 1845 Guér. Mag., fam. Pectinibranchiatorum: Narica.
- **Nassa** MART. 1774 Verz. 113, sectiones:
1. truncatae. = Eburna, Pisania sp., Bulliana, Nassa sp.
 2. utrinque acuminatae. = Pisania sp., Ricinula, Turbinella sp.
- **Nassa** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 71, g. Unilocularium: Bucc. mutabile L. — 1801, v. Ind.
- Nassa** OKEN 1815 Zool. 276, et 1817 Isis 1171. = Nassa, Dolium, Harpa.
- Nassacites** KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 417. = Nassa Lmck.
- Nassarria** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 123, g. Siphonobranchaeorum, Nassas costatas et Pisanias continens.
- Nassarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. an. 166, g. Tubispirantium. = Nassa Lmck.
- Nassina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 139, sect. Buccinidarum: Bullia, Nassa, Desmoulea; Northia, Ringicula, Phos, Cyllene.
- Natica** „Adans.“ FÉR. 1801 Mém. soc. méd. d'émul. IV. 395, g. Limacinarum opercularum. = Paludina, Bithinia, Cyclostoma.
- Natica** (Lamck.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 149, g. Naticinorum: N. canrena, fulminea, lineata, fragilis.
- Naticarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 164, g. Adelobranchiatorum. = Natica Ad.
- Naticella** GRAT. 1840 Conch. foss. Atl. I. tab. 10, genus? ex typo Naticae neritoidis Gratel. = ? Neritopsis. (Bronn Nom. pal.)
- **Naticidae** FORB. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 59. 90, fam. Eriophthalmorum: Natica, Neverita, Nacca, Cepatia, Polinices, Mammilla, Cernina, Globulus, Naticina, Cryptostoma, ? Stylina, ? Radula. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 149, subfam.: Naticina, Polinicina.
- Naticina** GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 90 (et Naticaria err. typ. ib. 60.), gen. Naticidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 150, g. Polinicinorum: Nerita papilla Gm.
- **Naticina** MACG. = Neritacea Lmck.
- **Naticina** AG. = Sigaretea.
- Naticina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 149, subf. Naticidarum: Natica, Deshayesia.

- Naticites** KRÜG. 1823. Urw. II. 300. = Natica Ad.
 — **Naticopsis** M'COY. — typ.: Nerita spirata Sow.
Nausimacha GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 174. = Laniogerus Blv.
 — **Nauta** LEACH 1818 Cat. ined. t. Gray, nov. g. Lymnadarum: Bulla hypnorum L.
Nautarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 156, g. Cephalopodorum, = Nautilus Breyn.
Nautilus (ναυτικός) ARIST. i. q. Nautilus.
 — [**Nautilacea** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. M. 64.] Nautilacés Lamck.
 — **Nautilaceae** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 7.
Nautilia RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. 140. GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. p. 2, ordo Polarnaxiorum. = Tetra-branchia Ow.
Nautilina MACG 1843 Aberd. 33, fam. Siphoniferorum. = Nautila Mke.
[Nautilina] Nautiline D'ORB., t. Fér. 1827 Bull. sc. n. et géol. X. 428, g. Pterop. non descriptum.
 — [**Nautilitae**] Nautilites err. typ. LATR. 1825 Fam. nat. 165, Nautilites BERTH. 1827 l. c.
 — **Nautilites** LUID. 1699 l. c. = Ammonites et Nautilus Breyn.
 — **Nautilites** BÜTTN. etc. i. q. praec.
 — **Nautilites** BREYN. — praec. LANG. 1708 Hist. lap. fig. Helv. 101.
Nautiloceras D'ORB. 1850 Pal strat. I. 112, gen. Nautilidarum: Cyrtoceras aigoceras Münst. = Gyroceras De Kon.
Nautilophora GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 88. 92, ordo Cephalopodorum: Nautilidae, Goniatidae.
 — [**Nautilus**] ναυτός seu ναυτικός ARIST. Hist. anim. lib. IV. cap. 1.
 — SCHNEID. 1784 Samml. verm. Abh. 120, species Octopodiae.
 — **Nautilus** BREYN. — (non Schneid. 1784. l. c.) — VROLICK 1843 Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. 173, et 1849 in Tiidschr. voor de nat. Wet. II. 312. — VAN DER HOEVEN 1848 in Tiidschr. v. d. n. Wet. I. 67, et 1850 Proc. zool. Soc. 1, et Trans. zool. Soc. IV.
 — **Nautilus** LINN. 1735 Syst. nat., genus Testaceorum; species: Nautilus, Orthoceros, Lituus.
 — **Nautilus** CUV. 1817 R. a. II. 365, v. Ind.
Navea GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 381. 385, gen. Zirfaeinorum novum.
 — **Navicula** BLV. — cf. Bonanni 1684 Recr. 103. — *Synon.* Cibota Brown. Litharca Gray olim. Arca Gray 1847.
Nayada „Lamck.“ LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. 59. = Naiades Lamck.
Neara (Rev. zool. 1839 p. 122.) GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 78. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 192, g. Corbulidarum. = Neaera Gray.
 — **Nectia** GRAY — 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 90, g. Littorinidarum, obsequum.
Needhamia CARUS 1839 N. Act. nat. cur. XIX. 1. p. 3, gen. Spermatozoorum. = Spermatozoph. Sepiae.
Neithaea GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 92, g. Pectinidar., i. q. seq.
 — **Neithea** DROUET. — *Etym.* Neith, deus quidam Gallorum. (Bronn.)
 — **Nematura** BENS. 1836 Journ.

- Asiat. Soc. of Beng. V. 781. —
 GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 90, et
 1847 Zool. Proc. 151, g. Littorini-
 darum.
- Nemites** GIST. 1848 Natg. 165
 = Planites De Haan.
- Neptunea** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml.
 III. 117, gen. Siphonobrancheo-
 rum, = Fusus Lamck.
- Nereina** DE CRIST. et JAN. 1832
 Catal. = Neritella Humphr.
- Nereites** EMMONS 1842 Geol. New
 York, gen. (? Gastropodorum) foss.
- **Nerinea** DEFR. — Nériné DEFR.
 1824 Tabl. corps org. foss. 114,
 g. Plicaceorum. — GRAY 1842
 Syn. Br. Mus. 62. 90, g. Pyra-
 midellidarum? — SHARPE 1850
 Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. VI. 2.
 p. 101, subgenera: Nerinaea, Ne-
 rinella, Trochalia, Ptygmatis.
- Nerinella** SHARPE 1850 Quart. J.
 g. S. VI. 2. p. 101, subg. Nerinae-
 nae: N. Dupiniana D'Orb.
- Neripterum** „Herrm.“ GRAY 1847
 Zool. Proc. 148, err. pro Nero-
 pterum Ag.
- Nerita** MÜLL. 1774 Hist. Verm. II.
 170, g. Univalvium testa opercu-
 lata. = Phytophaga operculata,
 exceptis Valvata & Trocho.
- Nerita** OKEN 1815 Zool. 261, et
 1817 Isis 1170, g. Neritarum. =
 Neritella Humphr.
- Neritacea** WIEGM. 1832 Zool. . . ,
 et 1843 ib., b, p. 557, fam. Cte-
 nobranchiorum: Navicella, Nerita,
 Neritina. — TROSCH. 1848 in
 Wieg. Zool., c, 553, fam. Rhi-
 pidoglossorum. — Syn. Neritidae
 D'Orb. 1841. Gray.
- **Neritaceae** BRONN 1824 Syst.
 urw. Conch. 17.
- [**Neritae**] Neriten OKEN 1815 Zool.
 260, fam. pro Valvata, Nerita,
 Natica, Peloronta
- Neritaeformis** MEUSCH. 1787
 Mus. Gev. 274. = Natica et Lit-
 torina
- Neritarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal.
 164, g. Adelobranchiatorum. =
 Nerita Ad.
- **Neritella** HUMPHR. — GRAY
 1847 Zool. Proc. 148, g. Neritel-
 linorum. Synon. Neritina Lamck.
 q. cf. Nerita Oken 1815. Cher-
 nites Gist
- Neritellina** GRAY 1847 Zool.
 Proc. 148, subf. Neritidarum:
 Neritella, Catillus.
- **Neritidae** D'ORB. 1837 Moll.
 Can., fam. Pectinibranchaeorum:
 Nerita, Natica, ? Pileolus, Navi-
 cella. — H. C. LEA 1843 l. c.
 — (non Gray, D'Orb. 1840,
 Thomps.) = Neritacea Lamck.
- **Neritidae** GRAY 1840 Turt.
 Man l. c.; et 1842 Syn. Br. Mus.
 58. 89, gen.: Nerita, Pileolus,
 Culana, Neritina, Clithon, Dostia,
 Velates, Navicella. — 1847 Zool.
 Proc. 147, subfam.: Neritina, Ne-
 ritellina. — THOMPS. 1840 l. c.
 — D'ORB. 1840 Voy. Moll. 405,
 fam. Pect. ut 1841, excepta Ne-
 ritopsi. = Neritacea Wieg.
- **Neritina** LAMCK. — RÉCL. 1850
 Journ. de Conch. I 131, tribus:
 Velates, Pileolus, Mitrula, Clype-
 olum, (Neripterum), Clithon a,
 Theodoxus, Clithon b. — ROSSM.
 1851 Ztschr. für Malak. für d. J.
 1850. p. 117. = Neritella Humphr.
- Neritina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
 147, subf. Neritidarum: Nerita,
 Velates, Pileolus.
- Neritinea** BRONN 1851 Leth., c,
 = Neritacea W.

Neritinae GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 90, fam. Scutibranch. Podophth.: Nerita, Neritella, Catillus.

— **Neritites** LUID. 1699 Lith. 19. nr. 311.

Neritoma MORRIS 1849 Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. V. 332, g. Gastropodorum: Nerita sinuosa Sow.

Neritopsidae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 150, fam. Eriophthalmorum: Neritopsis.

— **Neritopsis** GRATEL. 1832 Act. soc. Linn. Bord. V. 129, et 1839 ib. XI. 139. — (*non* Gray.) — *Syn.* Radula Gray olim. ?Naticella Grat. 1840. (Deleatur Vanikoro Q.)

Neritula PLANC. 1739 Conch. min. not. 27. = Cyclope R.

Netrum PHIL. 1850 Abb. u. Beschr. III. 8. p. 118. = Pusionella Gray.

Nina GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 78, g. Littorinidarum 2^{ae} sect.: Trochus s. Litorina Cumingi Phil.

Ninella GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 87, g. Turbinorum: Turbo torquatus Ch.

— **Niomia** GRAY 1840 Syn. 124, et 1842 ib. 90, et Nioma p. 60, g. Littorinidarum. = Merria.

— **Nisso** GRAY. — 1842 Syn. Br. M. 61. 90, g. Littorinidarum. = Niso R.

— **Noetia** GRAY. (*nec* Noëtia.) — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 92, g. Arcadarum.

Northia GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 140, g. Nassinorum: Nassa Northiae Gr. (? = B. serratum Dufr.)

Nothus ALB. 1850 Hel. 168, sectio Bulimi: Achatina anomala Pfr. (Spiraxis Adams.)

Notobranchia TROSCH. 1848 Wieg. Zool., c. 564, subordo Gastropod.; fam.: Doridea, Tritonia-

cea, Aeolidiae, Alysiaea, Acera. *Syn.* Nudibranchia (tribus) Flem.

Notomya M'COY 1848 Foss. Austral., teste Dana 1848 Sill. Journ. V. = Pyramia Dana.

— **Notoptycha** AG. 1846, *non* 1837 l. c.

Notosiphites DUVAL-JOUE 1841 Bélemn. 64, sectio Belemnitae.

Notosiphone GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 88. 92, g. Belemnitidarum, i. q. praec. (Belemnitae gastrocoeli D'Orb.)

Nototrema AG. 1847 Nom. z., corr., v. Notrema.

— **Nucleobranchiata** BLV. — Nucléobranches BLV. 1814 N. Bull. soc. philom. 177, ordo Cephalaeorum symmetricorum, Heteropodis congruus. — 1816 ib. 122, ordo Cephalophororum synim.

Nucleobranchidae D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. 139, fam. Heteropodum. = Nucleobranchidae.

Nucleus FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 72. = Columbella.

Nucleus OLIVAE MARTINI 1774 Verz. 96, subsectio Cochlidis cylindroideae. = Columbella.

Nuculana LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 155. = Nucula Lamck.

Nuculidae D'ORB. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 190, fam. Cladopodorum: Nucula, Nuculina, Leda, Yoldia, ?Solenella.

Nuculina „De Filippi“ PORRO Bibl. ital. tom. 82, nov. g. Bivalvium dubium, pro parte ad Crustaceorum genus Cypridis referendum. (Porro Note Bibl. 90.)

Nuculina D'ORB. 1844 Pal. fr. T. cré. III. 161, g. Nuculidarum: Nucula miliaris Desh. = Pleurodon Wood.

- **Nudibranchia** GRAY 1821
 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 234, (*non* Cuv.)
- Nudibranchiae** LOWE 1842 Zool.
 Proc. 51. = Nudibranchiata Cuv.
- [**Nudibranchiata** GRIFF. 1831
 A. K. XII. 24.] Nudibranches (*nec*
 Nudibranchia) Cuv. 1817. l. c. II. 389.
- **Nummulus** WALL. l. c., *non*
 Stob.
- **Numulus** STOB. 1732 Diss. ep.,
 et 1752 Opusc. 5.
- **Nympha** MART. 1774 Vz. 137.
 = Cytherea, Venus sp., Artemis,
 Astarte, Lucina, Mactra.
- [**Nymphacea** LEACH 1823 Syn.
 58.] Nymphacées LAMCK.
- **Nymphaceae** BRONN 1824
 Syst. urw. Conch. 25.
- **Obeliscus** HUMPHR. — GRAY
 1847 Zool. Proc. 159, g. Pyra-
 midellidarum: Trochus dolabratus
 L = Pyramidella Lamck.
- **Obeliscus** AG. 1846, *nec* 1837 l. c.
- **Obolus** EICHW. 1829 l. c. (*non*
 1831), g. Lingularum. — D'ORB.
 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 267, et
 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 311, g.
 Lingulidarum. — *Synon.* Aulo-
 notreta Kut.
- **Obovaria** RAF. — AGASS. 1852
 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 46, g.
 Naïadum.
- Ocenebra** LEACH mscr., t. Gray
 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Purpu-
 ridarum: Murex erinaceus L.
- Octopia** RAF. 1815 An. nat. 140,
 sectio Antepediorum: Octopus. —
 GRAY emend. 1849 Ceph. Antep.
 2. 3, ordo Antep.: Octopidae,
 Philonexidae, Ocythoidae.
- octopidae** „D'Orb.“ GRAY 1849
 Ceph. Antep. 3. 4, fam. Octopio-
 rum: Octopus, Cistopus, Pinnoc-
 topus, Eledone, Cirroteuthis.

- Octopoda** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med.
 Rep. XV. 230, g. Anosteophoro-
 rum. = Octopus Cuv.
- Octopodes** REINH. et PROSCH 1846
 Om Sciadeph. 38, tribus Dibran-
 chorum; familiae: Apteri (Eledone,
 Octopus, Philonexis; Argonauta),
 Pteroti (Sciadephorus).
- **Octopodia** SCHNEID. 1784 l. c.
 108, gen. Mollium, sic divisum:
 Class. I. pedes octoni breves, pro-
 muscides binae; venter pinnatus;
 ossiculum dors. Species: Sepia,
 Loligo, Teuthis, Sepiola.
 Class. II. pedes octoni longi basi
 palmati; absque promuscidibus,
 pinnis et osse dorsali. Species:
 Polypus, Moschites, Nautilus,
 Pompilus. = Cephalopoda Leach.
- **Octopodidae** GRAY. — 1842
 Syn Br. M. 87. 92, fam. Sepio-
 phorum: Ocythoe, Octopus, Ele-
 dona, Pilonexus, Cirroteuthis. —
 1847 Zool. Proc. 204, fam. unica
 Octopodorum; subfam.: Ocytho-
 ina, Octopodina, Pilonexiana.
- Octopodina** GRAY 1847 Zool.
 Proc. 205, subfam. Octopodida-
 rum: Octopus, Tremoctopus, Ele-
 done, Octopodoteuthis, Cirroteuthis.
- Octopotenthis** RÜPPELL 1844
 Giorn. del Gabin. di Messina fasc.
 XVI. 7 Arch. f. Natg. XI. 2.
 p. 304, g. Cephalop. = Verania
 Krohn.
- **Octopus** Cuv. 1798 Tabl. él. 380,
 g. Cephalopodorum. — LAMCK.
 1799 Mém. soc. d'hist. nat. l. c.
- Ocythoidae** GRAY 1849 Ceph.
 Antep. 3. 28, fam. Octopiorum.
 = Ocythoina.
- Ocythoina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
 204, subfam. Octopodidarum:
 Ocythoë.

Odontocyclas SCHLÜT. 1838 Vz.
10, gen. ex typo Pupae Kokeilii
Rm. — MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold.
34, sg. Pupae.

— **Odontostylus** GRAY. — 1842
Syn. Br. M. 90, g. Helicidarum,
non explicatum.

— **Odostomia** FLEM. — GRAY
1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 62. 90, et
1847 Zool. Proc. 159, g. Pyrami-
dellidarum: Turbo plicatus, spi-
ralis et interstinctus Mont., graci-
lis Brocchi, Turbonilla Humboldti
Risso, Acteon elevatus Lea, Odo-
stomia obliqua et Rissoa glabra
Alder, Jaminea seminuda Adams
et exigua Couth. — JEFFR. 1848
Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 330, et 1850
ib. V. 103. = Turbonilla Risso
Lov.

Oenopota MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold.
73, sect. Pleurotomae: Pl. pleu-
rotomaria Couth.

Oikopleura MERTENS 1831 Mém.
Pétersb. I. 205, Pteropodum genus.
= Appendicularia Ch. & E.

Oithona ALD. & HANC. 1851 Ann.
Mag. N. H. VIII. 291, gen. Eoli-
didarum novum.

— **Oleacina** BOLT. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 178, g. Achatinano-
rum. — MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold.
19, g. Bulimidar.

— [**Oligogyra**] Olygyra SAY 1818
Journ. Acad. n. sc. Phil. I. 2. p.
283., et Oligyra 1819 in Nichols.
Enc. etc.

Oligoptera RAF. 1815 Anal. de la
nat., sect. Pteropodiorum. (Gray
1850.)

Oligyradae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
182, fam. Pulmobranchiatorum:
Oligyra, Lucidella, Alcadia.

— **Oliva** BRUG. — praec. CHEMN. 1788

Conch. Cab. X. 129. — DUCLOS
1848 in Chenu Ill. conch., Monogr.
= Strephona Browne.

— **Olivancillaria** D'ORB. 1840
Voy. Moll. 417. = Scaphula Swains.

Olivaria RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. =
Strephona Browne. (Gray.)

Olivarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal.
166, g. Tubispirantium. = Oliva Ch.

Olivella SWAINS. 1831 Zool. Ill.
24 ser. vol. II. nr. 13. — GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 140, g. Olivi-
norum. *Synon.* Olivae ancilloides
Duch. Olivina D'Orb. Lampro-
doma Sw.?

— **Olivia** CANTR. 1835 Bull. Brux.
II. 387, genus vel Trochi subg.
fossile, Otaviae affine: Olivia Ota-
viana Cantr. *Synon.* Craspedotus
Phil. Otavia Gray.

— **Olividae** D'ORB. 1840 Voy. 416.
(*nec* 1839.)

— **Olivina** D'ORB. 1840 Voy. Moll.
417. = Olivella Swains.

Olivina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 140,
subf. Buccinidarum: Strephona,
Olivella, Scaphula, Agaronia, An-
cilla, Eburna, ? Monoptygma.

— **Olivula** CONR. = Ancillaria.

— **Olygira** BLV. (*non* Say.)

— **Olygyra** SAY 1818.

— **Omalaxis** (*nec* Omalalaxis)
DESH. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
151, g. Littorinidarum.

— **Omalonyx** D'ORB. 1837 (*non*
1841) I. c. 229, subg. Succineae:
Succ. unguis D'Orb. — PAR. ALBERS
1850 Hel. 54. — GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 170, g. Vitrininorum.

— **Omphaloploce** AG. 1846, *nec*
1837 I. c.

Omphalostyla SCHLÜT. 1838 Vz.
7, subg. Bulimi: B. ustulatus Mke.

Omphalotropis PFR. 1851 Zool.

Proc. . . , et Ztschr. f. Mal. 176; 1852 Consp. 48; Pneum. Mon. 306, g. Cyclostomaceorum: Cycl. hieroglyphica Fér. — *Synon.* Hydrocena (max. part.) Pfr. olim. Realia sp. Gray.

Oncaea GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 168. = Achatina.

Onchidella GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 117, g. Onchidiadurum: Onchidium nigricans Q., etc.

Onchidorus BLAINV. 1816. Nouv. Bull. soc. philom. 97. = Onchidoris Blv.

Oncoceras HALL 1847 Pal. New-York I., gen. Cephalopodorum. = Gomphoceras Sow.

— **Oniscia** SOW. — REEVE 1849 Conch. icon., Monogr. — *Synon.* adde: Hystrix Humphr. Ersina, Sconsia et Morum Gray. = Lam-bidium Link.

Oniscia GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 137, g. Cassidinorum magis restrictum: Oniscia cancellata Sow.

Onithochiton GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 65. 68, i. q. Onythochiton.

— **Onustus** HUMPHR. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 158, g. restrictum: Trochus Indicus Chemn. — MÖRCH 1852 in Förhandl. vid de skand. Naturf. VI. Möte i Stockh. 1851, de anat.

— [**Onychia** Blv. 1823 Dict. XXVII. 137.] Onykia. LES

Onychia GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 46. 56, g. Onychoteuthidarum: Loligo cardioptera Péron.

— **Onychites** AGRIC. 1543 de nat. foss. lib. V. cap. 5. (non Lang. l. c.)

Onychoteuthidae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 206, fam. Decapodo-

rum: Onychoteuthis, Enoplateuthis, Belemnites, Belemniteuthis.

Onychoteuthidae GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 36. 45, fam. Chondrophororum: 1. Enoplateuthis, Ancistrocheirus, Abralia, Octopodoteuthis, Acanthoteuthis. 2. Onychoteuthis, Ancistroteuthis, Onychia. 3. Ommastrephes.

Onyseia D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can. 88, g. Cassidarum. = Oniscia Sow.

Onythochiton GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 169, gen. Chitonidarum: Ch. undulatus Q. = Onithochiton Gr.

Opeas ALB. 1850 Hel. 175, sect. Bulimi: B. subula Pfr.

— **Operculatae** WIEGM. — GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 64. = Phaneropneumona Gray.

Operculatum LINN. 1753 Mus. Tessin. 116, g. Concharum. — MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 137, g. Pleurobranchidarum. = Umbrella Lamck.

Ophilites ROULL. DU ROQUAN 1844 Bull. soc. géol. de Fr. I. 198. (Bronn Nom. pal.) = Caprina D'Orb.

Ophiogyra ALB. 1850 Hel. 91, sect. Helicis. = Polygyratia Gray.

— **Ophioderms** AG. 1846, nec 1837 l. c.

— **Ophis** GRAY. = Opis DeFr.

— **Opis** DEFR. 1824 Tabl. foss. 108, g. Trigoneorum.

Opisophthalma PFEIFF. 1852 Mon. Pneum. 3, subordo Pneumonopomorum. Fam. unica: Aciculacea.

[**Opisthobranchia**] Opisthobranches MILNE-EDW. 1848 Ann. sc. nat. IX. 107, Gastéropodorum branchiferorum ordo, Cuvieri Nu-

- dibranchiata, Inferobranchiata et Tectibranchiata complectens. — BLANCHARD 1848 Compt. rend. XXVIII. 244, et Ann. sc. nat. IX. 172, et 1849 ib. XI. 74.
- Opisthobranchii** „Blanch.“ FROR. 1848 N. Not. nr. 127. p. 263, v. praec.
- Opisthoporus** BENS. in lit., teste Pfr. 1851 Ztschr. f. Mal. 8, sectio Cyclostomae: C. Taylorianum et rostellatum Pfr. = Cyclostus sp. Pfr.
- Orbicella** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 269, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat.; c. XIII. 350, g. Orbiculidarum. = ?Trenatis Sharpe. (Davidson, sed negante Morris.)
- **Orbicula** Cuv. l. c. 435. — Sow. 1846 in Sow. jr. Thes. part. VII., Monogr. — D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 349, g. Orbiculidarum.
- Orbicularius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 168, g. Brachiop. = Orbicula Cuv.
- **Orbiculidae** M'COY em. — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 269, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 348, fam. Brachiop.: Siphonotreta, Orbicella, Orbiculoidea, Orbicula.
- Orbiculoidea** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 269, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 351, g. Orbiculidarum, quod ab Orbicula non differere censet Davidson. *Syn.* Patella sp. Markl. Schizotreta Kut.
- **Orbis** LEA. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 151, g. Littorinidarum?
- Orbitulites** GRIFF. 1834 A. K. XII. 15. = Orbulites.
- Orphnus** ALBERS 1850 Hel. 146, sect. Bulimi: B. Taunayi Fér.
- **Orthalicus** BECK. — confirmat genus TROSCHEL 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 50, et 1850 Arch. f. Natg. XV. 1. p. 228.
- **Orthis** DALM. l. c. 96. 110, g. Terebratulitarum: Anomites pecten Wahlenb. — D'ORB. 1847 C. rend. XXV. 267, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 320, g. Orthisidarum. — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 438, g. Productidarum.
- Orthisidae** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 267, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 317, fam. Brachiop.: Strophomena, Orthisina, Orthis.
- Orthisina** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 267, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 319, g. Orthisidarum: Orthis anomala, ascendens.
- Orthocera** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. M. 64. = Orthocerea.
- Orthocerata** BLAINV. 1825 Dict. sc. n. XXXVI. 487. = Orthocerea Lmck.
- Orthocereae** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 9. = Orthocerea Lmck.
- **Orthocerotes** LINN. 1735 Syst. ed. I., species Helmintholithi.
- Orthocerus** KING 1844 Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV., g. Tetrabranchiorum. = Orthoceratites Br.
- [**Orthoconchae** Gein. 1846.] Orthoconques D'ORB. 1844 Pal. fr. T. crét. III. 14, Lamelli-branch. ordo; subordines: 1. sinupalléales: Clavagellidae, Pholadidae, Solenidae, Anatinidae, Tellinidae, Corbulidae, Petricolidae, Cytheridae 2. intégropalléales: Cardidae, Tridacnidae, Astartidae, Cyprinidae, Cyclasidae, Lucinidae, Unionidae, Trigonidae, Nuculidae, Arcacidae, Mytilidae. — 1846 Voy. Amér. Moll. 495, familiae: 1. Clavagellidae, Pholadidae, Myacidae,

- Anatinidae, Saxicavidae, Solecurtidae, Tellinidae, Solenellidae, Venusidae, Cyclasidae, Corbulidae.
2. Astartidae, Carditidae (Cypriidae), Lucinidae, Cardidae, Unionidae, Trigonidae, Nuculidae, Arcacidae, Mytilidae, Limidae.
- **Orthonata** EMM., g. Bivalv. foss.
- Orthonatha** HALL 1844 Geol. N. York IV., g. Dimyriorum, Cypriocardiae simile. (Bronn.) cf. praec. et sq.
- Orthenota** CONR., g. Dimyriorum, cf. praec. — VANUXEM 1847 Sillim. Journ. III. — JUKES 1847 Athenaeum nr. 1018. — SALTER 1849 Mem. of the Geol. Survey II 362 (Nucula cingulata His, Psammobia rigida Sow.)
- Orthonymus** AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII I. p. 48, nov. g. Naïadum: U. cylindricus.
- Orthopnoea** GIST. 1848 Natg. 169. = Eutropia.
- [**Orthosoma**] Orthosomes LATR. 1825 Fam. nat. 171. not, i. q. Gastropoda Lamck.
- **Orthostraca** BRANDT 1833 l. c. II. 299, sectio Decapodum, testa dorso immersa insignis. (Sepia etc.)
- **Orthotetes** „Fisch.“ OKEN 1831 Isis 232. — DE KON. = ? Gonotrema Raf.
- Orthothrix** GEIN 1847 Bull. soc. nat. Mosc. XX. 84, et 1818 Verst. Zechst. 14, g. Brachiopodorum. = Strophalosia King. (De Vern. 1848 Bull. soc. géol. Fr. V. 300.)
- **Ortygia** „Leach“ BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. Gr. Br. tab. XIX. XX, species: Venus laminata Lask., gallina L., rugosa Penn., spinifera Mont., Ort. sulcata et costata Brown. — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 10, subg. Chionae.
- Orustia** MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 15, sect. Helicis: H. monticula Sow.
- Osanius** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Pleurobranchidarum: Lamellaria membranacea Mont. = Pleurobranchus Cuv. (cf. Oscanius.)
- Oscabrine** (gall.) MILNE-EDW. 1845 Compt. rend. XX. 4, teste Middendorff, a Chitone disjungendum genus, non explicatum.
- **Oscana** BOSC. 1797 (non 1792) l. c. p. 9.
- Oscanius** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 163. = Osanus.
- Osteodesmacea** COUTHOUY 1839 Bost. Journ. II. 2., Monogr. = Osteodesma (fam.) Desh.
- Osteodoma** HANL. 1844 Catal. I. 20, 24. err. pro Osteodesma Desh.
- Ostracarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 168, g. Acephalorum. = Pecten & Ostrea.
- [**Ostracea**] Ostracées CUV. 1817 R a II. 456.
- **Ostraceae** „Blainv.“ OKEN 1817 Isis 1680. — BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 33. = Ostracea Lamck.
- Ostracia** RAF. 1815 Analyse nat., t. Gray 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 126. = ?
- Ostracis** AGRIC. 1546 de nat. foss. lib. V. cap. 5, lapis Ostreis similis.
- Ostracita** GRIFF. 1834 A. K. XII. 92. = Ostracites La Peyrouse.
- Ostracites** ALDROV. 1648 Mus. metall. 462. 594 = Ostrea List. em.
- **Ostracites** LUD. 1699 Lith. Brit. 25. nr. 439—558, gen. Bivalv. fossilium, a quo distinguun-

tur, at nomine tantum, Gryphites, Haeretula, Auricularia, Serratulum falcatum, Strigosula, Listronites.

Ostracodermata „Arist.“ KLEIN 1753 Ostrac. in praef., male pro Ostracoderma.

Ostrea MART. 1774 Verz. 131, gen. Semicardium; sectiones: Ostrea propr. s. d. (= Ostrea, Meleagrina et Anomia), Ostrea plicata, O. figurata.

— **Ostrea figurata** MART. 1774 Vz 132.

— **Ostrea plicata** MART. 1774 Vz 132.

Ostreae EICHW. 1829 Zool. spec. I. 287, fam. Acephalorum: Trigonina, Arca, Pinna, Avicula, Malleus, Spondylus, Anomia, Placuna, Calceola, Ostrea, Pecten, Plagiostoma, Podopsis, Gryphaea, Acardo, Catillus. = Patulipalla Latr.

— **Ostreidae** GRAY 1833 Phil. Trans. 777. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 201, gen.: Ostrea, Gryphaea, Exogyra, Plectronia, Carolia.

Ostreum ROND. 1555 Univ. Aq. hist. II. 34. — LEEUWENHOEK 1695 Arc. nat. 565. — LINN. 1748 ed. VI. p. 75, species Conchae. — ADANS. 1757, v. sq. — DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 249. — OKEN 1815 Zool. p. IX. = Ostrea List. emend.

— **Ostreum** ADANS., v. praec.

Ostreum sylvestre ROND. 1555 Aq. II. 40. = Rastellum.

— **Ostridae** SWAINS. 1840 Mal. 414. = Ostracidae Swains.

Ostrites GREW 1681 Mus. reg. 262. = ? Gryphaea.

Ostria „Cantr.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 145, gen. Ziziphinorum, = Olivia Cantr.

Otina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 156, sectio Velutinae: Helix otis Turt. — CLARK 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 448, g. Conovulidarum?

Otopoma GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycl. 35, gen. Cyclophoridarum. — PFR. 1851 Ztschr. f. Mal. 157; 1852 Consp. 29 et Mon. Pneum. 179, g. Cyclostomac.: Cycl. clausum Sow.

Otus RISSO 1826 Hist. I. 122. = Ficula.

Ovula HÜBN. 1810 Epist., t. Fér. Tabl. syst. 83, g. Testaceor. terrestrium, obscurum.

Ovum MARTINI, v. Bulla Mart.

Owenia PROSCH 1847 Overs. K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Forh. 45, et 1849 K. D. Vid. S. Skrift., e, I. 71, subg. Cranchiae novum. — MÖRCH 1850 Om Cranch. megalops Pr., gen. Lologopsidarum.

Oxycheilus ALB. 1850 Hel. 174, sect. Bulimi: B. Hanleyi Pfr.

Oxychona MÖRCH 1852 Catal. Yold. 14, sect. Helicis: H. bifasciata Burr.

— **Oxygyrus** BENS. (1835, teste Gray). — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 148, g. Atlantidarum: Atlanta Keraudreni Rg. *Synon.* Helicophlegma et Brownia D'Orb. Ladas Cantr.

Oxynoë „Raf.“ COUTH. 1838 Bost. Journ. II. = Coriacea Blv.

Oxystyla SCHLÜT. 1838 Vz. 7. = Orthalicus Beck.

— **Pacherium** AG. 1846, nec 1837 l. c.

Pachya ALB. 1850 Hel. 107, sect. Helicis: H. cepoides Lea, = Styliodonta Jan.

Pachychilus I. LEA & H. C. LEA 1850 Zool. Proc. 179, nov. g. Melanianor.

- Pachydomus** MORRIS 184 ,
gen. Arcaceorum? — DANA 1849
Geol. 694, gen. emendat emissa
Maeonia. = Megadesmus Sow.,
t. Dana.
- **Pachyota** AG. 1846, *nec* 1837
l. c.
- Pachypoma** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV.
88, g. Imperatorinorum: Trochus
caelatus Chemn.
- Pachyrisma** MORR. et LYCETT
1850 Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. VI.
399, n. g. Lamellibranchiat.
- **Pachystoma** GUILD. — *non*
Gray l. c.
- Pachystoma** GRAY 1840 Syn.
Br. M., et 1842 ib. p. 90, gen.
Littorinidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc.
152, g. Melaniainorum: Melania
marginata Lmck.
- Pachystoma** ALB. 1850 Hel. 125,
sect. Helicis: H. aspera Fér.
- Pachystyla** MÖRCH 1852 Catal.
Yold. 2, sect. Helicis: H. mauri-
tiana Lam.
- **Pachytos** DEFR. 1824 Tabl.
foss. 109, g. Pectinidarum.
- Pacyodon** BECK mscr., t. Gray
1847 Zool. Proc. 191. = Ero-
dona Daud.
- **Padollus** MTF., Stomatellas
non complectitur.
- Pagana** GIST. 1848 Natg. 168. =
Vitrina Drp.
- **Pagoda** AG. 1846, *nec* 1837 l. c.
- Palliata** NITZSCH 18 , teste
Leuck. Morph. 125. = Mollusca
Poli.
- [**Palliibranchiata**] Palliobran-
ches BLAINV. 1814 N. Bull. phi-
lom. 179, ordo Acephalaeorum:
Lingula, Terebratula, Orbicula,
? Hyalea, ? Pneumodermon. — 1816
ib. 122, ordo Acephalophororum.
- **Pallium** MART. 1774 Vz. 130.
- **Palmarium** MTF. — an plane
fictum genus?
- Palmatopoda** MAYER 1849 Verh.
d. V. preuss. Rheinl., ordo Gaste-
romeleorum. = Gastropoda.
- **Paludestrina** D'ORB. 1840
Voy. Moll. 381, subg. Paludinae,
cujus species Gray 1847 vel ad
Hydrobias, vel ad Lithoglyphos
remittit.
- **Paludina** LMCK. 1812 Extr.
- **Paludinella** PFR. — A. SCHMIDT
1851 in Ztschr. f. Malak. pro 1850.
p. 116. — PFR. et ROSSM. ib.
- Paludinella** LOWE 1852 in Ann.
Mag. IX. Apr. et Synops. dia-
gnost. 11, sect. Pupae; typi novi.
- [**Paludinidae**] Paludinides
RISS.
- **Paludinidae** D'ORB. (*non* 1840
Voy.) 1841 Cub. l. c., genera:
Paludina, Paludestrina, Melania,
Turritella, Scalaria, Rissoa, Ris-
soina.
- **Paludomus** SWAINS. — GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 155, g. ? Vivi-
paridarum: Melania conica; inse-
ritur ? Hemimitra. — REEVE 184.
Conch. ic., Monogr.
- **Pandora** OKEN 1817 Isis 1166.
- [**Pandorae**] Pandores DESH. 1847
Expl. Alg. Moll. 239, fam. Ace-
phal.: Pandora, Myadora.
- **Panopaea** LAMCK. (*non* Ménard.)
= Panopea M.
- **Panopea** MÉN. 1807 Ann. Mus.
IX. 135. (Panope sive Panopea
Virgilio.)
- Paphia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
186, g. Paphiadarum. Syn. Do-
nacilla Lmck. q. cf.
- Paphiadae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
186, fam. Phyllopodum (antea

Mesodesmidae): *Paphia*, *Anapa*,
? *Ervillia*.

Parapholas CONR. 1848 in Proc.
Acad. nat. sc. Philad. IV. 125,
et 1849 ib. IV. 156. / Ann. Mag.
N. H., b, IV. 230, nov. gen. Pholadidarum: *Pholas Californica* C
— GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H.
VIII. 380. 383, g. Pholadinorum
emendatum, altera Conradi specie
ad Pholadideas commissa.

— **Parmacella** CUV. 1804 l. c.
(nec 1805.); 1817. R. a. II. 403.
v. Ind.

— **Parmula** HEYD. = Scutelli-
gera Sp.

Parthena ALB. 1850 Hel. 112,
sect. Helicis: *H. angulata* Fér.

Paryphanta ALB. 1850 Hel. 129,
sect. Helicis: *H. Busbyi* Gray.

Patellae DA COSTA 1776 Elem.
136. 297, fam. Univalv. non tur-
binatorum; genera:

Pat. vertice integro = *Patella*,
Capulus, Tectura.

Pat. concamerata. = *Crepidula*.

Pat. vertice perforato. = *Fissu-*
rella, *Diodora*.

— **Patellaria** LUID. 1699 l. c.

Patellarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal.
162, g. Dermobranchiatorum. =
Patella List.

— **Patellidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool.
Proc. 168, gen.: *Patella*, *Nacella*,
Helcion, *Scutellina*, *Lepeta*.

Patera ALB. 1850 Hel. 96, sect.
Helicis: *H. appressa* Say.

— **Patina** LEACH mscr., t. Gray
1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. *Patella-*
darum: *Pat. coerulea* L. = *Na-*
cella Sch.

Patro (et *Patros* in tab.) GRAY 1849
Zool. Proc. 118, et 1850 Plac. et

Anom. B. M. 21, subg. *Anomiae*,
Anom. *Elyros* Gr.

Paxillus H. et ARTH. ADAMS 1851
Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 63, g. nov.
Auriculidarum?

— **Pectella** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
170, g. *Vitrinorum*. = *Peltella*
Webb & V. Ben.

— **Pecten** AUCT. — ROND. 1555
Un. Aq. h. II. 15. — SOW. JR.
1842 Thes. II. 45, Mon. — CHENU
184.. Ill. conch., Monogr. — (*non*
Gray 1842, 1844.)

— **Pecten** BOLT. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 200, g. *Pectenidarum*.

— **Pecten** MÜHLF. — GRAY 1842
Syn. Br. Mus. 92, et 1844 Rev.
zool. 452, g. *Pectinidarum*. =
Argus Gray 1847.

— **Pecten** *subauritus elongatus*
MART. 1774 Vz. 131.

Pecten RAF. 1815 Analyse nat.
= *Pectinea*.

Pectenida „Lmck.“ LEACH 1823
Syn. Br. Mus. 60. = *Pectinidae* Lmck.

Pectenidae LEACH mscr., t. Gray
1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX, fam.
Acephalorum: *Lima*, *Pecten*. —
GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 200, fam.
Micropodum: *Argus*, *Pecten*, *Amu-*
sium, *Pallium*, *Neithea*, *Lima*,
Limatula, *Limaea*, *Pedum*.

Pectines MART. 1774 Verz. 130,
sect. *Bivalvium* *cardine* non den-
tato: *Concha* S. Jacobi, *Pallium*,
Amusium, *Pecten subauritus elon-*
gatus s. *Radula*.

Pectinibranchia D'ORB. 1837
Moll. Can. 76, ordo *Gasterop.*;
fam.: *Melanidae*, *Trochidae*, *Jan-*
thinidae, *Neritidae*, *Volutidae*, *Cy-*
pridae, *Cassidae*, *Buccinidae*, *Mu-*
ricidae.

— [**Pectinibranchiata** Bly.

- 1825 l. c.] *Pectinibranches* Cuv.
18, et 1817 R. a. II. 415.
— BLAINV. 1814 N. Bull. s. philom. 178, ordo Cephalaeorum asymmetricorum. — MACG. 1843 Aberd. 50. 121, sectiones: 1. asiphonata: Paludinina, Naticina, Turbinina, Tornatellina, Sigaretina. 2. siphonata: Buccinina, Fusina, Cypraeina.
- Pectinida** „Linck.“ LEA 1833 Contr. 87, fam. Unimusclosorum. — JAY 1836 et 1839 Catal. = *Pectinidae* Lmck.
- Pectinidae** D'ORB. 1837 Moll. Can. 101, fam. Lamellibranch.: Lima, Pecten, Avicula.
- Pectinidae** D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 659, fam. Pleuroconcharum: Pecten, Janira, Spondylus, Plicatula.
- **Pectinides** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 31. — LATR. 1825 Fam. nat. 210.
- Pectinium** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 156. = *Pecten* Rond.
- Pectinoidae** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 263, fam. Bivalvium aequivalv. clausorum leptopolyginglymorum; genus: *Pectinoides*.
- Pectinoides** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 263, g. *Pectinoidarum*. = *Melina* Retz.
- Pectunculi** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 266, fam. Bivalv. aequivalv. clausorum articulatorum: *Pectunculus*, *Cordiformis*, *Pectunculus truncatus*.
- Pectunculi** leptopolyginglymi DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 298, seu polyginglymi p. 264, fam. Biv. aequivalv. clausorum leptopolyginglymorum, et genus unicum cognomine. = *Axinaea* et *Nucula*.
- Pectunculidae** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., fam. *Acephalorum*: *Pectunculus*. — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 113, subf. *Arcadarum*: *Axinea*.
- **Pectunculina** D'ORB. l. c. III. 182. = *Trigonocoelia* Nyst.
- **Pectunculus** AUERT. — ROND. 1555 Un. Aq. hist. II. 18, *Pectines* ab una parte auriti.
- **Pectunculus** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 267, et 1778 Brit. Conch. 183, g. *Pectunculorum*. = *Venus*, *Artemis*, *Cytherea* sp., *Cyprina*.
- **Pectunculus** LAMCK. = *Axinaea* P.
- Pectunculus truncatus** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 269, g. *Pectunculorum*, *Cythereas* quasdam, *Hippodem* et *Mactram* complectens, ejus locum postea *Trigonella* auctoris explere videtur.
- Pedalion** SOL. mscr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 200. = *Melina* Retz.
- Pedicelloria** BECK 1847 in Beretning om Naturforsk. Mödet d. 17. Jul., err. pro *Pedicularia* Sw.
- **Pedicularia** SW. — GRAY 1846 Ann. Mag. N. H., et 1847 Zool. Proc. 135, g. *Purpurinorum*. — BECK 1847 in consessu nat. cur. Scandinaviae, g. *Cypraeaceorum*, retrogradum.
- Pedifera** GRAY 1849 vid. *Mollusca* Poli.
- **Pedipes** AD. — *Etym.* secundum W. Clark ab incessu, quum pedis anteriori sectioni posterior, quasi pedi pes, succedat.
- **Pedum** BRUG. — CHENU 184 . . III conch. Monogr. — D'ORB. 1846 Voy. 660, *Pectini* inserit.
- Pelagella** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 105, g. *Policerinorum*: *Doris* *Pareti* Vér.

Pelecocheilus „Beck“ ALB. 1850 Hel. 151, sect. Bulimi. = *Plecochilus* G.

Pellibranchiata ALD. et HANC. 1847 Rep. 17th Meet 73; *Athenaeum* n. 1028. p. 748; Institut 1848. p. 81. \nearrow Arch. f. Nat. 1848. II 245, ordo Mollusc. [? *Cenia*, *Limapontia*, *Acteonina*.]

Peloridae CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 472. 479, fam. Pectinibranchiat.: *Scalaria*, *Ianthina*, *Natica*, *Lamellaria*, *Velutina*.

— **Peloronia** OKEN 1815 l. c. 262, g. *Neritarum*. = *Nerita* Adans.

— **Pelta** QUATR. = *Pontolimax* Cr.

Peltella WEBB et VAN BEN. 1836 Guér. Mag. nr. 75, g. *Limaceorum*: *Parmacella palliolum* Fér. — Moq.-TAND. 1850 Mém. Acad. Toul. > 1851 Journ. Conch. II. 146, subg. *Parmacellae*. — *Synon.* *Pectella* Gray.

Penecillus DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 149. 297, g. *Vermiculorum*. = *Vermetus* et *Verpa*.

Penicillus GREW 1681 Mus. reg. 152. = *Vermetus* Ad.

Penitella CONR. 1849 Proc. Acad. nat. sc. Philad. IV. 156. > Ann. Mag. N. H. 1849. IV. 230, nov. g. *Pholadidarum* = *Martesia* Leach. (Gray.)

Pennaria BROWNE 1756 Jam. 411. = *Pinna* Rond.

Pentagonia COZZENS 1846 Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York IV. 158, g. *Bivalv. foss.*

— **Pentamerus** SOW. — D'ORB. 1847 C. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 329, g. *Uncitidarum*. = *Conchidium* L.

Peplidea „Lowe“ GRAY 1847 Zool.

Proc. 165, g. *Policerinarum*. = *Peplidia* Lowe.

Perforata GIEB. 1852 Allg. Pal. 78, i. q. *Orthisidae* D'Orb.

Perforatella SCHLÜT. 1838 Vz. 4. = *Petasia* Beck.

— [**Peristellea** Eichw.] *Péristellées* D'ORB. — EICHW. 1830 Zool. spec. II. 26, fam. *Siphoniferorum*.

Peristera RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. = *Columbella* Lamck. (Gray.)

Peristernia MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 99, sg. *Turbinellae*: *T. nasatula* Lam.

— **Peristomata** „Lamck.“ LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. Mus. p. 62.

— **Peristomiana** JAY 1836 Cat. 46.

Peristomia BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 17. = *Peristomia* Lamck.

Pernaridea RAF. 1815 Analyse nat., sect. *Byssiferorum*.

Pernites KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 366. = *Petricola* Lamck.

Peronaeus ALB. 1850 Hel. 163, sect. *Bulimi*: *B. Montagnei* D'Orb.

Peronia „Desh.“ TROSC. 1845 Arch. f. Natg. XI. 2. p. 327. — „Récl.“ ENGELM. 1846 Bibl. hist. n. = *Poronia* R.

Peronium BLV. 1818 Dict. sc. nat. XII. 285, g. *Cyclobranchiorum*, postea *Peronia*.

— **Perothis** ESCHSCHOLTZ mscr., RATHKE l. c. II. 149. *Etyim.* *πηρώω*, mutilo. = *Leachia* Les.

Petalifera GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 162, subsectio *Dolabriferae*: *Aplysia petalifera* Rg.

Petasina BECK 1847 Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. d. Natf. p. 122. i. q. *Petasia* Beck.

Petraeus ALB. 1850 Hel. 183, sect. *Bulimi*: *B. Forskåli* Beck.

- Petricollina** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 47, subf. Tel-
linidarum: Petricola, Venerupis.
- Phacelopleura** „Guild.“ LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Sc. 26, corr.; v. Phakellopleura.
- Phaedra** ALB. 1850 Hel. 100, sect. Helicis: H. muscarum Lea.
- Phaenochiton** MIDD. 1848 Beitr. Mal. Ross. I. 97, subg. Chitonis; sectiones: Dichachiton, Hama-chiton.
- **Phaenospira** HINDS, ad typ. Marg. pruni.
- Phalium** LINK 1807 Röst. Samml. III. 112, g. Siphonobrancheorum: Cassis glauca L. — *Syn.* Bezoardica Schum. Cassidea Swains.
- Phanerophthalmus** A. ADAMS 1850 in Sow. Thes. XI. 559, nov. g. Bullidar.
- **Phaneropneumona** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 120, subordo Pneumobranchiatorum: Cyclophoridae, Oligyradae, Aciculadae.
- Phanerotina** „Sow.“ BRONN 1851 Leth., c. Uebers. foss. p. 33, g. Schizostomicorum, v. sq.
- **Phanerotinus** Sow. — typus: Euomphalus cristatus Phill. = ? Cirrus Flem.
- **Pharetrium** KÖN. = Pyrgopolon Mtf.
- **Pharus** LEACH. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 189, typus: Sol. legumen L. — *Synon.* Ceratisolen Forb. & Hl.
- **Phasianema** WOOD. = Fossarus Ph. (Gray.)
- Phasis** ALB. 1850 Hel. 92, sect. Helicis: H. Menkeana Pfr.
- Phasmoconus** MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 70, sect. Chelyconi: Conus radiatus Gm.

- Phengus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 137, sect. Bulimi: Helix opalina Sow.
- Phidiana** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 108, g. Eolidinorum (Cavolina D'Orb.): Cav. Patagonica D'Orb.
- Philina** ALB. 1850 Hel. 119, sect. Helicis: H. parmula Brod.; H. Reeveana Pfr.; H. zonalis Fér.
- **Philine** ASCAN. 1772 K. Vet. Acad. Handl. (ed. Germ. XXXIV. 1776. p. 325), g. Verm. Molluscorum. — LÖV. 1846 Ind. 9. — *Syn.* Lobaria Müll. q. cf.
- Philinidae** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 94, fam. Pleurobranchiatorum: 1. Doridium, Philine, Hirundella. 2. Cryptophthalmus, Scaphander, Glauconella, Xanthonella, Alicula, ? Rhizophorus, ? Gastropteron, ? Atlas.
- Philippia** GRAY 1840 ? — 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, g. Ziziphinorum: Solar. luteum Lmck.
- Phillis** „Act. Holm.“ MÜLL. 1776 Prodr. 226, err. pro Philine.
- Philomycina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 170, subfam. Helicidarum: Philomycus, Meghimatium.
- **Philomycus** RAF. — BINNEY 1842 Bost. Journ. IV. 2. p. 174, gen. confirmat. — *Synon.* Tebennophorus Binn.
- Philonexiana** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 205, subf. Octopodidarum: Philonexis.
- Philonexidae** D'ORB. 1845 Moll. viv. et foss. 199. Genera: Philonexis, Argonauta. — GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 3. 24, fam. Octopiorum: Philonexis, Tremoctopus.
- **Philonexis** D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. 14. (et passim Philonexus), subg. Octopodis. = ? Tremoctopus

D. Ch. — GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 24, 27, gen. Philonexidarum.
Philopseudis GIST. 1848 Natg. 174. = Psyche Rg.

Phisoniscus RÜPP. mscr. Mus. Brit., t. Gray 1849 Ceph. Antep. 27. = Tremoctopus D. Ch.

— **Phitia** „Gray“ BLV. 1824 Dict. XXXII. 246, vid. Phytia Gray.

— **Phlebenterata** QUATR. — QUATR. 1848 Ann. sc. nat. Sept. 121. — cf. Robin 1851 Rapport à la soc. de Biologie etc. 7 Journ. Conch. II. 154. = Apneusta Köll

Phoenicobius MÖRCH 1852 Catal. Yold. 32, sg. Pupae: H. brachyodon Sow.

— [**Pholadacea**] Pholadacées BLV. 1814 N. Bull. philom. 179, fam. Tetrabanchiorum,

Pholadaceae „Blv.“ OKEN 1818 Isis 1681, v. prae.

— [**Pholadaria** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. M. 58.] Pholadaires LMC.

Pholadarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 340. = Pholas.

Pholadiadae LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., fam. Acephalorum: Teredo, Pholas, Barnia, Gastrochaena, Biapholus.

— **Pholadidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 187, fam. Cladopodorum; subf.: Pholadina, Teredina. — GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 380, subfam.: Pholadina, Zirfacina, Teredinina.

— **Pholadidaea** „Leach“ SOW. JR., 1839 Man. 81, et 1842 l. c. — GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII. 380. 384, g. Pholadinorum; sectiones: Pholadidaea (Ph. papyracea T.), Talonella, Hatasia. = Pholadidea Turt.

Pholadidea TURT. 1819 Conch.

Dict. 147, gen. ad typum Pholadis papyraceae Sol. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 188, g. Pholadinorum. *Synon.* Pholadidoidea Blv., Pholadidia Goodall et Flem., Pholadidaea Sow jr., Pholidaea et Pholidea Swains., Pholadididea Ag.

Pholadidea WARN 1822 Journ. de phys. XCV. 391, assentiente BLAINV. ib. not., gen. pro Pholade striata Mont. = Martesia Leach.

— **Pholadidia** GOODALL. = Pholadidea T.

— **Pholadididea** AG. 1846 l. c. (non Turt.) = Pholadidea T.

— **Pholadidoidea** BLV. = Pholadidea T.

— **Pholadidoides** BLV. = Martesia Leach.

Pholadina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 187, subf. Pholadidarum: Pholas, Dactylina, Zirfaea, Pholadidea, Talona, Xylophaga, Jouannetia, Martesia, Teredina. — GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 380, genera: Pholas, Barnia, Dactylina, Xylophaga, Jouannetia, Parapholas, Martesia, (Teredina), Pholadidaea, Talona.

— **Pholadomya** SOW. — CHENU 184. Ill. conch., Monogr. — *Syn.* Adacna Eichw. q. cf.

Pholadomyacea V. D. HOEV. 1850 Handb. d. Zool. I. 723, fam. Dimyriorum: Pholadomya, Ceromya (et Greslya), Glycimeris, Panopaea.

Pholadomyadae GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 194, fam. Goniopodum: Pholadomya.

Pholadomydidae KING 1844 Ann. Mag. N. II. XIV. 92. p. 316, fam. Dimyar.: Pholadomya, Allo-

risma, Panopea, Lysianassa, Cercomya.

Pholadopsis CONR. 1849 Proc. Acad. nat. sc. Phil. IV. p. 156. / Ann. Mag. N. H. 1849. IV. 230, nov. g. Pholadidarum. = Jonanetia Desm. (Gray.)

Pholadria SISM. 1842 Syn. an. foss. 15. = Pholadaria Lamck.

Pholalidae H. C. LEA 1843 Proc. Amer. philos. Soc. III. 27. p. 163, fam. Conchifer.: Pholas.

— **Pholas** LIST. emend. — SOW. JR. 1849 Thes. Conch. X. Monogr.

Pholas „Linn.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 187, g. Pholadinorum: Ph. costata L. Pariter GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII. 380. 381, exclusa Barnia.

Pholedariae BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 23. = Pholadaria Lamck.

— **Pholidaea** SWAINS. = Pholadidea T.

— **Pholidea** SWAINS. = Pholadidea T.

— **Phorus** MONTF. — Reeve 184. Conch. icon, Monogr.

Phorus GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus. 119, 1842 ib. 90, 1847 Zool. Proc. 158, g. Phoridarum angustius: Trochus conchyliophorus Born.

— **Phos** MONTF. — A. ADAMS 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 70, Mon.

Phragmocera F. BRAUN 1840 Bayr. Petref. 24. = Phragmoceras Brod.

— **Phylline** „Ascan.“ CUV. 1817 Mém. sur les Acères p. 3. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, g. Doridiorum. = Philine Asc.

— **Phyllidia** CUV. 1796 Bull. soc. philom. à ses corresp. p. 105', et 1798 Tabl. élém. 388.

— **Phyllidiadae** BRONN. 1838 Charlesw. Mag. II. 418 (nom.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 168, Phyllidia, Diphyllidia, ?Buchanania, Arminia.

Phyllidiaceae BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 21. = Phyllidiana Lamck.

[**Phyllidiana**] Phyllidiens LAMCK. 1801 Syst. 61, sect. Cephalaeorum nudorum repentium: Sigarétus, Onchidium, Tritonia, Doris, Phyllidia, Chiton.

— [**Phyllidiana** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. M. 61.] Phyllidiens LAMCK. 1809.

Phyllidiea BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 489, i. q. praec.

Phyllidium MONT. 1815 Trans. Linn. Soc. XI. 2. p. 179. = Phyllidia Cuv.

— **Phyllirhoë** OKEN 1815 Zool. 329, g. Pterotracheorum.

Phylliroideae D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. 139, fam. Heteropodorum: Phylliroc.

— [**Phyllirrhoë** Menke] Phylliroc P. & LES. — SCUL. 1846 Compt. rend. 474, g. Phlebenteratorum? — LEUCK. 1851. Arch. f. Natg. XVII. 1. p. 139, g. Dermatobranchiat.

Phyllirrhoidae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 167, fam. Gymnobrañchiat.: Phyllirrhoë, ? Appendicularia. = Psilosoma Blv.

Phyllobranchia LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., ordo Gasteropodorum: Iodeidae, Cypraeadae, Purpuridae, Turbonidae, Paludinidae. = Pectinibranchiata Cuv.

— **Phyllopoda** GRAY 1821 l. c. XV. 237. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 183, fam.: Veneridae, Corbicula-

dae, Cardiadae, Mactridae, Paphiadae, Tellinidae.

Phyllosomata „Blainv.“ Isis 1829 p. 112, lege Psilosomata.

Physa LEACH 1820 Syn. Moll. Br. ined., t. Turton 1831, g. Lymnaeidarum: Bulla fontinalis L. — FLEM. 1828, GRAY 1840 et 1842, v. sub Physa Drap. = Rivicola Fitz.

Physa FITZ. 1833 Verz. 110, g. Physoideorum. = Aplexa Flem.

Physopsis KRAUSS 1848 Südafr. Moll. 85, g. Limnaeaceorum: Ph. Africana Kr. l. c. t. V. f. 14.

— **Phytia** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 231, g. Adelopneumonum amphibiorum: Auricula myosotis Drp. (Pythia Beck.)

— **Phytiphaga** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 15. = Phytophaga Lmck.

— [**Phytophaga** Gray] Phytiphages LAMCK. — GRAY 1847 Proc. zool. S. 143, sectiones: Podophthalma, Eriophthalma, Iniophthalma.

— **Pileiformes** LATR. 1825 Fam. n. 201.

Pileolus LESS. 1830 Voy. Coq. > Isis 1833. p. 129, sectio Helicis: H. Tuffeti et Gaberti. = Geotrochus V. Hass.

Pilidium MIDD. 1849 Beitr. Mal. Ross. II. 427, g. Gastropodorum. (nom.) — ? FORB. & HANL. 1849 Brit. Moll., t. Trosch. Jahresb., gen. Patellidarum pro Pat. fulva Müll. (quae = Lepeta Gray.)

— **Pinna** ARIST. — ROND. 1555 Un. Aq. h. II. 50.

Pinna GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. M., 1842 ib. 82. 92, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 199, g. Pinnidarum constrictum: P. rudis Linn.

Pinna parva ROND. 1555. Univ. Aq. hist. II. 53. = Melina Retz.

Pinnadae BRONN. 1838 Charlesw. Mag. II. 418. (nom.) — LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847, fam. Acephalorum: Pinna, Mytilus, Modiola.

Pinnarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. = Pinna Rond.

Pinnata (scil. Mollusca) CUV. 1804. = Pteropoda.

Pinoctopus D'ORB. 1845 Moll. viv. et foss. I. 193, g. Octopidarum: Octopus cordiformis Q. G. — GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 20.

Pinnopsis HALL 1843 Geol. New York IV. . . ., g. Bivalv. foss.

Pintadina „Lamck.“ BLV. 1826 Dict. XLI. 93. — GRIFF. 1833 A. K. Moll. tab. 39, 1834 ib. vol. XII. p. 100, et Pentadina ib. p. 599. = Meleagrina.

Pionoconus MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 70, sect. Chelyconi: Conus magnus L.

Pirena HALDEM. 1841 Sillim. Journ. XLI. 21, gen. Melanianorum: Pirena atra. = Faunus Mtf. Cf. Claviger.

Pirenella GRAY ¹⁸⁴⁷ Zool. Proc. 154, g. Melanianorum: Cerith. mamillatum Phil.

— **Pisania** BIV. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 133. g. Tritoninorum. *Synon.* Nassaria B Link, Proboseidea Schmidt, Pusio Gray olim.

Piscalus „Sow.“ FÉR. 1829 Bull. XX. 341. = Pileolus.

— **Pisidium** FÉR. = Musculium Link.

Pisum „Meg.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 184, g. Corbiculadarum. = Musculium Link.

Pitonillus FÉR. 1825 Bull. se. nat. V. 378, teste Bronn Nomencl.

- pal., g. Turbinatorum ex typis Naticae cepaeae Lamck. (Cepatia Gr.) et Helicinae dubiae Lamck.
- **Placenta** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 271, fam. et gen. Bivalv. — GRAY 1843 Zool. Proc. 114, et 1849 Ann. Mag. N. H. IV. 151, sectiones: Placuna (Pl. sella), Placenta (Pl. orbicularis Retz.).
- Placentadae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 201, fam. Micropodorum: Placenta. — 1850 Plac. et Anom. B. M. 1, genera: Placuna, Placenta, Hemiplacuna.
- Placentula** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX, 118, sect. Helicis: H. Madeirensis.
- **Placunanomia** BROD. — GRAY 1849 Zool. Proc. 119, Monogr.; sectiones: Placunanomia, Pododesmus, Monia.
- Plagiola** RAF. — AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 48, g. Naïadum.
- Plagioptychus** MATHÉRON 1842 Cat. 114, gen. Rudistorum. = Caprina D'Orb.
- **Plagiostomus** LUID. 1699 l. c. 33.
- **Planaria** BROWN 1827 l. c. tab. LI. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 151, g. Littorinidarum? an vero Pteropodorum?
- Planaxina** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 70, subf. Buccinidarum: Planaxis, Quoyia, ?Litiopa.
- Planella** SCHLÜT. 1838. Vz. 13, subg. Valvatae: V. cristata M.
- Planidiscites** SCHLÜT. 1838 Vz. 4, subg. Helicis: Planid anguinalis Schl. foss
- Planorbarius** DUM 1806 Zool. an. 164, g. Adelobranhiat. = Planorbis Gr.
- Planorbis** PERR 1811 Conch. t. 51. = Helix sp.
- Platychisma** MORRIS 1845 in Strzelecki, N. S. Wales 289, g. Trochoideorum = Platyschisma.
- **Platycloster** VAN HASS. 1824 . . . — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 169, g. Arionidarum.
- **Platymya** AG. — LYCETT 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII 81, de cardine.
- Platysemus** MIDD. 1848 Beitr. Mal. Röss. I. 98, subsect. Hamachitonis: Ch. Zelandicus Q. et tunicatus Wood. *Syn.* Katharina, Schizochiton, Acanthochites Gray.
- Plaxiphora** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 65. 68. 169, g. Chitonidarum: Ch. Carmichaëlis Gray.
- Plebecula** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. 114, sect. Helicis: H. nitidiuscula Sow.
- **Plectophorus** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 230, g. Adelopneum. terrestr.
- **Plectrophorus** FÉR. II. cc. et 1819 Hist. 84, typus: Testacella cornina Bosc.
- **Pleiodon** CONR. 1834. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, g. Mute-ladarum.
- **Plejona** BOLT. — LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 110, g. Siphonobrancheorum: Voluta Ebraea L.
- **Pleurobema** RAF. — AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 49, g. Naïadum, includens Sintoxiam Raf.
- Pleurobranchia** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 232, g. Monopleurobranch. = Pleurobranchus Cuv.
- Pleurobranchiana** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 163, subf. Pleurobranchidarum: Pleurobranchus, Ber-

- thella, Pleurobranchaea, Posteo-branchus, ? Westernia, ? Gervisia.
- **Pleurobranchiata** GRAY.
— 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, familiae: Bullidae, Aplysiadae, Pleurobranchidae, Pterotracheidae, Sagitadæ.
- **Pleurobranchidae** D'ORB
— GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 163, fam. Pleurobranchiat.; subf.: Umbrellina, Tylodina, Pleurobranchiana.
- [**Pleuroconchæ** Gein.] Pleuroconques D'ORB. 1844 Pal. franç. T. crét. III. 15, subordo Lamellibranchiorum; fam.: Aviculidae, Pectinidae, Spondylidae, Ostracidae, Chamacidae, Etheridae, Anomidae. — 1846 Voy. Am. Moll. 495. 654, parum mutat. fam.
- **Pleurodon** S. V. WOOD 1840 Charlesw. Mag. IV. 230, g. Arcaearum: Pl. ovalis Wood. = ? Nuculina D'Orb.
- Pleuronectes** SCHLOTH. 1832 Verz. 61, i. q. Pleuronectites.
- **Pleurophyllidia** MECKEL 1816 (*non* 1810) in Stammer diss. p. 22, et 1823 in Deutsch. Arch. f. d. Physiol. VII. 190.
- Pleuropus** RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. = Glaucus F. (Gray.)
- **Pleuropus** ESCHSCH. — GRAY 1850 Pterop. M. B. 14, subg. Clius.
- **Pleurohynchus** — auctor ANSTED t. Bronn.
- **Pleurotoma** „Richard“ LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. p. 68. 73. — 1804 Ann. du Mus. III. 163. 266, in-juncta Clavatula. — REEVE 184. Conch. icon., Mon. — BELLARDI 1846 Monogr. Pleur. foss. Piem.
- ! **Pleurotoma** OKEN 1815 Zool. 266, gen. minus bene conflatum, etiam Fusum, Fasciolariam Tritoniumque complectens.
- Pleurotomacea** „Lovén“ TROSCH. 1848 Wieg. Zool., c. 548, fam. Toxoglossorum: Pleurotoma.
- **Pleurotomaria** DEFR. 1824 Tabl. foss. 114, gen. Scalarianorum. — 1828 Dict. sc. n. LV. 421.
- Pleurotomarius** DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 340, g. Tubispiran-tium. = Pleurotoma.
- Pleurotome** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 118, gen. Siphonobranchiorum. = Pleurotoma spec.
- **Pleurotomina** GRAY 1838 Jard. Ann. I. 28, subfamilia, cui adnumeratur Drillia.
- **Pleurotomina** BECK 1846 Mus. reg. Hafn. — KRÖYER 1847 Amtl. Ber. 24. Vers. d. Naturf. 115. = Defrancia Möll. = Bela p. p. Gray.
- Pleurotomites** KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 425. = Pleurotoma.
- [**Plicacea** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. M. 63.] Plicacées LAMCK.
- Plicaria** FABR. 1822 Fortegn. 74. = Cancellaria.
- Plicostoma** SCHLÜT. 1838 Vz. 4, sg. Helicis: H. intestinalis Schlüt.
- **Plocamoceros** CUV. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 165, g. Police-rinorum.
- **Plocamopherus** LEUCK. 1828 in Rüpp. Atl. V. 17. (*non* Plocamophorus.)
- **Plocamophorus** „Leuck.“ Isis 18
- Plocarhia** FISCH. W. 1817 Adv. zool. II, t. Fév. 1826 Bull. sc. nat. VII. 128, g. Adelobranchia-torium, obscurum.
- Plotia** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml.

- III. 131, g. *Adelobrancheorum*.
= *Pyramidella* & *Telescopium*.
- Plurivalvia** MONTF. 1808. =
Multivalvia L.
- **Pneumobranchiae** JAY
1836 Cat., b; 32.
- **Pneumoderma** „Cuv.“ RO-
ISSY 1805 Moll. V. 76. — DUM.
1806 Zool. an. 158, g. *Pteropo-*
dum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
204, g. *Pneumodermidarum*.
- **Pneumodermis** OKEN 1815
Zool. 327, g. *Triclarum*, e. *Cuvieri*
genere *Aeglen* dimittens. — ib. pag.
XI, g. *Clionarum*, injecta *Aegle*.
- [**Pneumodermidae**] *Pne-*
umodermes LATR. l. c. 170.
- [**Pneumodermon** CUV. 1817.]
Pneumoderme CUV. 1804.
- [**Pneumonodermea**] *PNémo-*
derméés D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll.
77, fam. *Pteropodum*: *Pneumo-*
dermon, *Spongiobranchia*, *Cymo-*
docaea.
- **Pneumonopoma** ---- (LATR.)
PFEIFF. 1852 Mon. Pneum. 1,
ordo *Molluscorum*. Subordines:
Opisophthalma, *Ectophthalma*.
- **Pododesmus** PHIL. — GRAY
1849 Zool. Proc. 120, sectio *Pla-*
cunanomia.
- Podophthalmi** err. typ. GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 143, fam.: *Tur-*
binidae, *Trochidae*, *Haliotidae*,
Fissurellidae, *Neritidae*, *Ampulla-*
riidae, *Ianthinidae*, *Atlantidae*.
= *Podophthalmia*.
- Podozoa** EICHV. 1829 Zool. spec.
I. 35, et 1830 ib. II. 1, secundus
typus animalium; classes: *Crus-*
tata, *Insecta*, *Arachnoidea*, *Mollia*.
- Pocillospira** MÖRCH 1852 Cat.
Yold. 51, sect. *Valvatae* (an *Pla-*
norbis?): *Nerita trochus* Müll.

- Polarnaxia** RAF. 1815 An. nat.
111, sect. *Cephalopodiorum*, di-
visa in *Spirularia* et *Nautilia*. —
Emend. GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep.
2. (*Blarnaxia* ib. 160.), subelassis
Cephalopodum; ordo: *Nautilia*.
Syn. *Tetrabranchia* OW.
- Policerina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
165, subf. *Doridarum*: *Aegires*,
Theacera, *Polycera*, *Idalia*, *An-*
cula, *Dimorpha*, *Plocamoceros*,
Peplidea.
- Polinicina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
149, subf. *Naticidarum*: *Neverita*,
Lunatia, *Cepatia*, *Polinices*, *Mam-*
milla, *Cernina*, *Globulus* Sow.,
Laguncula, *Naticina* Gray, *Sto-*
matia Browne.
- Polipoda** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
206, ordo *Tetrabranchiatorum*;
fam.: *Nautilidae*.
- Pollinices** „Montf.“ MÖRCH 1852
Cat. Yold. 132 v. *Polinices* Mtf.
- [**Polybranchia** Isis 1818 p.
2142.] *Polybranches* BLV. 1814
N. Bull. philom. 177, ordo *Ce-*
phalacorum symmetr. — 1816 ib.
51, 122, *Cephalophorum* ordo,
divisus in *tetracera* et *dicera*, *Cu-*
vieri *Nudibranchiatis* respondens,
Doride tamen ad *Cyclobranchiata*
relegata.
- Polycerus** „Risso“ Isis 1829 p.
1168, lege *Policere*. — BLANCH.
1849 Ann. sc. nat. XI. 83. 88. =
Polycera.
- Polyconchacea** BLAINV. olim
teste ipso 1826 Dict. sc. nat. XLI.
530. = *Polyplacophora*.
- Polyconilites** „ROULL. DU ROQ.“
1830, t. Bronn Nomencl. pal.,
v. sq.
- **Polyconites** R. DU ROQ. l. c.
IV. 165. = *Radiolites*.

- **Polydonta** FISC. 1807 l. c. p. 129, t. Fér. 1826 Bull. sc. nat. VII. 127. = *Pythia* Bolt. (et *Pedipes*.)
- Polydonta** (α Schum.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, g. *Trochinorum*, cui injungitur *Phoreus*. — TROSCH. 1818 Wieg. Zool., c, 554, g. *Trochoideorum*. = *Polyodonta* (Schum.) Gray.
- **Poliginglyma** LUID. 1699 Lith. Br. 29. nr. 560 absque figura, *non* Huddesf., cf. sq.
- Polyinglyma** „LUID.“ HUDDSFORD. 1760 in Luid. Lith. ed. 2^a fig. 560. (quae apud Luidium fuit fig. 907.) = *Crenatula* Luid.
- **Polygyra** SAY 1818 l. c.; et 1819 (*non* 1817) in Nichols. Enc. — GRAY 1847 Z. Proc. 173, g. *Helicinorum*.
- Polygyratia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 173, subsectio *Polygyrae*: *H. polygyrata* B.
- **Polyodonta** „Schum.“ GRAY 1833 Philos. Trans. 816; et 1844 Rev. zool. 354, g. *Trochidarum*. — PHIL. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 11, g. *Trochoideorum*. *Syn.* *Polydonta* α Schum. *Lamprostoma* Sw.
- **Polyodonta** „Fischer.“ FÉR. 1829 Bull. XIX. 328.
- Polyphemus** „Montf.“ J. DE C. Sow. 1840 Trans. geol. Soc. V. 492. = *Macrochilus* Phill.
- Polypoda** GIST 1848 Natg. Thierr. 165, ordo *Molluscorum*; fam.: *Cephalopoda*, *Pteropoda*, *Brachio-poda*.
- Polyporus** GRUBE 1840 Actin., Ech. etc. p. 49, g. *Vermium*, quod *brachium mutilatum Cephalopodi* ejusdam male observatum putant Siebold (L. vgl. Anat. I. 363.) et Kölliker (Bér. zool. A. Würzb. 80.).
- **Polythalamia** BREYN. — DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 154. 297, *Tes-taceorum ordo et cognominis familia*; gen.: *Orthoceros*, *Lituus*, *Turbinoides*, *Ammonia*, *Ammonoides*, *Nautilus*.
- Polythalamia** „Lamek.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 5. = *Cephalopoda polythalamia* Lamek.
- **Pomatias** STUDER 1789 in Coxé Trav. in Switzerland III. 388, g. *Univalvium*: *Nerita elegans* Müll., et *Pom. variegatus* n. sp. = *Cyclostoma* Lamek. 1809.
- **Pomatias** STUD. 1820. Verz. (*non* 1789) v. Ind. — GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 61, g. *Cyclophoridar*. — PFR. 1851 Zeitschr. f. M. 174; 1852 Consp. 46 et 1852 Pneum. Mon. 296: g. *Cyclostomaceor*.
- Pomatophora** BRANDT et RATZ. 1833 Med. Zool. II. 319, subordo *Coelopnoorum*. = *Pneumonopoma*.
- Pomaulax** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 87, g. *Imperatorinorum*: *Trochus japonicus* Dkr.
- Pomella** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 148, g.? *Ampullariadarum*: *Amp. neritoides* D'Orb.
- **Pompilus** SCHN. l. c. 128. = *Nautilus* Breyn.
- **Pomus** HUMPHR. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 148, g. *Ampullariadarum* magis coërcitum: *Helix ampullacea* L.
- **Pontica** LEACH 1823 Syn. Bf. Mus. ed. 22^d p. 61, g. *Hyalac-norum*. (nom.) = *Cleodora* & *Balanium*.
- Pontolimax** CREPLIN mscr, corr. pro *Limapontia*. — FR. MÜLLER

- 1848 in Arch. f. Naturg. XIV. 1. p. 1, g. Nudibranch. — *Syn.* Pelta Qu.
- **Porambonites** PAND. — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 326, g. Rhynchonellidarum.
- Porcellana** „Adans.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 142, g. Marginellinorum: Vol. glabella L.
- **Poromya** FORB. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 191, g. Anatinidarum? — CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N.H. VII. 471, g. Corbulidarum? — PAR. GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 78. (an praec. FORB. & HANL. 1848 Brit. Moll. I. 203.?)
- **Poronia** RÉCL. = Lasaea Leach.
- **Porphyroides** AGRIC. 1546 de nat. foss. lib. V. cap. 5.
- Posteobranchus** „D'ORB.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 163, g. Plenrobranchianorum. = Posterobranchaea D'ORB.
- **Posterobranchaea** D'ORB. 1837 Voy. Moil. 201, g. Sinistrobranchiorum.
- Posterobranchia** D'ORB. 1845 Ann. sc. nat. III. 197, i. q. praec.
- **Posterobranchia** D'ORB. 1841 l. c., g. Sinistrobranchidarum.
- **Posterobranchus** D'ORB. 1842 Pal. franç. Terr. cré. II. . . ., g. Pleurobranchidarum.
- **Potamida** BRONGN. 1810 Ann. du M. XV. 367.
- Potamidis** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 154, g. ? Melaniainorum: Pot. Lamarekii Brongn.
- **Potamidum** FLEM. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 154, g. ? Melaniainorum: Pot. ventricosus Sow.
- **Potamis** GRIFF. 1833 Cuv. A. K. Moll. tab. 32, et 1834 ib. vol. XII. 599, et Potamida alibi in textu. — SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 8^a, et 1842 ib., b, 236, gen. Melaniac affine. — 1839 Man. 127, et 1842 ib. 92. 306, g. Canaliferorum.
- **Potamomya** „Auctt.“ SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 88, g. Myariorum? fluviatile, Corbulac affine. — 1842 ib. ed. 2^a 236, g. Corbulaceorum. HINDS 1843 Zool. Proc. 59 („Potamomya J. Sow.“), et 1845 in Reeve Conch. icon., Monogr. = Azara D'ORB.
- Potamomya** „Sow.“ . . . *) — Genus Bivalvium, a J. de C. Sow. 1822 in Min. Conch. IV. ad tab. 363 indicatum, sed neque constitutum, nec nominatum; species: Mya gregaria, plana, subangulata — D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 573, genus ab Azara caute distinguendum, „Donaciae“ (? Donacillae) admovendum censet. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 187, Donaci subjungit. — BRONN 1851 Leth. c. I. 29, g. Myinorum: — *Syn.* Potomomya Morr.
- **Poteria** GRAY. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 181, g. Cyclophori-

*) An forte J. de C. Sow. 1835 in Ind. to the Min. Conch. of Gr. Brit. ? Clariss. Bronn in Nomencl. pal. p. 1035 auctorem affert „J. Sow. 1823 Gen. of rec. and foss. Shells“, seductus, ni fallor, erronea quadam (cujusnam?) indicatione. Eum enim librum G. B. Sowerby composuit, ejus frater J. de C. Sowerby 1822 l. c. Myas istas cum Mya labiata Mat. id commune habere monet, quod testa inaequalvi, dente laterali, exiguoque sinu palliari gaudeant, quare forsan proprium constituere genus.

- darum. — 1850 Cat. Cycl. 11, subg. Cycloti: Turbo Jamaicensis Chemn.
- **Poterioceras** M'COY. = Gomphoceras Sow.
- **Potomomya** MORRIS = Potamomya „Sow.“
- Prionia** AGASS. 1843 in Dub. de Montp. Voy. Cauc. VI. 350, g. Acephalorum. (nom.)
- Prionilites** LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. IV. 8, g. Cephalopodorum. = Graptolithus L.
- **Prisodon** α SCHUM. = Unio sp.
 β = Castalia.
- Prisodon** (β Schum.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, g. Muteladarum. = Castalia Lmck.
- Prisogaster** MÖRCH 1850 Catal. Kier. 21, et 1852 Catal. Yold. 161, subg. Turbinis: T. niger Gray.
- **Proboscidea** SCHM. = Pisania Biv.
- Proboscidea** TROSCH. 1848 Wieg. Zool. c. 548, tribus Ctenobranchiorum; fam.: Volutacea, Canalifera, Muricea, Cassidea, Buccinea.
- Procerpena** GRAY 1840 Syn. Br. Mus., err. typ., v. Proserpina.
- Procos** GIST. 1848 Natg. 172. = Iphigenia Schum.
- **Proctonotus** ALD. et H. 1844 l. c. XIII. 407. — BLANCH. 1849 Ann. sc. nat. XI. 76; g. Janidarum. *Synon.* Venilia Ald. et Hanc.
- **Productidae** GRAY. — 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 438, fam. Sarcicobranchiorum: Productus, Strophalosia, Chonetes, Leptaena, Orthis, Strophomena, Calceola.
- Productidae** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 267, fam. Brachiop.: Productus, Chonetes, Leptaena, Leptaena. — 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 312, omissa Leptaena.
- **Productina** GIEB. 1846 Palaeoz.
- **Productus** SOW. — DE KON. 1847 Monogr. in Rech. sur les anim. foss. 1^e part. < Mém. soc. roy. Lièges IV. 75. — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 267. et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 313. gen. Productidarum. — *Syn.* Protonia Link.
- **Pronoë** AG. — BRONN 1851 Leth. c. I., g. Anatinanorum.
- Propilidium** FORB. et HANL. 1849 Brit. Moll., gen. Patellidarum: P. ancyloides n. sp. = ? Patella coeca Müll. (Trosch. Jahresb.)
- **Proserpina** GRAY *nec* GUILD. — SOW. JR. 1839 Man. 124. fig. 274. — ALB. 1850 Hel. 134. g. Heliceorum.
- Proserpinidae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 182, fam. Pulmobranchiat.: Proserpina.
- [**Prosthobranchia**] Prosobranchies MILNE-EDW. 1848 Ann. sc. nat. IX. 109, ordo Gasteropodorum branchiferorum.
- **Proto** DEFR. 1824 Tabl. foss. 114, g. Turbineorum. (nom.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 155, g. Triphorinorum.
- Protocardidae** „Reuss“ BRONN 1851 Leth., err., v. Pseudocardidae.
- Protopoda** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 207. 358, Malacozoorum classis. = Cirribranchiata et Tubulibranchiata.
- Prunum** MART. 1774 Verz. 95,

sect. *Cochlidis porcellanoidis*: Vol.
prunum Gm.

Psammobella GRAY 1851 Brit.
Aceph. and Brach. 36, subg. *Psam-*
mobiae: *Ps. tellinella* Lmck.

— **Psammobia** LAMCK. — CHENU
184. Ill. conch., Monogr. GRAY
1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach.
35, g. *Tellininorum*; subg.: *Azor*,
Psammobia (Feroensis), *Psammo-*
bella. — *Syn.* *Baphia* sect. II.
Meuschen, *Capsa* Lamck. 1799,
Haplomochlia Gist.

Psammophila LEACH msct., t.
Brown 1827 Ill. Br. Conch. expl.
tab. XII., g. ad typum *Lutrariae*
hiantis Pult. — *Syn.* *Cultellus*
Sow. jr.

[**Psammotella**] *Psammotelle*
BLV. 1826 Dict. sc. nat. LII.
541, sectio *Tellinae*, dentibus
lateralibus carens: *T. rufescens*
Chemn.

Pseudachatina ALB. 1850 Hel.
192, sect. *Achatinae*: *Bulimus*
Downesi Gray.

— **Pseudoammonites** RÜPP.
1836 in Lond. and Edinb. philos.
Mag. IX. 32.

Pseudocardidae REUSS 1846
Kreideform. II. 22, fam. *Ortho-*
concharum, inter *integropalleales*
et *sinupalleales* ambigua; genus:
Protocardia.

Pseudocrania M'COY 1851 Ann.
Mag. N. H. VIII. 387; n. g. ad
typum *Orbiculae antiquissimae*
Eichw.

Pseudodon GOULD 1844 Proc.
Bost. Soc. I. 161, subg. *Unionis*:
A. Salveniana, *inoscularis*, *eden-*
tula, *Stewartii*. = ?*Hemiodon* Sw.

— **Pseudoliva** Sw. = *Gastridia*
Gray.

Pseudotrochus „Klein“ MÖRCH
1852 Catal. Yold. 21, sg. *Acha-*
tinae. = *Chersina* Humph.

— [**Psilosoma** BLV. 1826 Dict.
XLIII. 506.]

— **Psyche** RANG 1925 (*non* 1826)
Ann. sc. n. V. 284. = ?*Euribia*
Rg. (Soul.) — GRAY 1850 Pterop.
B. M. 27, g. *Cymbuliadarum*.

Pteraspis KNER 1847 Naturw.
Abh. ges. v. Haid. I. 159, g.
Cephalopodum? *hactenus piscibus*
annumeratum: *Cephalaspis* Lloy-
dii Ag.

— **Pteria** SCOP. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 199, gen. *Pteriada-*
rum.

Pteriadae GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
199, fam. *Pogonopodorum*: *Mal-*
leus, *Baphia*, *Pteria*, *Margariti-*
phora, *Dalacia*, *Melina*.

[**Pterobranchia**] *Ptérobranches*
BLV. 1814, vid. *Pterodibranchia*.

— **Pterocera** LAMCK. — SOW. JR.
1842 Thes. II. 41. — KIEN. 1843
Icon. (tabulae), et 1844 *literae*.
— KÜST. 1846 Conch. Cab. III. 10.

— [**Pterocyclus**] *Pterocyclos*
BENS. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
182, et 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 11,
g. *Cyclophoridarum*. — PFR. 1851
Ztschr. f. Mal. p. 1. 135; 1852
Consp. 7 et *Pneum. Mon.* 41, in-
juneta *Myxostoma*.

— [**Pterodibranchia** Isis 1818.
p. 2142.] *Ptérobranches*, et in nota
Ptérodibranches BLAINV. 1814 l. c.
177, ordo *Cephalaeorum* symm.,
Pteropodis Cuv. respondens, ex-
clusa Hyalea. (et? *Pneumoder-*
mo.) — BLV. 1816 l. c., ordo
Cephalophororum symmetr.: *Clio*,
? *Pneumodermon*, *Cleodora*, *Phyl-*
lirhoë.

Pteroperna LYCETT 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 421, g. fossile, Gervilliae Pernaque affine.

— [**Pteropoda** Roissy 1805.] Pteropodes ou Mollusques à nageoires, Mollusca pinnata Cuv. 1804. — SOULEYET 1851 Journ. Conch. II. 29, ordo Gasterop.; familiae: Hyaleae, Cymbuliac, Euribiae, Clionae. — GRAY 1850 Pterop. Brit. Mus., classis Molluscorum Apodorum.

Pteropodea LES. 1817 Journ. Acad. Phil. I. 3, v. praec.

Pteropodidae CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H., VII. 472. 477, fam. Cryptibranchiatorum. = Pteropoda.

Pteroti R. et PR., vid. Octopodes.

Pterotrachea „Forsk.“ Cuv. 1817 Mém. sur l'Haliot. etc. p. 31.

— POLI 1828 in D. Chiaje Mem.

II. 193. = Carinaria Lamck.

Pterotrachea Cuv. deletur!

Pterotracheacea Ok. deletur!

[**Pterotracheae**] Pterotracheen OKEN 1815 Zool. 329, fam. Hyalearum: Phyllirhoë, Firola, Pterotrachea, Carinaria. = Heteropoda Lamck.

— **Pterotracheidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 163, genera: Anops, Pterotrachea, Cerophora, Cardiapoda, Carinaria, Argonauta, Bellerophon, Bellerophorina.

Ptychodes FISCH. 1848 Bull. Mosc. IV. 465, nov. g. Monomyorum. 7 Gieb. Ber. Pal. 199.

— **Ptychomya** AG. — LYCETT 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 408, g. sustentat et adumbrat.

Ptychotrema MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 33, sg. Pupae: Cyclodontina guineensis Beck.

Ptygmatis SHARPE 1850 Quart.

Journ. geol. Soc. VI. 2. p. 101, subg. Nerinaeae: N. Bruntrutana Thurm.

Pugunculus BARRANDE 1847, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 554, nov. g. Pterop. foss.

— **Pulmobranchiata** GRAY. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 169, ordo Gasteropodum; fam.: Arionidae, Helicidae, Veronicellidae, Onchidiadae, Auriculidae, Limnaeadae, Amphibolidae, Siphonariadae, Gadiniadae, Cyclophoridae, Oligyridae, Proserpinidae.

Pulmonata operculata TROSCH. 1845 Arch. f. Natg. XI. 1. p. 210, Gasteropodorum subordo inter Pulmonata et Pectinibranchiata interjectus; fam.: Cyclostomidae, Ampullaceridae, Ampullariadae. — 1848 in Wieg. Zool. c. 539, fam.: Cyclostomidae, Helicinacea, Ampullariacea.

Pulmonifera inoperculata THOMPS. 1844 Rep. Faun. Irel. 252. = Pulmonata inopercul. Fér.

Pulmonifera operculata THOMPS. 1844 Rep. Faun. Irel. 254. = Pulmonata opercul. Fér.

[**Pulmonobranchia** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 230.] Pulmobranchies BLV. 1814 N. Bull. soc. philom. 178, ordo Cephalaeorum non symmetr.

— **Pupa** DEF. — PFR. 1848 Monogr. Hel. II. 300. — ALB. 1850 Hel. 200, sectiones: Gibbulina, Strophia, Torquilla, Pupilla, Vertigo, Scopelophila.

Pupillaea „Gray“ KRAUSS 1848 Südafr. Moll. 62, g. Calyptraecorum. = Pupillia Gray.

— **Pupillia** GRAY 1840 l. c. p. 114, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 147, typus:

Patella apertura Born*), *nec* Fiss. hiantula. — *Synon.* deletur.

Pupina VIGN. — SOW. JR. 1842 Thes. I. 17, Monogr. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 182, et 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 33, g. Cyclophoridarum, restrictum. — PFR. 1851 Ztschr. f. Mal. 150; 1852 Consp. 22 et Mon. Pneum. 139, g. Cyclostomac.

Pupinella GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycl. 33, g. Cyclophoridarum. — PFR. 1851 Ztschr. f. Mal. 159; 1852 Consp. 22 et Mon. Pneum. 139, g. Cyclostomaceorum: Cycl. pupiniforme Sow.

— **Puppa** MONTE. 1810 Conch. syst. II. 298.

Pupula „Leach“ MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 34, sg. Pupae. = Pupilla — Leach.

— **Purpura** ROND. 1555 Univ. Aq. hist. II. 64, gen. Turbinatorum.

— **Purpura** BRUG. — KIEN. 1835 Icon. (*non* 1840.) — REEVE 184. . Conch. ic., Monogr.

Purpurarius DUM. 1806 Zool. anal. 166, g. Tubispirantium. = Purpura Brug.

— **Purpuridae** BROD. — LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 in Ann. Mag. XX., fam. Phyllobranchiorum: Aeteon, Ocenebra, Purpura, Hinia, Buccinum, Fusus, Mangelia, Bela, Aphorais, Pittium.

— [**Purpurifera** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. M. 63.] Purpurifères LAMCK.

[**Purpurina**] Purpurine DESH. 1826 Bull. soc. philom. 60, subg.

Anodontae: A. purpurea „Lamck.“ (Fér. 1826 in Bull. sc. IX. 249.)

Purpurina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 138, subf. Buccinidarum: Purpura, Pedicularia, Concholepas, Acanthiza, Planaxis, Quoyia, Sistrum, Campulotus.

Purpuroidea LYCETT 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 250, nov. g. Gasterop.: Murex tuberosus Sow. tab. 578.

Pusio GRAY 1833 in Griff. A. K. Moll. tab. 25. = Pisania Biv.

Pusionella GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 137, et 1850 ib. p. 56, g. Coninorum: Terebra Nifat Adans. *Synon.* Netrum Phil.

— **Pygope** LINK. — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 437, g. Rhynchonellidarum.

— **Pyloridata** „Klein“ BLAINV. l. c., *non* Klein, v. Pyloris Kl.

Pyramia DANA 1849 Geology 694, sg. Maconiae. = Notomya M'Coy. (cf. Pyramus Dana.)

— **Pyramidella** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 76, *non* 1796 l. c.

Pyramidella GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 159, fam. Pyramidellidarum magis constrictum: Voluta auris cati Chemn.

— **Pyramidellidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 159, fam. Iniophthalmorum: Obeliscus, Pyramidella, Monotygmata, Odostomia, Turbonilla, Amoura, Balcis, Eulima, Niso.

Pyramidina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, subf. Trochidarum: Pyramis, Tegula, Cardinalia.

— **Pyramis** SCHUM. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, g. Pyramidinorum; inseritur Tectus Montf.

— **Pyramis** BROWN l. c. tab. 50.

*) Species mihi prorsus ignota; an figura sub finem vocis Patellae in tabula minore a Bornio (Mus. 414.) delineata?

51, male confusus Rissois, Hydrobiis, Eulimis, Truncatellis, Turbonillis.

Pyramus DANA 1847 Sill. Journ. IV. 156, gen. Bivalv. foss. = *Pyramia* Dana.

— **Pyrasmus** MONTF. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 154, g. Melaniainorum.

— [**Pyrgo** BLV. 1824.] *Pyrgo* DEFR. 1824 Tabl. foss. 119, g. Cristaceorum.

Pyrgus ALB. 1850 Hel. 177, sect. Bulimi: *B. turritus* Brod.

— **Pyrula** LAMCK. 1799 Prodr. 73, g. Unilocularium: *Bulla ficus* Linn. — REEVE 184. Conch. ic., Monogr.

— **Pyrula** LINK. — cf. Oersted 1850 Forelöbig Underretn. om Dyret etc.

Pyrula PERRY 1811 Conchol., t. Gray 1847. = *Fasciolaria* Lmck.

Pyrulidae HINDS 1843 Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. 257, fam.

— **Pyrus** WEBST., typus: *Pyrula bulbiformis* Lmck.

— **Pythia** BOLT. — LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 139, g. Adelobranchaeorum. *Synon.* *Polydonta* Fisch. q. cf.

— [**Pythia** Beck 1837] *Pythia* GRAY q. cf. — ANT. 1847 Ztschr. f. Mal. 168.

— **Quadrula** RAF. — AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 48, g. *Naiadum*.

— [**Quoyia** Gray 1840.] *Quoyia* DESH. l. c. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 138, g. *Purpurinorum*: *Planaxis decollata* Quoy. — *Synon.* *Leucostoma* Swains. *Fissilabria* Brown.

[**Quoyia**] *Quoyia* DESH. 1830 Enc. méth. II. 247, g. *Lithophagorum* non descriptum, a Grayo cum

dubio in *synon.* *Gastrochaenae recensitum*.

Rabdotus ALB. 1850 Hel. 164, sect. Bulimi: *B. durus* Spix (*ῥαβδωτός*).

Rachis ALB. 1850 Hel. 164, sect. Bulimi: *B. pallens* Jon., et *Mozambicensis* Pfr. (*ῥάχης*.)

Radiolidae D'ORB. 1847-Compt. rend. XXV. 269, fam. *Abrachio-podorum*: *Radiolites*, *Caprotina*. = *Radiolitidae* D'Orb.

— **Radiolites** LAMCK. — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 439, gen. *Radiolitidarum*. Par. D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 83.

Radiolitidae GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 439, fam. *Rudistarium*: *Radiolites*, *Caprina*. — D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 83, fam. *Brachiopodum cirrhidarum* (!): *Radiolites*, *Biradiolites*, *Caprotina*, *Requienia*.

Radsia GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 126. 168, g. *Chitonidarum*: *Ch. Barnesii* Gray.

— **Radula** GRAY. = *Neritopsis* Grat.

— **Ranella** LAMCK. — KIEN. 1842 Icon. coq. viv. — REEVE 1844 Conch. ic., Mon.

Rapana (α Schum.) GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 135, gen. *Coninorum*: *Bucc. bezoar* L., *Pyrula Maweae* Gray, *Bulla rapa* L. — *Synon.* *Bulbus* Humphr.

Raphistoma HALL 1847 Pal. New York I., g. foss. *Trochinarum*, *Euomphalis* affine.

Raphitoma BELLARDI 1846 Monogr. Pleur. foss., sectio *Pleurotomae*, vel genus distinctum; divisiones:

homotomatae = *Mangelia* Risso.
heterotomatae = *Defrancia* Mill.

- **Realia** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 182, et 1850 Cat. Cycloph. 63, g. Cyclophoridarum: R. Egea n. sp. Zool. Proc. 1849 p. 167. — PFR. 1851 Ztschr. f. Mal. 175; 1852 Pneum. Mon. 305, g. Cyclostomac.; segregatur Omphalotropis.
- **Registoma** V. HASS. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 91, g. Cyclostomidarum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 182, et 1850 Cat. Cycl. 31, g. Cyclophoridarum: Pupina vitrea Sow. — PFR. 1851 Ztschr. 151; 1852 Consp. 23 et Mon. Pneum. 144, g. Cyclostomac.

Registoma Gray deletur!

- Remibranchiata** QUATR. 1844 Ann. sc. nat. I. 170, et 1848 ib. X. 123, subsectio Enterobranchiatorum: Acteon, Acteonia, ?Placobranchus.

- Requienia** MATHÉRON 1842 Cat. II. 103, g. Rudistorum. — D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 89, g. Radiolitidarum.

- Requienites** MATH. 1839 . . . , i. q. praec.

- Rhamphistoma** . . . GIEB. 1852 Allg. Pal. 95, g. Trochoid.

- Rhinoceros** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus. Gev. 262, g. Univalv. spiraliū; sectiones: 1. = Auricula Lamck., Pythia Bolt., Acteon Montf., Tiara Bolt. 2. = Achatina et Halia. 3. = Limnaea. 4. = Bulimus.

- Rhipidoglossa** TROSCH. 1848 Wieg. Zool. c. 553, subordo Gasterop.; fam.: Neritacea, Trochoidea, Haliotidae, Fissurellacea.

- Rhizochilus** STEENSTR. 1850 Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh. 75, nov. g. Purpurae affine. — GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 477.

- Rhizoconus** MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 68, sg. Coni: C. miles L.

- Rhizophorus** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 95, g. Philinidarum. (= Rhizorus.)

- **Rhizorus** MTF. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, g. Bullinorum. = Amphisphyra Lovén.

- Rhodope** KÖLL. 1847 in Giorn. dell' Istit. Lomb. di sc. XVI., g. Gasterop. Anangiorum: Rh. Veranyi Köll. — QUATR. 1848 Ann. sc. n. X. 134, in Dermobranchiatis:

- Rhombus** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 226, gen. Muricum, Strombos juveniles exhibens.

- **Rhynchonella** FISCH., typi: Spirifer cuspidatus et Terebratula acuta Sow. — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 323, g. Rhynchonellidarum. — PAR. GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 437, injecta Hypothyri.

- Rhynchonellidae** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 322, fam. Brachiopodorum: Hemithiris, Rhynchonella, Strigocephalus, Porambonites. — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 437, fam. Sclerobrachioporum: Rhynchonella, Camerophoria, Uncites, ?Trigonosemus, Rhynchora, Pygope, Delthyridaea, Pentamerus.

- **Rhynchora** DALM. l. c. 105. 135, subg. Terebratulae, *non* genus: Terebr. lyra et spatulata. (*nec* T. pectinif.) = GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 437, g. Rhynchonellidarum. = Lyra Cumb.

- Rhynchoteuthis** D'ORB. 1847 Moll. viv. et foss. I. 593. BRONN

- 1851 Leth. c. I., g. Sepianorum.
= Rhyncheolithus F.-Big.
- Rhyncora** „Dalm.“ GRAY 1848
Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 438, g. Rhyn-
chonellidar. = Rhynchora D.
- Rhyngonella** „Fisch. 1809“
BRONN 1849 Nom. pal. 1087, v.
Rhynchonella.
- **Ricinula** LMCK. — REEVE 184..
Conch. ic., Monogr.
- Rimatae** (scil. testae) BROWNE 1756
Jam. 408, Univalv. sectio: Stre-
phona, Voluta, Cyprea.
- **Rimula** DEFR. — *non* LOVÉN,
Gould, *nec* Diodora Gray, v. sq.
- Rimula** „Defr.“ COUTHOUY 1839
Bost. Journ. II. — D'ORB. 1842
Voy. Moll. 471, sg. Emarginulac.
— LOVÉN 1846 Ind. Moll. Scand.
21. — GOULD 1846 Exped. Shells
14, = Diodora Gray.
- Rimula** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX.
118, sect. Helicis: H. fausta.
- **Rimularia** „Defr.“ FISCH. W.
1834 Bibl. pal. 271. — GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 147, g. Fissu-
rellidarum, a Diodora bene dis-
tinguendum.
- Ringicella** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
173, sect. Tomogeri: Anostoma
globulosa Lamck.
- **Ringicula** DESH. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 140, g. Nassinorum.
— E Synon. expungantur Avel-
lana et Ringinella, quaeque eas
spectant.
- Riparia** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus. Gevers.
468, g. Bivalv. cardinatorum. =
Anodonta, Avicula, Malleus, Me-
lina, Melagrina.
- **Risella** GRAY. — 1847 Zool.
Proc. 150, typus: Trochus mela-
nostomus Gm. = Bembicium Ph.
- Risson** FRÉM., teste et adoptante.
- Risso 1813 in N. Bull. soc. phi-
lom. 341.
- Rissoina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
225, subf. Melaniadarum: Rissoa,
Cingula, Alvania, Rissoina, Skenea.
- **Rissoaria** „Frém.“ BLAINV.
1827 Dict. sc. n. XLV. 477.
- Rissoella** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
159, subsect. Odostomiae: Rissoa
glabra Ald.
- Rissoellidae** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV.
86, fam. Phytoph. Iniophthalm.:
Rissoella.
- Rissoia** BRONN 1849 Nom. pal.
1090, corr., v. Rissoa.
- Rocellaria** FLEUR. DE BELLEV.
coll., t. Blainv. 1828 Dict. sc.
nat. LVII. 244. (*non* Roxellaria.)
= Chaena Retz.
- **Rostellaria** LAMCK. — KIEN.
1843 Icon. coq. viv. (tabb.) et 1844
(litt.). — *Syn.* Fusus Humphr.
- Rostillaria** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br.
M. 63, i. q. praec.
- Rostrotrema** LYCETT 1848 Ann.
Mag. N. H. II. 252, nov. g. Strom-
bidarum, = Alaria Lyc.
- **Rotella** LMCK. — KIEN. 1838
Icon.
- **Rotella** „Schum.“ BLAINV. 1827
l. c., err. pro Polydonta β Schum.
- Rotula** ALB. 1850 Hel. 115, sect.
Helicis: H. Bensoni V. d. Busch.
- **Rotundaria** RAF. 1820 l. c. —
AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII.
1. p. 48, g. Naiadum.
- Roxania** LEACH mscr., t. Gray
1847, g. Bulladarum: Bulla Cran-
chii Leach. = Alicula Ehrb.
- **Roxellaria** „Fleur. Bell“ MENKE
1830 Syn. b. 121 (*non* Fl. de B.
l. c.), err. pro Rocellaria.
- [**Rudista** Leach 1823 Syn. Br.
M. 61.] Rudistes LAMCK.

- **Rudistae** BRONN 1824 Syst. urv. Conch. 33. — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 439, ordo Helictopodorum: Radiolitidae, Hip-puritidae, Caprotinadae.
- **Rupellaria** FL. l. c. Journ. ph. p. 347, Bull. phil. 106. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 184, g. Venusi-norum. — *Synon.* Venerupis Lmck. q. cf. Irus Oken 1817.
- **Rupicola** FL. 1802 Journ. ph. p. 348. 354, et Bull. phil. p. 106. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 191, g. Anatinidarum: Ligula distorta Mont. — *Synon.* Mya sp. et Li-gula sp. Mont., Anatina sp. Lmck. Turt. Brown, Amphidesma sp. Flem., Thracia sp. Kien. Lov., Corbula sp. Desh.
- Rupicola** HARTM. 1844 Erd- u. S. Gast. I. 7. p. 174, subg. Clausi-liae: Cl. gracilis Pfr.
- Ryderia** WILTON 1830 Quart. philos. Journ. 73. = ? Leda Sch. (Bronn Nom. pal.)
- Ryssota** ALB. 1850 Hel. 61, sect. Naninae: N. Sowerbyana Pfr. (ῥυσσώτης.)
- Sabanaea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Turbonidarum: Turbo cingillus et plicatus Mont. — Cf. Sabanea et Sabinea.
- Sabanea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 152. 159, v. praec.
- **Sabia** GRAY. = Amalthea α Schüm.
- **Sabinea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 151, gen. ad typum Turbinis ulvae Penn. Cf. Sabanaea.
- Saccobranchia** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX, Gasteropodorum ordo, Cuvieri Pulmonatis fere congruus; fam.: Limacidae, Helicidae, Carychia-dae, Lymnadae, Ancyliidae.
- Saepidae** „D'Orb.“ QUENST. 1849 Petr. Deutsch. 495, lege Sepidae.
- Sagita** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 164, g. Sagitadarum. = Sagitta Q. G.
- Sagitadae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 164, fam. Pleurobranchiatorum: Sagita, Sagitella.
- Sagitella** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 164, g. Sagitadarum. = Sagittella Les.
- Sagittina** SIEB. 1847 Lehrb. vgl. Anat. I. 2. p. 297, fam. Pteropo-dum: Sagitta.
- **[Sandaliolites]** Sandaliolite ou Sandalite ou Crépidolite ou Cré-pite „Hüpsch“ ROZIER l. c. III. 150.
- **Sandaliolithus** s. Sandalites HÜPSCH l. c. p. 56. (non Sanda-liolites.
- **Sanguinolaria** LAMCK. et plu-rimorum auctorum. = Psammo-bia Lamck.
- **Sanguinolaria** DESH. 1832. (spec. Lamck.) = Asaphis Modeer.
- **Sanguinolites** M'COY. = Al-lerisma King.
- Sarcicobrachia** GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 437, ordo Heli-topodorum; fam.: Productidae, Craniadae, Discinidae, Lingulidae.
- Sarmaticus** GRAY 1840 . . . ? — 1847 Zool. Proc. 143, g. Tur-binorum: T. Sarmaticus L. — GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 86, g. Tur-binorum.
- **Saxicavidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 193, accedit Ento-desma?
- Saxicavidae** D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 520, fam. Orthoconcharum sinupalliarum: Gastrochaena, Saxicava, Galeomma.

— **Scacchia** PHIL. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 195, gen. Lucinidarum. — MITRE 1850 Journ. Conch. I. 242, g. Ungularum. (Nonne potius gen. Crassinorum?).

Scalariadae GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 84, fam. Phytoph. Edriophth.: Scalaria.

Scalariaceae „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 17, i. q. sq.

— [**Scalariana** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. M. 63.] Scalariens LAMCK.

Scalarina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 155, subf. Melaniadarum: Scalaria, ? Anatola.

Scalator GISTEL 1848 Natg. Thierr. 169. = Delphinula Lamck.

— **Scalenaria** RAF. — AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 43, g. Nafaduni.

— **Scalites** EMM. — BRONN 1851 Leth. c. 31, gen. Naticinorum.

Scapha GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, g. Volutinorum: Vol. vespertilio L., magnifica CH., aulica SOL.

— **Scaphander** MONTE. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, g. Doridiorum. Syn. Charta Mart., Tricla Retz., Gioenia Brug., Alicula Ehrb.

Scapharea GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 206, et Scapharea err. typ. ib. 198, g. Arcadarum: Arca inaequivalvis Brug. = Mactra Klein. Browne.

Scapharea v. praec.

— **Scaphella** SWAINS. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, gen. Volutinorum.

— **Scaphula** BENS. = GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 197, g. Arcadarum, antea Scaphura.

— **Scaphula** SWAINS. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 140, g. Olivinorum. = Olivancillaria D'Orb.

Scarabella LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag.

IX. Apr. et Syn. diagn. 13. sect. Pupae: P. cassida Lowe.

— **Scarabus** MTF. — A. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 147; 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 66, Mon. = Pythia Bolt.

Schizochiton GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 65. 68. 169, g. Chitonidarum: Ch. incisus Sow. (Helminthochiton sp. Salt.)

— [**Schizodesma** Wiegman. 1838.] Scissodesma GRAY 1837 l. c. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 185, g. Mactradarum: M. Spengleri L.

Schizostoma SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz. 33, g. inter Myseam et Crenodontam: Sch. radians Schl.

Schizostoma I. LEA 1845 Transact. Am. Soc. et Observ. IV. 67 (Cf. V. d. Busch 1845 in Amtl. Ber. 22. Vers. d. Natf. 127), gen. fluviatile labro fisso a Melania discedens: Sch. incisa Lea. = ? Melatoma Anth.

Schizostomica GIEB. 1846 Palaeozool., fam. Monothalamiorum. ? BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 421, fam. Asiphonobranchiorum: Murchisonia, Schizostoma etc.

Schizotreta KUTORGA 1848 in Verh. Petersb. min. Ges. für 1847. > Morris 1849 Ann. Mag. N. H. IV. 316, g. Siphonotretarum. = Orbiculoidea D'Orb.

— **Scissodesma** GRAY 1837 in Charlesw. Mag. I. 7. p. 335. 370.

Scissurellina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, subf. Haliotidarum: Scissurella, ? Anatomus.

Sclerobrachia GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 437, ordo Helicetopodorum; fam.: Spiriferidae, Rhynchonellidae.

Scobinella CONR. 1848 Journ. Acad. n. sc. Phil. b, I. 2. p. 111,

- g. Mitrac affine: Scob. caelata
ib. t. XII. f. 8. 9.
- Seonsia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
137, g. Cassidinorum: Cassidaria
striata Lmck. et Oniscia Alicia Riss.
- Scopelophila** ALB. 1850 Hel.
206, sect. Pupae: P. Rossmässleri
Schmidt.
- Scurria** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
158, g. Tecturidarum: Patella
scurra Less.
- Scutalus** ALB. 1850 Hel. 160, sect.
Bulimi: B. coloratus Nyst.
- Scutati** FÉR. 1819 Hist. 20, fam.
Eudophilorum: Ancylos et Eu-
trema? — 1823 Hist. 96^b, fam.
Hygrophilorum.
- **Scutella** BROD. = Broderipia et
Scutellina Gray.
- **Scutelligera** SPIX. = Larva
Microdantis mutabilis. (Gray.)
- Scutellina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
154, g. Patellidarum: Scutella cre-
nulata Brod.
- [**Scutibranchiata** BLV. 1824.]
Scutibranches Cuv. 1817 l. c. (*non*
1812. l. c.)
- Scutibranchiata** GRAY 1850 Fig.
IV. 64. 86, ordo Ctenobranchiator.
Sectiones:
1. Podophthalma: Turbinidae,
Liotiidae, Trochidae, Sto-
matellidae, Haliotidae, Neri-
tinidae.
 2. Edriophthalma, vid. supra.
- [**Scutifera** ISIS 1818.] Scutifère
BLV. l. c. 178.
- Scutigerulus** MEUSCH. 1787 Mus.
Gevers. 240. = Chiton L.
- Scutobranchiata** GIST. 1848
Natg. Thierr. = Scutibranchiata
Cuv.
- Seyllea** GRAY 1821 Lond. Med.
Rep. XV. 235, vid. Seyllaea.
- **Segmentina** FLEM. 1824 . . . ,
t. Gray. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
181, g. Coretinorum.
- **Semele** SCHUM. — GRAY 1842
Syn. Br. Mus. 91, g. Tellinida-
rum. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 186,
codem loco, inserta Cumingia.
- [**Semiphyllidiana** Leach
1823 Syn. Br. M. 61.] Sémiphyl-
liensis LAMCK.
- Semiporcellana** DA COSTA 1776
Elem. 176. 297, g. Involutorum
= Amphiperas Gron.
- Semiporcellana** MEUSCH. 1787,
vid. Bulla Martini.
- **Senilia** GRAY. — 1847 Zool.
Proc. 198, typ.: Arca senilis L.
- Separatista** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
136, g. Coninorum: Turbo sepa-
ratista Chemn. — A. ADAMS 1850
Zool. Proc. 45, Monogr.
- Sephinia** RAF. 1815 Analyse nat.
139. — GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep.
2. 35, ordo Antepediorum; sub-
ordines: Chondrophora, Sepia-
phora, Belemnophora. = Deca-
poda Leach, Ow.
- **Sepia** ARIST. — *non* Mol. 1782,
nec Gray 1821, *nec* Sepites Aldrov.
- **Sepia** LINN. 1735 Syst. ed. I.,
1740 ed. II. 63, et 1748 ed. VI.
72, g. Zoophytorum; species: Se-
pia, Loligo. — MOLINA 1782 Sagg.
stor. nat. 199. 348. — GRAY 1821
Lond. Med. Rep. XV. 230, g. Se-
piaephororum.
- Sepiadae** LEACH mscr., t. Gray
1847 Ann. Mag. XX., fam. Deca-
podum: Sepiola, Sepia.
- Sepiadae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
205, fam. Decapodorum; sect.:
Sepiolina, Sepiana, Cranchina.
- Sepiadae** GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep.
96, fam. Sepiaephororum: Sepia.

— **Seplaeophora** (*non* Sepiaephora) GRAY 1821 l. c. XV. 230.

Sepiana GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 205, subf. Sepiadarum: Rossia, Sepia.

Sepiaphora GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 36. 96, subordo Sephiniorum: Sepiadae.

— [**Sepiaria** LEACH 1823 Syn. Br. M. 65.] Sépiares LAMCK.

Sepiella GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 106, sectio Sepiae: Sepia ornata Rang.

Sepioladae LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., fam. Octopodum: Polypus. (error sine dubio.)

Sepiolina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 205, subfam. Sepiadarum: Sepiola.

Sepiolithes „Münst. mscr.“ D'ORB. 1845 Moll. viv. et foss., i. q. Sepialithes.

— **Sepiostaria** BLV. 1827. Mém. s. l. Bélemn. (Bronn.)

Sepites Aldr. deleatur! (Crustacea spectat.)

Septana „Lamck.“ FISCH. 1834 Bibl. pal. 273, err. pro Septaria.

— **Septaria** FÉR. = Catillus Humphr.

Septifer RÉCL. 1848 Rev. zool. 275 et 1849 ib. 117, gen. a Tichogoniis separatum: Myt. bilocularis L.

— **Seraphys** „Montf.“ GRAY. = Terebellum Kl.

Serapis LINK 1830 Phys. Erdb. II. 1. p. 441, corr., vid. Seraphs.

— **Seraps** FÉR. 1821 Tabl. syst. XXXVI.

Serpuloides GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 83, g. Vermetidar. = Serpularbis.

— **Serpularbis** SASSI. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 156, g. Vermetidarum: Serpula arenaria L., et Vermetus inoperculatus. (Hatina Gr.)

— **Serripes** BECK: cf. Gaimard Voy. en Isl. et au Groenl. Moll. pl. XV. — *Syn.* Aphrodita Lea. Acardo Swains.

Sidetes GIEBEL 1847 Jahrb. f. Min. 821, g. Aptychis affine, descriptum 1849 in Ztschr. geol. Ges. I. 99.

Sigaretia RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. = Coriaccia Blv. (Gray.)

Sigaretina TROSCH. 1848 Wiegman. Zool. c. 544, fam. Taenioglossorum: Natica, Sigaretus.

— **Sigaretus** LAMCK. 1799. — RÉCL. 184. in Chenu Ill. conch., Mon. — 1851 Journ. Conch. II. 163, consp. spec. (*non* Merria Gray, Cryptothyra Mke., Leucotis Sw.) = Stomatia Hill.

— **Silicaria** „Brug.“ DAUDIN 1800 Rec. 33.

Silicaria „Schum.“ BLV. 1827 Diet. II. 214, err. pro Siliquaria.

— **Siliquaria** BRUG. — CHENU 184. Ill. conch., Monogr.

Simia LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847, g. Cypracaedarum: Bulla patula Penn. Cf. sq.

— **Simnia** LEACH. — *Elym. σκύμνος*, pullus, catulus.

Simulopsis „Beck“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 171, g. Vitrinorum. = Simpulopsis Beck.

Sinistrobranchia D'ORB. 1837 Voy. Moll. 201, sectio Tectibranchiorum: Posterobranchia.

— **Sinusigera** D'ORB. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 138, g. Cassidinorum.

Siphon BROWN 1844 Gray 1847. = Siphon Br.

Siphonariacea TROSCH. 1848 Wiegman. Zool. c. 568, fam. Mono-pleurobranchiorum: Siphonaria.

Siphonium GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 82, g. Vermetidar.: Verm. gigas Gray Spic., etc.

Siphonobranchea LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. IV. 12, corr., v. Siphonobranchei.

Siphonotrema DANA 1849 Geol. 615. = Siphonotreta.

— **Siphonotreta** DE VERN. 1845 in Murch. Vern. Keys. Geol. Russ. II. 2^o6, g. Brachiopodorum. — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 269, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 349, g. Orbiculidarum.

Siphonotretaceae KUT., t. Bronn 1850 N. Jahrb. f. Min. 369, v. sq.

Siphonotreteae KUT. 1848 Verh. Petersb. min. Ges. für 1847. p. 250, t. Morris 1849 Ann. Mag. N. H. IV. 315, fam. Brachiop.: Siphonotreta, Schizotreta, Acrotreta, Aulonotreta.

Siphonotus ADAMS et R. 1850 Voy. Sam. Moll. 64, nov. g. Pleurobranchiatorum.

— **Skenea** FLEM. 1824?, t. Gray. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 152, g. Rissoainorum. — A. ADAMS 1849 Zool. Proc. 169, g. Truncatellidarum.

Skeneadae CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 472, fam. Pectinibranchiatorum: Skenea. Cf. ib. VIII. 44.

— **Solariella** WOOD. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, g. Ziziphinorum?

Solariellum BRONN 1849 Nom. pal. 1150, corr., v. prae.

Solarites KNÜG. 1823 Gesch. Urw. II. 414. = Solarium.

Solecardia CONR. 1849 Proc. Acad. n. sc. Philad. IV. 155. > Ann. Mag. N. H. IV. 229, nov. g. Bivalvium: Solec. eburnea C.

Solecurtidae D'ORB. 1846 Voy.

Am. Moll. 522, fam. Orthoconcharum sinupall: Solecurtus, Solenmya, Leguminaria.

[**Solecurtoïdes**] Solécourtoïdes DESMOUL. 1832. Act. soc. Linn. Bord. V. 102, sectio Solenis. = Aulus Oken.

— **Solen** ARIST. — MACG. 1843 l. c., g. Soleniorum. — D'ORB. 1844 Pal. fr. T. crét. III., et 1846 Voy. Moll. 503, g. Myacidarum. — CHENU 1843 Ill. conch., Monogr. — *Synon.* Azor sp. et Psammodonta Leach, Tagelus Gray.

Solen SCHUM. 1817 Ess. 124, ad typ. Sol. vaginae. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. M. 91, et 1847 Zool. Proc. 189, g. Solenidarum. = Vagina Mf.

— [**Solenacea** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. M. 58.] Solenacées LAMCK.

— **Solenaceae** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 23.

— **Solenella** SOW. Zool. Proc., g. Solenaceorum.

Solenellidae D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 542, fam. Orthoconch. sinupall.: Solenella, Leda.

Solenes LINN. 1735 Syst. ed. I., et 1740 ed. II. 64, species Conchae. = Solen.

Soleniadae LEACH inser., t. Gray 1847 Ann. and Mag. XX., fam. Acephalorum: Solen, Pharus, Azor.

Solenicurtidae FORB. et HANL. 1848 Brit. Moll. I. 255, t. Gray. = Solecurtidae D'Orb.

Solenicurtus CLARK 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 471, g. Solenidarum; = Macha Ok.

— [**Solenidae** FLEM. 1828.] Solenides LATR. 1825 l. c. 222. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 189, fam.

Cladopodorum: Solen, Ensis, Pharus, Macha, Azor, Sanguinolaria, Tagelus, Siliqua, Cultellus, Soletellina, Glycimeris, Cyrtodaria.

— [**Solenomya** Leach 1823 Syn. Br. M. 58] **Solemya** LAMCK. — DESH. 1847 Alg. 111.

Solidulus „Fisch.“ FÉR. 1829 Bull. XIX. 327. = Solidula.

— **Sormetius** FÉR. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 162, g. Amplustrinorum? — (Rang 1830 in Ann. sc. nat. XXI. 352, an vere reperiatur animal dubitat.)

— **Spatha** LEA. — TROSC. 1847 Arch. Natg. XIII. 1. p. 273, g. Najadum. — Esynon del. Mycetop.

Spenia „Turt.“ BROWN 1827 Ill. Conch. tab. XIV. = Sphenia T.

— **Speo** RISS. = Monoptygma Lea.

Sphaenia „Turt.“ A. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 86, Mon. (Cf. Ann. Mag. N. H. 1851. VII. 420.)

— **Sphaera** Sow. — D'ORB. 1844 Pal. fr. T. crét. III. 111, genus cum Corbi Cuv. conjungit, assentiente Forb. 1845 Quart. Journ. geol. S. 239.

— **Sphaerium** SCOP. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 184, g. Corbiculadarum.

— **Sphaerostoma** MACG. = Tritonia Cuv. (Gray.)

— **Sphaerulites** LAMÉTH. — SAE-MANN 1849 Bull. soc. géol. Fr. 17. 280. — DESH. 1850 Bull. soc. géol. VIII. 127.

Sphena „Turt.“ D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 572, subg. Corbulae, = Neaera Gray.

— **Sphenia** TURK. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 190, g. Myadaram, cui injungitur Arcinella Phil.

— **Spio** MONT. 1815 Linn Tr. XI. 2. p. 199, g. Vermium Mollusco-

rum; ad Malacozoa omnino non spectans. *)

— **Spiraculum** PEARSON 1833 Journ. As. Soc. of Calcutta II.

Spiralia BELLERM. 1814 Berl. Mag. VII. 92. 119, ordo Cochlearum: Buccinum, Strombus, Murex, Trochus, Turbo, Helix, Nerita.

Spiraxis C. B. ADAMS 1850 Contrib. Conch. VI. 87, nov. g. Helicidarum; Achatina anomala Pfr. (Nothus Alb.) — SHUTTLEW. 1852 Mittheil. Bern. Ges. Aug. 203; sect.: Streptostyla, Spiraxis, Columna.

— **Spirialis** EYD. et S. — SOUL. 1851 Journ. Conch. II. 34, g. Hyalearum. = Limacina Cuv. (Gray.)

— **Spirifer** Sow. — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 332, g. Spiriferidarum.

Spiriferidae KING 1846 Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. 7 N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847 p. 248, fam. Palliobranchiatorum: Spirifer, Atrypa, Martinia, Strigocephalus. — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 437, fam. Sclerobranchiorum: Spirifer, Martinia, Atrypa, Athyris; ? Strygocephalus.

Spiriferidae D'ORB. 1847 Compt. r. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 331, fam. Brachiopodorum: Cyrtia, Spirifer, Spiriferina, Spirigerina, Spirigera.

Spiriferina D'ORB. 1847 ib., et

*) Montagu l. c. ad tab. XIV. fig. 3. a. refert, quae in tabula non obvenit; fig. 3. Gymnbranchium quidem depingit, sed cum descriptione, animal annulatum generis Fabric. exponente, non concurrens.

- 1850 ib. 334, g. *Spiriferidarum*, a *Spiriferis* segregatum.
- Spirigera** D'ORB. 1847 ib., et 1850 ib. 336, gen. *Spiriferidarum*: *Atrypa tumida* Dalm. — DAVIDSON 1848 Bull. soc. géol., b, V. 7 Jahrb. f. Min. 1849 p. 124. = *Athyris* M'Coy.
- Spirigerina** D'ORB. 1847 ib., et 1850 ib. 334, g. *Spiriferidarum*: *Anomia reticularis* Linn. — DAVIDSON 1848 Bull. géol. V. 7 Jahrb. f. Min. 1849. p. 124. = *Atrypa* Dalm. em. (M'Coy, King.)
- **Spirilla** HUMPHR. 1797 Mus. C. nr. 472. (*non* Sow. jr.) = *Melania* sp. (setosa.) = *Tiara* Bolt.
- Spirilla** SOW. JR. 1842, v. sq.
- **Spirillus** SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz. 21 — SOW. JR. 1842 Conch. Man. b. 306, et *Spirilla* ib. 243. = *Pyrella* Swains.
- Spirites** ALDROV. 1648 Mus. met. 444. = *Vermetus*.
- [**Spirivalvia**] *Spirivalves* gall. Cuv.
- [**Spirobranchus** Schweigg. 1820.] *Spirobranche* BLAINV. 1818 N. Bull. soc. philom. 79, g. *Anulorum*.
- **Spiroglyphus** DAUDIN 1800 Rec. de Mém. 39. 49. cf. Blainv. Dict. sc. nat. L. 295 et Menke in Z. f. M. 1850. 180, ubi *Annelidibus* adnumeratur.
- Spirorbula** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. 114, sect. *Helicis*: H. obtecta.
- **Spirula** LAMCK. — BLV. 1834 Nouv. Ann. Mus. III. p. 1, de anat. — OWEN 1848 Voy. Sam. Moll. 6. — QUENST. 1849 Petr. Deutschl. 535.
- **Spirula** GOLDF. 1832 ap. Dechen.
- **Spirulaea** LESUEUR 1804 Voy. aux Terr. austr. tab. XXX.
- Spirularia** RAFIN. 1815 Analyse nat. 141, sectio *Polarnaxiorum*.
- [**Spirulea** Eichw. 1830 Zool. sp. II. 33.] *Spirulées* D'ORB.
- **Spirulirostra** D'ORB. — QUENST. 1849. Petr. Deutschl. 473. 550, in *Belemnitis*. — GRAY 1849 Ceph. Antep. 116, g. *Litularidarum*.
- [**Spirulitae**] *Spirulites* LATR. l. c. 164.
- Spondylobolus** M'Coy 1851 ALN. Mag. N. H. VIII. 407, n. g. ad typum *Crania* *Sedgwickii* Davidson.
- Spondylolithes** LANG. 1708 Hist. lap. fig. II. 75. i. q. *Spondylolithus*.
- **Spondylus** LANG. — OWEN 1837 Zool. Proc. 63, et 1838 in Charlesw. Mag. 407. — CHENU 184. . III. conch., Monogr.
- Spongiobranchaea** SIEB. 1847 Lehrb. vgl. Anat. I. 2. p. 297, g. *Clioideorum*, i. q. sq.
- Spongiobranchea** D'ORB. 1835 Voy. Moll. 130, g. *Pneumodermeorum*. = *Spongiobranchia* D'Orb. = *Pneumoderma* Cuv. (t. Soul.)
- Stoastoma** „Adams“ PETIT 1851 Journ. Conch. II. 22. = *Stoastoma* Ad.
- Staurodon** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. Apr. et Syn. diagn. 14, sect. *Pupae*: P. *saxicola*.
- Steganostoma** „Adams“ GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 121 (nom.), g. *Oligyradarum*. (? = *Stoastoma* Ad.)
- Stegobranchia** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., ordo *Gasteropod.*; familiae: *Pleurobranchidae*, *Aplysiadae*, *Marseniadae*, *Bulladae*.

-- **Steira** ESCHSCH. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 149, g. Atlantidarum. = Atlanta Les. (Oken 1835.)

- **Stellaria** SCHMIDT: Trochus solaris L. = Astralium Link.

Stenoceras D'ORB. 1850 Pal. strat. I. 58, g. Ammonidarum. = Bac-trites Sandb.? (Gieb.)

-- **Stenopus** GUILD., typ.: St. cruentatus G. — ALB. 1850 Hel. 57, g. Heliceorum.

Stenopus „Guild.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 169, g. Arionidarum latius limitatum, injuncta Nanina.

Stenosemus MIDD. 1848 Beitr. Mal. Ross. I. 98, subsectio Hamachitonis: Ch. marmoreus Fabr., ruber L., Mertensi Midd. = Lep-tochiton Gray.

Stephanoconus MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 65, sg. Coni: C. varius L.

Sterna ALB. 1850 Hel. 93, sect. Helicis: H. Quimperiana Fér.

Steromphala LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, g. a Gibbula non distinguendum: Troch. cinereus Da Costa.

Steromphalus „Leach“ MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 152, v. praec.

Stigmaulax MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 133, sect. Naticae: N. sulcata Born.

Stilifer „Ehrenb.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 166, gen. Eolidinorum. = Stiliger Ehrb.

- **Stiliger** EHREB. non Lovén, nec Alderia A.

Stiliger „Ehrb.“ LOVÉN olim 1844 Öfv. Vet. Ac. Handl. 7 Hornsch. Arch. I. 1. p. 152. = Alderia.

Stoastoma ADAMS 1849 Monogr. of Stoast., nov. gen. Stoastomidarum; typi novi. — PFR. 1850

Ztschr. f. Mal. pro 1849 p. 114, g. Helicinaceorum; typus: Cyclostoma succineum Sow. — PFR. 1850 Ztschr. 57, Monogr. et 1852 Pneum. Mon. 319. — *Syn.* Electrina Gray.

Stoastomidae ADAMS 1849 Monogr., fam. nova, a L. Pfr. rejecta: Stoastoma.

Stola BROWNE 1756 Jamaic. 412. = Chama Br.

- **Stomatella** LAMCK. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, g. Stomatellinorum. — A. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 29, g. Stomatellidarum.

Stomatellidae A. ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 29, fam. [Gastrop.]: Stomatella, Stomatia, Microtis, Gena, Broderipia, Scissurella. (Monogr.)

Stomatellina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, subfam. Trochidarum: Stomatella.

- **Stomatia** HILL l. c. (et Stomatius in tab. 7.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 150, g. Polinicinorum, bene restitutum. *Syn.* Sigaretus Lmck. q. cf.

- **Stomatia** HELBL. 1779 l. c. (non 1778.) — ADAMS 1850 Zool. Proc. 33, g. Stomatellidarum. = Stomax Montf.

Stomatius HILL 1752, v. Stomatia Hill.

- **Stomatoides** „Fér.“ BLV. 1821 Dict. XX. 439.

Stomatomelea MAYER 1849 Verh. d. V. preuss. Rheinl., classis animalium; ordines: Cotyleopoda, Gymnopoda, Bostrychopoda, Brachiopoda,

- **Stomax** MONTF. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, gen. Haliotinorum. — *Synon.* Stomatia Helbl. q. cf.

- Strabelus** WOTTON 1552 Diff. anim. lib. X. cap. 238, Testatorum genus, i. q. Helix.
- Streblopteria** M'Coy 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 170, gen. foss. Aviculæ affine.
- **Strephona** BROWNE. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 140; g. Olivinorum: Voluta porphyria L.
- Streptostyla** SHUTTLEW. 1852 Bern. Mittheil. p. 204, sect. Spiraxis (subgen. Achatinae antea in lit.)
- **Strigocephalus** DEFR. 1827. v. Stringoceph. — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 324, g. Rhynchonellidarum.
- Strombella** SCHLÜT. 1838 Vz. 22. = Strombidea Sw.
- **Strombidae** D'ORB. 1840 Voy. Moll. 421, ut 1841. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 132: Strombus, Pterocera, Fusus Humphr., Seraphys. — WRIGHT 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 306.
- **Strombiformis** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 205, g. Cochlearum, Eulimas, Turritellas, Rissoas, Scalaris Clausiliasque continens.
- Strombilus** „Alton“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 175; lege Strobilus Anton.
- Strombina** BRONN 1849 Enum. pal. 440. = Alata Kl.
- Strombina** MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 85, sg. Columbella: C. lanceolata Sow.
- Strombites** LANG. 1708 Hist. lap. fig. 114, gen. Cochliturum, ad Fusos et Pleurotomas referendum.
- **Strombites** Gmel. — ap. Gmel. non legitur; auctor SCHLOTH.
- **Strombus** D'ARG. — LINN. 1735 Syst. ed. I., 1740 ed. II. 64, et 1748 ed. VI. 74, species Cochleae.
- **Strombus** LINN. 1758, non 1740 l. c., v. praece. — KIEN. 1843 et 1844 Icon. — DUCLOS 184. in Chenu Ill. conch., Monogr.
- Strombus** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 220, g. Univalv. = Cerithium et Terebra. Similiter MEUSCH. 1787 Mus. Gev. 290.
- Strongylocera** MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 80, g. Nassinorum: Bucc. cancellatum Q. G.
- **Strophalosia** KING. — Syn. Leptaenalosia King. Orthotrix Gein.
- Strophia** ALB. 1850 Hel. 202, sect. Pupae: P. decumana Fér.
- Strophina** MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 35, sect. Urucptidis: Claus. Laterradii.
- **Strophomena** RAF. . . . — DEFR. 1824 Tabl. foss. 110, g. Brachiop. — D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 267, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 317, g. Orthistidarum reformatum, quod Davidson et De Verneuil 1848 (Bull. soc. géol. V.) refutant. — SHARPE 1848 in Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. IV. 178.
- **Stylicher** „Ehrb.“ Isis 1832 p. 1275. — GRAY II. cc. = Stiliger Ehrb.
- Styliola** „Lesueur“ BLAINV. 1826 Mal. (nouv. corr.) 655, g. Thecosom. — GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 122 et Pterop. B. M. 5. 16, g. Cavolinidarum. Synon. Crescis Rang, q. cf.
- Subclymenia** D'ORB. 1850 Pal. strat., g. Nautilidarum, Clymenias lobo dorsali praeditas continens.
- [**Subneritina**] Subneritine POUCHET 1847 Compt. rend. XXV.

- 808, sectio Neritae, tertiam Listeri divisionem complectens.
- [**Subostracea** BLV. 1824.] Subostracées BLV. 1813 l. c., et 1814 Bull. philom. 179. — BIAINV. 1824 Diet XXXII. 310, et 1825 Mal. 522, fam. Lamellibr.: Spondylus, Plicatula, Hinnites, Pecten, Pedum, Lima.
- **Subostraceae** „Blv.“ OKEN 1818, non Blv. l. c.
- **Subulites** EMM. — HALL 1847 Palaeont. New York I. = ? Polyphemopsis Portl. (Bronn.)
- **Succinea** DRP. — GUILD. 1826 Zool. Journ. II. 441, g. Helicidarum. — DESH. 1831 Ann. sc. n. XXII. 345. — ALB. 1850 Hel. 54, sect.: Omalonyx, Tapada, Amphibulima.
- **Sycotypus** BR — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 135, g. Coninorum.
- Symmetrogephyrus** MIDD. 1848 Beitr. Malac. Ross. I. 97, subsectio Dichachitonis: Chiton monticularis Quoy et vestitus Sow.
- **Symphynota** LEA. — expung. Synon.
- **Symplegas** ISIS 1829 p. 1167.
- Sympoda** GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 166, ordo Molluscorum; fam.: Crepidopoda, Gasteropoda, Pelecypoda.
- Tachaea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Helicidarum. = Tachea.
- Taeniodon** DUNK. 1848 Palaeontogr. I. 179, nov. g. ? Mactraceorum fossile.
- Taenioglossa** TROSCH. 1844 Wieg. Zool. c. 541, tribus Ctenobranchiorum; fam.: Potamophila, Littorilacea, Tubulibranchia, Capuloidea, Sigaretina, Co-
- riocellacea, Cerithiacea, Alata, Involuta.
- Tagelus** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 189, g. Solenidarum: Sol. Tagal Adans. = Novaculina Bens.
- **Talona** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 188 et 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 381. 385., g. Pholadinorum; Phol. explanata Sol.
- Talonella** GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII. 385, sectio Pholadidaeae: Talona tridens Gray Dieff.
- **Talopia** GRAY. = Monilea Swains.
- Tanalia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 153, g. Melaniainorum: Nerita aculeata Chemn. = Paludomus Sw.
- Tancredia** LYCETT 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 407, g. Mactraceorum.
- **Tania** GRAY. = Hemisinus Sw.
- Tapesina** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 9, subf. Veneridarum. (Cyprina, Chione, Tapes.)
- **Taras** RISSO = Loripes Poli.
- **Tebennophorus** BINN. = Philomycus Raf.
- **Tectarius** VALENC. — *Synon.* quaecunque sub voce Tectus invenies.
- Tectobranchiata** GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 171. = Tectibranchiata Cuv.
- Tectula** LOWE 1852 Ann. Mag. IX. 117, sect. Helicis: H. Bulweriana.
- Tecturidae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 158, fam. Eriophthalmorum: Tectura, Scurria.
- **Tectus** MTF. = Pyramis Schum. (Gray bene!) (Montf. synonymum quidem Tr. pagodum habet, sed descriptio cum iconē Borni Tr. pyramidem sistit. Hinc Synonyma omnia in Indice laudata ad Tectarium transferantur.)
- Telescopella** GRAY 1847 Zool.

- Proc. 153, subsectio? Ceriphasiae: *Melania undulata* Say.
- **Telescopium** MTF. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 154, g. *Melaniarum*.
- **Tellina** BRUG. — CHENU 184. . Ill. conch., Mon. — HANL. 1846 in Sow. jr. Thes. pt. VI, Monogr. — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 38, g. *Tellininarum*; subg.: *Arcopagia*, *Donacilla*, *Fabulina*, *Macoma*.
- [**Tellinidae**] *Tellinides* LATR. l. c. p. 218.
- **Tellinidae** DESH. — D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 524, genera: *Lavignon*, *Donacilla*, *Amphidesma*, *Tellina*, *Arcopagia*, *Donax*. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 186: *Psammobia*, *Gari* β, *Tellina*, *Arcopagia*, *Strigilla*, *Semele*, *Arenaria*, *Abra*, *Donax*, *Iphigenia*, *Galathea*. — 1851 Brit. Aceph. 31, subfam. *Tellinina*, *Donacina*, *Petricolina*.
- Tellinina** GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 35, subf. *Tellinidarum*: *Psammobia*, *Diodonta*, *Tellina*, *Abra*, *Trigonella*.
- Tellinomya** HALL 1847 Pal. New York I., gen. Acephal. foss. (*non* *Tellinmya* Brown.)
- Temana** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. *Turbonidarum*: *Nerita pallidula* Da C. = *Lacuna* sp. T.
- Tentaculata** WILBRAND 1814 Classif. des Thierr., et 1829 Natg. d. Th. 399. = *Gastropoda*.
- **Tenuipedes** „Lmck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. u. C. 23.
- Terebellopsis** LEYMERIE 1844 Bull. soc. géol., et 1846 Mém. soc. géol. I. 365, g. *Gasteropoda* a *Terebello* vix distinctum. (Bronn.)
- **Terebellum** BROWNE. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 155, g. *Triphorinarum*: *Turbo imbricatus* et *terebrata* L., *Turritella striata* Schum.
- **Terebra** Ad. = *Acus* Humphr.
- Terebracites** KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 418. = *Terebra*.
- Terebraria** RAF. 1815 Anal. nat. = *Terebra* Ad. (Gray.)
- Terebratella** D'ORB. 1847 C. rend. XXV. 269, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 344, g. *Terebratulidarum*: *T. Chilensis* Brod. (*Terebratula* “Retz.” Gray 1848.)
- **Terebratula** LUID. — MORRIS 1846 Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. 382, sectiones: *Epithyridae*, *Hypothyridae*. — G. B. Sow. 1846 in Sow. jr. Thes. pt. VII, Monogr. sp. viv. — D'ORB. 1847 C. rend. XXV. 269, et 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIII. 342, g. *Terebratulidarum*, angustissime circumscriptum; typus: *T. vitrea* L. (*Gryphus* Gray). — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 436, eod. loco, sed aliter circumscriptum. (*Terebratella* D'Orb.)
- Terebratuladae** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1817, fam. *Acephalorum*: *Terebratula*.
- **Terebratulidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 202, gen.: *Terebratula*, *Lampas*. — 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 436, fam. *Ancylobrachiorum*: *Terebratula* Retz., *Magas*, *Gryphus*, *Terebratulina*.
- Terebratulidae** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. rend. XXV. 269, et 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 341, fam. *Brachiop.*: *Terebratula*, *Terebratella*, *Terebrirostra*, *Fissirostra* (*Fissurirostra* 1850).

— **Terebratulina** GIEB. 1846
Palaeozool., fam.

Terebratulina D'ORB. 1847 C.
rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann.
sc. n. XIII. 339, g. Magasidarum:
Ter. caput serpentis. — GRAY 1848
Ann. Mag. II. 436, g. Terebratu-
lidarum.

Terebrina RAF. 1815 Anal. nat.
= Terebellum Klein. (Gray.)

Terebrirostra D'ORB. 1847 C.
r. XXV. 269, et 1850, Ann. sc.
n. XIII. 345, et 1851 Journ.
Conch. II. 222, g. Terebratuli-
darum. [?T. lyra Sow.]

Terebrirostris GRAY 1848 Ann.
Mag. N. H. II. 437, gen. ?Tere-
bratulidarum, i. q. praec.

Teredina GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
188, subf. Pholadidarum: Cuphus,
Guetera, Xylotrya, Teredo. = Te-
redinina Ag.

Teredina SIEB. 1847 Lehrb. vgl.
Anat. I. 2. p. 235, fam. Incluso-
rum: Pholas, Teredo. = Phola-
daria Desh.

— **Teredinina** AG. — GRAY 1851
Ann. Mag. VIII. 381. 386, sub-
fam. Pholadidarum: Teredo, Xy-
lotrya, Cuphus, Guetera.

— [**Teredinitae**] Teredinites LATR.
1825.

— **Teredo** SELL. — GRAY 1827
Philos. Mag. II. 409, Monogr. —
1847 Zool. Proc. 188, g. Teredi-
norum: T. Norvegica Sp., et mal-
leolus T. — DESH. 1846 Expl.
d'Algèr. — QUATR. 1848 Ann.
sc. n. IX. 33; 1849 ib. XI. 19.
202, sectiones: Teredo, Xylotrya.
— GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII.
381. 386, g. Teredininorum.

Teredolithes LEYM. 1838 Mém.

soc. géol. Fr. IV. 341, excavatio-
nes Teredinum, et nuclei.

— **Tergipes** CUV. 1817, *non* 1812
l. c. — SCHULTZE 1850 in Arch.
f. Natg. XV. 1. p. 268, de evolut.

Tergobranchiata GIST. 1848
Natg. Thierr. 171, fam. Gasterop.:
Dadona, Tethys, Liriope, Doris.
= Nudibranchiata Cuv.

— **Testacea** AUCTT. — LINN. 1735
Syst. ed. I, ordo Vermium; ge-
nera: Cochlea, Nautilus, Cypraea,
Haliotis, Patella, Dentalium, Con-
cha, Lepas.

— **Testacellus** MONTF. 1810 l. c.,
non Faure-Big., qui nonnisi Gal-
lico nomine utitur. — MOQUIN-
TAND. 1851 Journ. Conch. II. 125.

— **Tethys** LINN. 1758, *nec* 1740
l. c. — MILNE-EDW. 1847 Ann.
sc. nat. VIII. 64.

— **Tetrabranchia** OWEN 1832
l. c., gen.: Belemnites, Baculites,
Lituola, Spirula?, Ammonites,
Orbulites, Nautilus, Cibicides,
Rotalites etc.

— [**Tetracera** BLV. 1828 Dict. LIII.
296.] Tetracerata BLV. 1824.

— **Teuthis** ARIST. — GRAY 1849
Ceph. Antep. 66. 76, g. Loligida-
rum: Loligo parva Rond.

Teuthomorpha BRONN 1848
Nom. pal. 88, et 1849 Enum. pal.
538, sectio Decapodorum; fam.:
Teuthidae, Loligopsidae, Loligina,
Sepiana.

Thalassophila GRAY 1850 Fig.
IV. 119, sectio Adelopneumono-
rum: Siphonariadac, Amphibolidac.

— **Thallepus** SWAINS. = Dola-
bella sp. (Gray.)

— **Thalotia** GRAY. — 1847 Zool.
Proc. 145, g. Ziziphinorum: Tro-
chus pictus Gray.

- Thaumasia** ALB. 1850 Hel. 207, sect. Cyliindrellae: C. decollata Nyst.
- Thea** ALB. 1850 Hel. 118, sect. Helicis: H. pretiosa Alb.
- **Theca** MORR. 1845 in Strzelecki N. S. Wales 289, g. Pterop. — GRAY 1850 Pterop. Br. M. 20, g. Cavolinidarum. — DANA 1849 Geol., g. Cephalop.
- **Thecæcera** FLEM. 1828 Hist. Br. An. 283, gen. Nudibranchiorum: Doris pinnigera Mont. —
- **Tecathera** GRAY. = Thecæcera Fl.
- Thecidae** D'ORB. 1847 Compt. r. XXV. 269, fam. Abrachiopodorum: Megathiris, Thecidea.
- Thecidaea** GRAY 1848, v. sq.
- Thecidaeadae** GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 436, fam. Cryptobranchiorum: Argiope, Thecidaea.
- Thecidaeidae** D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIII. 308, i. q. Thecidae et Thecideidae.
- **Thecidea** DEFR. — D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 71, g. Thecideidarum. — MORRIS 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 85.
- Thecideidae** D'ORB. 1850 Ann. sc. n. XIV. 69, fam. Brachiopodum cirrhidarum, antea Thecidae.
- Theliostyla** MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 167, sg. Neritac: N. albicilla L.
- **Thetis** CUV. 1800 Anat. comp.
- **Thetys** MEUSCH 1779 Mus. Gron. 45.
- Thiara** MÜHLF., t. Ménke 1828 Syn. 24, g. ex typo Melaniae Holandrei Fér. = GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 152, g. Melaniainorum. = Melanella Sw.
- Thiatiara** et **Thiatisa** LEACH mscr., t. GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 195, v. Thyatira.
- Thicolea** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, v. sq.
- **Thicolia** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., g. Turbonidarum: Turbo pullus L. (Tricolia R.)
- Thoanoa** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII. 382. i. q. sq.
- Thovana** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 187. = Dactylina Gray.
- **Thracia** LEACH. — LEACH mscr., t. Gray-1847, g. Myadarum.
- **Thyatira** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Veneriadarum: Tellina lactea, radula, et flexuosa. — Emend. JEFFR. l. c. (flexuosa.) — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 100, g. Lucinidarum.
- Thyphis** „Montf.“ MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 96. = Typhis Mtf.
- [**Tiara**] Thiara BOLT. l. c. non Mühlf., vid. Thiara Mühlf.
- **Tigris** KL. = Cittarium Ph.
- **Timoclea** LEACH mscr., t. BROWN 1827. — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. 11, subg. Chionae.
- Tomichia** BENS. 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 377, g. Testac. palustrium: Truncatella ventricosa Sow.
- Tonicia** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 67. 168, g. Chitonidarum: Ch. elegans et disjunctus Frembley. = Tonicia Gray?
- Torcula** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 155, g. Triphorinorum: Turbo exoletus Linn. (Haustator Gray olim).
- **Torinia** GRAY. = 1847 Zool. Proc. 151: Trochus cylindraceus Chemn. = Helicæus D'Orb.

- Tornatina** A. ADAMS 1850 in Sow. Thes. XI. 554, nov. g. Bul-lidar.
- Tortulosa** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 177, sect. Brachypodis: Turbo tortuosus Ch. (Cataulus Pfr.)
- Toxocerus** KING 1844 Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. i. q. Toxoceras.
- Toxoglossa** TROSCH. 1848 Wieg-m. Zool. c. 547, tribus Ctenobran-chiorum; fam.: Conoidea, Pleu-rotomacea.
- Toxorites** „Raf.“ AG. 1846, v. Toxerites.
- **Trachelipoda** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 9.
- Trachyteuthis** MEYER 1846 N. Jahrb. f. Min. 598, Cephalopodo-rum nov. gen., Sepiae affine.
- **Trapezium** HUMPHR. = Car-dita, Libitina, Corbis, Glossus, t. GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc.
- Trematis** SHARPE 1848 Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. IV. 66. — DA-VIDSON 1848 Bull. soc. géol. V. 315. = Orbicella D'Orb. (Dav., negante Morris.)
- Trematobranchiata** FISCH. W. 1825 Adv. zool. III., Gaste-ro-podum sectio. = Pulmonata Cuv.
- **Tremoctopus** D. CHIAJE 1829 in Il progresso delle scienze vol. XXII., typ.: O. velifer F.
- Tremotobranchiata** „Fisch.“ FÉR. 1826 Bull. sc. nat. VII. 129, vid. Trematobranch.
- **Trichites** PLOTT 1676 Nat. H. Oxf. 128. — LUID. 1699 Lith. Br. 90. — LYCETT 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. V. 343, gen. Catillo affine. — *Synon.* Pinnogena Delus.
- Trichotropidae** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 72, subf. Buccinidarum: Tri-chotropis, ?Pedicularia.
- **Trichotropis** BROD. & SOW. 1829 l. c., *non* 1826.
- Tridachna** HUMPHR. 1797 Mus. Cal. = Tridacna Da Costa, et Hippopus Lmck.
- **Tridacna** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 274, g. Chamarum. — BRUG. etc. — Cuv. 1830 R. a. III. 141, sg. Chamae; subsectiones: Tridacna, Hippopus. — CHENU 184. . III. conch., Monogr.
- **Tridacna** „Cuv. 1830,“ *non* Cuv., sed VOIGT 1834 in Cuv. Thierr. l. c.
- Tridacna** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 198, g. Tridacnidarum. = Hippo-pus Lmck.
- [**Tridacnae** Goldf.] Bénitiers Cuv. 1817, *nec* 1812 l. c.
- Tridacnaeae** „Lamck.“ BROWN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 31. = Tridacnea Lmck.
- Tridacne** „Lamck.“ LINK 1807 Rost. Samml. III. 153. = Tri-dacna Da C.
- [**Tridacnites**] Tridacnites LATR. 1825 l. c. 215.
- Tridonta** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 173, subsect. Polygyrae: Helix plicata Fér.
- **Trigona** MÜHLF. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 183, g. Meretricino-rum. — 1849 Ann. Mag. N. H. IV. 22.
- **Trigona** PERRY. = Cancell. trigonostoma Lmck. (Gray.)
- **Trigonella** DA COSTA l. c. 196, g. Pectunculorum. = Mac-tra L. em. et Scrobicularia.
- Trigonella** HEHL 1842 Schrift. min. Ges. Petersb. I. 281. = Myophoria Br. (cf. Trigonella Luid.)
- **Trigonella** LOVÉN. — GRAY

- 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 44, g. Telliniorum.
- **Trigonia** BRUG. — HUXLEY 1849 Zool. Proc. 30, de animal. — A. ADAMS 1849 Zool. Proc. 159, Monogr.
- Trigoniaceae** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. p. 29. = Trigonea.
- **Trigonoceras** M'Coy l. c. 9, typ.: Orthoc. paradoxicum Sow. = Cyrtoceras sp.
- **Trigonocoelia** NYST et GAL. 1835 Bull. Brux. II. 287. 347. (*non* Trigonocoelius), g. Arcaceorum.
- **Trigonocoelius** BRONN 1838 l. c., *non* Nyst et Gal.
- Trigonostoma** BLV. 1825 . . . ?, t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 136, i. q. Trigona Perry.
- Triodonta** AG. — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 97, subg. Lucinae; Venus spuria Gmel.
- Triumphalia** SOW. JR. 1849 Zool. Proc. 160, g. Pholadidarum: Pholas globosa Quoy. = Jouannetia D.
- **Triopa** JOHNST. — *Synon.* Doris sp. et Limacia sp. Müll., Luxuria sp. Mod., Themisto sp. Oken, Tritonia sp. Lamck., Euplocamus sp. Phil., Liopa et Cladophora Gray.
- Triopina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 165, subf. Doridarum: Triopa.
- Triphorina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 154, subf. Melaniidarum: Triphoris, Terebellum Br., Torcula, Zaria, Mesalia, Proto, Eglisia.
- **Tripter** RANG 1828 Ann. sc. nat. XIII.
- Tripteridae** GRAY 1850 Pterop. B. M. 3. 23, fam. Thecosom.: Triptera. = Cuvieridae Gr.
- Triquetra** CONR. 1846 Sill. Journ.

- I. 216, g. Mactraceorum: Erycina aquorea et rectilinearis Conr.
- Tritogonia** AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 48, nov. g. Naiadum: Unio verrucosus.
- **Triton** MTF. — REEVE 1844 Conch. ic., Monogr. — MILNE-EDW. 1847 Ann. sc. nat. VIII. 75, de vasorum systemate.
- **Tritoniadae** JOHNST. — LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., fam. Gymnobranchiorum: Tritonia, Idalia. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 165, subfam.: Tritoniana, Melibacina, Eolidina.
- Tritoniana** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 165, subf. Tritoniadarum: Tritonia, ?Duvaucelia.
- Tritonina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 132, subf. Muricidarum: Apollon, Triton, Persona, Pisania, Enzina, Murex, Trophon.
- **Tritonium** CUV. 1817, *non* 1812 l. c.
- Trochalia** SHARPE 1850 Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. VI. 2. p. 101, subg. Nerinaeae: N. grandis Voltz.
- **Trochatella** SWAINS. — PFR. 1852 Pneum. Mon. 328.
- **Trochidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, subfamiliae: Pyramidina, Trochina, Ziziphina, Stomatellina.
- Trochilus** HUMPHR. 1797 Mus. Cal., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 145. = Trochus annulatus Martyn. cf. Trochulus.
- Trochina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, subf. Trochidarum: Trochus Mtf., Infundibulum Mtf., Polydonta Schum., Clanculus.
- **Trochiscus** SOW. l. c., g. Trochideorum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 146, g. Ziziphinorum.

Trochita „Schum.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 158, g. Calyptradarum: Patella trochiformis Gm. *Synon.* Trochita β Schum., Infundibulum J. Sow., Trochatella et Siphopatella Less., Trochilla sp. & Haliotidea Swains.

Trochius LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Turbonidarum: Trochus crassus Pult. = Osilinus Ph.

Trochoceras BARRANDE 1847 in Haid. Mitth. Wien. natf. Fr. III. 266, g. Nautilidarum nov.

— **Trochoida** „Brown“ BECK 1837 Ind., *non* Brown, vid. Trochoidea Brown.

— **Trochoida** LATR. 1825 Fam. n. 190.

— **Trocholites** EMM. — auctor CONRAD teste D'Orb. — D'ORB. 1850 Pal. strat., g. Nautilidarum, Clymenias quasdam continens.

Trochomorpha ALB. 1850 Hel. 116, sect. Helicis: H. conus Phil.

Trochotoma DESLONGCH. 1841 Mém. soc. Linn. de Norm. VII., g. Gastropodorum Pleurotomariae affine: Solarium calix Phill. — LYCETT 1848 Ann. Mag. N. H. II. 252.

Trochula SCHLÜT. 1838 Verz. 7, sg. Helicis: H. terrestris Ch. et trochoides Poir.

— **Trochulus** HUMPHR. = Monodonta Gray et Callistomus Swains. (Gray.)

— **Trochus** LIST. I. c., sect. Buccinorum etc.

Trochus MONTF. 1810 Conch. syst. II. 179, typ.: Tr. Niloticus L. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 144, gen. Trochinorum.

— **Trophonium** BERTH. 1827, *non* Latr.

— **Tropidophora** Tr. = Cyclostomus Montf. (Pfr. 1851.)

Truncaria ADAMS et REEVE 1848 Voy. Sam. Moll. 33, nov. g. Purpuriferorum? Buccinum filosum Ad. & R.

— **Truncatellidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 159, fam. Inioptermalium.

Truncatellina LOWE 1852 in Ann. Mag. IX. Apr., et Syn. diagn. 11, sect. Pupae: P. minutissima Htm.

Truncatula LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Turbonidarum. = Truncatella R.

— **Truncilla** RAF. — AGASS. 1852 Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 44, g. Naïadum.

— **Trutina** BROWN. = Pandora Brug.

Trygonella „Fisch.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. Introd., an err. pro Rhynchonella?

Tuba BARRANDE , t. Vern. 1848 in Bull. géol., gen. a Belerophonte dorso neque carinato, nec sulcato distinctum: Bell. bilobatus Sow.

Tubicolae SIEB. 1847 Lehrb. vgl. Anat. I. 2. p. 298, subordo Gasterop.; fam.: Cirribranchiata, Tubulibranchiata.

— **Tubicoleae** „Lamck.“ BRONN 1824 Syst. urweltl. Conch. 23.

Tubobranchiata GIST. 1848 Natg. Thierr. 171. = Tubispirantia Dum.

Tubulata MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 17. 23, ordo Acoelatorum: Rinotectus, Sabella, Te-rebella; Tubipora, Dentalium, Serpula, Orthocera.

- Tudora** GRAY 1850 Cat. Cycl. 48, g. Cyclophoridarum. — PFR. 1851 Ztschr. f. Mal. 166; 1852 Consp. 38 et Pneum. Mon. 243, g. Cyclostomaceorum: Cycl. megachila Pot. Mich.
- **Tugonia** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 190, typ: Phol. Tugon Ad. (Anatina Lmck., Mya Desh.) — RÉCL. 1846 Rev. zool. 168. — ID. 1849 ib. 391, g. Tugoniadarum. *Tugonia* Récl. deleatur! v. praec.
- Tugonidae** RÉCL. 1849 Rev. zool., fam. pro *Tugonia*, ex investigato animali.
- [**Turbicina** LATR. 1825 F. n. 183.] *Turbicines* Fér.
- Turbina** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 87, subf. Turbinidarum: Sarmaticus, Turbo, Marmorostoma, Modelia, Callopoma, Ninella, Collonia.
- **Turbinaceae** BRONN 1824 Syst. urw. Conch. 15.
- **Turbinella** LMCCK. — REEVE 184.. Conch. icon., Monogr.
- **Turbinellus** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 136, g. Coninorum. = *Turbinella* Schum.
- **Turbinidae** ALD. in Jard. Mag. of Zool. and Bot. Aug. 1837. (*non* in Charlesw. Mag.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 143, subfam.: Turbinina, Imperatorina, Eutropina.
- [**Turbinina**] Turbini err. typ. GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 143, subf. Turbinidarum: Turbo, Sarmaticus, Batillus, Marmorostoma, Tuba.
- **Turbinites** GMEL. 1793 Linn. ed. XIII. III. 417. — SCHLOTH. l. c.
- Turbinoides** s. Turbo polythalamus s. concameratus DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 160. 297, g. Polythalamiorum. = *Turrilites* Lmck.
- Turbo** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 203. et 1778 Brit. Conch. 86, g. Cochlearum, farraginem exhibens specierum e generibus Cyclostomae, Hydrobiae, Pupae, Bulimi, Paludinae, Limnaeae, Litorinae, Tornatellae, Phasianellae, Rissoae.
- **Turbo** LINN. emend. — REEVE 184.. Conch. icon., Monogr.
- Turbo** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 143, g. Turbininorum: *T. marmoratus*, *petholatus*, *Spengleri*, *olearius*.
- Turbo** concameratus { DA C., v.
- Turbo** polythalamius { Turbinoides.
- Turboella** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX, g. Turbinidarum: Turbo. *Zetlandicus* Mont., et parvus Da Costa. = *Rissoa* sp.
- Turbona** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Turbinidarum: Turbo *reticulatus* Mont. = *Rissoa* sp.
- **Turbonella** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Zool. Proc. 152, gen. ad typum Turbinis calathisci Lask. — GRAY 1842 Syn. Br. Mus. 90, gen. Littorinidarum. = *Rissoa* sp.
- Turbonidae** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., fam. Phyllobranchiorum: Sabanaea, Assiminea, Scalaria, Turritella, Turbonilla, Alvania, Zippora, Trochus, Trochius, Gibbula, Natica, Nerita, Neritina, Temana, Turbo, Turboella, Epheria, Turbona, Littorellaea, Medoria, Margarites, Truncatula, Thicolia, Balcis.
- **Turbonilla** Risso 1826 l. c. (*non* Leach), typ. Turbon costulata R. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 160, g. Pyramidellidarum. (*non* Turbonella Gray 1842.)
- Turbonilla** LEACH mscr., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Turbo-

- nidarum: Turbo striatus Mont. =
Rissoa sp.
- Turbonillina** BRONN 1849 Enum.
pal. 432, fam. Siphonobranchiorum
e Turbonilla et affinis formanda.
- Turricula** HERMANN 1783 Tab.
aff. anim. = Terebra.
- Turriculacea** AUCT., t. Blv.
1828 Dict. LVI. 148, sect. Gas-
trop. artificialis, genera diversis-
sima complectens.
- **Turris** HUMPHR. = Pleurotoma
Lmck., t. Gray. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 134, g. Coninorum:
Murex Babylonius L.
- **Turris** MONTE. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 141, g. Mitrinorum.
Synon. Vulpecula Blv. q. cf.;
Mitrella sp. Risso; Cancilla, Cos-
tellaria, Mitreola et Pusia Sw.
- **Turritella** LAMCK. — KIEN.
184.. Icon. c. v, Monogr. —
REEVE 1849 Conch. ic., Monogr.
- Turritellidae** CLARK 1851 Ann.
Mag. N. H. VII. 472, fam. Pec-
tinibranchiat: Turritella.
- Turtonia** ALDER 184.. Catal. Moll.
Northumb. and Durh. 95, et 1849
Ann. Mag. N. H. IV., genus ad
typum Veneris minutae Fabr. —
FORB. et HANL. 1849 Brit. Moll.
II. 81, g. Kelliadarum. = Cya-
mium Phil.
- Tylodinana** GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 163, subf. Pleurobranchi-
darum: Tylodina.
- Tylostoma** SHARPE 1849 Quart.
Journ. geol. Soc. V. 376, gen.
Gastropod. foss.
- Tympanotomos** „Klein“ GRAY
1847 Zool. Proc. 154, g. Melania-
inorum. = Tympanotonus Schum.
- **Tyrannites** BERTH. 1827 in
Latr. N. F. 158, non Latr.
- **Uber** HUMPHR. — *Syn.* Eucaryum
Ehrb., Cepatia et Lunatia Gray.
- Ulostoma** ALB. 1850 Hel. 95, sect.
Helicis: H. heligmoidea D'Orb. =
Polygyra Say.
- Umbrellina** GRAY 1847 Zool.
Proc. 163, subf. Pleurobranchi-
darum: Umbrella.
- **Unabbranchia** LATR. 1825 Fam.
n. 176, fam. Inferobranchiorum.
- **Uncites** DEFR. — D'ORB. 1847
C. rend. XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann.
sc. nat. XIII. 327, g. Uncitida-
rum. — GRAY 1848 Ann. Mag.
N. H. II. 437, g. Rhynchonelli-
darum.
- Uncitidae** D'ORB. 1847 C. rend.
XXV. 268, et 1850 Ann. sc. n.
XIII. 327, fam. Brachiopodorum:
Uncites, Atrypa, Pentamerus.
- **Ungulina** DAUD. — DUVERNOY
1842 Ann. sc. nat. XVIII. 110.
— CHENU 184.. Ill. conch., Mo-
nogr. = Loripes Poli.
- [**Ungulinae**] Ongulines MITTRE
1850 Journ. de Conch. I. 244,
fam. Acephalorum: Diplodonta,
Scacchia, Ungulina.
- Unidens** SCHINZ 1822 Cuv. Thierr.
II. 654. = Monodonta Lmck.
- Unionea** RAF. 1815 Analyse nat.
= Unio Schum. (Gray.)
- **Unionidae** FL. — GRAY 1847
Zool. Proc. 196: Anodonta, Mar-
garitana, Monocondylea, Unio,
Barbala, Lamproscapha, ?Byssod-
onta, Glabaris.
- Unionites** WISSMANN 1841 in
Münst. Beitr. Petr. IV. 20, g.
dubium, Cardinae affine (Bronn
Nomencl. pal.), vel Naiadeorum
(Bronn Leth. c.).
- **Uniopsis** SWNS. — AGASS. 1852
Arch. f. Nat. XVIII. 1. p. 49, g.

- Naiadum. *Syn.* Calceola. et Hemiodon Swns., Pseudodon Gould. Aximedia Raf.?
- Urticites** AUSTR., t. DeFr. 1828 Dict. sc. n. LVI. 383. = Hysterolithus.
- Urucoptis** „Beck“ MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 35, sect.: Strophina, Urucoptis, Brachypodella, Apoma. = Urocoptis Beck.
- Utriculina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 140, subsectio Scaphulae: Volutriculus Gm.
- **Utriculus** BROWN 1844 . . . , t. Gray. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 161, g. Bullinorum, pro sectione prima: Bulla obtusa Mont.
- Uvanilla** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 87, g. Imperatorinorum: Trochus olivaceus et unguis Gray.
- **Vaginella** DAUD. 1800 Bull. soc. philom. nr. 43. p. 145. — GRAY 1850 Pterop. B. M. 5. 16, g. Cavolinidarum.
- **Vanikoro** Q. G., typus: Nerita cancellata Chemn. = Merria Gray.
- Varigera** D'ORB. 1851 Pal. franç. T. jur. II. 29, gen. Pyramidellidar.
- Vasculata** MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 12. 14, ordo Acochlatorum: Echinus, Spatangus, Brissus; Triton, Lepas, Balanus; Chiton, Patella.
- **Vasum** BOLT. — MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 100, sg. Turbinellae.
- **Velorita** GRAY — 1847 Zool. Proc. 184, g. Corbiculadarum: Cyrena cyprinoides Gray.
- Velutella** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 156, subsectio? Velutinae: Bulla flexilis Laskey.
- Veneriadae** LEACH inser., t. Gray 1847 Ann. Mag. N. H. XX., fam. Acephalorum: Cyclas, Lasaea, Tellina, Psammobia, Donax, Capsa, Venus, Asa, Thyatira (Loripes), Mysia, Cyrachaea, Arcopagia, Cardium, Isocardia.
- Venericardites** KRÜG. 1823 Urw. II. 447. = Venericardia Lamck.
- **Veneridae** LEACH. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 183, subf.: Meretricina, Venusina.
- Veneridia** RAF. 1815 Anal. nat., cf. Heteroperia et Isoperia.
- **Venerupis** LMCK. — GRAY 1851 Brit. Aceph. and Brach. 48, g. Petricolinorum. = Rupellaria Fl.
- **Venilia** A. et H. = Proctonotus.
- Venus** „Linn.“ GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 183, g. Meretricinorum: V. verrucosa et puerpera L. (Dosina Gray olim.)
- Venusidae** D'ORB. 1846 Voy. Moll. 546, fam. Orthoconcharum sinupall.: Petricola, Venus, Thetis.
- Venusina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 183, subf. Veneridarum: Mercenaria, Anomalocardia, Cyprina, Chione Mühlf., Tapes, Rupellaria, Clementia, Glauconome, Capsa, Petricola.
- Venusites** YANDELL et SHUMARD, t. De Verneuil 1848 Bull. géol. V. 150. (nom.)
- **Vermetidae** D'ORB. 1841 Voy. 455. (non 1840.) — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 156: Vermetus, Bivonia, Serpulatorbis, Lemantina, Siliquaria, Spiroglyphus: — CHENU 184. . Ill. conch., Monogr.
- Vermiculi** DA COSTA 1776 Elem. 148. 297, fam. Univalv. non turbinatorum: Vermiculus (= Serpula), Penecillus.
- **Vermilla** LAMCK. — Blainv. 1828 in Dict. sc. n. LVII. 329, negat speciem ullam esse Vermetis in-

- serendam, quum calcareum Vermiliarum operculum cum Vermetorum corneo minime congruat; omnes veros Chaetopodes esse.
- **Vibex** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 153, g. Melaniainorum: Mel. aurita Müll. et quadriseriata Gray. = Claviger Hald.
- Vitrinella** ADAMS 1850 Monogr. of Vitrinella, g. Turbinidarum novum.
- **Vitrinina** GRAY — 1847 Zool. Proc. 170, gen.: Parmacella, Cryptella, ?Pectella, Vitrina, Helicollimax, Omalonyx, Amphibulima, Helisiga, Succinea, Simulopsis, Pelta.
- Viviparella** RAF. Anal. nat. = Viviparus Mtf. (Gray.)
- Viviparidae** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 155, fam. Eriophthalmorum: Viviparus, ?Paludomus, Bithinia.
- **Volsella** SCOP. — MODEER 1793 K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 179, g. Conchatorum dentatorum. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 198, g. Mytilidarum. = Perna Retz.
- Volumina** BELLERM. 1814 Mag. Berl. Ges. naturf. Fr. VII. 92. 118, ordo Cochlearum: Conus, Cypraea, Bulla, Voluta.
- **Volupia** DEFR. 1829 l. c., non 1830.
- Voluta** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, g. Volutinarum. = Musica Humphr.
- **Volutella** PERRY. = Ricinula et Cynodonta.
- **Volutella** SWAINS. 1830 (non 1820) l. c.
- **Volutella** D'ORB. 1840 Voy. Moll. 424. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, g. Volutinarum.
- **Volutidae** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, subfamiliae: Yetina, Volutina, Mitrina, Marginellina.
- Volutina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, subf. Volutidarum: Cymbium Mtf., Volutella D'Orb., Voluta, Cymbiola, Scapha, Fulgoraria, Harpula, Scaphella, Volutilithes, Lyria, Callipara.
- Volvarina** HINDS 1844 Zool. Proc. 75, subg. Marginellae: M. avena Val.
- Vortex** HUMPHR. 1797 Mus. Cal. t. Gray. = Planorbis G.
- Volvula** A. ADAMS 1850 in Sow. Thes. XI. 558, nov. g. Bullidar.
- Waltonia** DAVIDSON 1850 Ann. Mag. N. H. V. 474, g. Magasidarum novum.
- **Xancus** BOLT. — MÖRCH 1852 Cat. Yold. 100, sg. Turbinellae.
- Xanthonella** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 95, g. Philinidarum: Bulla lutea Q. G.
- **Xenophora** FISCH. l. c. 213. — 1817 Advers. zool. II., g: Adolbranchiatorum conchyliiferorum; Trochus agglutinans Lamck. Ann. VII.
- Xesta** ALB. 1850 Hel. 58, sect. Naninae: Helix citrina L.
- **Xylophaga** TURR., typ.: Xyl. dorsalis. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 188 et 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 380. 382., g. Pholadinorum. (non Xylotrya, nec Martesia.)
- **Xylotrya** LEACH. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 188, g. Teredinorum: Teredo bipalmulata Lmck. *Syn.* Bankia Gray. (non Xylophaga T.)
- Xylotrya** „Leach“ QUATREF. 1849 Ann. sc. nat. XI. 28, sect. Tereidinis. = Xylotrya Leach.
- Yetina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141' subfam. Volutidarum: Yetus.

- **Yetus** AD. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, g. Yetinorum: Vol. Neptuni et olla; excluditur Melo Brod.
- **Yoldia** MÖLL. 1842 l. c., *non* 1832. — *Etymol.* dicat. Yoldi.
- **Zaria** GRAY. — 1847 Zool. Proc. 155, g. Triphorinorum: Turbo duplicatus L.
- Zariana** GRAY 1850 Fig. IV. 81, subf. Melaniadarum: Terebellum, Zaria.
- Zephrina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 167, g. Limapontiadarum, = Zephyrina.
- **Zephyrina** QUATR. 1844 Ann. sc. nat. I. 129. (*non* ib. II.), et 1848 ib. X. 124.
- Zierliana** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 141, g. Mitrinorum: Vol. Ziervogeliana Ch.
- Zippora** LEACH mscr., t. GRAY 1847 Ann. Mag. XX., g. Turbonidarum: Z. Drummondi.
- **Zirfaea** LEACH. — GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 188, g. Pholadinarum: Phol. crispata L. — GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 381. 385, g. Zirfaeinorum.
- Zirfaeana** GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII. 385, i. q. sq.
- Zirfaeina** GRAY 1851 Ann. Mag. VIII. 381, subf. Pholadidarum: Zirfaea, Navea.
- Ziziphina** GRAY 1847 Zool. Proc. 145, subfam. Trochidarum: Ziziphinus, Canthiridus, Thalotia, Monodonta, Labio, Chlorostoma, Helicina, Otavia, Livona, Monilea, Camitia, Cyclostoma, Liotia, Gibbula, Trochiscus, Margarita, Adeorbis, ? Solariella, Philippia.





